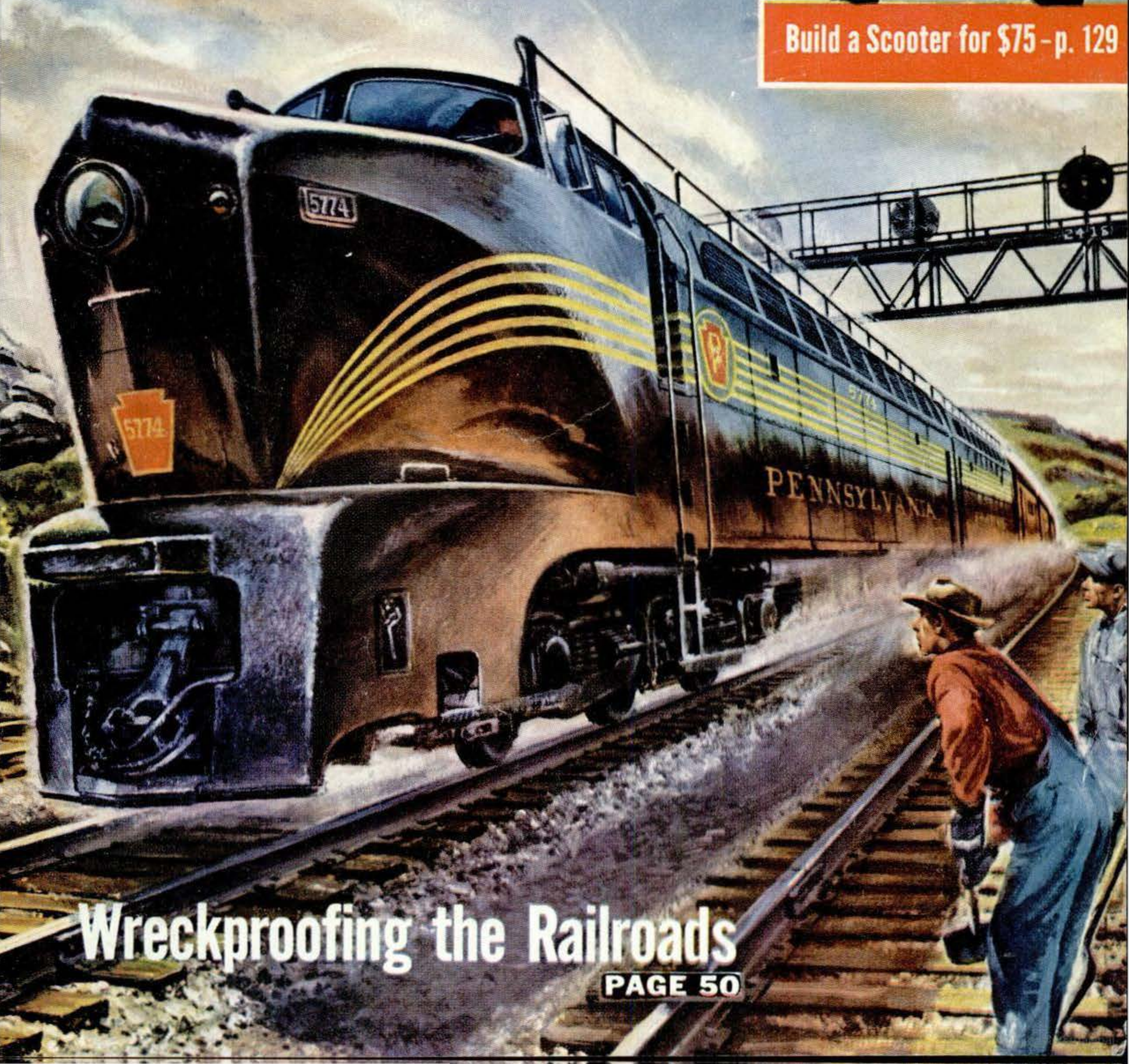
POPULAR SCIENCE

MONTHLY

MECHANICS AND HANDICRAFT

25¢ July, 1951

Build a Scooter for $75 - p. 129



Wreckproofing the Railroads

PAGE 50

A rust-clogged radiator overheats, causes trouble and expense

CLEAN OUT RUST

with

DU PONT *Cooling System* CLEANSER

You can prevent engine overheating by cleaning out rust, scale and scum in the cooling system. Just pour in a can of DU PONT CLEANSER, run the engine for 30 minutes or more, then drain. It's easy to do, cleans thoroughly and safely. No reverse flushing is required.

KEEP OUT RUST WITH

DU PONT Acid and Rust INHIBITOR

After cleaning, you can keep your radiator free from rust all season by pouring in DU PONT ACID AND RUST INHIBITOR. It retards rust and keeps out acid.

PREVENT LEAKS WITH

DU PONT Cooling System SEALER

You can stop leaks quickly and securely—and help prevent leaks in the future—by pouring in DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM SEALER. It won't clog the radiator.

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

Copyrighted material

Herbrand MULTISCOPE MS-1

One of the most useful new tools, with a tried and proven method of locating and identifying mechanical troubles, the MULTISCOPE works on the same principle as a doctor's stethoscope. The steel probe picks up noise vibrations and the diaphragm in the sound chamber amplifies them. By tracing the intensity of the sound you can locate and identify the trouble where the sound is clearest and loudest.

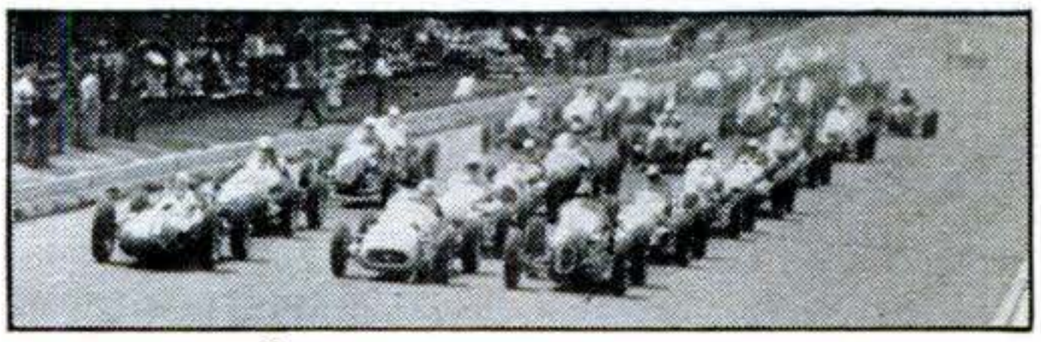
The Multiscope provides a fast, accurate diagnosis of many automobile, equipment, and home appliance troubles. It is easy to use and simple in construction . . . no electrical connections . . . no radio tubes . . . nothing to go wrong. With just ordinary care, the Multiscope will last you a lifetime.

How to use the MULTISCOPE . . .

Simply place ear pieces in both ears snugly to exclude outside noises. Grasp the plastic handle between thumb and index finger as you would a pencil. (The plastic handle insulates you from electric shock). Place the probe firmly against the part, or area, where the sound or trouble seems to originate. Move the probe around until you find the spot where the sound is clearest and loudest. This will indicate clearly just where the trouble is.

With a little practice you can identify by the pitch, or tone, what internal part is making the sound. For example, a piston slap is lower in pitch than a loose valve, etc.

HERBRAND TOOLS, OFFICIAL TOOL SUPPLIER, INDIANAPOLIS 500 MILE RACE



Wilbur Shaw... president and genl. mngr. of the Indianapolis Motor Speedway says:

"Herbrand is to be complimented on bringing out this most useful Multiscope. It undoubtedly fills a long-felt need in the auto mechanic's tool chest, and you have certainly done a grand job in its production. Congratulations on bringing the physician's most useful instrument to the automotive industry."

HUNDREDS OF USES . . . *A Herbrand MULTISCOPE helps you identify . . .*

FROZEN SHACKLES

REAR END NOISES

BODY SQUEAKS

AIR-COMPRESSOR TROUBLE

OTHER USES . . . Piston Slap, Bearing Knock, Faulty Valves, Gasket Leaks, Water Pump Failure, Worn Gears, Bearings and Brushes in Electric Motors, Leaks in Compressed Air or Gas Lines. ***Invaluable for any Equipment with Moving Parts or Materials***

★ Get this amazing new instrument at your Herbrand tool distributor or send $5.00 to

Herbrand Tools, Fremont 15, Ohio

Herbrand manufactures a complete line of fine hand tools for every automotive service need.

HERBRAND SINCE 1881 THE ARISTOCRAT OF TOOLS

Herbrand
VAN-CHROME TOOLS
...the finest money can buy!

Copyrighted material

THE MAGAZINE OF NEW AND USEFUL IDEAS

Founded 1872, Vol. 159: No. 1

POPULAR SCIENCE
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. *Monthly*

Mechanics and Handicraft

VOLTA TORREY, EDITOR
Howard Allaway, MANAGING EDITOR Howard C. Jensen, ART EDITOR
Harry Walton, MECHANICS & HANDICRAFT EDITOR
Hartley E. Howe, Frank Rowsome, Jr., ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITORS

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis, Richard Giovine, Robert Gorman, Sheldon M. Gallager, Herbert O. Johansen, Martin Mann, Denis Sneigr, Robert P. Stevenson.

ART DIRECTOR: Harry Samuels. ART ASSOCIATES: Herbert Anthony, Eric Karminski, Jr., Richard Meyer, Frances Cooper Daniels (Production).

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Julia C. Bove, Carol Ennis, Rita K. Gilbert, Rosemary C. Knorr, Georgette Sparks, Harriet Trowbridge, Ruth Westphal.

STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS: W. W. Morris (Chief), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra (Darkroom).

WESTERN EDITOR: Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles).

12 BIG FEATURES FOR JULY, 1951

Building a Super-Road
(see story on page 69)

A. Aubrey Bodine on Job
(see story on page 166)

Wreckproofing the Railroads..... 50

Roller Mast Takes Sweat Out of Sailing..... 58

How the Stars Are Born..... 78

Flying Windmills Will Truck an Army..... 89

New Plastic Primes Human Hearts..... 94

How Zip Is Put into Golf Clubs.....113

How to Build a $75 Scooter.....129

What You Can Do with a Router.....154

What Keeps Refrigerators Frigid?.....162

How to Take Prize-Winning Pictures.....166

It's Easy Now to Paint Ceilings.....173

Narrow Lawn Mower Trims the Edges.....179

(Auto features are listed on page 49; other stories on page 4.)

Godfrey Hammond, PUBLISHER · Stephen P. Glennon, ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.
ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK — 353 Fourth Avenue; CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Avenue; DETROIT—820 Book Building; SAN FRANCISCO—Howard Building, 209 Post Street; PORTLAND (ORE.)—907 Terminal Sales Building; CLEVELAND—328 Citizens Building; LOS ANGELES—Granada Building.

Popular Science Monthly is published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1951, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, $3.00 (2 years, $5.50; 3 years, $7.50); foreign countries $1 per year extra. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks before next publication. Be sure to give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers. Vol. 159, No. 1.

Copyrighted material

Now! **The greatest advance in piston ring history! PERFECT CIRCLE'S**

2 IN 1 CHROME PISTON RING SET

Doubles the life of cylinders, pistons and rings

IT'S TRUE! Perfect Circle's 2-in-1 Chrome Set is actually *two sets in one*, because . . .

First — two expander springs, Normal and HiPressure, are packed with every Chrome Oil Stopper . . . giving mechanics a choice of pressures to assure positive oil control regardless of cylinder condition.

Second — the protection of solid chrome plating against wear, on BOTH top compression and oil rings, *more than doubles* the life of cylinders, pistons and rings!

Whether cylinders are slightly or badly worn, tapered or straight, round or out-of-round, it gives positive oil control with sustained power for thousands of extra miles.

Ask your Doctor of Motors — your favorite mechanic—to install the 2-in-1 Chrome Set in your car.

Perfect Circle *The Most Honored Name in Piston Rings*

Shavers Vote NEW 1951 SCHICK INJECTOR BLADES

OUTSHAVE ALL OTHERS_5TO1

_Including Our Own Old Blades!

You get this 1951 blade only in the NEW GOLD PACK!

20 Blades Only . . . 73¢
12 Blades Only 49¢
6 Blades Only 25¢
IN AUTOMATIC CARTRIDGE

HERE'S THE FULL SCORE

On Every Point Important To Shaving;

SMOOTHER SHAVES 5½ to 1
CLEANER SHAVES 5 to 1
SAFER SHAVES 7 to 1
FASTER SHAVES 5 to 1
MORE SHAVES per blade nearly 2 to 1

Men in 10 cities—nationwide—compared NEW 1951 SCHICK INJECTOR BLADES with whatever they had been using. About 80% of the men had a preference. Of these, the votes were in the ratios shown above.

Special, new surgical steel! Scalpel-sharp! Precision-ground! And *only* these NEW 1951 SCHICK INJECTOR BLADES are made to fit your injector razor perfectly! So we guarantee this: EITHER YOU GET THE FINEST SHAVES OF YOUR LIFE—OR YOUR MONEY BACK, QUICK!

WORLD'S ONLY RAZOR WITH AUTOMATIC BLADE CHANGER! Get complete shaving kit; Gold-Plated Schick Injector Razor; 12 new Scalpel-sharp blades; travel case. 98¢

SCHICK INJECTOR RAZOR & BLADES

Picture Features

Pilots Sit Inside Ramjet Engine..... 57
Here Are Pictures of Atom Bombs..... 84
Oil Prospectors Use Air Lift..... 96
Oil Tanker Totes 10 Million Gallons.....108
Little Toy Planes Are in the Navy Now..119
Primitive "Pittsburgh" in Africa.....122

Mechanics & Handicraft

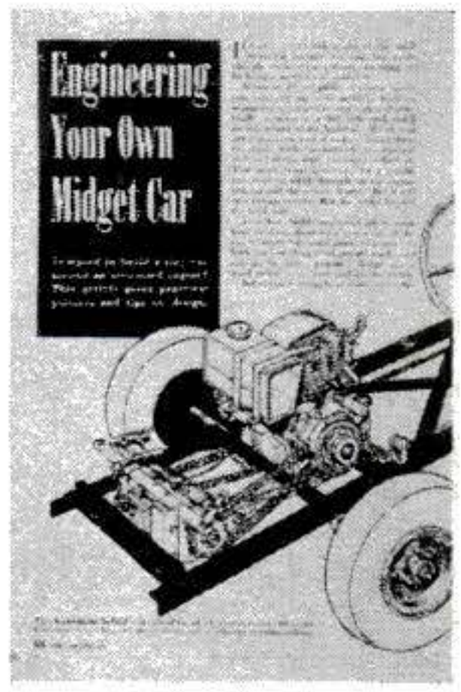
My TV "Sees" Color Pictures..... 97
This First-Aid Kit Saves Car Fabrics.....148
How to Make Your Own Router.....158
This Picnic Table Grows.....161
Put Up a Sign.....182
Walking Sprinkler Shuts Itself Off.....186
How to Install an Attic Fan.....191

Departments

Letters 6
Know Your Weapons..... 83
Aids to Modern Living..... 86
New Ideas from the Inventors.....111
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....125
I'd Like to See Them Make.....128
Hints from the Model Garage.....145
Tips for Woodworkers.....165
Do It the Easy Way.....171
New Tools.....177
New Shop Ideas.....184
P.S. Last Minute News and Notes.....190

Third Lap for PS Micromidgets

Mechanics started scrambling when this PS article appeared in December, 1948. Their cars completed, several Indiana mechanics formed a club, started racing.



. . . And in October, 1949, PS told you about their little cars in "Homemade Racers Hit the Dirt Track." This inspired a group of Texans to get up speed too. So . . . Next month PS presents how-to-build dope on a 60-m.p.h. mite created by a Dallas reader.

Copyrighted material

You may serve in uniform. You may serve on the production front. But this much is sure . . . you will serve your country best if you are *trained.*

America needs *trained* men. Aircraft and engine mechanics, boilermakers, carpenters, instrument repairmen, machinists, metal workers, patternmakers, welders and other *trained* craftsmen. Men with the *training* to fill these and other skilled jobs are *scarce.*

Do you have the ambition and initiative necessary to get the training that will help you serve your country best? If you have, you can learn at home in your spare time from the International Correspondence Schools. The coupon will start you on your way.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

APPROVED under the G.I. BILL

BOX 7681-M, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemical Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing ☐ Television
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop ☐ Mech. Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood. Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Locomotive Machinist
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman
- ☐ Steam-Diesel Loco. Eng.

Stationary Eng'r'g Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Eng'r'g ☐ Steam Engr.

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Bus. Correspondence ☐ Bus. Law
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics ☐ Illustration
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service
- ☐ Retailing ☐ Retail Bus. Management
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Present Position _____ Employed by _____

Length of Service in World War II _____

Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

Copyrighted material

Letters

Voice of Authority

In your May issue, p. 112, you describe a hinge to hold a garbage can lid onto the can.

This in my opinion is the silliest idea you have ever published. In my business as garbage man I have come across all types, even one as you suggested. A man would have to have three hands to dump such a deal ef-

ficiently, the left to hold bottom of can in an upward position, the right to hold the top in a downward position, and a third hand to hold the lid back from getting in the way and getting all smashed up.

A much more efficient deal would be to take a small piece of chain, such as a dog leash, hook it to the handle on the side, and then snap it to the lid on top. When the lid is removed it hangs down out of the way.

IVAN SMITH, Hot Springs, S. D.

Reader Interest

I wish to thank you for making it possible to buy such a fine magazine. All the articles are interesting, especially Gus's Model Garage and the stories by Wilbur Shaw.

RONALD CAOUETTE, Anoka, Minn.

Taken to the Cleaners?

Perhaps some well informed PS reader can settle a long standing disagreement.

When the vacuum hose on a tank cleaner is stopped up the motor sounds different. My boss says this is because the fan is running in a partial vacuum, therefore it revs up. I insist it is the motor laboring to hold the vacuum against the higher pressure on the other side. Who is right?

JACK STEWART, Waukegan, Ill.

Chances are your boss has you. The motor labors to make the vacuum, not to hold it, and it has more to do when there is more air than when there is less.

Auburn Speedster

Every month I read letters from your readers boasting of the merits of their Cords and Duesenbergs, but never once is there mention of the brother of these fine cars, the Auburn Speedster.

The Cord is a direct outgrowth of the old Auburns. Mr. E. L. Cord first built the Auburn Speedster to compete with the famous Chrysler Imperial Roadster, then he turned his efforts to build the front-wheel model known as the Cord.

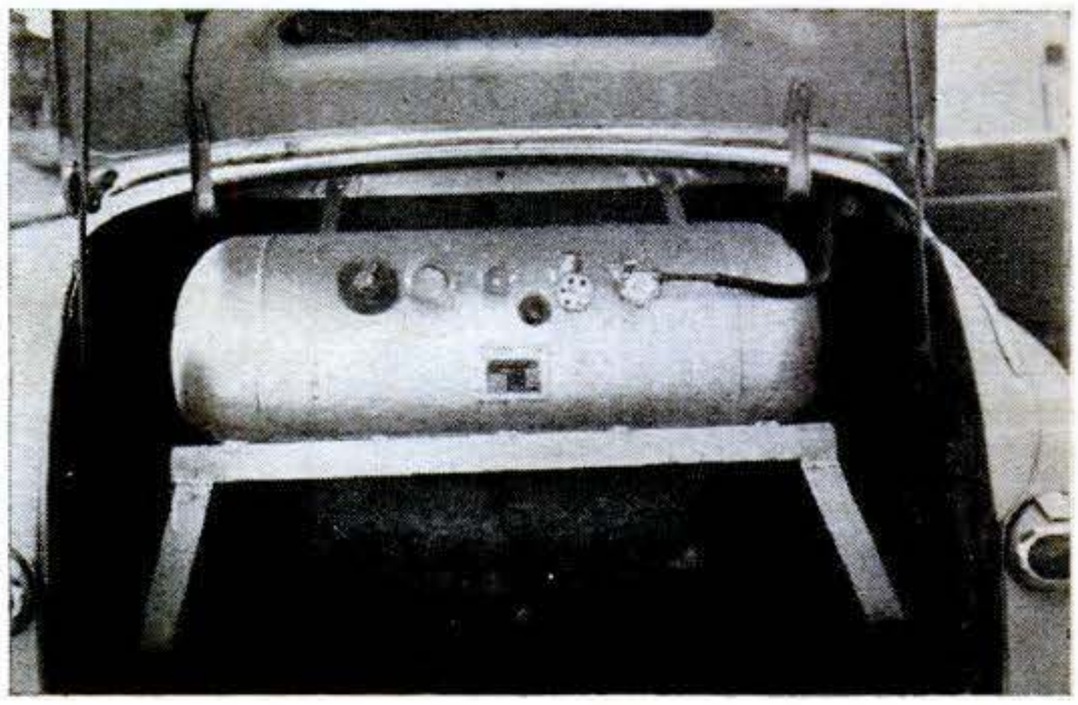
I'll admit that there are several disadvantages to the Auburn. The most obvious is the three-speed gear box. The other is the limited seating capacity. Enough of the bad points. The Speedster has the eye-catching "boat-tail," disappearing top, and slanting Vee windshield. Another feature is the ease with which the car may be worked on.

The sensible styling, excellent handling qualities, and the dependability of these fine cars, both Cords and Auburns, appeal to car lovers the country over.

PETER MEINERSMAN, Oswego, N. Y.

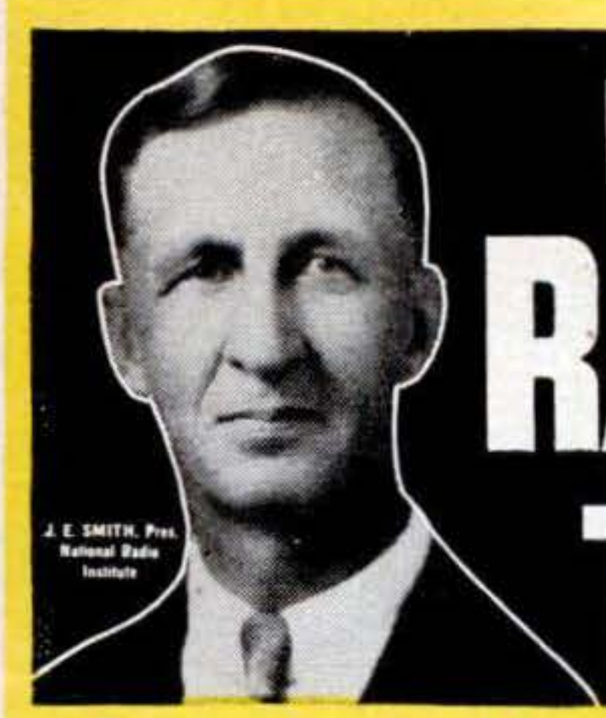
Burns Butane

After reading the article and letters to your magazine on the use of LPG [liquefied petroleum gas] I thought you might be interested to know that I have been using butane and LPG in my Ford convertible for four years. I installed the equipment



when the car was new. The equipment I installed is manufactured by Roadmaster Products Co., and is the combination type. I can use either gasoline or butane by turning two switches on my dash. With my bu-

Copyrighted material



BE A SUCCESS AS A RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIAN

2 FREE BOOKS SHOW HOW
MAIL COUPON

America's Fast Growing Industry Offers You

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bill

1. EXTRA MONEY IN SPARE TIME

Many students make $5, $10 a week extra fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while learning. The day you enroll I start sending you SPECIAL BOOKLETS to show you how to do this. Tester you build with parts I send helps you service sets. All equipment is yours to keep.

2. GOOD PAY JOB

Your next step is a good job installing and servicing Radio-Television sets or becoming boss of your own Radio-Television sales and service shop or getting a good job in a Broadcasting Station. Today there are over 90,000,000 home and auto Radios. 3100 Broadcasting Stations are on the air. Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-Wave Relay, Two-Way Radio are all expanding, making more and better opportunities for servicing and communication technicians and FCC licensed operators.

3. BRIGHT FUTURE

And think of the opportunities in Television! In 1950 over 5,000,000 Television sets were sold. By 1954 authorities estimate 25,000,000 Television sets will be in use. Over 100 Television Stations are now operating, with experts predicting 1,000. Now is the time to get in line for success and a bright future in America's fast-growing industry. Be a Radio-Television Technician. Mail coupon for Lesson and Book—FREE.

I TRAINED THESE MEN

Shop Specializes in Television. "Have my own shop. Am authorized serviceman for 5 large manufacturers, do servicing for 7 dealers. N.R.I. enabled me to build enviable reputation." P. MILLER, Maumee, Ohio.

NRI Graduate Doubles Salary. "Am with Station WKBO as transmitter operator. More than doubled salary since starting in Radio full time. N. R. I. has been helpful to me." A. HERR, New Cumberland, Pa.

$10 Week in Spare Time. "Before finishing course, I earned as much as $10 a week in Radio servicing in spare time. I recommend N. R. I. to everyone who shows interest in Radio." S. J. PETRUFF, Miami, Florida.

Gets First Job Through N.R.I. "My first job was operator with KDLR, obtained for me by your Graduate Service Dept., I am now Chief Eng. of Police Radio Station WQOX." T. S. NORTON, Hamilton, Ohio.

I Will Train You at Home

Read How You Practice Servicing or Communications with Many Kits of Parts You Get!

I send you many valuable Kits of parts for PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. They "bring to life" theory you learn in my illustrated texts. As part of my Servicing Course, you build a complete, powerful Radio Receiver, a Multitester useful in earning extra spare time money, AM and FM Signal Generator, etc. In my Communications Course, you assemble a low-power Broadcasting Transmitter that shows you how to put a station "on the air," a Wavemeter, etc. This and other equipment I send you, is yours to keep.

Keep your job while training at home. Hundreds I've trained are successful RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIANS. Most had no previous experience; many no more than grammar school education. Learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated lessons. Get PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE—build valuable Electronic Multitester for conducting tests; also practice servicing Radios or operating Transmitters—experiment with circuits common to Radio and Television. At left is just part of the equipment my students build with many kits of parts I furnish. All equipment is yours to keep. Many students make $5, $10 a week extra fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time.

Mail Coupon For 2 Books FREE

Act Now! Send for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. Coupon entitles you to actual lesson on Servicing; shows how you learn Radio-Television at home. You'll also receive my 64-page book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." You'll read what my graduates are doing, earning; see photos of equipment you practice with at home. Send coupon in envelope or paste on postal. J. E. SMITH, Pres., Dept. **1GB**, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Our 38th year.

Good for Both—FREE

Mr. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 1GB,
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book about How to Win Success in Radio-Television. Both FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

☐ Check if Veteran — Approved Under G. I. Bill

Copyrighted material

NOW! YOU CAN EASILY
Fix ANY Car
IN LESS TIME . . .
and do a better job too!

FREE 7-DAY TRIAL

NEW 1951 Edition of Famous MOTOR's Manual Shows You How To Repair — Quickly and Easily—Any Car Built from 1935 THROUGH 1951

NO job is too tough when you've got MOTOR'S brand-new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. Shows how to save work on "ornery" jobs. Helps you make MORE MONEY by doing *more* jobs in less time! Now covers 1951 models; up-to-date information on ALL automatic transmissions and carburetors.

COMPILED FROM 150 OFFICIAL FACTORY SHOP MANUALS!

This great book—771 BIG 8½"x11" pages — brings you the complete "dope" from 150 Official Factory Shop Manuals, boiled down in simple easy-to-understand language. 2300 cut-away photos, diagrams, drawings show WHAT to do, HOW to do it. 225,000 service and repair facts! 800 car models! Now YOU can try it FREE—for 7 days.

COVERS 800 MODELS BUILT SINCE 1935!

Auburn, Austin, Bantam, Buick, Cadillac, Chevrolet, Chrysler, Crosley, De Soto, Dodge, Ford, Frazer, Henry J., Hudson, Kaiser, Lafayette, La Salle, Lincoln, Mercury, Nash, Nash Rambler, Oldsmobile, Packard, Plymouth, Pontiac, Studebaker, Terraplane, Willys and others!

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR'S Truck and Tractor Manual

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck, tractor, stock engine made from 1936 thru 1949. 961 big pages, 300,000 facts, 1400 pictures. Check proper box in coupon. FREE 7-Day Trial.

SEND NO MONEY

Mail coupon below—*without money!* When your book arrives—*make it show you what it's got!* Unless you agree it's the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days, pay nothing. Mail coupon NOW! MOTOR Book Department, Desk 27, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR Book Dept.
Desk 27, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ MOTOR's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit $1 in 7 days (plus 35c delivery charges). $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)*

☐ MOTOR's TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

Print Name.....Age .....

Address .....

City .....State .....

☐ Check box and save 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8 for Truck and Tractor Repair Manual.) Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

tane tank plus the gasoline tank I have a long cruising range.

The only repairs I have had on my car since it was driven off the showroom floor have been one muffler and two motor-tunes.

FLOYD C. BAIN, Portland, Ore.

Grip Gripes

I hate to see people get hurt, and that's what is going to happen if a lot of people follow the suggestion in "Keep Your Tools Fit" in PS for January, p. 201, on sanding and waxing stepladders to make it easy to remove stains.

The stepladder would then be very unsafe because sanding and waxing will make it too slippery.

Wouldn't it be much better to use shellac mixed with fine sand? You'd get greater traction and have a protective coating at the same time.

EUGENE F. MOJEWSKI, Cleveland, Ohio

Under the Gun

The Russian Degtyarev Model 1934-1938 submachine gun has a double line, staggered box magazine of 25-round capacity, not a drum magazine as you stated in the last paragraph, page 109, of your March article, "How Good Are Russian Guns?"

Also, the Colt .45 caliber pistol pictured on page 108 is the Model 1911A1, and the "grease gun" on page 111 is the M3A1.

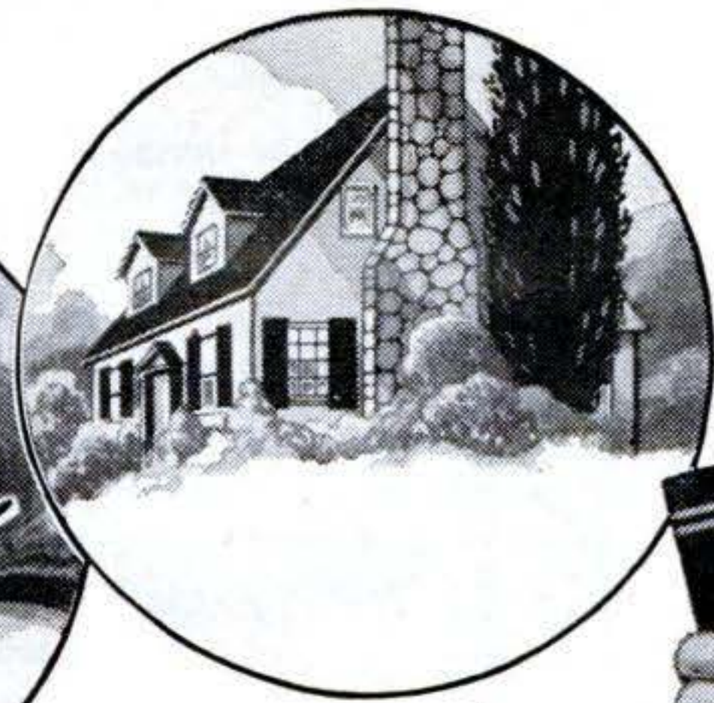
RONALD LUCHS, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

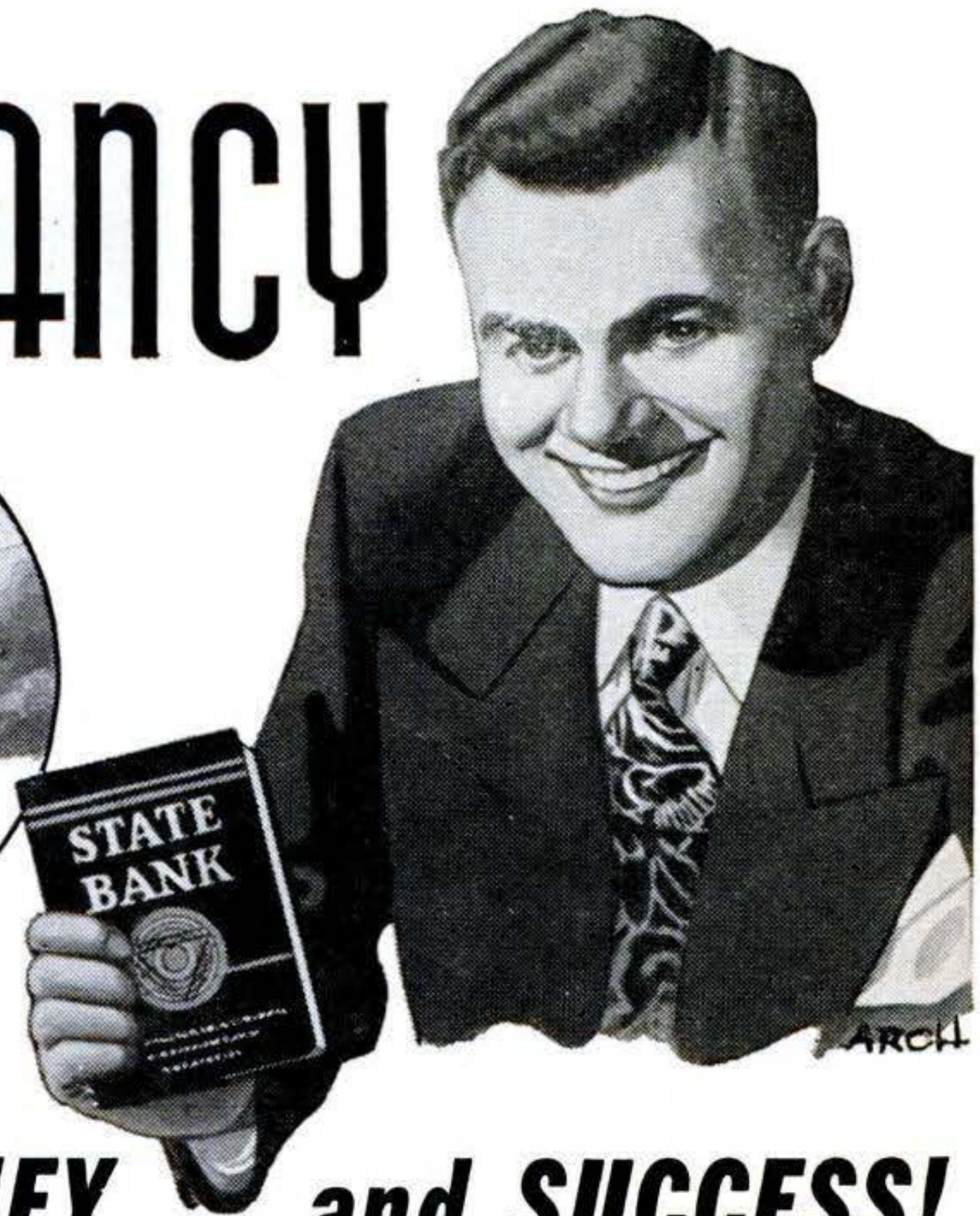
The Degtyarev 1934-38 was issued with a 25-round box magazine as Reader Luchs notes. However, when the Russians came up against the 70-round Finnish Suomi pistol, they modified some Degtyarevs to take a 71-round drum. It is one of these that was shown.

Reader Luchs is right about the model numbers of the Colt and grease gun. The differences are minor, however, and in each case the operation is identical. For a full view of the M3A1 grease gun and how it works, turn to page 83 of this issue.

Copyrighted material

5 *reasons why* ACCOUNTANCY





offers you MORE MONEY . . . and SUCCESS!

REASON #1. If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Even back in "depression years," surveys showed that accountants earned more on the average than men in other major professions.

REASON #2. The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a profession offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

REASON #3. You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

REASON #4. Accountancy is open to all. Any man or woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable lifetime career . . . and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

REASON #5. Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained nearly 10 per cent of all Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. . . . and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for LaSalle's interesting booklets, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," and "Success Reports." Learn about the five great fields of opportunity . . . and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income, greater prestige and professional standing. The coupon below will bring these fact-filled booklets to you—without cost or obligation—also, a free sample lesson showing LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" plan of instruction.

LASALLE
417 S. Dearborn St.,
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

GET FREE SAMPLE LESSON

WHICH . . . ?
can help you most

- ☐ Accounting—Elements to C.P.A. Coaching
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Auditing
- ☐ Income Tax
- ☐ C.P.A. Coaching

LaSalle Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 783-HR 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, a sample lesson in Accounting . . . also, your 48-page illustrated books, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays," and "Success Reports."

Name..... *Age*.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

Copyrighted material

You Can Influence Others With Your Thinking

TRY IT SOME TIME. Concentrate intently upon another person seated in a room with you, without his noticing it. Observe him gradually become restless and finally turn and look in your direction. Simple—yet it is a *positive demonstration* that thought generates a mental energy which can be projected from your mind to the consciousness of another. Do you realize how much of your success and happiness in life depend upon your influencing others? Is it not important to you to have others understand your point of view — to be receptive to your proposals?

How many times have you wished there were some way you could impress another favorably — *get across to him or her your ideas?* That thoughts can be transmitted, received, and understood by others is *now* scientifically demonstrable.

This FREE Book Points the Way

The tales of miraculous accomplishments of mind by the ancients are now known to be fact—not fable. The method whereby these things can be INTENTIONALLY, not accidentally, accomplished has been a secret long cherished by the Rosicrucians—one of the schools of ancient wisdom existing throughout the world. Write for the free copy of the fascinating sealed book, "THE MASTERY OF LIFE," which explains how you may receive this unique wisdom and benefit by its application. Address: Scribe Z.S.L.

The ROSICRUCIANS
San Jose, (AMORC) California

USE THIS COUPON

Scribe Z.S.L.
The Rosicrucians
San Jose, California

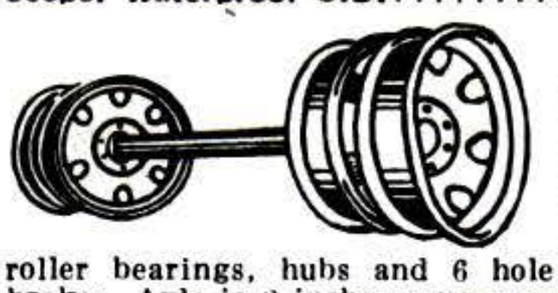
I am sincerely interested in an intelligent method of attaining a mastership of life. Send me without obligation, your FREE Book which explains how I may receive and use your age-old method.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....

PARTS FOR MILITARY TRUCKS

At A Savings. Write Us Your Requirements
For Jeep, Dodge, Chevrolet, G.M.C., Studebaker
4 x 4—6 x 6. Drive

Brand New—Not Surplus—Complete
JEEP TOPS and SIDE CURTAINS
Fits all Military Jeeps. Also adaptable to some Civilian Jeeps. Waterproof O.D. **$59.50**



TRAILER AXLES
Heavy duty trailer axle suitable for many types of trailer construction. Also excellent for building of heavy farm trailers and wagons. It is a square type straight trailer axle complete with Timken roller bearings, hubs and 6 hole 750 x 20 Budd Wheels. Without brakes. Axle is 2 inches square and 69 inches between wheel mounting flanges. Std. width.

With Single Wheels $59.50 **With Dual Wheels $69.50**

Hundreds of Other Truck & Jeep Parts and Supplies
All prices quoted good 30 days FOB, Kansas City
25% deposit required on all orders.

JEEP MOTORS
UNITED AUTO PARTS CO. INC
1901 TROOST · GR.1800 · KANSAS CITY, MO.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE — PRACTICALLY WHOLESALE
17 JEWEL! Formerly $59.00
YOU SAVE $44.05
Worn by Servicemen. Incabloc. Shock & Water Resist. Precision Movement. FREE 10 DAY TRIAL. FREE expansion band. Send one dollar with order. Bal. C. O. D. or send $14.95 plus tax—We pay postage.
Our Price Only **$14.95** Plus $1.50 tax
MARYLAND DIST. Dept. 266
501 E. Balto. St. Baltimore 2, Md.

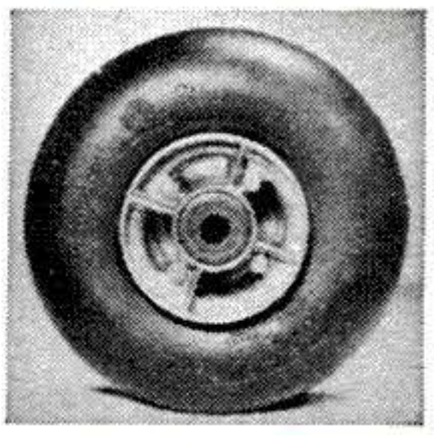
WRITE FOR FREE JEWEL CATALOG!

LAWN ORNAMENT - NOVELTY PATTERNS
28 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25c. Other patterns: 15-20" high; Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 10c each. 25 Novelty Patterns, 30c. All 62 Full Size Patterns, $1.00 Postpaid.

FLYING DUCK
Wind revolves wings. Realistic appearance. Pattern, Instructions and wing Pinion Kit; brass bearing, steel shaft, wing lugs, bolts, nuts and washers, 50c. Pattern and Instructions without kit, 25c. Postpaid.

STROTHER PATTERN SERVICE
Dept. 7-CB Box 128 Belington, W. Va.

Largest Stock All Type Airplane Tires In World
LOOK! NEW
6 PLY TIRE, TUBE & WHEEL
Only **$8.95** Cash with order
Frt. Collect 9½ lbs.
5/8" bearing, carrying capacity 500 lbs. 4 in. machined wheel, high speed TIMKEN bearing. Ideal for handcarts, bogies or trailers. Total Height 10½ in.



AIRPLANE TIRE CO.
SO. 99 HI-WAY TULARE, CALIF.

FOAM RUBBER

FOR HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN, EXPERIMENTERS

Lowest Prices—SAVE 50%

16 x 16 x 1½" . . . ea.	$1.35
16 x 22 x 1½" . . . ea.	1.75
18 x 24 x 1½" . . . ea.	2.00
24 x 24 x 1½" . . . ea.	2.95

AUTO SEAT TOPPER PADS
Place under seat cover

24" x 60" x 1½" . ea.	$6.45
24" x 60" x 2" . . . ea.	7.95
12" x 14" x 1½" . ea.	1.25

Use for furniture cushion fillers, mattresses, Mattress pads, cushions. Foam Rubber is available in any size or thickness. Send For Free Price List. Immediate delivery. No C.O.D.'s. Add 10% for Postage & Handling to Above Prices. Please print.

FOAM-KING RUBBER CO., Dept. S-21
P. O. Box 2676, 1174 W. Monroe St., Jacksonville, Florida

Copyrighted material

WHAT Every AUTO MECHANIC Wants to Know

A motor vehicle is a machine of many parts, each part designed and constructed for its own special function.
All good mechanics, like good doctors, should know the working theory and operation of each part and understand what causes trouble and how to remedy it.

LET AUDELS AUTO GUIDE SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS

Every auto mechanic, helper, serviceman and operator can use a copy of AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE. The information it gives saves time, money and worry. Highly indorsed by all users. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics from A to Z in plain language and simple terms.
This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.
A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs. **Diesel engines, Fluid and Hydra-matic drives fully explained.**

IT PAYS TO KNOW HOW TO

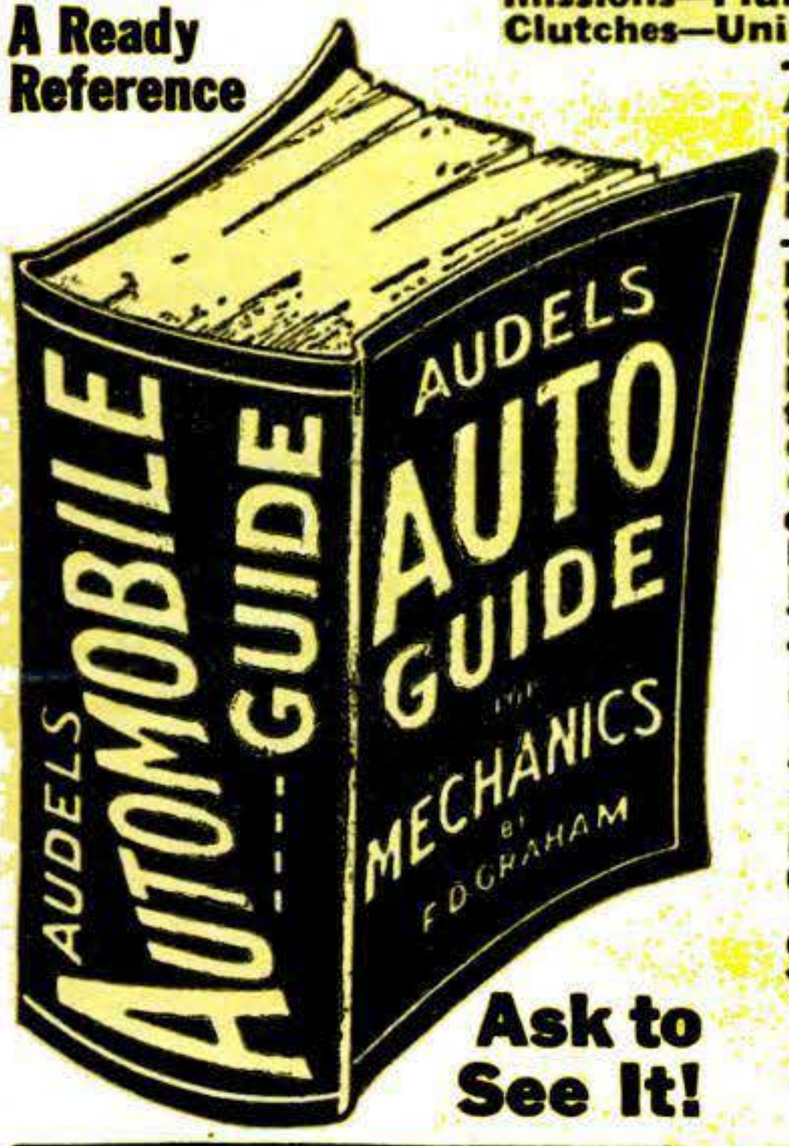
How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors & chokes—How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM

73 INTERESTING CHAPTERS—*Read this partial list of subjects on which practical information is fully given for quick reference under the headings as shown below. Ready Reference Index.*

All Parts of an Automobile—Automotive Physics—The Gas Engine—Gas Engine Principles—Multi-Cylinder Engines—Horse Power—Automobile Engines—Stationary Parts—Moving Parts—Pistons—Piston Rings—Connecting Rods—Crank Shafts—Valves—Valve Gear—Cams and Cam Action—Valve Timing—Cooling Systems—Fuel Feed Systems—Dual Fuel Feed—Mixture—Carburetors—Carburetor Service—Automatic Choke—Super-Chargers—Transmissions—Special Transmissions—Fluid and Hydra-matic Drives—Clutches—Universals and Propeller Shafts—The Differential—Rear Axles—Rear and Front Suspension—Running Gear—Brakes—Wheel Alignment—Knee Action—Steering Gear—Tires—Lubricants and Lubrication—Automotive Electricity—Ignition Systems—Magneto Ignition—Spark Plugs—Ignition Coils—Distributors—Automatic Spark Control—Ignition Timing—Generators—Starters—Generator and Starter Testing—Lighting Systems—Storage Batteries—Charging and Testing—Diesel Engines and Trouble Shooting.

A Ready Reference



Ask to See It!

7 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

$4 ONLY — COMPLETE PAY $1 A MO.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.

Sent on 7 Days Approval

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand.
Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION.
Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages . . . $ 4
- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1800 Pages 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages . . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs. 4
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set) 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1

Name . . . . . .

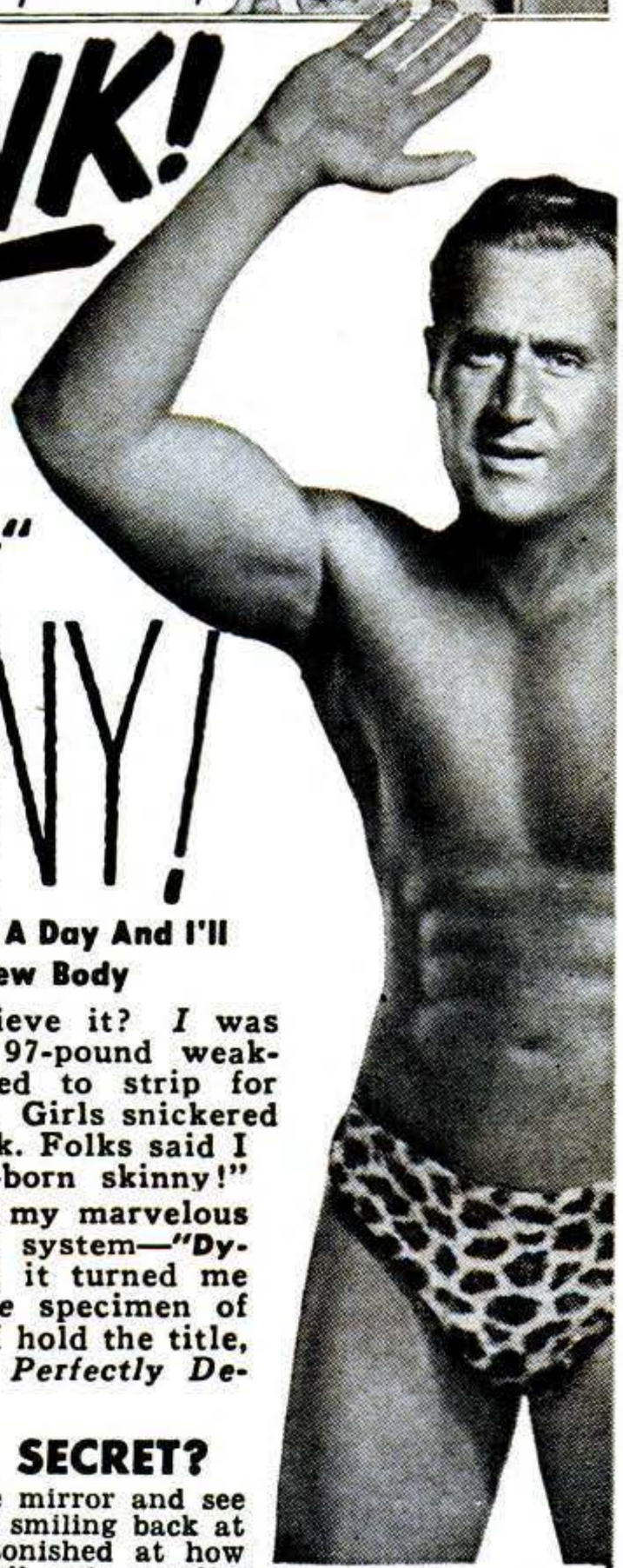
Address . . . . . .

Occupation . . . . . .

Employed by 41A

Copyrighted material

BUNK!



NOBODY IS JUST "Naturally" SKINNY!

Give Me 15 Minutes A Day And I'll Give YOU A New Body

WOULD you believe it? *I* was once a skinny 97-pound weakling. I was ashamed to strip for sports or for a swim. Girls snickered at me behind my back. Folks said I was just "naturally-born skinny!"

Then I discovered my marvelous new muscle-building system—***"Dynamic Tension."*** And it turned me into such a ***complete*** specimen of ***manhood*** that today I hold the title, ***"The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."***

WHAT'S MY SECRET?

When you look in the mirror and see a healthy, husky fellow smiling back at you—then you'll be astonished at how fast **"Dynamic Tension"** *gets results!* And you'll be using the method which many great athletes use for keeping in condition—prize fighters, wrestlers, baseball and football players, etc.

Charles Atlas
Awarded the title of "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

"Dynamic Tension" is the easy, *natural* method that you can practice in the privacy of your own room—*just 15 minutes each day*—while your scrawny chest and shoulder muscles begin to swell . . . those spindly arms and legs bulge . . . and your whole body starts to feel full of zip, self-confidence, new energy!

FREE ***My 48 Page Illustrated Book is Yours —Not for $1.00 or 10c—But FREE***

Send NOW for my famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength," 48 pages, packed from cover to cover with actual photographs, valuable advice, answers to many vital questions. Page by page it shows what I can do for YOU. This book is a **real prize** for any fellow who wants a better build. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE. Just glancing through it may mean the turning point in your whole life! Rush the coupon to me personally: **Charles Atlas, Dept. 1G, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1G,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Send me—absolutely FREE—a copy of your famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength"—48 pages, crammed with actual photographs, answers to vital health questions, and valuable advice to every man who wants a better build. I understand this book is mine to keep, and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

Name.....*Age*.....
(Please print or write plainly)

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

No Experience Needed To

PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS

The GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR saves money . . . gets results quickly! Hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. We ship the GEM complete with all supplies, Guide Board for accurate printing and 60-page Book of Ideas at the special low price of only **$8.50** (a $15 value).

FREE TRIAL OFFER *Our 21st Year*

Use the GEM **FREE** at our expense! SEND NO MONEY. Write and complete GEM outfit will be sent you postpaid. After ten days, send us only **$8.50** or return the GEM. You must be satisfied!

BOND EQUIPMENT CO. **Dept. 49**
6633 Enright • St. Louis 5, Mo.

"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 197D **Pleasant Hill, Ohio**

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY

There's big money in PHOTOGRAPHY—and an action-packed career for you. Our HOME STUDY COURSE is your spare-time SHORT CUT TO SUCCESS! Or, if you wish—PERSONAL ATTENDANCE TRAINING at our famous New York School is available. G. I. APPROVED. Our 41st year. *Write immediately for big FREE BOOK.*

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. "5," 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 to 60—Many Swedish Massage graduates make big money! Large full time incomes from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums, clubs or private practice. Others make good money in spare time. Prepare for future security by training at home and qualifying for Diploma. Anatomy Charts and 32-page illustrated Book FREE!

The College of Swedish Massage
Dept. 170H, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, Ill.

GREATEST SAVING EVER OFFERED!

U. S. GOV'T SURPLUS
"BARGAIN BOOK"

JUST OFF THE PRESS!
Greatest Bargain Book ever offered . . . low, low prices, terrific savings on scarce war surplus.
Mail 10c TODAY - NOW - begin saving on hundreds of items for farm, home, shop, sports. Get your Bargain Book by return mail.

500 BARGAINS
• FARMS • SPORTS
• HOME • SHOP

MAIL TODAY Only 10¢

FISLER SALES CO.
723 WALNUT ST., DESK A10, KANSAS CITY, MO.

Copyrighted material

LEARN ELECTRICITY OR TELEVISION-RADIO

ON REAL EQUIPMENT IN THE GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE

TELEVISION-RADIO

Plays a Vital Role in Nation's Defense

The tremendous growth of this new field is almost unbelievable. New stations are rapidly bringing television to all parts of the country. RADIO and TELEVISION applications are vital to our Defense Program. Unusual opportunity to get in on ground floor of this vital field that also offers a world of opportunities for a real future when the emergency is over. **Train quickly** on actual equipment **at Coyne** by practical-technical methods. Get big Free Book today.

ELECTRICITY—

The Power Behind Our Defense Program

A great opportunity field and vital to Defense. Thousands of trained Electrical men needed in good jobs with a real future when the emergency is over. Why be satisfied with a "no future" job? Get Free Book that tells how thousands have prepared quickly for a good job with a real future in Electricity at Coyne.

TRAIN QUICKLY AT COYNE FOR VITAL FIELDS

ELECTRICITY—RADIO-TELEVISION—VITAL in Industry and Armed Forces. TRAIN QUICKLY at Coyne for better rating, if drafted—vital job in Industry, if not. Trained men whether 16 or up to 50 needed. Many men with physical handicaps can qualify. Prepare now for steady, well paid, essential jobs in A FIELD THAT ALSO OFFERS A REAL FUTURE WHEN THE EMERGENCY IS OVER.

Not "Home-Study"

We do not teach by mail. All training is given in our Great Training Shops in Chicago, plus necessary theory. No advanced education or previous experience needed.

START NOW—PAY LATER

Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while at **Coyne**, we'll help you get it. **G.I. approved.**

1 You are TOLD the how and why of each job.

2 You're shown how to do typical jobs by trained instructors.

3 You DO practical job YOURSELF on equipment.

Mail Coupon for Big FREE BOOK

Whether you prefer Electricity or Television-Radio, train on actual equipment, at Coyne. We have a Big, fully illustrated book we'll send you if you will indicate below which course you are interested in. Fill in and mail coupon TODAY. Paste it on a penny postcard if you wish. Complete details will come by return mail. No salesman will call.

B. W. Cooke, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL & TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL
An Institution not for Profit
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago, 12
Dept. B1-73H

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL & TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12
Dept. B1-73H

Send your BIG FREE BOOK and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and **no salesman will call.** I am interested in

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Copyrighted material

VOTE TODAY

FOR THE FUTURE YOU WANT!

AMERICAN SCHOOL,
Dept. GB46, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician
- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ High School Courses
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations
- ☐ Mathematics & Slide Rule
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Plastics Engineering
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

NAME ..... OCCUPATION .....
HOME ADDRESS ..... AGE .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

THIS IS YOUR BALLOT

Find the subject that interests you most and then... Check, Sign and Mail Today

• *Today,* choose the job you want — and prepare for it in spare time at home. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. In hours you might otherwise waste, gain the knowledge and skill that can help you to get ahead faster, make more money, and have greater security.

Training Backed by 54 Years of Experience

For over half a century American School has helped ambitious men and women toward success by providing specialized training for commercial and technical advancement. Its study program for *you* has been planned by experts with years of experience in the subject you select and they will give you needed guidance every step of the way.

Don't Delay Your Start

Give serious thought to the list of training courses listed above. Pick the opportunity that interests you, check it and add your name and address. (Check more than one if you are undecided as to which appeals most.) Finally clip out and mail the "ballot" and full information will be supplied, without cost or obligation.

AMERICAN SCHOOL
DEPT. GB46, DREXEL AT 58th, CHICAGO 37, ILL.

THE SOONER YOU START, THE SOONER YOUR GOAL CAN BE REACHED

For a Profitable Career More Money—Success

TELEVISION

New instrument enables you to service any television receiver. Here's a growing business you can start in your spare time, on limited capital. The average TV service call charge is $5. With the proper equipment a TV technician can establish a successful business in spare time.

Send 10¢ for complete information.

HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
10514 DUPONT AVENUE
CLEVELAND 8, OHIO

MAKE YOUR OWN! WITH

GRIFFIN LEATHERCRAFT KITS

Best assortment of tools, materials in U.S.A.! Send 25¢ for 116-page catalog. *(money refunded first order)*

GRIFFIN CRAFT SUPPLIES
SINCE 1924
5626-B Telegraph Ave., Oakland 9, Calif.

Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at home

Watchmakers in great demand. Train step-by-step under experts. We furnish all tools and 15 jewel watch and practice movement. Turn spare time into cash. 10 easy lessons. A licensed school. Low cost. Send for FREE book today.

ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING
2870 Elston Ave., Dept. PS-71, Chicago 18, Ill.

GOLD - SILVER - COINS

Easily located with new Lightweight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.

FREE LITERATURE

FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.
PALO ALTO CALIF.

Be a DETECTIVE

A CHALLENGE FROM WASHINGTON, D. C.

Help Stop Crime! Train at home. Earn big money. Amazing training course from the NATION'S CAPITOL (center of law enforcement) by former U. S. GOVT. AGENT and NAVAL INTELLIGENCE Officer exposes actual methods used by Criminals. Write for FREE BOOK. State age.

INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE SYSTEM

INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE TRAINING SCHOOL
1701 Monroe St., N.E. Dept. 217 Washington 18, D. C.

MEN-WOMEN, LEARN

Skil-Weaving

MAKE GOOD MONEY AT HOME

SECRETS OF FRENCH INVISIBLE REWEAVING

Now, learn invisible reweaving at home. Repair burns, tears and moth holes in suits, dresses, coats, etc., like new, at big profit. No previous experience needed. Big-profit orders come from Homes, Cleaners, Dept. Stores—also mail orders. Up to $5 an hour possible, spare or full time without overhead or expense for materials. Complete Skil-weave Instructions yours to examine at home, without risk. FREE details—write NOW. Airmail reaches us overnight.

SKIL-WEAVE, 1418-BK Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

12-G DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Copyrighted material

"Hey You SKINNY Bag of Bones!"

That's what the boys shouted at me ONLY A FEW WEEKS AGO . . . But look at me NOW, PAL . . . A Trophy-Winning JOWETT HE-MAN Like YOU can be SOON!

5-WAY PROGRESSIVE POWER can make YOU an ALL-AROUND WINNER

- In Civilian Life or Armed Services.
- A Winner of Success on **JOB.**
- A Winner of **FRIENDS, GIRLS.**
- A Winner at **ALL SPORTS.**
- A Winner of Trophies.
- A Hero on the **DANCE FLOOR.**
- A Hero at **BEACH, GYM.**
- A Hero to your **SWEETHEART.**
- A **LEADER** in any crowd.

This "Easy as Pie" **NATURAL** Method gives you All-Around **CHAMP STRENGTH**—All-Over **MR. AMERICA BUILD!**

Let me Prove in 10 THRILLING MINUTES A DAY I can make YOU An ALL-AMERICAN ALL-AROUND HE-MAN

FAST—OR IT WON'T COST YOU A CENT

SAYS GEORGE F. JOWETT—
WORLD'S GREATEST BUILDER OF **HE-MEN**

YES! YOUR SUCCESS STORY can soon be like Sill's!

How **weakling** wins trophy as MAGNIFICENT HE-MAN! Few weeks ago everyone picked on John . . . No guts to fight for his rights. TODAY everyone admires John's movie-star build—his **mighty** ARMS, **broad** BACK, **heroic** CHEST. His ATHLETIC ability. His ENERGY at work. His POPULARITY. How GIRLS go for him! NO! I don't care if you're 14 or 40; if you're SKINNY or flabby. Give me 10 EXCITING MINUTES to make you over in your home by the method I turned myself from a wreck into A WORLD CHAMPION.

YES! Add INCH on INCH of MIGHTY MUSCLE to your ARMS. Deepen your CHEST. Broaden your SHOULDERS. Gain SIZE, SPEED, POWER! Become an **All-American** HE-MAN! A WINNER in **everything** you tackle—or you won't pay one cent!

DEVELOP YOUR 520 MUSCLES

Gain POUNDS, INCHES fast! Friend, I travelled the world. Made a LIFETIME study of EVERY **way** known to build your body. Then I devised the BEST, "5-WAY PROGRESSIVE POWER", the ONLY method that builds you 5 WAYS fast Save YEARS, DOLLARS, like MANY THOUSANDS like you did. Mail Coupon NOW!

Builder of CHAMPS

4 times WINNER PERFECT MAN CONTEST

AMAZING ALL 5 Picture-packed courses while the supply lasts—only **10¢**

MILLIONS SOLD at $1 and more

FREE HOW YOU CAN BECOME AN ALL-AROUND ALL-AMERICAN HE-MAN In 10 THRILLING MINUTES A DAY

How to Build A MIGHTY CHEST
How to Build MIGHTY ARMS
How to Build A MIGHTY BACK
How to Build A MIGHTY GRIP
How to Build MIGHTY LEGS

FREE PHOTO BOOK of FAMOUS STRONG MEN DEPT. PS-17

"Jowett Courses greatest in World for Building All-Around HE-MEN."
—R. F. Kelley
Physical Director

JOWETT INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL TRAINING
230 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Dear George: Please mail to me FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, plus all 5 HE-MAN Building Courses: 1. How to Build a Mighty Chest. 2. How to Build a Mighty Arm. 3. How to Build a Mighty Grip. 4. How to Build a Mighty Back. 5. How to Build Mighty Legs—Now all in One Volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man" ENCLOSED FIND 10c FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING (No C.O.D.'s).

Name ..... Age .....
(Please print plainly)
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

I need 500 Men to wear SAMPLE SUITS!

Pay No Money—Send No Money!

My plan is amazing! Just take a few easy orders for my sensational values in made-to-measure suits. Get your own suits WITHOUT A PENNY COST and make money too! Men can't resist the outstanding style, long wear and low price of my made-to-measure suits. You need no experience. Spare time pays big profits. Rush name and address today for complete details, big FREE SAMPLE OUTFIT contains more than 100 actual woolen samples, style illustrations, etc. Write today!

PIONEER TAILORING CO., Dept. V-1120
Congress & Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Illinois

A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED!

LEARN TO WRITE WELL

Your Name beautifully written, plus special pen-point for shaded writing, *Only 10¢*

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for ☐ FREE BOOK, "How to Become a Good Penman", or check volumes wanted below at $1 each: ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Bird & Design Flourishing ☐ Engrossing Alphabets. COMPLETE SET $4.50

OUR 53rd YEAR

TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP
S. A. Ziller, Pres. 438 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA

REAL ESTATE — BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run **your own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. Nationally known.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
15 E. Pershing Road, Dept. PS, Kansas City, Mo.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years **proven instruction** methods used at National's **famous** resident school. Prepares you for **bigger pay as** Meat Cutter, supervisor, market manager **or more** money in your own store. Go as **rapidly as your** spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW **to turn** your spare hours into money. Send **for FREE** bulletin today. No obligation.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Div. O-104, Toledo 4, Ohio

LEARN RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Train for an important job in Radio, Television and Radar—with unlimited future. Spartan resident study is backed with actual construction and operation.

Write Department PS-71

SPARTAN SCHOOL of RADIO-ELECTRONICS
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT • TULSA, OKLAHOMA

MAKE $5 PER HOUR WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS

PRINTING REVOLUTIONARY **NEW SCREEN METHOD**

FREE complete "BIG MONEY" Plan and SAMPLE!

PRINT colorful signs, posters, banners, fabrics, wall paper, show cards—ANYTHING! Print on any surface. NO printing press or special equipment is needed with this amazing "approved" new printing secret. *300% profit* on nearly every job. Easy to learn—NO EXPERIENCE or art ability necessary. Exceptional opportunity. Complete illustrated detailed plan and colorful sample FREE—Write

EARN AT HOME SPARE or FULL Time

SCREEN-PRINT COMPANY, Dept. 17
1010 So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

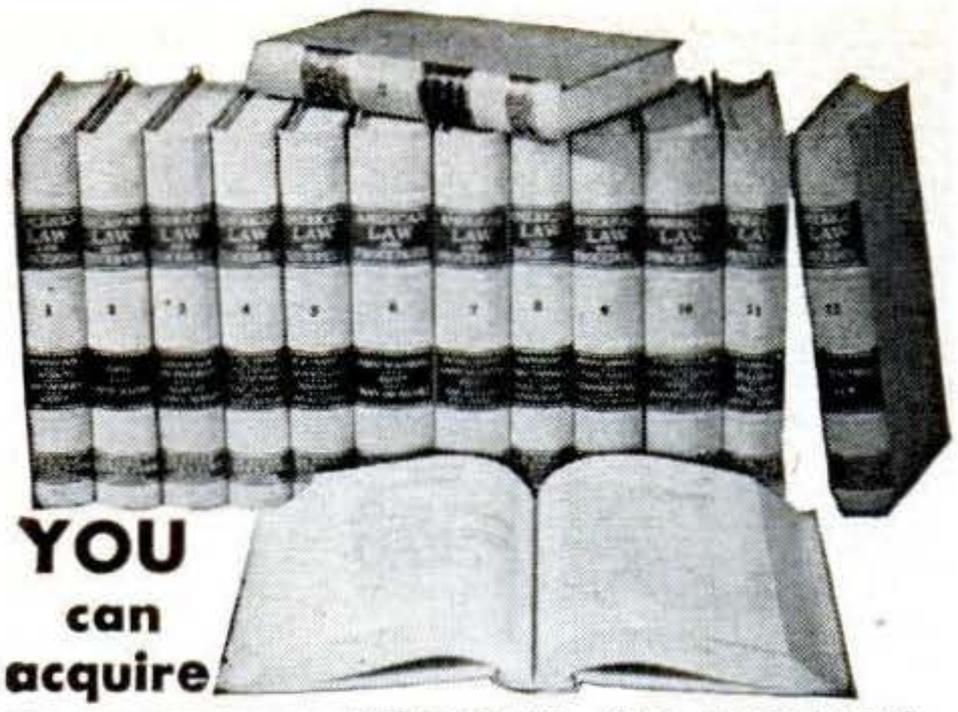
McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

142-V VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Copyrighted material



YOU can acquire LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 783L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name.....*Age*.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

Prepare Now!

ENGINEERING
B.S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

WORLD FAMED SCHOOL · ESTABLISHED 1884

Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television) Engineering, Business Administration and Accounting. Also 36-weeks diploma courses in Surveying and Drafting.

Personalized instruction. Accelerated courses. For ambitious earnest students. Preparatory department.

Graduates in Demand. Hold positions of responsibility the world over. Placement service. Future shortage of engineers indicated. Prepare now, for the civil and military opportunities ahead.

Extensive campus. Well equipped, modern buildings and labs. Low cost. New terms start quarterly. Enter September, January, March, June.

Mail Coupon Today

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

571 College Avenue, Angola, Indiana

Please send me free catalog and special information. I am particularly interested in courses as checked.

☐ Mechanical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical ☐ Chemical ☐ Aeronautical
☐ Radio (Television) ☐ Business Administration ☐ Accounting
☐ Short Diploma Courses

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

WAR SURPLUS
OPTICAL BARGAINS

MAKE A MICROSCOPE—Get wonderful results. Own an instrument worth many times the cost to you. Simply convert a U. S. Govt. Rifle-scope (Govt. cost over $65.00). It's easy! We show you how. No machining required. Get up to 40 Power. Scope we furnish is used but good condition . . . sent complete with extra lenses and direction sheet.

Stock #959-N ..... **$7.90 Postpaid**

SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS. Consists of all unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:

Stock #4029-N—35 mm..... **$2.85 Postpaid**
Stock #4038-N—2¼"x2¼" ..... **$3.35 Postpaid**
Stock #4039-N—2½"x3½" ..... **$3.35 Postpaid**

10 POWER SPOTTING SCOPE—A WONDERFUL BUY! Pocket-Size! Complete with tripod and swivel head. Only 5½" long—8½" high on tripod. Adapted from Army telescope and worth many times our price. Has prism erecting system, achromatic objective, Ramsden Eye-Piece. Lenses low reflection coated.

Stock #955-N ..... **$14.95 Postpaid**

SIMPLE LENS KITS—Include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography and for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes, etc.

Stock #2-N—10 lenses ..... **$ 1.00 Postpaid**
Stock #5-N—45 lenses ..... **5.00 Postpaid**
Stock #10-N—80 lenses ..... **10.00 Postpaid**

We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments, Too! Write for FREE CATALOG-N.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, N. J.
(Formerly Edmund Salvage Co.)

Learn

MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

A profession offering unlimited opportunities. Most modern and complete course embracing every branch from Plate to Porcelain Work, which prepares you to work for Dentists or start your own business. Individual instruction—practical training in day or night school. No books—no classes. Catalog upon request.

McCARRIE SCHOOL of Mechanical Dentistry
207 N. Broad Street Dept. 913 Philadelphia, Pa.

ENORMOUS PROFITS CASTING AT HOME

Write today for NEW FREE CATALOG

Learn to cast thousands of perfect figurines, plaques, book ends, ash trays, etc. Start **NOW—NO EXPERIENCE. LITTLE CAPITAL** needed. Earn **GREAT PROFITS** with **X.L. RUBBER MOLDS.** X.L. Rubber, Pts. **$2.50**, Qts. **$4.00**; Models and enough rubber for 3 molds . . . **$1.50** postpaid.

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO 3403 S. Madison MUNCIE, IND. St. Dept. 3

MAKE MONEY with Bostonian SHIRTS

TAKE orders for old, reliable line finest quality dress and sport shirts. All styles ...fabrics...colors...sizes. Sensational LOW PRICES. No experience needed.

FREE Samples of actual fabrics and big Style Kit waiting for you! Send no money, but rush name NOW! **BOSTONIAN MFG. CO.,** 89 Bickford St., Dept. G-41, Boston 30, Mass.

RUPTURE

RELIEF...OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Write now for free booklet and pictures of rupture care. You can be helped...work steady, with low cost, easy to wear Web Truss, thousands satisfied.

WEB TRUSS CO. **Dept. PS-7, Hagerstown, Maryland**

NEW!

TIRE—TUBE—WHEEL
Complete!

Includes: choice of "balloon" or "heavy-duty" tread 10½"x4" 6-ply tire (standard, replaceable; tube; and choice of 3 wheels:

For slow-moving dollies, barrows, small tractors, etc:

A. Pressed steel wheel, ⅝" dia. oilite bearing **$8.95**
B. Pressed steel wheel, ¾" dia. oilite bearing **$8.95**

For high speed trailers, etc.

C. Cast aluminum wheel, 1" Timkin roller bearing **$12.95**

All prices freight prepaid. 5% discount on 4 or more units. Immediate delivery. Send check or M. O.—no C.O.D.'s.

Craft, Inc., Dept. PS-7
6671 Telegraph Road, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

Copyrighted material

NOW . . . GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO LEARN AND MASTER

TELEVISION

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

. . . AT HOME!

Here's the REAL THING!

ABOVE: Build and keep a real 16 INCH commercial TV receiver. Optional after completing regular training at slight additional cost.

Use REAL commercial-type equipment to get practical experience

Your future deserves and needs every advantage you can give it! That's why you owe it to yourself to find out about one of the most COMPLETE, practical and effective ways now available to prepare AT HOME for America's billion dollar opportunity field of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. See how you may get and keep the same type of basic training equipment used in one of the nation's finest training laboratories . . . how you may get real STARTING HELP toward a good job or your own business in Television-Radio-Electronics. Mail the coupon today for complete facts — including 89 ways to earn money in this thrilling, newer field.

SET UP YOUR OWN HOME LABORATORY

Oscilloscope

R-F Signal Generator

Multimeter

6-Tube Radio

HOME MOVIES

D.T.I., ALONE, INCLUDES BOTH MOVIES and HOME LABORATORY

In addition to easy-to-read lessons, you get the use of HOME MOVIES — an outstanding training advantage — plus 16 big shipments of Electronic parts. Perform over 300 fascinating experiments for practical experience. Build and keep real commercial-type test equipment shown at left.

MODERN LABORATORIES

If you prefer, get all your preparation in our new Chicago Training Laboratories — one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors, modern equipment. Write for details!

MILITARY SERVICE!

If you're subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove doubly interesting. Mail coupon today.

Get BOTH of these information packed publications FREE!

ACT NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC., Dept. PS-7-H
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Without obligation, I would like your late News-Bulletin showing 89 ways to earn money in Television-Radio-Electronics . . and how I may prepare to get started in this thrilling field.

Name ..... Age .....

Street ..... Apt. .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

De FOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS
A De VRY INSTITUTION

Copyrighted material

FREE

A NEW HOME INDUSTRY

Let us show you how extremely easy and PROFITABLE it is to make beautiful and useful things out of LIQUID PLASTICS, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, CERAMICS, ETC. . . . *as easy as pouring water out of a glass!* We have started THOUSANDS of people in this fascinating and very PROFITABLE home occupation! Make novelties, jewelry, gifts, artware, toys, tools, dies, gadgets, ceramics . . . *a million useful things.* We supply everything—**MATERIALS, INSTRUCTIONS** and **BUYERS!** Send only 25c for 1. Big catalog of 300 casting materials, molds and accessories, 2. A beautiful CASTING **FREE** (to show you what you can do), and 3. Actual **INSTRUCTIONS** on how to cast and start in the **CASTING BUSINESS!** VALUABLE MOLDS given FREE with orders! Send 25c today—*this may be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life.*

BILLIONS for DEFENSE!

The country is preparing the greatest peace-time defensive in history . . . **BILLIONS** are being spent! Our liquid plastics are being used in **THOUSANDS** of different operations in defense work! **NO SPECIAL TOOLS OR MACHINERY REQUIRED!** Work can be done at home, garage, shop, etc. Full time or spare time, by the able and the disabled. **We help you get defense work and instruct you in all the details!** Send 25c for our big catalog (see above) and details how to take part in this tremendous defense program that offers you a grand opportunity to combine patriotism and profit!

PLASTICAST COMPANY (Dept. D-A)
P. O. BOX 6737 **CHICAGO 6, ILL.** *(Write to either address)* **P. O. BOX 987** **Palo Alto, Calif.**
CANADIAN CUSTOMERS. Send 35c for catalog and order from: CANADIAN INDRL. PLASTICS, 1056½ W. Pender, Vancouver, B. C.

WISE HANDBOOK OF MASONRY AND WATERPROOFING

SAVE hundreds of dollars! Increase your property's value! Practical new book shows you how to do *every* type of masonry; stone, brick, concrete, cinder block, *etc.* Make terraces, steps, walks, walls, garden benches, swimming pool, garage, outdoor fireplace, *etc.*, for cost of materials alone. Construct, repair, maintain foundations. *Also* "how-to-do-it" guidance on waterproofing any type of cellar. *And more!* 256 pages, 250 pictures. Only $1.95. Mail card for 7 days FREE Trial today!

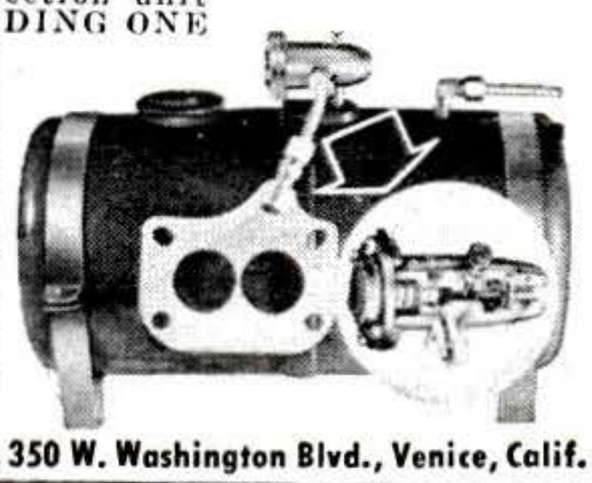
Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., 50 W. 47th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

BURN WATER in your CAR

with the AMAZING OCTA-GANE "50"

FREE!

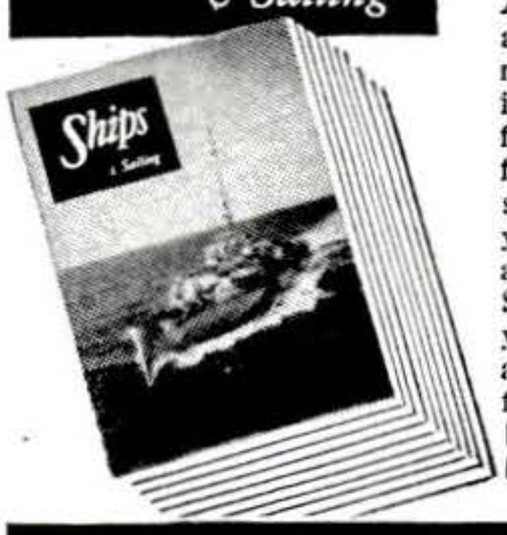
Learn how you can enjoy all the benefits of water-alcohol injection with this all bronze, "fog type", exhaust pressure operated injection unit WITHOUT SPENDING ONE CENT. . . . NOW OR EVER. Our sensational new "cost-free" plan, which requires no selling, helps you get automotive accessories economy products and "hot rod" equipment absolutely Free. Write today for full details and catalog of products offered.



WRITE FOR: *FREE* ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

NARCO, Dept. OG-7, 350 W. Washington Blvd., Venice, Calif.

Ships & Sailing



Enjoy a Year of "Salty" Reading

Almost as good as an ocean cruise—a year's voyage with the exciting new magazine, SHIPS & SAILING. Each issue is loaded to the hatches with fascinating illustrations, stories of famed small boat passages, tramp steamer and ocean liner cruises, salty yarns, charts, adventure, port stories and a model ship-building section. Send **$5.00**, check or money order, for year's subscription. Your money back after 2 issues if not more than satisfied! Send remittance today to **Kalmbach Publishing Company, Dept. 1655, Milwaukee 3, Wis.**

THE MAGAZINE THAT BRINGS THE SEA TO YOU

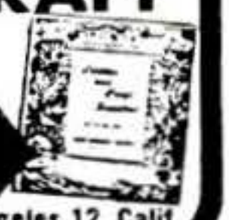
NEON SIGN SCHOOL

Learn Neon in 12½ weeks. Many jobs open. Start at $1.50, $2.00 hour. We train you in Glass Blowing, Neon Tube Bending, Color Gassing. Big future for good men. ACME TRAINING G. I. APPROVED. Course also open to Non-Vets. FREE FOLDER explains. Write **ACME NEON INSTITUTE, Dept. H-2, 330 South Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.**

FOR FUN OR PROFIT, REMEMBER **RUSSO for ALL LEATHER & CRAFT SUPPLIES!**

LEATHERCRAFT, TEXTILE PAINTING, COPPER TOOLING, KITS, PROJECTS, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

SEND 25c FOR OUR **BIGGEST CATALOG YET** 25c REFUNDED WITH 1st ORDER



RUSSO HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES Dept. 1, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles 12, Calif

---

FREE—Amazing Book on

RHEUMATISM, ARTHRITIS

If you suffer the aches, pains and discomforts of Rheumatism, as manifested in ARTHRITIS, NEURITIS, SCIATICA or LUMBAGO, send today for the FREE Book. It reveals important facts about why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief without removing causes. Explains fully a proven, specialized system of treatment that may save you years of distress. No obligation. Write for this FREE Book today!

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 36, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Learn CARPENTRY BRICK LAYING

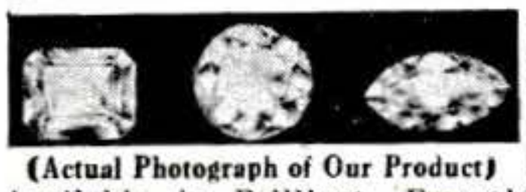
Get into the billion dollar building trades. Learn now while opportunities are greatest. Train in our completely equipped shops under expert instructors. G.I. Approved. Enroll now. Limited Classes. Write for FREE catalog.

MIDWEST SCHOOL OF BUILDING TRADES, Dept. PS-7
411 N. Center St. **Bloomington, Ill.**

TITANIUM Rutile

The New WONDER GEM of the century . . .

REFRACTIVE INDEX ABOUT 10% HIGHER THAN DIAMONDS



(Actual Photograph of Our Product)

Compare: Refractive Index of Rutile is between 2.62 and 2.90 as compared to the diamond's 2.42. Dispersion of Rutile ranges between 0.155 and 0.205 in comparison to the diamond's 0.025.

Available in Brilliant, Emerald and Marquise cuts. 58 facets. 1 through 10 carats. **$10.00** per carat, postpaid. Unconditional 30 day trial—Money back if not satisfied.

HUDSON GEM CO., Dept. PS-5. 15 E. 47 St., N. Y. C. 17.

Copyrighted material

GET INTO RADIO-TELEVISION ELECTRONICS By Shop-Method Home Training

MASTER ALL PHASES!

Get Master Shop-Method Home Training from an Established Practical Resident School with its own Training Shops, Laboratories, and Studios—and almost 50 Years of Successful Experience in Training Ambitious Men.

We Bring National Schools To You

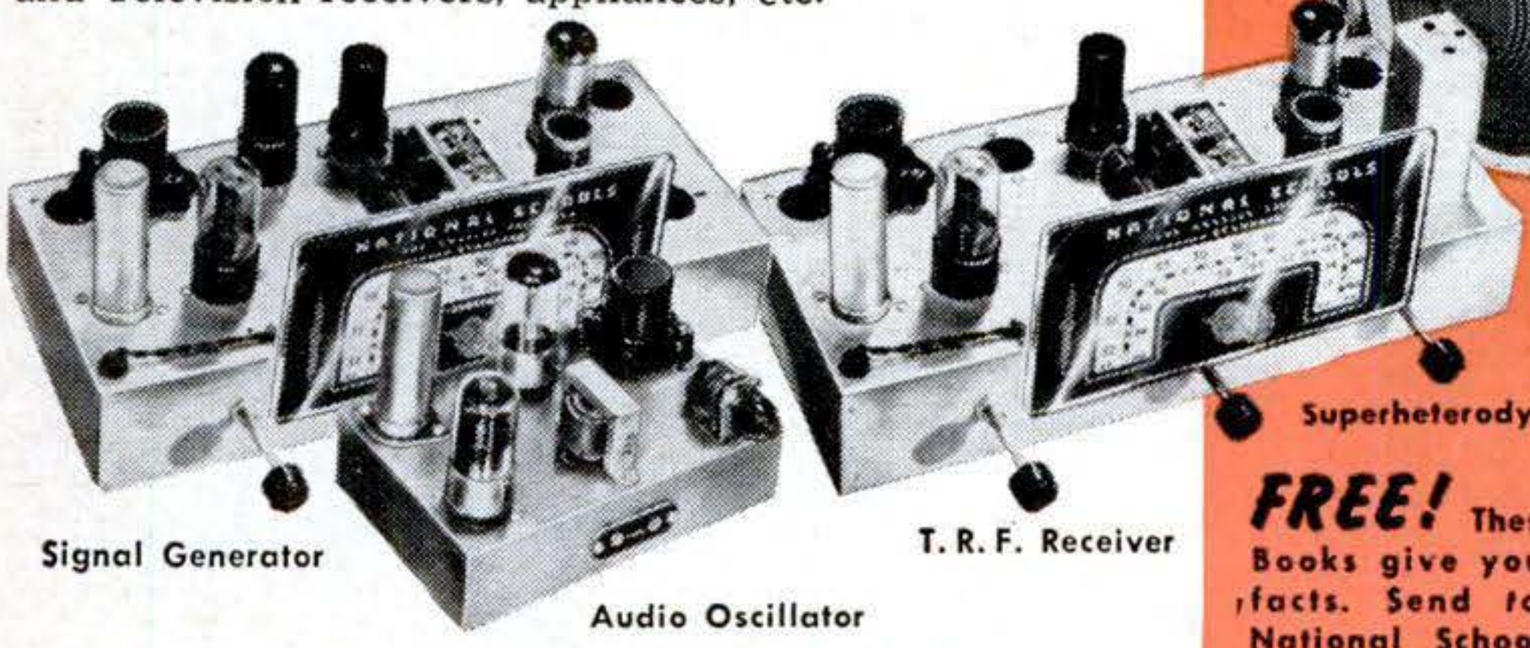
GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO-TV TECHNICIAN

There is a place for *you* in the great Radio-Television-Electronics industry when you are trained as National Schools will train you at home!

Trained technicians are in growing demand at good pay—in manufacturing, broadcasting, television, communications, radar, research laboratories, home Radio-TV service, and other branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Home Training, with newly added lessons and equipment, trains you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these fascinating opportunities. OUR METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF NATIONAL SCHOOLS TRAINED MEN, ALL OVER THE WORLD, SINCE 1905.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

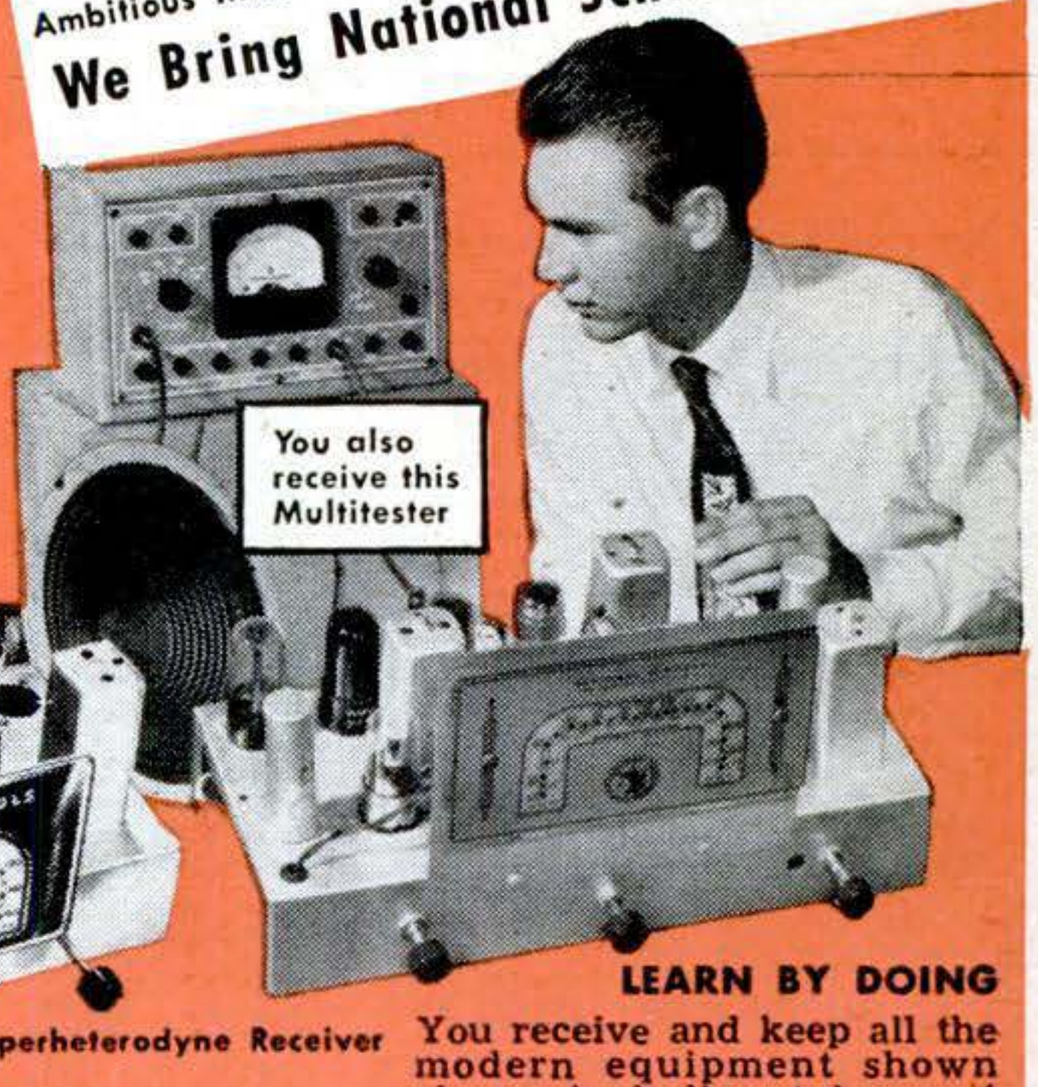
Many National students pay for all or part of their training with spare time earnings. We'll show you how you can do the same! Early in your training, you receive "Spare-time Work" Lessons which will enable you to earn extra money servicing neighbors' and friends' Radio and Television receivers, appliances, etc.



Signal Generator

Audio Oscillator

T. R. F. Receiver



Superheterodyne Receiver

LEARN BY DOING

You receive and keep all the modern equipment shown above, including tubes and valuable, professional quality Multitester. *No extra charges.* You build the fine Superheterodyne Receiver with parts we send you.

National Schools Training Is All-Embracing

National Schools prepares you for your choice of many job opportunities. Thousands of home, portable, and auto radios are being sold daily—more than ever before. Television is sweeping the country, too. Co-axial cables now under construction will soon bring Television to every city, town, and farm! National Schools' *complete* training program qualifies you in all fields. Read this partial list of opportunities for trained technicians:

- Business of Your Own • Broadcasting
- Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service • Telecasting
- Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service
- Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment
- Electrolysis, Call Systems
- Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service
- Sound Systems and Telephone Companies, Engineering Firms
- Theatre Sound Systems, Police Radio
- And scores of other good jobs in many related fields.

FREE! These 2 Free Books give you all the facts. Send *today* for National Schools' new, illustrated Book of Opportunity in Radio-Television-Electronics, and an actual Sample Lesson. No cost—no obligation. Use the coupon now—we'll answer by return airmail.

VETERANS HURRY! ACT NOW! G.I. BILL expires July 25

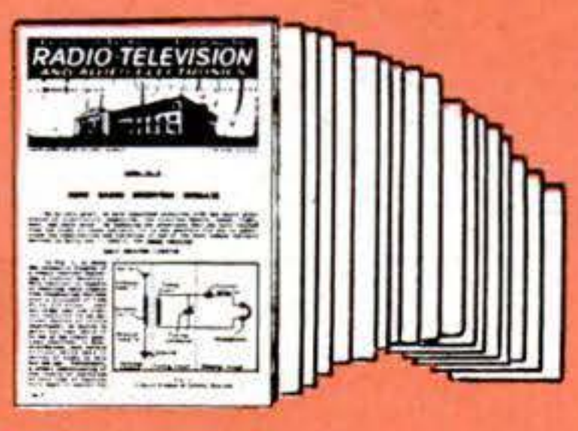
Both Resident & Home Study Courses offered

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

TELEVISION TRAINING

A complete series of up-to-the-minute Television lessons is an important part of your course. They cover all phases of Television repairing, servicing and construction. The same lesson texts used by resident students in our own modern and complete Television broadcast studios, laboratories and classrooms!



FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY

National Schools, Dept. 7-PS
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope or paste on penny postal.

Send me your FREE book "Your Future in Radio" and the sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II

Copyrighted material

Embry-Riddle

MEN OF THE HOUR

are moving UP!

These men in top jobs are proving that Embry-Riddle training is your quickest, surest road to success. Complete eight-month to two-year Embry-Riddle courses to fit practical aviation industry requirements.

Investigate *at once* the full advantages plus career security of Embry-Riddle training. *Join the Embry-Riddle Men of the Hour.* Write for full information today.

Send coupon today!

Embry-Riddle
Address Registrar
SCHOOL OF AVIATION
DEPT. 91 MIAMI 30, FLORIDA

Please Print

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

City _____

State _____ Age ____

I am interested in...

- ☐ A.&E. Mechanic
- ☐ Commercial Pilot
- ☐ Aeronautical Design and Technology
- ☐ A.&E. Combined Commercial Pilot
- ☐ Flying Mechanic

Check One { ☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Vet.

TRAIN IN MIAMI -- AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

YOU ARE IN DEMAND

if you can draw!

ART INSTRUCTION, INC.
Dept. 7141 • 500 South 4th St.
Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Please send me your FREE Talent Test.

Name _____

Address _____

Age _____ *Phone* _____

City _____ *Zone* ____

County _____ *State* _____

Occupation _____

Make money with your brush and pen! If you like to draw, sketch, or paint, take the FREE Talent Test. No fee. No obligation. Mail this coupon TODAY!

New! PRINT YOUR OWN ADVERTISING POST CARDS

ROTO-PRINT STENCIL DUPLICATOR prints and illustrates Advertising Announcements and Club Notices on le Government Post Cards. Also Price Lists, Labels, Order Forms, etc. Easy to use. Gets amazing results in sales and inquiries. Hundreds of uses for every type business and organization.

GUARANTEED FOR LIFETIME! Comes complete with necessary supplies, instructions, FREE Book of money-making ideas.

FREE TRIAL OFFER! Write and a ROTO-PRINT will be sent you postpaid. Try 10 days—then send only $9.95 (Low, Direct-to-You Price), or return ROTO-PRINT with no questions asked.

Write NOW! **AGENTS WANTED!**

ROTO-PRINT CO., 211 North 7th St., Dept. C-6, St. Louis 1, Mo.

SHORTHAND in 6 Weeks at Home

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs; no symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easy to learn; easy to write and transcribe. Low cost. 100,000 taught by mail. For business and Civil Service. Also typing. 28th year. Write for free booklet to:

Speedwriting®
Dept. 2607-1, 55 W. 42 St., New York 18

INVENTORS! IDEA PEOPLE!

send for FREE FOLDER—explains new kind of valuable service that helps you GUARD YOUR IDEAS

as low as $3 per yr.
We are not lawyers.

IDEA SAFEGUARD CO., Dept. S, 511-5th Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY!

SELL QUICK-BEARING NEW FRUIT TREES
GORGEOUS FLOWERING SHRUBS, ORNAMENTALS, ROSES

Get FREE Sales Kit—make money fast demonstrating world-famous Stark Patented Apple, Pear, Peach and other fruit trees, Grapes and Berries. Gorgeous flowering shrubs, roses, ornamentals sell fast to home owners. Sensational hardy, Quick Bearing new varieties. Enormous demand for small farms, home yards, etc. No experience needed. Rush your name for Giant Kit and Color Plate Book—FREE.
STARK BRO'S, DEPT. 2972, LOUISIANA, MISSOURI

9 mm German Auto

LUGER $39.50

Official German Army. Condition "Very Good". Fixed sights, special safety. Muzzle velocity 1150 ft. per second! Striking energy 365 foot lbs. "Excellent condition"—$49.50. 8-cartridge magazine, ammunition (American or German) available everywhere. Overall length 8¾". Weighs 31 oz. No C.O.D.'s. F.O.B.

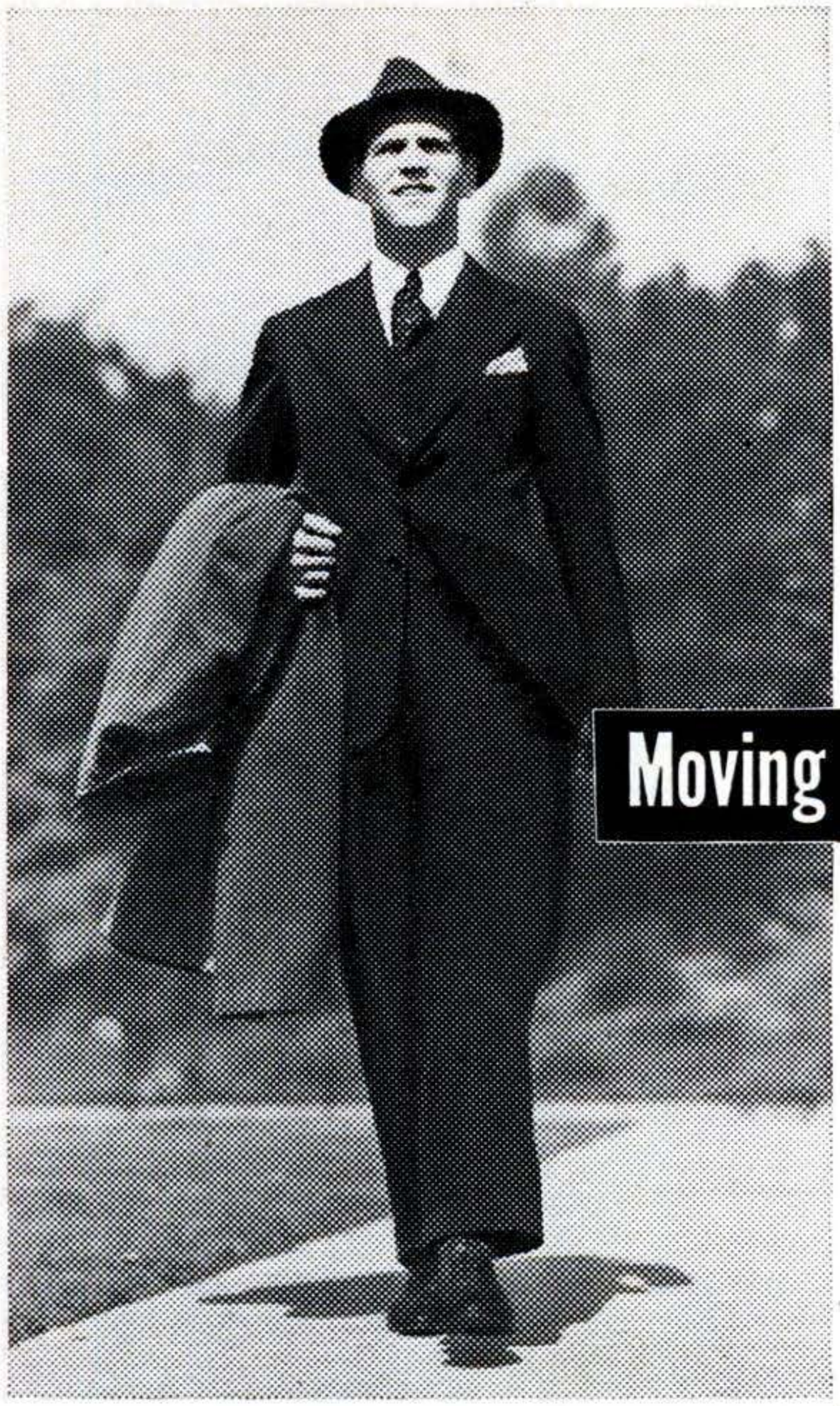
Unconditionally Guaranteed

If not satisfied return within 5 days for full refund. Immediate delivery. In ordering you must state in your order you are not a minor, alien, fugitive from justice or been convicted of a crime of violence. **UNITED ARMS CO., 9043 S. Western Ave., Dept. FA-455, Chicago 20.**

Worry of FALSE TEETH Slipping or Irritating?

Don't be embarrassed by loose false teeth slipping, dropping or wobbling when you eat, talk or laugh. Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. This pleasant powder gives a remarkable sense of added comfort and security by holding plates more firmly. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. It's **alkaline** (non-acid). Get FASTEETH at any drug store.

Copyrighted material



This story actually happened. The man's name has been changed and this is not his photograph, but the facts are true.

Moving Up Fast...

Everybody liked Dick Gray. He was a man's man. A star athlete. A whiz of a basketball player. A good husband. A hard worker.

But with all those interests, Dick Gray had a busy day *every* day. And Dick Gray was ambitious. He *could* study at a local college nights, but that would take hours of commuting. That's when a friend told Dick about I.C.S. and how he could study at home in his spare time.

Since then, Dick has completed three I.C.S. courses in jig-time. He's moving up fast in the company for which he works. And he's kind enough to say he owes it to I.C.S. Sure, we helped, but Dick Gray really owes his success to Dick Gray.

On the rolls of I.C.S. under many different names there are thousands of "Dick Grays." Maybe you are one. If not, it just takes your name on this coupon to put it there!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

APPROVED under the G.I. BILL

BOX 7682-M, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Bus. Correspondence ☐ Bus. Law
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics ☐ Illustration
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service
- ☐ Retailing ☐ Retail Bus. Management
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Typing

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemical Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Prac. FM and Television
- ☐ Prac. Telephony ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio, General ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Power House Electric
- ☐ Ship Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Ship Fitting ☐ Tool Designing
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Locomotive Machinist
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman
- ☐ Steam and Diesel Loco. Eng.

Stationary Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combus. Engrg. ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engr. ☐ Steam Engineer

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Present Position_____ Employed by_____

Length of Service in World War II_____

Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces.

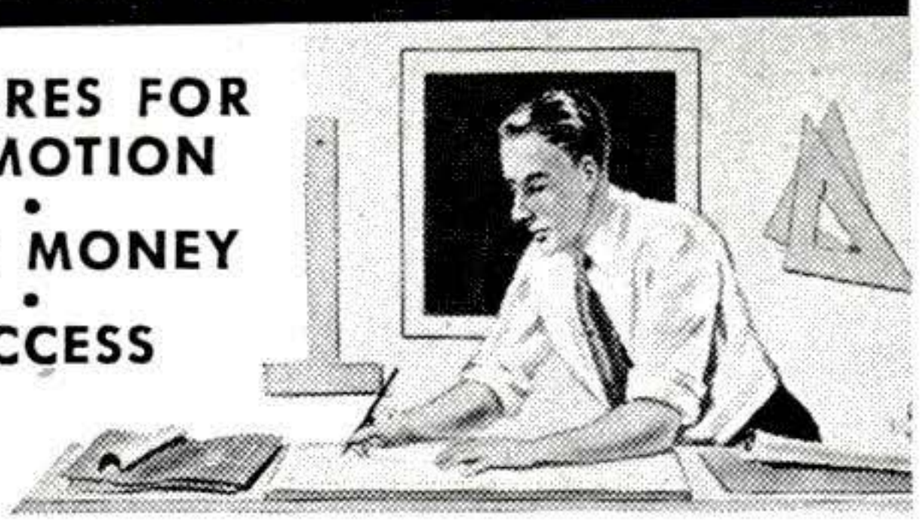
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

Copyrighted material

C. T. C. TRAINING IN

DRAFTING

PREPARES FOR PROMOTION • MORE MONEY • SUCCESS



"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today, I feel secure in my job. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay."

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. This tested method—developed over 46 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.

FREE INFORMATION — SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

H-228 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name.....Age....

Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....

INVENTORS

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

The usual first step is to have a search of the U. S. patent records conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of patentability.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Sell

40 Christmas Cards PRINTED WITH SENDER'S NAME $1.25

Make up to $25 in a Week Spare Time —for Yourself, Church or Club

Make money and friends with fast-selling PERSONAL Christmas Cards. No wonder everyone eagerly buys these exclusive cards printed with their own names when you sell them for only 3c each. No experience needed. Thousands of men and women making hundreds of dollars in spare time. Choice of 30 outstanding designs, including Religious, Humorous, Artistic and Business. Line also includes Box Assortments, Gift Wraps, Christmas Gifts and Novelties. Big season right now. Send no money! Rush name on postcard. Every day counts.

GENERAL CARD CO., Dept. 887
1300 W. Jackson, Chicago 7, Ill.

30 SAMPLES FREE!

Albums of 30 styles—all actual cards, printed with sender's name—Free. Also big Special Box Assortments sent on approval. Send no money—just your name—for new original money-making line

INVENTORS

If you have a valuable invention, the usual procedure is to authorize a preliminary search through appropriate classes of U. S. patents. This firm is registered to practice before the Patent Office,—is available to make such a search and report to you concerning the probable patentability of your invention. Booklet and convenient "Evidence of Invention" form sent upon request.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.
640-H Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

PATENTS

PATENT LAWYER

GUSTAVE MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
PS-71 WARNER BUILDING
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PATENT OFFICE 1922-1929
PATENT ATTORNEY & ADVISOR
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947

Send for **PATENT INFORMATION** Book and "INVENTOR'S RECORD" without obligation.

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
426 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "INVENTION RECORD" FORM

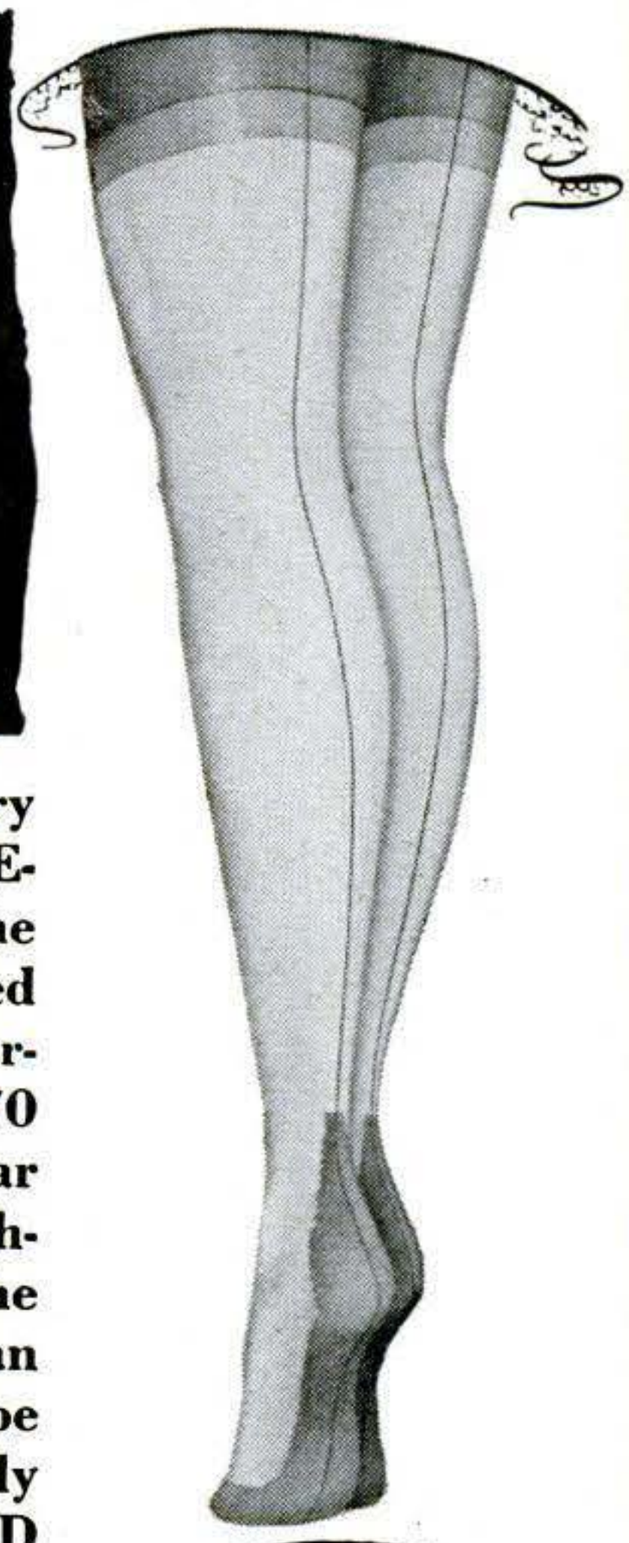
CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 71C
NEW YORK CITY

Copyrighted material

Earn Big Money WRITING ORDERS

AMAZING NYLONS

Guaranteed Against RUNS AND SNAGS *Regardless of Cause!*

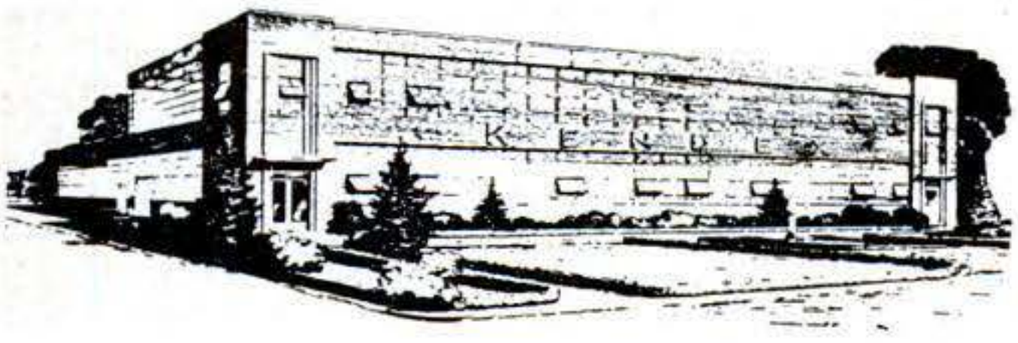


The world's ONLY complete, nationally advertised nylon hosiery line actually guaranteed against runs, snags or excessive wear, REGARDLESS OF CAUSE! It's amazing, but true! No matter what the cause—hard use or deliberate abuse—Kendex nylons are replaced FREE if they run, snag or become unfit for wear within entire guarantee period! Every weight from sheerest 15 denier to heavy 70 denier—all gauges up to luxury 60 gauge—all sizes, lengths, popular shades, fancy heels, black seams—full fashioned and seamless. Nothing is missing to make sure every woman is pleased. In spite of the amazing guarantee, retail postage prepaid prices are no higher than comparable quality national brands. Should free replacement be necessary, actual cost is cut in half! How could any woman possibly resist saving money and solving her hosiery problems? NOT SOLD IN STORES. Men and women wanted NOW, spare or full time, to write orders and earn big money. You can get orders even if you never sold a thing in your life!

REPLACEMENT OR A REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

FREE SAMPLE STOCKING

Man or woman—young or old, YOU can easily earn steady income, spare or full time. No money or experience needed. We supply EVERYTHING free and set you up in business at OUR expense. Nothing to buy or deliver. Write orders. We deliver and collect. Big advance pay plus huge cash bonus that increases your earnings up to 40%! Your name and address on postcard will bring you sample stocking; self-selling sales books with FULL COLOR illustrations; 32-page sales manual showing you easy steps to success; color cards, free "door openers" worth $1 each but which you give away free; special plan to have others sell for you, etc., etc. You can start making money the minute you receive the complete FREE outfits!



YOUR COST ONE CENT!

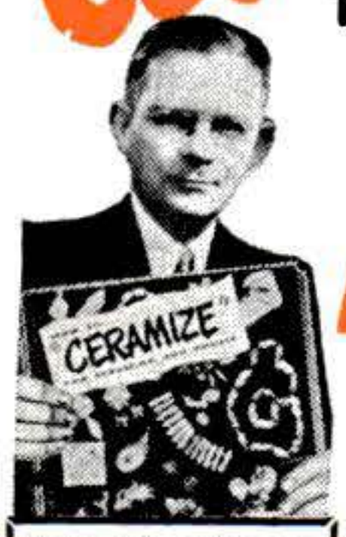
SEND NO MONEY. Pay nothing now or later. No obligation. Not even a promise to return outfits. Simply write your name and address on a penny postcard and mail to us. We'll immediately rush you everything you need FREE and postage prepaid. WRITE TODAY!

KENDEX CORPORATION • BABYLON 549, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

LEARN.. "CERAMIZING"

THE NEW HOME ART HOBBY
TURNING WORTHLESS OBJECTS into VALUABLE TREASURES



$5 AN HOUR PROFIT
Creating Things of Beauty

Think of learning an artistic hobby in just a few minutes of instruction. Think of turning just 56c worth of material into an art object so beautiful that it brings you $5.00 an hour for your spare time. Sounds fantastic—yet it's true—as you can easily prove without risking a cent of money. I have ready to mail to you a complete set of instructions so easy to follow that a child can learn this fascinating new art. Within an hour you can be "Ceramizing." The very first day you can create things of beauty from Nature's countless masterpieces of design, such as leaves, flowers, twigs, stones and shells. Preserve and beautify keepsakes such as Baby Shoes—turn 10 cent store products into art objects worth five to ten times their cost—restore and rebeautify hundreds of household articles for yourself and friends.

Amazing Book Tells You

How to do the work—what to decorate—what materials you need—where to buy them cheaply—how to get customers coming—what to charge—how to start a business in spare time without risking job or paycheck that can lead to future independence. You read all this without risking any money at all. Just send name.

FREE Pay Me Nothing for this Information

This fascinating home hobby is used by many as a means of steady extra income. Fun for the whole family—and money besides. Read the entire plan—all instructions—at my risk. DON'T SEND MONEY—JUST YOUR NAME FOR COMPLETE DETAILS *FREE*. Address

R. E. Brandell, WARNER ELECTRIC
1512 JARVIS AVE., DEPT. 27, CHICAGO 26, ILL.

R. E. Brandell, WARNER ELECTRIC, Dept. 27
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Illinois
Please rush complete facts showing how I can start "Ceramizing" business at home for pleasure or profit. No charge. No obligation. All FREE.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

- AUTO MECHANICS
- DIESEL MECHANICS
- BODY-FENDER REPAIR
- TELEVISION
- REFRIGERATION
- DRAFTING
- BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- FOREMANSHIP
- FACTORY MANAGEMENT
- HIGH SCHOOL

TELEVISION

You build a 16-inch TV receiver; get 20 big kits; test instrument parts; instruction on new ideas for 5 years! You train at home; or in resident

TRAIN AT HOME

shops. *Over 10,000 TV technicians needed!* C.T.I. offers other great job opportunities (see left). *Write for information!* State course.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Dept E1-7
Chicago 26, Ill.

A FASCINATING, MONEY-MAKING
art career can be yours

AMERICA'S 12 MOST FAMOUS ARTISTS SHOW YOU HOW!

Write Today
FAMOUS ARTISTS COURSE
Dept. 11-U, Westport, Conn.

FREE Send book about your home study art course.

Name _____ Age _____

Street _____

City, State, Zone Number _____

---

7 x 50 PRISMATIC BINOCULAR

Exceptional vision under every condition

Because of its great light gathering capacity and tremendous illumination, only the 7 x 50 gives such large, undistorted view.

Ultra precise optics . . . sealed against moisture and dust . . . made to rigid specifications for lifetime construction. Finest imported quality—*valued up to $100.00.*

Only $36.00*—complete with straps and genuine leather plush-lined case. Coated lenses, $44.00* complete.

30-day FREE trial—unconditional *written* money-back guarantee.

Order now! Prepaid orders sent postpaid; C.O.D.'s, you pay postage.
**Plus 20% Federal Tax.*

Only $36.00* complete with case and straps

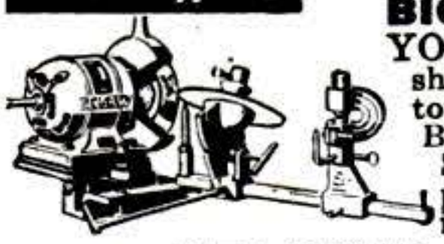
GREAT NORTHERN DISTRIBUTING CO.
4701-13 Sheridan Rd., Dept. PS-7, Chicago 40, Ill.

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

CA$H IN YOUR SPARE TIME



BIG MONEY IN OWN BUSINESS
YOU CAN MAKE UP TO $40 A DAY sharpening and setting circular saws for factories, builders, lumber yards — with NEW BELSAW COMPLETE CIRCULAR SAW SHOP. LOW COST, Sharpens 4 to 5 saws per hour, *no experience needed*, complete instructions. Send today for FREE Catalog.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO
4404 Field Bldg. Kansas City 2, Mo.

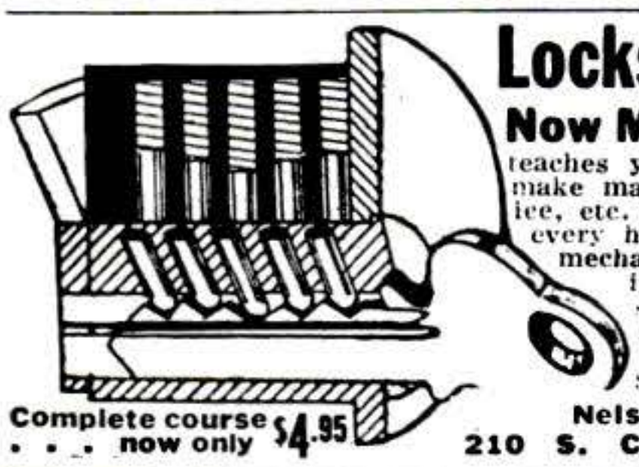
TRAIN

Your VOICE!

RESULTS GUARANTEED

STRENGTHEN *your* voice this tested, *scientific* way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice...in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required. Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW!

Prefect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio G-1, Chicago 6, Ill.



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $4.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course . . . now only $4.95

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. G-1
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

DRIVE 3 TO 6 DAYS A MONTH

Gas Free!

Amazing discovery, tested in Engineering Dept. of leading U. S. University, reduces gasoline consumption as much as 20%—gives you up to 6 days a month **gas free driving**—may actually **pay for itself** in cash savings. Also better performance, more power, quicker starts, faster acceleration, on all cars, light trucks, tractors—any age, make or model. **It can help keep you rolling if emergency gas restrictions come.**

TEST IT 30 DAYS ON YOUR OWN CAR BEFORE DECIDING

SEND NO MONEY

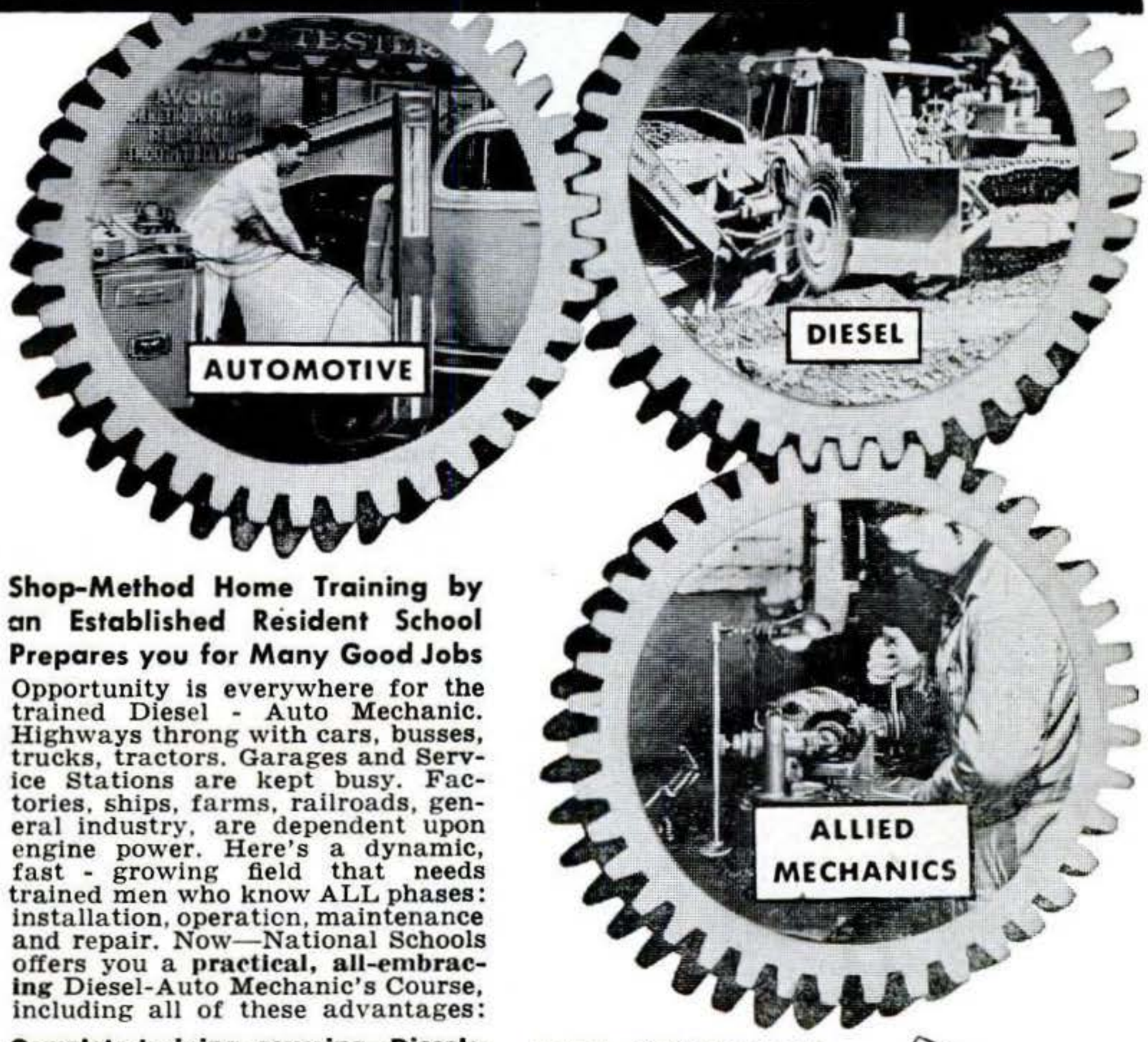
No one can appreciate the astounding benefits of this new miracle development without actual day-by-day experience on the road—so we want you to **try it for 30 days** on your own car **at our risk.** Write or wire today for complete FREE details, technical explanation and 30-Day Examination Request Blank.

G. B. SCHUYLER, Dept. 37
1665 Mission St. San Francisco 3, Calif.

Copyrighted material

GET INTO DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS *Master All Phases*

JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO TRAINED MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST



Get Complete Training

Diesel Fuel Injection
Automotive Motor Tune-up
Diesel Engine Rebuilding
General Garage Mechanic
Agricultural Implements
Auto Engine Rebuilding
Auto Elec. Service
Public Utilities
Parts Dealers
Bus & Truck Lines
Industrial Maintenance
Contracting & Excavating
Business of Your Own
AND MANY other similar openings.

As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for ALL opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you Learn... for extra money and experience. You Learn by DOING.

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including all-metal tool-box—as a regular part of your instruction.

Shop-Method Home Training by an Established Resident School Prepares you for Many Good Jobs

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel - Auto Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, busses, trucks, tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast - growing field that needs trained men who know ALL phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a **practical, all-embracing** Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.

Basic Lesson Texts
Diesel Installation
Operation—Maintenance
Diesel Chart Manual
Spare Time Lessons
Engine Service Manuals
Engine Repair
Drive Systems
Diesel Electric Power
Thermodynamics

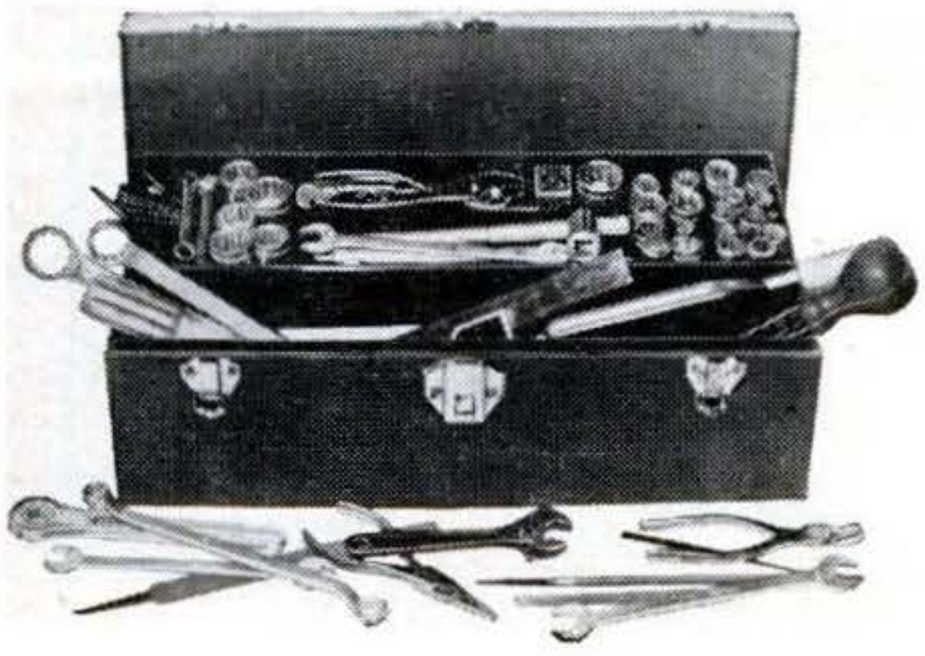
TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT INVESTIGATE

Secure Full Information

NEW, ILLUSTRATED BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON SHOW HOW WE TRAIN YOU...SEND FOR THEM TODAY!

VETERANS HURRY! ACT NOW! G.I. BILL expires July 25

WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE



NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. 7-PSD
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....

☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II

Copyrighted material

START AS HIGH AS $3,450.00 YEAR

Many early Examinations Expected. Prepare NOW! Veterans Get Special Preference! 32-Page Civil Service Book FREE

Mail Coupon Today SURE ★

COUPON

Franklin Institute
Dept. W-80
Rochester 4, N. Y.
(Not Gov't Controlled)

Gentlemen: Rush to me FREE of charge, list of U. S. government big pay jobs. Send FREE 32-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, etc. Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... Age? .....

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Big Demand for Graduates

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING (including Television).

Hundreds of young men are earning engineering degrees in this recognized institution each year—continuous operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern laboratory facilities including new physics lab. and modernized wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized

Approved for Veterans. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter September, December, March, June. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

SEND COUPON TODAY

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

671 E. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.

☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil,
☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television.

Name .....

Address .....

Start Your OWN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR BUSINESS

Repair electrical appliances of friends and neighbors. Service electrical equipment in factories, stores, etc. Work full or part time! New Shop Method home-training system. Rush name today for **FREE BOOK** and special form for getting Electronic Kit, Valuable Heating Element Kits, Advisory Service and Illustrated Instructions on new easy-payment plan. Pay later from **EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING.** Rush name today.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
4432 N. Kedzie Dept. D-501 Chicago 25

Wake Up To More Comfort

Without Nagging Backache

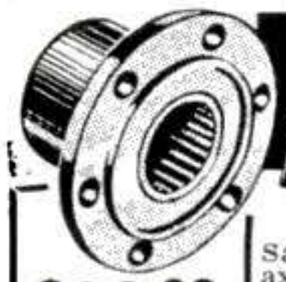
Nagging backache, loss of pep and energy, headaches and dizziness may be due to slowdown of kidney function. Doctors say good kidney function is very important to good health. When some everyday condition, such as stress and strain, causes this important function to slow down, many folks suffer nagging backache—feel miserable. Minor bladder irritations due to cold or wrong diet may cause getting up nights or frequent passages.

Don't neglect your kidneys if these conditions bother you. Try Doan's Pills—a mild diuretic. Used successfully by millions for over 50 years. It's amazing how many times Doan's give happy relief from these discomforts—help the 15 miles of kidney tubes and filters flush out waste. Get Doan's Pills today!

OWN a Business

Clean and Mothproof rugs and upholstery "in the home." Patented equipment. No shop needed. Duraclean dealer's gross profits up to $15 a day on EACH serviceman. These Nationally Advertised services create repeat customers. Easy to learn. Quickly established. Easy terms. Send today for Free Booklet—Full details.

Duraclean Co., 1-187 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.



WARN HUB CAP MAKES 2 JEEPS OUT OF 1

Ends front wheel drag on 4-wheel drive Willys Station Wagons, Pick-ups and Jeeps

Saves gas up to 5 miles per gallon, tire wear, front axles, increases speed and power. Stops shimmy—front wheels coast out of gear! 4-wheel drive handles, performs, climbs like 2-wheel. Install or remove WARN HUB CAPS in 10 minutes. Polished aluminum, guaranteed. Rush check, M.O., or C.O.D. Write for circular.

$20.00 Prepaid U. S., Canada

WARN MFG. CO., - Dept. S, 1625 3rd Ave., Seattle 1, Wash.

TREASURE -- $10,000

New locator detects metals, valuable minerals and buried treasure. Money-back guarantee of superiority.

Also geiger counters. Govt. reward of $10,000 for uranium discovery. Write for FREE information.

THE GOLDAK COMPANY
1544 W. GLENOAKS BLVD., GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

MAGIC-SCREEN INCOME PLAN OFFERS BIG MONEY, AT HOME, SPARE OR FULL TIME

Reproduce any painting, design, trade-mark, picture, printing, in full color, on any surface! Proven new method enables you to cash in on *established* business where Profits up to $5.00 or more an hour are being made, *right now!* Examine complete Plan and equipment without risk!

Write today for free sample – Complete free details! **Send NOW!**

CALIF. ACADEMY OF SCREEN PROCESS DEPT. 17 5100 SO. VERMONT AVE., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Copyrighted material

SACRIFICE SALE of Nationally Advertised Watches

A

Jet-O-Matic Full Swing SELF WINDING 24.95

Super De-Luxe Model – 360° **FULL-SWING AUTOMATIC.** Just set it–then forget it! It winds itself as you wear it. Patented **INCABLOC** 17 Jewel movement of superb accuracy. **WATER & SHOCK RESIST**–you can **drop** it, **bang** it, even **SWIM** with it! 100% stainless steel screw-back. Radium Luminous Markings. Unbreakable Kleersite Crystal. Hairline sweep-second. **SPLIT-SECOND** calibrations for precision timing. Handsome thin case. Smart, **GILT** numerals & hands. **CAUTION:** Do not confuse with inferior **180° HALF swing** automatics! Thoresen's Jet-O-Matic is **360% FULL swing.** It's the "high compression" self-winder! Formerly $75.00. **NOW**–$24.95 plus 10% tax–total: $27.45. FLEX-METAL band given!

Save 40 TO 72%

FREE
10 DAY TRIAL

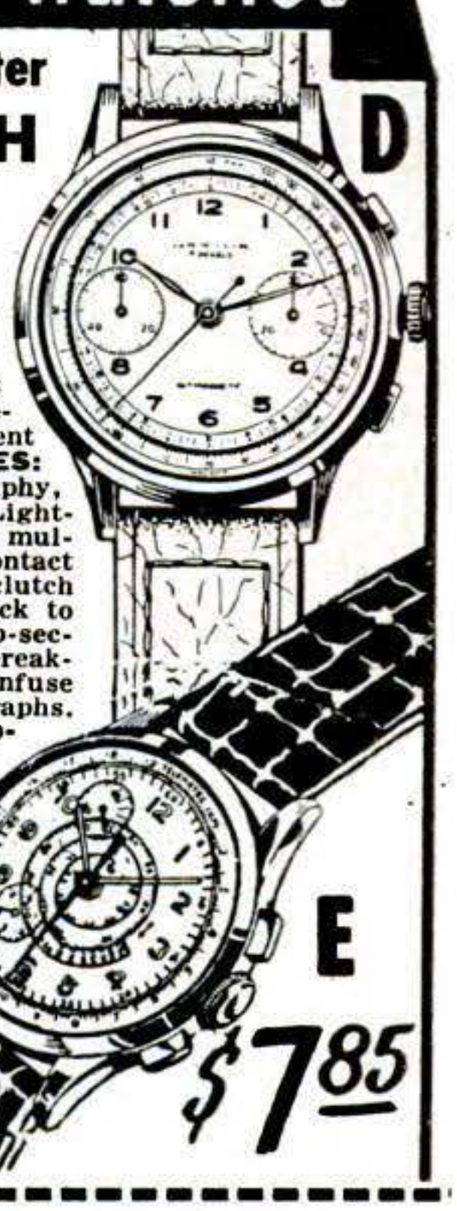
CHECK watches wanted in coupon below. Remit check or money order for *FAST* prepaid delivery, or order *COD* plus postage. Try, appraise, enjoy 10 whole days. Full price back if not delighted!

UNLIMITED SERVICE GUARANTEE *Exclusive of Parts!* No charge ever for skilled labor, "handling," etc. for *LIFETIME* of business. All *THORESEN* watches subjected to 11 special tests before shipment. Save!

Genuine Recipro-Register CHRONOGRAPH 27.25

D

The **ONE** and **ONLY** genuine **Recipro-Register CHRONOGRAPH**–computes speeds & distances down to 1/5th of second! **INCABLOC** 17 Jewel Movement resists shocks of work & play. Remembers for you while movement continues to keep time! **TIMES:** Races, Planes, Sports, Photography, Shop Work, Lab Experiments, Lightning, etc. **AUTOMATICALLY!** 3 multi-function synchronized dials. Contact clutch starts computation. Brake clutch freezes result. Also **ERASES** back to zero. Radium dial, hairline sweep-second, all stainless steel back, unbreakable **Kleersite** crystal. Don't confuse with cheap, troublesome chronographs. Every **Recipro-Register Chronograph** is **INCABLOC** equipped–subject to 11 gruelling tests before shipment! Formerly **$79.95. NOW**— 27.25 plus 10% tax–total: **29.98.**



B

De-Luxe 17 Jewel Gold Plate ACCURACY 14.00

MASTERPIECE of superb styling! Streamlined 14 karat Rolled Gold Plate–stainless steel back. Gilt numerals & hands, Hi-Dome crystal. Amazing accuracy! One of the smartest watches today. Formerly $59.50. Now yours for only 14.00 plus 1.40 tax–total: 15.40

Treo-Dial Stop CHRONOGRAPH 7.85

Outstanding value! **3 Dials—5 Hands!** 2 Push Buttons. Both a wristwatch & Chronograph. Sweep-second hand. 60 Second Dial. 45 Minute Registering Dial and 6 Hour Dial. 2 independent movements for **DOUBLE** use. Sturdy construction. Keeps on going while measuring speed of planes, sports, etc. **NOW**–7.85, plus 79c tax. Total: **8.64.**

E

$7.85

C

17 Jewel INCABLOC Water & Shock Resist 14.95

World famous **INCABLOC!** Radically different! 17 Jewels! You can **DROP** it . . . **WET** it . . . **BANG** it! Actually runs **UNDER WATER!** Try at our risk. **De-Luxe Features:** Radium-applique numerals–Stainless Steel Screw Back – SafeGuard Gasket – Sweep-second – Thin. GIVEN: Vita-Flex band. Why pay up to $65.00? Thoresen's sacrifice price–14.95 plus 10% tax, total: **16.45.**

THORESEN DIRECT SALES, Dept. 7G-200
131 West 33rd Street, New York 1, N. Y.

RUSH watches checked on **10 Day Free Trial—Money Back Guarantee.** Remittance enclosed—send **PREPAID** ☐ Send **COD** plus postage ☐

A ☐ B ☐ C ☐ D ☐ E ☐

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

TOWN..... STATE.....

Learn ACCOUNTING BOOKKEEPING

This nationally renowned school has demand for graduates in good salary positions thru Nationwide recognition and placement service. Write Department PSD today for Big 32 page Success Book to be sent to you **FREE**

Hills BUSINESS UNIVERSITY AND EXTENSION SCHOOL
619 W. MAIN ST. OKLAHOMA CITY 2, OKLAHOMA

LAW FREE BOOK

Your **FREE** copy of **"The Law-Trained Man"** shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 17-volume **Law Library** written by 65 well-known law **authorities.** Lawyers, judges among our graduates. LL.B. degree. **Low cost; easy terms. Write today.**

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW Dept. 120-B, Chicago 1, ILL. 225 N. Michigan Ave.

A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 25 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. G. I. approved. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.
Dept. 51-U, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesmen will call.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

( ) Check here if Veteran of World War II

Copyrighted material

EVEN IF YOU DON'T KNOW A NOTE OF MUSIC NOW...

YOU CAN LEARN YOUR FAVORITE INSTRUMENT THIS EASY A-B-C WAY

• No special talent, no previous training needed. This U. S. School home-study method is so successful because you learn to play by playing real tunes by note, right from the start. And just think, you can learn your favorite instrument for only a few cents a day! If interested, mail coupon for FREE Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. See for yourself how easy it is to learn any instrument, right at home, in spare time, without a private teacher. U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Dept. 87, Port Washington, N. Y.

53rd Year

FREE! ***Print and Picture Sample***

U. S. School of Music, Dept. 87, Port Washington, N. Y.
Please send me FREE Print and Picture Sample and Illustrated Booklet. I am interested in the instrument checked below.

Piano	Piano Accordion	Tenor Banjo
Guitar	Saxophone	Modern Elementary Harmony
Violin	Trumpet, Cornet	Other Instrument

Name.....
(Please Print)
Street.....
City.....State.....

High School at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 54-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. HB-46
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name.....

Address.....

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

PAGE AFTER PAGE OF VALUES

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

10c

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY

STARK'S 509 So. State St. Dept. PS-7 CHICAGO 5, ILL.

CHRONOGRAPH WRIST WATCH

Lifetime Guarantee

(EXCLUSIVE OF PARTS)

3 DIALS
5 HANDS
2 BUTTONS

$7.90 Plus Tax

Multi-purpose watch that measures distance, speed, time, moving objects. Used as Stop Watch or Timepiece. Has Sweep-Second Hand for full 60 Second count. Second Dial records up to 45 minutes. Third Dial then records up to 6 hours. Seconds—Minutes—Hours, all recorded automatically.

INDEPENDENT MOVEMENTS

For sportsmen, professional men and women—timekeeper works when other hands and dials are stopped—separate movements permit dual use at same time.

RUGGED CONSTRUCTION

Precision workmanship and shock resistant features are added to enhance the value of this watch. Sold everywhere for as high as $17.00. Our low introductory price is only $7.90 Plus Tax. (Gold Plated $12.95). Send check or money order and we prepay postage. Or send C.O.D. plus charges. LIMITED STOCK!

MARDO SALES CORP., 480 Lexington Ave., Dept. WF-8, New York 17, N. Y.

If Ruptured

CAN YOU HOLD BACK YOUR RUPTURE LIKE THIS?

If You Can, then do what others now do — wear a neat light weight and inconspicuous appliance which provides Freedom and Comfort in every normal day and night activity while wearing it.

Entirely Different

Will mail circular in plain envelope.

Write me Today For **FREE** Descriptive Circular

FRED B. MILLER
MANUFACTURER
DEPT. P, HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

make your own *Gems* 29.50 F.O.B.

All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. M Burlington, Wis.

FIX LOCKS

Learn Locksmithing and Keymaking from Experts in Your Spare Time at Home!

Locksmiths in big demand! No layoffs, no slow seasons! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year-round, steady income in this permanent, respected field. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons show you how to make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied. Send for FREE BOOKLET.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-19
55 Park Ave. Rutherford, N. J.

'PIN-UPS'

By BERNARD of HOLLYWOOD

JUST OFF THE PRESS!

A Portfolio of

BREATHTAKING BEAUTIES

Bernard's money-making work-shop secrets revealed for the first time.

POPULAR EDITION 68 large (11x14 in.) pages - **$1.25** POSTPAID

GIANT DE LUXE EDITION 132 pages with plastic binding. **$3.00**

Send 25¢ for Sample Photos and Illustrated Literature

A MUST FOR EVERY PHOTO FAN

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY FROM

BERNARD OF HOLLYWOOD
13563 Ventura Blvd. Dept. S-7
Sherman Oaks, Calif.

Copyrighted material

$350 IN A SINGLE WEEK GROSS IN MY OWN BUSINESS

Some Make More, Some Less . . .
Start This Business for YOUR OWN

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
737-PL, Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your Electric Upholstery Cleaner and how I can own my own permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

George Held earned $350 in one week with

ELECTRIC UPHOLSTERY CLEANER

● Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year-'round business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about. R. O. Donnley took in $40 in seven hours. O. W. Ware landed a $750 hotel job and made a fine profit. J. S. Corbit grossed $279.50 his first month. P. D. Ash cleaned 23 auto seats at $5 each in one week. And so it goes. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, all places where furniture is used, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto seats and interiors, also.

NO SHOP OR OFFICE NECESSARY

You clean furniture on customers' premises. No hauling costs. No high rents. Supplies are inexpensive and you operate, at low cost, from your home. What you take in is mostly profit. Surely YOU will want to investigate an opportunity like that — right away. Own your own business. Be your own boss. If you are ambitious, honest and courteous, we will help you to start and succeed.

FULL INFORMATION FREE
MAIL COUPON TODAY

Send the coupon or write for Furniture Cleaner Booklet. It tells all about this *electric* cleaner—how to start YOUR business—how to make a profitable success. Don't delay. It's your BIG opportunity.

MAIL COUPON TO VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 737-PL, RACINE, WIS.

TAKE HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

A BETTER WAY TO BETTER PAY

Employers want **high school graduates for** managerial jobs! Plenty of **openings in** defense plants. **Higher income helps beat inflation and taxes.** Course equals **resident** school. College prep. **Textbooks supplied.** Credit for work elsewhere. **Terms. Write for free booklet!**

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, DEPT. H1-7
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois

SPEED & POWER "SOUP UP" ANY CAR

128 Page Library Edition Over 300 Illustrations

Direct from the California dry lake testing grounds . . . comes authentic, proven information on how to get lightning speed, super power and better mileage from any car! Illustrations and construction drawings show how to build fast stock cars. California Roadsters and 225 M.P.H. Hot Rods. **Easy, Step By Step Methods** help you save by building your own dual manifolds, superchargers, hot cams, water injectors, high compression heads and mileage devices.
50 BREATH TAKING CHAPTERS TELL ABOUT: Turning techniques, Speed tricks, Economy secrets, Ingenious formulas for attaining racing speed and dynamic power. Includes information on: Racing Frames, Reciprocating Masses, Jet Engines, Wheel Geometry, Dynamometers. Also Re-styling and Customizing all cars. Learn about dual pipes, gears, fuels, porting, relieving, lowering and balancing.

THIS GREAT NEW BOOK...PLUS "1951 SPEED EQUIPMENT CATALOG," PLUS "WATER INJECTION," PLUS "150 M.P.G. BOOK"—ALL 4 ITEMS **$1.98** paid Post-

150 MILES PER GALLON
WITH YOUR OWN CAR

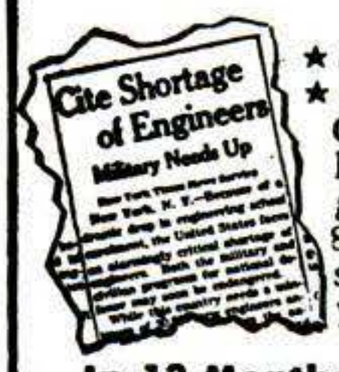
Full sized modern cars actually get over 100 miles per gallon with regular gas. This sensational book **tells you how** and suggests amazing economy methods. Send only 50c for book, **"How to obtain 150 M.P.G."** . . . plus our big **1951 Speed Equipment catalog** listing and picturing hundreds of automotive items. **BOTH BOOKS 50c** Post-paid

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, Dept. A-7
5807 East Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 22, Calif.

BUILD YOUR CAREER IN

RADIO TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

thru this Proven Plan



★ **MAJOR IN POWER OR ELECTRONICS**
★ **B.S. DEGREE IN 36 MONTHS**

Career opportunities are at an all-time high in *Electronics* — world's fastest-growing industry, and *Power*—facing an 80% expansion by 1960. This 47-year-old school offers a *realistic* plan to prepare you for a successful future.

In 12 Months become a *Radio or Electronics Technician.* Prepare for a wide range of career objectives. *In 6 additional months become a TV Technician.*

YOUR TECHNICIAN'S COURSES APPLY TOWARD YOUR B.S. DEGREE . . . also complete in themselves. Military, practical, or prior academic training evaluated for advanced credit.

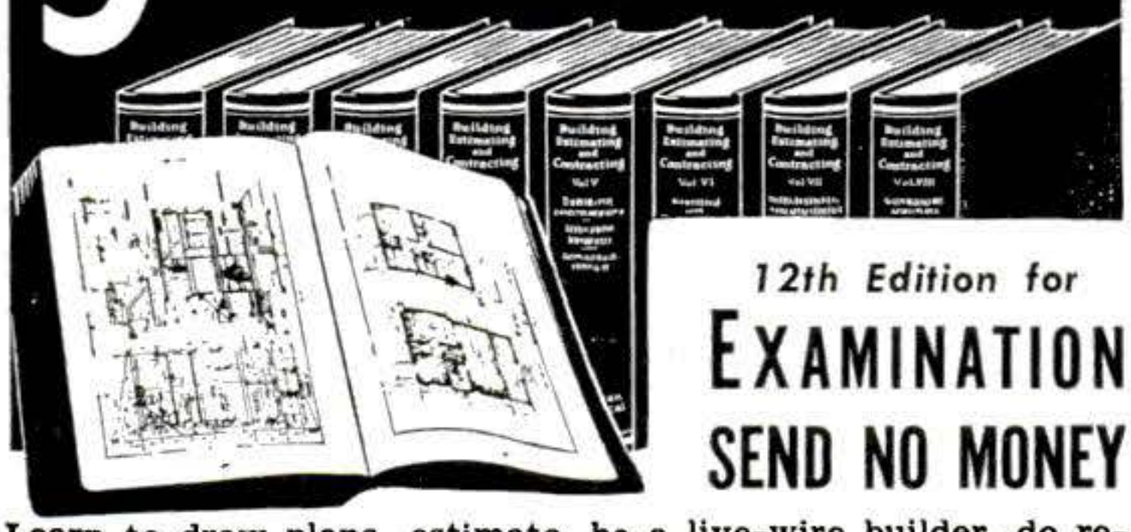
MILWAUKEE
SCHOOL of ENGINEERING
Technical Institute
College of Electrical Engineering

Milwaukee School of Engineering PS-751
1020 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligation, send 1951 Catalog for Electrical Engineering, B.S. Degree, major in ☐ Power ☐ Electronics; plus Occupational Guidance Manual on:
☐ Radio-TV ☐ Electrical Power ☐ Welding
☐ Heating, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning
Name.....Age....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....
☐ Check if World War II Veteran

Copyrighted material

9 BIG BUILDING BOOKS



12th Edition for

EXAMINATION SEND NO MONEY

Learn to draw plans, estimate, be a live-wire builder, do remodeling, contracting. These 9 practical, profusely illustrated books cover subjects that will help you to get more work and make more money. Masonry, concrete forms, carpentry, steel square, roof framing, construction, plumbing, heating, painting, decorating and many other subjects. More than 4000 pages—2750 illustrations.

BETTER JOBS—BETTER PAY

A nationwide building boom is in full swing and trained men are needed. Big opportunities are always open for MEN WHO KNOW HOW. These books supply quick, easily understood training and handy, permanent reference information that helps solve building problems.

UP-TO-DATE EDITION

These books are the most up-to-date and complete we have ever published on these many subjects.

Coupon Brings Nine Big Books For Examination

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY — Publishers since 1899
Dept. GB20 Drexel at 58th Street Chicago 37, Ill.

You may ship me the Up-to-Date edition of your nine big books, "Building, Estimating and Contracting," without any obligation to buy. I will pay the delivery charges only, and if fully satisfied in ten days, I will send you $3.00, and after that only $4.00 a month, until the total price of only $34.80 is paid. I am not obligated in any way unless I keep the books.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Please attach a letter stating your age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as a reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

WHY DON'T YOU WRITE?

Writing short stories, articles on business, travel, shop crafts, sports, local and club activities, etc., will enable you to earn extra money. In your own home, on your own time, the New York Copy Desk Method teaches you how to write the way newspaper men learn—by writing. Our unique "Writing Aptitude Test" tells whether you possess the fundamental qualities essential to successful writing. You'll enjoy this test. Write for it, without cost or obligation.

Veterans: *This course approved for Veterans' Training.*

NEWSPAPER INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
Suite 5721-L, ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

EYE-GLASSES BY MAIL

16 Days Trial

Write Today for Free Catalog. Send no Money

ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY
537 South Dearborn Street, Dept. SP-7 Chicago, Illinois

MAKE EXTRA MONEY **PLASTICS** LEARN AT HOME

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's amazing new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures.

START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the plastics field.

Write for FREE Information Today!

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
School of Plastics
PORTLAND 13, OREGON (Dept. 2G)

MONTH AFTER MONTH, YEAR AFTER YEAR, YOU SEE OUR AD.
REMEMBER IT'S DANGEROUS to pay less if you want the finest nonskid USED tires.

GOODYEAR Firestone

GOODRICH, UNITED STATES, GENERAL, & OTHERS, NOT RECAPS

Our policy is to select your tires so carefully, as if our very future depended on the service given by that particular tire.

FREE TUBE WITH "ALL" BLATT'S GOOD GRADE TIRES

GOOD GRADE, 16 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND.

600-16	$4.14	700-15	$4.54	650-20	$7.94	32x6(8)	$ 8.64
650-16	5.42	670-15	4.74	700-20	8.54	32x6(10)	9.94
700-16	5.04	710-15	4.94	750-20	8.64	900-20	13.94
650-15	4.44	550-17	4.64	825-20	15.92	1000-20	13.94

FINEST GRADE, 26 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND
THIS GRADE MADE THE BLATT NAME "WORLD FAMOUS."

450-20	$6.00	450-21	$6.00	700-15(6)	$10	750 16(8)	$15
600-16	5.49	650-15	5.95	600-20	$9.94	900-20	$18.5[illegible]
650-16	6.42	670-15	6.24	650-20	9.94	1000-20	18.54
700-16	5.94	700-15	6.54	700-20	11.94	1100-20	18.54
750-16	7.94	710-15	6.34	32x6(8)	10.54	1000-22	17.54
550-17	5.[illegible]4	760-15	6.54	32x6(10)	13.92	1100-22	18.5[illegible]
525-18	5.[illegible]4	820-15	7.04	750-20	12.54	1200-22	22.54
650-19	9.00	4[illegible]5-19	5.94	825-20	22.84	1100-24	21.54

900-16		600-16		Military		750-20	
Reg.	$10.94	Reg.	$6.75	Reg.	16 mos.	Reg.	$10.44
Super	19.94	Super	9.75	Super	30 mos.	Super	18.64

BLATT BLATT BLDG., GIRARD & LANCASTER AVES., DEPT. P.S., PHILADELPHIA 31, PA.

Send check or money order and this ad for rush shipment. We won't ship a tire we wouldn't use. The name to trust in rubber.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
Shipments RUSHED Down South. Up North and Far West

Money In Hamsters

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets. Everyone wants them. Laboratories use thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. NOW, spotted and golden breeds. We furnish breeders, equipment and manual of instructions. Write today for free illustrated literature.

GULF HAMSTERY 1540 BASIL ST., MOBILE 17, ALA.

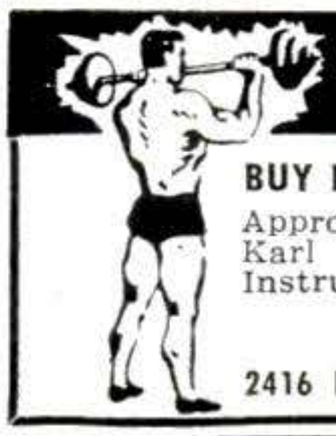
Learn YOGI! The Art of SELF MASTERY

PRACTICAL COURSE—ONLY $4.95 Complete

Yogism aids your self-confidence, will-power, self-control. Helps your personal efficiency. Points out time-tested methods for a happier, more **successful** life . . . based on modern scientific discoveries plus ancient Yoga Secrets for releasing your deeper powers. Practical, valuable for everyday use by busy, level-headed Americans. **SEND NO MONEY.** Just pay postman $4.95, plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $4.95 for postpaid shipment. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Send for "Practical Yoga Course" today!

Make the Most of What You've Got!

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 3G-1, Chicago 6, Ill.



Bar Bells

BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY **$8.95** up

Approved and Recommended by Karl Koberle. (Foremost Ex-Army Instructor on Weight Training.)

Write for free booklet and price list.

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 E. 23rd. Street, Dept. C, Los Angeles 58, Calif.

MOTORMASTER

For repairs and service all cars. Streamline guide to spot and solve any car trouble, noise, etc.

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS ON AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

275 pages, 125 illustrations. Guaranteed most authoritative motor book. Breath-taking in its simplicity. Authentic Methods. Ingenious techniques. Endorsed by leading factory engineers.

Send for your copy of this most unusual book immediately. Postpaid.
Soft Cover—**$2.00** Library Edition—**$3.00**

FRANK SMITH, 17 Watson Street, Paterson 2-a, New Jersey

Learn to MOUNT BIRDS

Tan SKINS, make up FURS

Be a Taxidermist. *Double your hunting fun.* We teach you **at Home.** Mount **Birds, Animals, Fish, Heads,** common specimens. **Fun and profits.** Decorate home and den **MAKE MONEY.** Mount game, tan for others. Big profits in spare time. **WRITE TODAY.**

100 game pictures in FREE BOOK Hunters, get your copy. It's **Now Free.** Send post card. State your **AGE.**

FREE BOOK

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY
Dept. 2607 Omaha, Nebraska

Copyrighted material

FOUNTAIN BRUSH WASHES YOUR CAR or HOUSE in Minutes

WITH CLEAN RUNNING WATER!

Just attach the new De Luxe "Wonder Wand" to garden hose, rub gently over any surface, and presto! it's clean. Pays for itself in 2 or 3 car washings. Flushes dirt from windows, walls, walks, etc. 4 ft. handle of featherlite aluminum alloy.

$4.95

Send for this big bargain at only $4.95, postpaid and guaranteed. Stock limited. 10 Days Trial. Money back if not delighted. Order No. G 265

A boon for washing cars, windows, walls, garages, porches, etc.

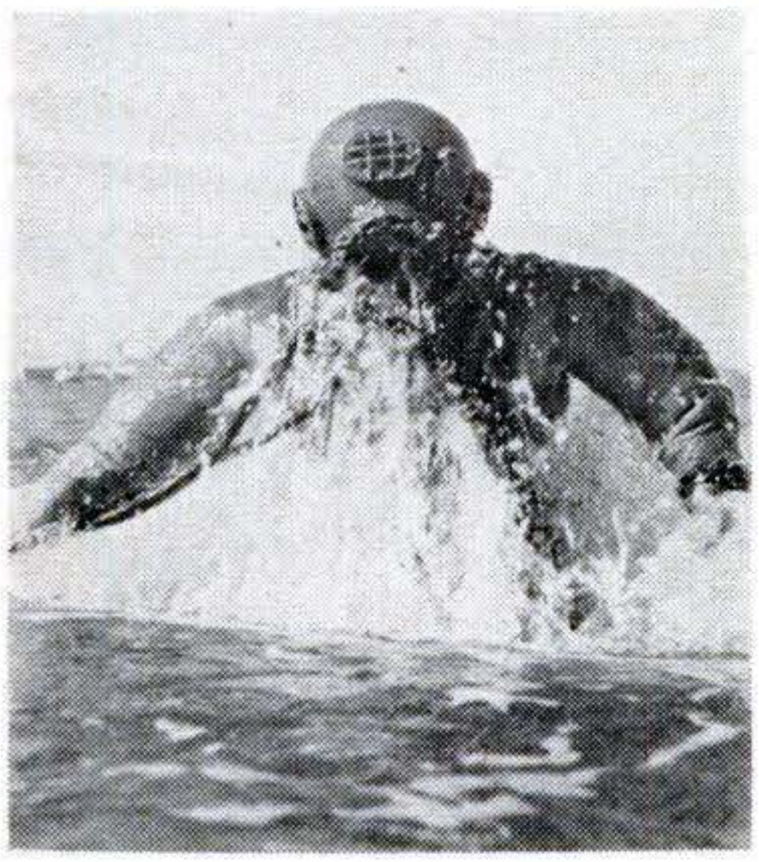
- WASHES CAR IN 12 MINUTES!
- DUROSTYRENE BRISTLES WON'T MAT OR SHED!
- NON-RUST ALUMINUM HANDLE!
- NO SPONGE, PAIL, CLOTH NEEDED!

Home and Garden Gifts

BRECK'S

RELIABLE SINCE 1818

346 Breck Building, Boston 10, Mass.



Learn Commercial Deep Sea Diving

Get Underwater For That Highly Paid and Fascinating Trade!

World famous school. Latest equipment. Specialized instruction. 16 week course covers all phases necessary for building a commercial diving career. Subjects such as Physics & Mechanics of Diving; Technique of Diving; Descending and Ascending; Working on the Bottom; Use of Tools in Underwater Work; Underwater Rigging, Welding, and Burning; Wreck Inspection; Salvage and Underwater Construction.

WRITE FOR FREE DETAILED INFORMATION

SPARLING DIVING SCHOOL, Dept. PS7, 1148 Wilmington Blvd., Wilmington, Calif.

COMMERCIAL AND SPORT DIVING EQUIPMENT

Attention! Diving Clubs, Boat Owners, Anchorages, Sea Scout Ships, Marine Research Groups and Others. . . . We have the largest, most complete stock of diving equipment in the U. S.! ***French Underwater Breathing Units; Powerful French Spear Guns;*** several types of Masks and Swim Flippers, Underwater Motion Picture and Still Cameras. ALL TESTED! EXCELLENT CONDITION! Some Surplus Equipment. Send for FREE illustrated price list.

DIVERS' SUPPLY, Dept. PS70, 1150 Wilmington Blvd., Wilmington, Calif.

FREE . . . .

I will show you how you can make $200 or more per week . . . with just 13 words. Write for this new proven sales aid now.

Terrific money-maker!!! Amazing new plastic signs and letters that stick to glass without tape, glue or suction. Just press on!!! Washable, almost indestructible. Write today.

CLAYTER CORPORATION

65 West 39th St., N. Y. C. **Dept. PS-7**

DRAW for MONEY . . . Be an ARTIST !

Trained Artists are Capable of Earning $75, $85 and MORE a WEEK!

YOU CAN learn to draw at home in your spare time the well-known WSA way. **COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING** all in ONE complete course. No previous Art experience necessary—we teach you step-by-step. Prepare for a fascinating hobby or profitable career. For 37 years WSA graduates have been making good—WHY NOT YOU?

Low cost—easy monthly terms.

VETERANS! G.I. Bill Deadline is July, '51—Enroll now! FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure and Profit," fully describes course, method of instruction and commercial opportunities for you. TWO ART OUTFITS included with training.

MAIL COUPON TODAY. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
Studio 137A, Washington 5, D. C.

Please send me full information and your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit." *(Please print.)*

Name . . . . . AGE . . . . . .

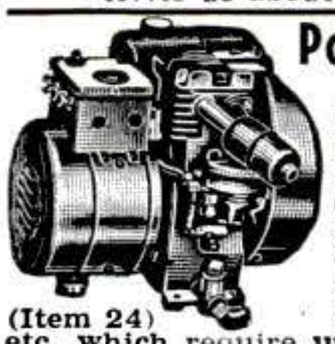
Street . . . . . .

City . . . . . Zone . . . State . . . . . .

Copyrighted material

TERRIFIC VALUES - SURPLUS - SAVINGS UP TO 85%

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS — Write us about your surplus items

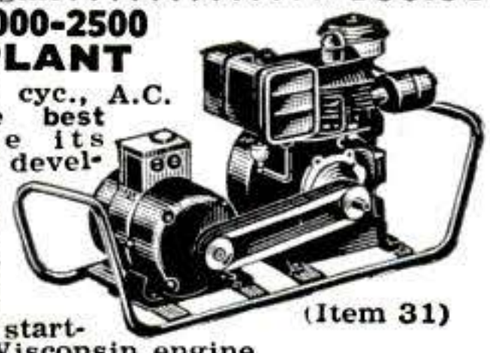


Portable LIGHT PLANT

PUSH BUTTON START

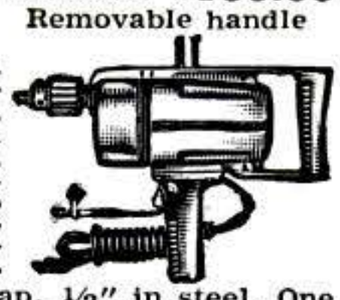
500-700 watts 110-120 v. — 60 cyc. A.C. Powered by a sturdy dependable, easy starting, air cooled 1¾ hp. gas engine. No wiring necessary, just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, pump, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for Civil Defense, Fire Depts; trailers & camps. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. Wt. 85 lbs. Fully guaranteed. **Be prepared if war or storm knocks out power lines.** (Item 24)
Reg. $275.00 value..... **$143.50**
700-800 Watt Plant (Item 44) same as Item 24, but larger generator..... **$169.95**
1000-1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24, but larger generator & engine..... **$199.50**

GIANT 2000-2500 WATT PLANT



110-120 V. 60 cyc., A.C. **Absolutely the best made** because its heavy windings develop up to 5000 watt overload for motor starting. Skid-mounted—portable. Powered by 5 h. p. easy starting Briggs or Wisconsin engine —complete with all accessories; engine easily disconnected for other uses. Big outlet box, voltmeter, no wiring necessary. Ample current for all purposes. Factory warranty and instructions included. Wt. 220 lbs. Reg. $585.00. Special at.... **$299.50** (Item 31)
GENERATOR ONLY and control box. Drive it with your engine or tractor **$169.50**

½" DRILL



Removable handle

(Item 33) DeLuxe model —powerful, smooth running, precision built. Handles toughest jobs. Cutler-Hammer switch, **Jacobs** key chuck. 110-120 v. AC-DC 300-450 rpm. Alum. alloy case for high strength and easy handling. Built-in blower assures cool operation. Cap. ½" in steel. One year written guar. Wt. 11 lbs. Should be $65. Special..... **$34.50**

¼" DRILL

(Item 34) Hi-power, long-life, smooth running. Alloy steel gears; built-in blower. Cutler-Hammer switch. **Jacobs** handtite chuck. 110-120 v. AC-DC 1000-1600 rpm. Cap. ¼" in steel. 1 year guar. Wt. 4 lbs. **Terrific value at $12.95.**

38 Pc. DRILL KIT

(Item 35) Includes above illus. guar. drill, buffers, polishing bonnet, sanding discs, grinding wheels, wood bits, steel bits, wire wheels, bench stand, paint mixer, burrs, Complete in heavy steel case. Wt. 13 lbs. 38 pc's., all highest quality. Complete kit worth $38.50. Our Spec. only... **$19.85**

FIRE or BURGLAR ALARM

(Item 46) Completely automatic. Wind and hang anywhere. Thermostatic element sets off loud clanging bell if heat reaches 140° (setting adjust.). A fool-proof burglar or signal alarm when used with trip cord attached to door, window, invalid's bed, etc. Sturdy metal constr. assures lifetime of protection. Ideal for homes, stores, whse., gar. etc. Wt. 3 lbs. Easily worth $20. Special.. **$4.95**

PARTS WASHER

(Item 20) Store gas or carbon tet. in 5 gal. safety can. Valve releases just the right amount into washing compartment. Parts are washed and drained on a "dunking" screen — no fishing for parts. Eliminates fire-danger, waste, spillage, evaporation. Wt. 14 lbs. Reg. $19.50—Special.... **$5.95**

HYDRAULIC HOSE

High pressure, heavy duty, complete with swivel fittings. Pipe thread connections. Ideal for farm equip., bulldozers, grease guns, airbrakes, etc. Any length. Minimum $1 per lgth. INSIDE DIAMETER, ¼" **50¢** per ft. ⅜" **60¢**, ½" **80¢**, ⅝" **90¢**.

HEAVY DUTY ARC WELDER

(Item 38) Use as portable or shop welder. 250 amps, D.C., Senior model. Made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. Will handle light or heavy jobs. Weld up to ½" plate using ¼" rods. Built-in air-cooling system. Arc is easy to strike and hold, because of specially designed arc stabilizer. Hi-lo switch and dial control gives wide range of welding heats. Run welder at 2600 rpm. with tractor, jeep or 10 hp. gas engine, or 7 hp. elec. motor. Complete with instructions, guar. and double V belt or flat pulley. Wt. 110 lbs.
A $400 value at..... **$99.75**
WELDING KIT. Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder at.... **$10.50**

DUAL TUBE LIFE SAVERS

(Item 54) **NEW APPROVED TYPE** made by Genl. Tire for Navy. Each has 2 rubber tubes for double protection. Easily inflated by mouth to 55 in. Wear one around waist as comfortable life saver. Adjustable safety buckles fit adults or children. Tie several together for raft or big luxurious mattress. Invaluable on boats or beach. Wt. 2 lbs. each. Our spec. (a fraction of cost) **99¢** each, 6 for.. **$5**

HIGH PRESSURE HAND PUMP

(Item 53) Positive displacement type. Cap. 550 gph. Completely self priming. ¾" pipe thread inlet and outlet. Use for fuel or water transfer on boats, trailers, air craft, etc. Ideal for insecticides, emerg. sump pump or as vacuum pump. Wt. 15 lbs. Govt. cost $95. Our Special..... **$12.95**

FIRE EXTINGUISHER

(Item 39) Fully charged (at 1,000 lbs. P. S. I. or more) with CO_2 (carbon dioxide), the proven miracle fire fighting chemical that smothers oil, gasoline and electrical fires. Play safe; keep one in your car, garage and home. Heavy ICC approved steel cylinder, valve and 3000 lb. gauge that shows available remaining pressure. REFILLABLE at nominal cost. Hose included for emergency tire inflator or air blast. Wt. 4 lbs. $19.50 value. Special..... **$6.95**

LARGE FIRE EXTINGUISHER (Item 57) commercial size, 5 x 14 in. (275 cu. in.) heavy ICC approved steel cylinder charged at 1000 lbs. or more with CO_2. Equipped with genuine Kidde Valve and Gauge to show available pressure at all times. Refillable. Hose incl. Suitable for fire depts., stores, garages, homes, etc. Wt. 18 lbs. $42.50 value. Spec.. **$15.85**

32 pc. SOCKET SET

(Item 59) Highest quality guar. nonbreakable sockets made by Plomb, Snap On, etc. Complete range of 22 sockets from ¼" thru ¾" in ⅜" drive and 7/16" thru 1-1/16" in ½" drive. 2 speeder handles, 2 extensions, 2 slide heads, double ⅜ x ½ in. "L" handle, reversible ratchet, 12" Phillips type screw driver and metal tool box. For professional mechanics who want the best. Wt. 13 lbs. Easily worth $32.50, while they last..... **$15.95**

RUBBER HOSE

New genuine Neoprene Hose — outlasts ordinary rubber 3 to 1. Reinforced with super tough cotton cord plies. Flexible. Easy Flo brass couplings with standard pipe threads for quick connections, included. **Pump water for irrigation, stock tanks, home, barn, fire fighting, etc. Pump Gas or Fuel Oil.** Save more than 60%.

(Inside Diam.)	1¼"	1¼"	1½"
Length	25 ft.	40 ft.	30 ft.
Price	9.25	14.75	14.75

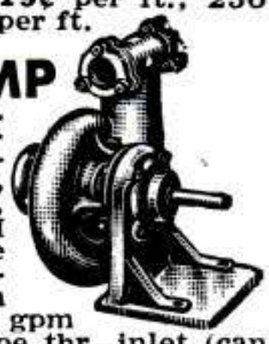
If specified we will send special hose for gas or oil at same prices.

AIR HOSE (Item 11) ¼" Diam. heavy duty, double braid, suitable for gas stations, spray painting, air tools, etc. 20 ft. with standard swivel couplings. Wt. 4 lbs. Reg. $6.50 val.—only **$2.95**. Five 20 ft. lgths. (100 ft.). Wt. 20 lbs. Only **$13.75**.

EXTENSION CORD

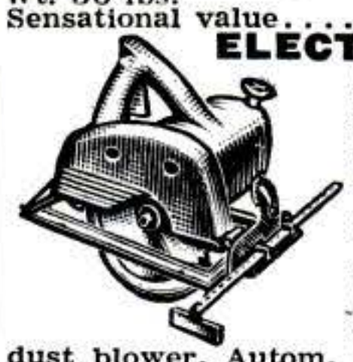
(Item 16) 40 ft. heavy duty, made of specially insulated No. 14 2-conductor wire. So tough that you can drive over it and yet amazingly flexible and easy to handle. Resists oil, grease or water. Extends electricity up to 400 ft. without voltage drop. Use indoors or out. Complete with heavy rubber plug and outlet. Wt. 2½ lbs. Usually $4.50—Special 40 ft. **$1.99**
Comb: 2-40 ft. and 1-20 ft. (total 100 ft.) **$4.95**
100 foot length (one piece)..... **$4.85**
WIRE ONLY. (Item 50) No fittings, 100 ft. **$4.00.**
TRENCH-LAY WIRE. (Item 51) Anaconda #10 —2 cond., for buried service to barns, outdoor lights, etc. Absolutely impervious to soil and moisture. Wt. 25 lbs. per 100 ft. Special surplus price. 100 ft. coils, **19¢** per ft.; 250 ft., **18¢** per ft.; 500 ft., **17¢** per ft.

G. M. HI-FLO PUMP



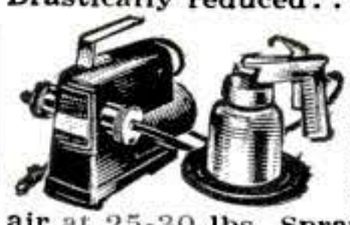
(Item 56) **210 gal. per min.** Centrifugal turbine type. Unexcelled for fire-fighting, irrigation, sprinkling systems, swimming pools, drainage, fuel transfer, etc. Built by GM for the army at cost of more than $145. Tremendous volume, will deliver 210 gpm with 5.3 hp. down to 40 gpm with 1½ hp. 2½" stand. pipe thr. inlet (can be reduced to 2" if desired). Twin 1¼" outlets, dynamically balanced, ¾" shaft, hi-speed ball bearings. Easy fast priming. (instr. incl.) Wt. 36 lbs.
Sensational value..... **$39.50**

ELECTRIC HAND SAW



(Item 36) Most perfectly balanced and smoothest running saw made. Advanced design provides max. power and light weight. Easily adjusted for all angles, depth and width of cut. Comes complete with 6¼" comb. blade, ripping guide and 10 ft. hvy. duty cord. Built-in saw-dust blower. Autom. telescoping guard. 110-120 v. AC-DC. Depth of cut 2⅛". 1 year written guar. Wt. 12 lbs.
Drastically reduced..... **$39.95**

SPRAY OUTFIT



(Item 37) Twin cyl. piston type compressor direct-connected to powerful 110-120 v. AC-DC motor. Built-in air tank eliminates pulsation and provides steady flow of air at 25-30 lbs. Sprays lacquers, enamels, insecticides, etc. Does beautiful work on autos, furniture, farm equip. 1 qt. spray gun, relief valve and 10 ft. air hose incl. Full instructions and 1 year guar. Wt. 11 lbs. Regularly $50. Spec..... **$22.95**

ANGLE DRILL

(Item 23) Fits into chuck of any electric or pneumatic drill or flex. shaft. **Operates at any angle in a full 360° arc.** Makes possible drilling, grinding, carving, routing, etc. in close cramped quarters. Makes impossible jobs easy. Made by Kett Tool Co. Complete with built-in chuck (¼" capacity) and adjusting key. Hardened alloy gears. Precision built for heavy duty. Lists at $39.95—while they last..... **$9.95**

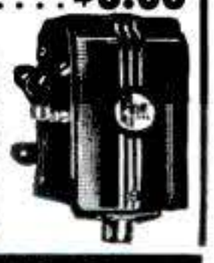
HEATING & VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range, removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful continuous duty motor, 110-120 V. A.C. Quiet, super efficient fan moves huge volume of air (400 to 600 c.f.m.) 8" Fan, wt. 5 lb. **$6.35**; 9" Fan, wt. 6 lbs. **$7.45**; 10" Fan, wt. 7 lb. **$8.45**; 12" Fan, wt. 8 lbs. **$9.45.**

CARRY-AIR

(Item 32) Stainless steel tank—capacity 500 cu. in. at 400 lbs. press. complete with inlet and shutoff valves, press. gauge, detachable air hose, tire chuck. Fill at any service station. Carry air for tire inflation, blowing out lines, spray painting, insecticides, etc. One emergency pays back cost. Wt. 10 lbs. Worth $20.00. Our price..... **$8.95**
(Item 55) With big double tank (1000 cu. in.)..... **$11.95**
(Item 58) Tank only, 500 cu. in. (no fittings)..... **$5.95**

PRESSURE SWITCH



(Item 30) Penn Electric Model 110 BPO2, best made. For pumps and air compressors. Heavy duty. Will handle up to 250 lbs. press. and up to 5 h. p. Autom. unloader valve, for easy starting. 110-220 v. A.C. or D.C. 2 pole. Wt. 5 lbs. Reg. list $17.50. Our Spec. **$9.45.**

All items *brand new*. Prices f.o.b. Chicago area. 10 day Money back guarantee. Send check or M. O.

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., DEPT. 55 Burlington, Wis.

Copyrighted material

Classified Ads only 80c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in September issue, copy should be in our office by July 24th.
No cancellations accepted after July 15th.

CLASSIFIED OPPORTUNITIES

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY-351 FOURTH AVE.-NEW YORK CITY 10

1 AUTOMOBILES

"MOTORMASTER Repair Manual" for repairs and service. Solve any car trouble, noise, etc. Trouble diagnosis on automatic transmissions. Completely illustrated. 275 pages. Declared invaluable by factory engineers. Postpaid $2.00. Hard cover $3.00. Frank Smith, 17 Watson Street, Paterson 2-A, New Jersey.

"WATER Injection." Also—Economy—Power—Methods. Free illustrated information. Neher Industries. La Verne 6, Calif.

SILENCE Overhead-valves. Attachments unnecessary. $2.00. Derderian, Box 542, Sandston, Virginia.

STOP headlight glare with new Polarvision light! See page 224.

NEWHOUSE presents amazing automotive information, all cars, see page 31.

STARTER—generator supplies. Wholesale catalog 10c. Electrical Trouble Shooting Manual $2.00. Modern, Box 4704, Kansas City, Mo.

MOTORISTS—Save gas with proven automatic alcohol-water injector! Only $5.95! Free literature. Vaporizer Company, Box 7033E, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

CALIFORNIA custom accessory headquarters. Buy direct from original designers and save. Chrome dash panels, push button door-trunk conversions, chrome motor accessories, lowering kits, speed-dress-up equipment. 1951 Catalog. 40 pages, hundreds of photos—25c. Eastern Auto, 3319 D South Grand, Los Angeles 7, California

AMAZING new simple method allows the use of Kerosene as an efficient auto engine fuel with minor changes. Complete information, $1.00. C. Robinson, Box 293, Ronceverte, W. Virginia.

AMAZING new book shows "Where and How to Buy Good Cars Cheaply" 100 pages. $1.25. Cummings, 1321 Arch, Phila. 7A, Pa.

SAFETY Belts—3"—quick release—Aircraft type—complete with fittings for stock, pleasure, race cars, etc. $2.50 Postpaid. Frank Smith, 17 Watson Street, Paterson 2-A, New Jersey.

FREE "Power Handbook"—given with World's biggest speed equipment catalog showing 1,000 bargains—Hollywood Mufflers $4.95. Duals $16.90. Chrome Megaphones $1.55. Dual Manifolds $12.95. Racing Cams $29.00. Water Injectors $6.95. Custom accessories galore. Cash discounts—Send 25c. Almquist Engineering, Milford 14Z, Pa. [Dealers Wanted].

"WATER Injectors Wholesale." Soups up performance. Free Power Handbook with speed equipment catalog—25c. Almquist Engineering, Milford 15Z, Pa.

SPEED equipment and emblem catalog. Completely illustrated. 25c (Refundable). Frank Smith, 17 Watson Street, Paterson 2-A, New Jersey.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

NEW and used guaranteed parts for civilian and Army cars and trucks. Largest stock in America. Mail orders. Pioneer Auto Wrecking Company, 788 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

FROM Speedway to Roadway! Track-proved hi-speed heads, manifolds now available for any passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding getaway! Free illustrated catalog. Speedsport, 6215-F Diversey, Chicago 39.

1951 EDITION. It's new. It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-T Archer, Chicago 16.

BRUSH Plating Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Avenue K, Decatur, Illinois.

FOR free descriptive literature on alcohol-water injection for cars—trucks—tractors write Shade, Webster, New York.

SEND for free Life Membership Card. "Water Burners" of America, La Verne, California.

CAR-Bed for all post war Studebakers except four doors. Save hundreds $. Absolutely no rework or expense. Complete information $4.00. Ensco, Pasadena 16, Calif.

STOP headlight glare with new Polarvision light. See page 224.

"HOW to get 150 M.P.G." Authentic book, shows how passenger cars actually go over 100 miles per gallon on regular gasoline. Big Equipment Catalogue, plus 32 page Economy Driving Manual, plus Book—all three—50c postpaid. Newhouse Automotive, 5805 East Beverly, Los Angeles 22.

AUTO parts new, used 1920 up. No catalog. Bill's Auto Parts, Valley Falls, R. I.

CHEVROLET rebuilt motors & blocks. Guaranteed like new. Lowest prices. Grossman Chevrolet, Minneapolis, Minn.

NEWEST Auto Safety Invention. One pedal for brake & accelerator. Absolutely guaranteed. 10c gets complete information. World Sales Co., 412 So. Pickering Way, Montebello, Calif.

GARAGEMEN: Generator and magneto tester, free literature. Abbott Supply, Quincy, Illinois.

INCREASE! Gasoline mileage. Three to Five miles gallon. Improved vaporizer; easily installed, increases power; Easier Starting. Turb-O-Vane, Box 1167, Stockton, California.

MOTORIST save gasoline by Vacu-mating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For Free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1773, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin.

VAPOJET helps save gas, engine wear, carbon accumulation and increase power with water-alcohol vapor injection. $9.95 postpaid. $1 deposit C.O.D. 30 day money-back agreement. Easily installed. Free details. Agents wanted. Bantel, 757-AM Venice, Los Angeles 15.

"CAR Care Check Chart," simplified servicing guide and record, assures worthwhile savings. $1.00. Car Care Club, 218 Gifford, Syracuse 4, N. Y.

JEEP Governers. New and complete with Bracket Pulley Belt and Control. Regular $29.50 value. Our Price, only $19.80 Prepaid. Rieke Equipment Co., 3201 Merriam Blvd., Kansas City, Kansas.

3 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-S, Wausau, Wisconsin.

4 MOTORCYCLES BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

WHIZZER motorbike (all attachments) $25.00; others $5.00 up; Cushman motorscooter $20.00; Indian Motorcycle $30.00; Midget car $35.00. Rush 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #948 listing many other amazing bargains in motors, Midget cars, motorscooters, motorbikes, etc. Associated, Box 1764-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

TWO passenger Motorette midget car $45; Servicycle $35. Doodlebug motorscooter $5. Cushman $15. Motorbike $5, less engines. Two cylinder motorwheel $10; Briggs engines $5 up. Four airplane type tires $3. Mailorder only. Send 25c for new catalogue Number 42, just out listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, engines, transmissions, clutches, war surplus, etc. (35c by First Class Mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

WHIZZER in Schwinn bike $20; good motorscooter (twist grips) $22.50; midget car $15; Shaw bicycle motor $15. Send 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #19 jammed with other sensational bargains in wheels, motors, clutches, motorscooters, midget cars, motorettes, motorbikes, etc. Gail, 538 Erie, Toledo, Ohio.

MOTORCYCLE Magazine — Worldwide Coverage. Yearly Subscription $2.00. Sample 20c. Motorcycle News, 5424-B Sawyer, Chicago 25.

REBUILT Gasoline Engines $9.00 to $30.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

5 AVIATION

PROPELLERS, plans, supplies for snow sleighs, air boats. Catalog 20c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301, Ft. Worth, Texas.

BULLET Raceplane. Homebuilt. Speedy Monoplane. Blueprints $2.00. Corbcraft, 81-S Elmerston, Rochester 20, N. Y.

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

LAMPS—Had trouble finding repair parts? Your search is ended. 25c brings 64 page illustrated catalog also containing wiring charts. Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40, Illinois.

FREE New Catalog. Bargains in Welders, Motors, Generators, Surplus Equipment. Or, Build Your Own Kits—Save. LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

LAMPS—Build own Originals. Parts Wholesale, any amounts. Catalogue 10c. Brown Lamp Co., No. 501, Wellston, St. Louis 12, Mo.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

DEFENSE welding jobs pay. Welders needed. Train quickly. VA contract. Hobart Welding School, Box P-714, Troy, O.

10 MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

"OREGON Chipper Chain goes with your saw—your saw Goes with Oregon Chipper Chain!" Install this standard replacement chain now! It cuts fast, stays sharp, is easy to file right. Fits all makes. Guaranteed. Ask your dealer, or write Desk 154-A, Oregon Saw Chain Corp., 8816 S. E. 17th Ave., Portland 2, Oregon.

MACHINES for your shop. 12" lathe $150—15" lathe $280—14" Crank Shaper $360—4 ft. Metal Planer, $430—Power Hack Saw with motor, $140—Drill Press, $180.—30"x24' lathe $940—Auto Conversions and Parts. Marine manifolds for all engines. Your transmission converted to marine gear, propellers, shafts, struts, couplings, etc. Everything you need for your boat. Money back Guarantee. Conversion Parts Co., 277 Adams St., Boston 22, Mass.

SENSATIONAL new power auger bits fit all ¼" or larger power tools. Cut cleaner and faster. Priced right. Send for free details. Barclay Co., 135 North Ave., Plainfield 9, New Jersey.

DRILL Grinder for twist drills. $2.95. See ad on page 218.

12 FARM MACHINERY

TIGER Tractor, America's Finest 6 HP riding tractor. Pulls 4 tons, 10 inch plow—All big tractor features. Free literature. Tiger Tractor, 70 East St., Keyser, W. Va.

13 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Nickel Batteries. Foolproof. Odorless. Low Prices. Sizes 37 to 600 Ampere Hour. Interesting Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

14 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

STEERING Wheels, windshield brackets, from $6.95. Modern fittings "Water Skis," at lowest prices. Complete pre-cut plywood boats. Bargains galore. Folder 10c. Marine, Box 681, Mendota, Minnesota.

Copyrighted material

FASTEST Boats In The World—Build Now. Complete plans available for sleek Three Point Racing Hydroplanes. Runabout and others. Send 25c now for new illustrated catalogue. Champion Boats. Box 9038. Dept. 23-G. Long Beach. Calif.

NEW. used. rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions. fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply. Dept. 23. Coldwater. Mich.

FULL size. cut to shape boat patterns. blueprints. 7½-38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog 25c (coin). "How to Build Boats" book. $1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co.. Dept. A-77. Cleveland 13. Ohio.

OUTBOARD Motor Parts. New-Used. For all makes. Save Money. Outboard Motor Mart. 309D Atlantic Avenue. Boston 10. Mass.

BOAT Trailer Winches. Brass. 1636 Bonnie Brae. Houston. Texas.

SAILS. motorboat. sailboat equipment. Canvas for canoes. cabins. decks. Catalogue P. Alan-Clarke. 96 Chambers. New York City.

FORD and Jeep marine conversion catalogue 25c. Oscomotors. 3627F Lawrence. Phila. 40.

MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Co.. 972A Broad St.. Newark 2. N. J.

TWIN Tank Boat Plans $1.00. P-38 Tanks $9.95. Free Picture. Twin Tank. Box 89 Merced. Calif.

SAVE 2/3 cost. Assemble your own boat. We furnish parts. No experience necessary. Rowboats. Cruisers. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Midwest Boat Company. Menomonee Falls 1. Wisconsin.

FREE catalog. Marine engines. conversions. supplies. Lind Supply. Farmington. Michigan.

15 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data. listing 225 motors. single and three phase. $1.00. Motor Data. Box 7631. Kansas City 3. Mo.

HOTTEST surplus list in the country. Electronics. Hydraulics. Aircraft. Gadgets. Dick Rose. Everett. Washington.

REBUILT Gasoline Engines $9.00 to $30.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries. Temperance. Michigan.

16 AMERICAN POLICE JIU JITSU

DEADLY Judo—Fiercest fighting technique. Trick knockouts. (Over 200 illustrated pictures.) Expert instructions—Three volumes Complete $2.25. Variety House. Box 46-A Wall Station. New York 5

18 BODY-BUILDING COURSES

HANDBALANCING self-taught. Learn television stunts. Write. Power. 923 W. Vine. Kalamazoo. Michigan.

BARBELLS. Dumbbells. Exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co.. Reading. Penna.

19 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY

CAST iron Molds—for making your own sinkers. Write for free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co.. Box 78. Reading. Pennsylvania.

190 PROFUSELY illustrated pages antique and modern pistols. swords. daggers. armor. etc. 50c. Robert Abels. PS860 Lexington Ave.. New York 21.

5.000 BARGAINS. firearms. binoculars. war relics. catalog 50c. Smith Museum. Runnemede. N. J.

MOLDS "For fishermen. sinker. squids. jigs. and lures" handled and hinged. quality fishing tackle. free catalogue. Sweets Molds. Tonawanda. New York. Box 163.

AMMUNITION immediately available for Lugers. Mausers. Japanese. Italian guns. Send 10c; complete list; 100 kinds. Also 8 power Pocket Telescope. $5.00; Cameras. Microscopes. Rifles. Crossbows. Knives. Ashton Co.. 1511 North Gardner St.. Hollywood 48. Calif.

SEND 10c for lists either shotguns. rifles. handguns. ammunition or send 25c for all lists. Frayseth's. Willmar. Minnesota.

OVER 500 guns. modern. obsolete. List 10c coin. Ed Howe. 26 Main. Coopers Mills. Maine.

20 FIELD GLASSES TELESCOPES, ETC.

GIANT. 100 power astronomical telescope with 6 ft. tripod (10.000 area magnification) Clear Vision. full power guaranteed. $15.00 F. O. B. factory. Suffolk Science Service. Dept. TC. Riverhead. N. Y.

TELESCOPES. Binoculars. Microscopes—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company. 24 West 45th Street. New York.

"FREE" Catalogue! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses. Prisms. Telescopes. Binoculars. etc. Send $1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers. 93-08—95th Avenue. Ozone Park 16. N. Y.

SAVE 50% On New Binoculars! Free Catalog. Free book. "How to Select Binoculars." Write today! Bushnell's. 43-P27 Green. Pasadena 1. California.

WAR Surplus Bargains. Binoculars. Telescopes. Sextants. Millions of Lenses. Prisms. Reticles. Eyepieces. Objectives. etc. Mail 10c for Big "Catalog CN." Send $1.00 for Stock CN-10-piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet. Edmund Scientific Corp. (Formerly Edmund Salvage Co.) Barrington. New Jersey.

BIGGER and better telescope kits with metal parts direct from manufacturer. Free Bulletins. Esco Products. 911 Willow Ave.. Hoboken. New Jersey.

BINOCULARS repaired. all makes. Authorized Zeiss. Hensoldt Dealer. Tele-Optics. 5514 Lawrence. Chicago 30. Illinois.

BINOCULARS completely repaired. Send glasses or write for estimate. Gould Lens Service. 26P Franklin Ave.. Binghamton. New York.

REFLECTING Telescopes. completely assembled. 60X. $25.00. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope. 475 Fifth Avenue. New York 17.

AMAZING prices. brand new precision binoculars. $16.00 up. Free trial. Folder "Binocular Selecting." pricelist free. Prentiss Importers. Mercury Bldg.. West Los Angeles 25. Calif.

POWERFUL astronomical telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions; 100x $3.00; 100x and 200x $4.00; 100x. 200x and 400x $6.00. Full power. clear vision guaranteed. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service. Riverhead. N.Y.

ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes. binoculars. microscopes: bought. sold. repaired. Books. lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reece. Amsterdam. N. Y.

24 DOGS. BIRDS. PETS. RABBITS

SEE Gulf Hamstery ad on Page 32. Shows picture of Hamster.

EARN Up To $400 Monthly Raising Angora or New Zealand Rabbits. Plenty markets. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry. Newark 35. Ohio.

MAKE Big Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch. Sellersville 16. Pa.

ST. Bernards. Boxers. Schwarzwald Hof. 5136 Cascade Rd.. S.E.. Grand Rapids 6. Mich.

RAISE Guinea Pigs. Markets guaranteed. Booklet free. Taylors. B426B. Hapeville. Ga.

RABBIT Market bulletin free. Rabbit Federation. 200 Burrell Bldg.. San Jose. Calif.

HAMSTERS money makers. Send $5.00 for beautiful virgin pair. cage. and illustrated instructions. Free prices. Dixie Hamstery. 502-D Trinity Lane. Nashville 7. Tenn.

25 FROG RAISING

"RAISE FROGS!" New book tells how! Illustrated Literature Free. Marlboro-B. Box 7002. New Orleans 19. Louisiana.

JUMBO Frog Raising. Very Profitable. information 10c. Brashears. Berryville. Ark.

30 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

GOOD Farms—Ranches. Washington. Minnesota. Montana. Idaho. Oregon. North Dakota. Dependable Crops. favorable climate. Write for literature. lists describing typical farm opportunities. Specify which state. J. W. Haw. 120 Northern Pacific Ry.. St. Paul 1. Minnesota.

STROUT'S Farm and Business Catalog—3084 Bargains—33 States. Mailed Free! Buy now and Save thru Strout Realty. 255-ZB 4th Ave.. New York. N. Y.

OZARK Lands for all purposes. Actual river frontages. 5 acres $90.00 and upwards. Free list and literature. Hubbard. 424-H. Minnesota Ave.. Kansas City 1. Kan.

CHEAP Farms. Homes. in beautiful fertile. healthful Ozarks. Splendid free stock range. Free literature. land lists Write. Barnsley. Clarksville. Arkansas.

NEW Summer Farm & Business Catalog Free! Just out! Maine to Florida. Bargains from $1.000 . . up! Wests. 5-G. Pittsburgh 17. Pennsylvania.

BIG Free Summer Catalog! Farm and country real estate bargains. good pictures. many states. easy terms. many equipped. business opportunities. For Special Service. state requirements. desired location. United Farm Agency. 2825-PS Main St.. Kansas City 8. Missouri.

ACRE lots adjoining town $500.00. $10.00 down. $10.00 monthly. Richard Stewart. Inverness. Florida.

31 POULTRY AND SUPPLIES

BABY Chicks $10.00 per 100 C.O.D. New Hampshires. Barred Rocks. White Rocks and Heavy Assorted. Prices at Hatchery. A. F. Hockman. R. 5. Bellefonte. Pa.

RAISE pheasants on the $100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central Game Management System. Columbus 6. Kansas.

32 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

WANT a Diesel Job? Our approved. up-to-the-minute Diesel Training Program can help you qualify for steady. big pay jobs or specialized military training. Covers Diesel. Tractor. Heavy Equipment. Easy to master. No loss of present income. Job Placement Advisory Service. Investigate! Write for information today. Interstate Training Service. Dept. 2G. Portland 13. Oregon.

BE independent. be secure. have your own profitable business—earn $20.00 and more a day making beautiful. fast-selling lamps at home. No equipment needed. Illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course. parts catalog. wholesale price list—only $2. Gearon Co.. Dept. 200-A7. 27 S. Desplaines. Chicago 6. Ill.

LIFETIME income as Notary Public. Appointment assistance. Stationers. Helotes 50. Texas.

FREE book "How to Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Remember it's free! Craftsman. 115-B7 Worth St.. New York City.

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Excellent opportunity. Detective Particulars free. Write. Wagoner. P-125 West 86th. New York 24.

$5000 FROM half acre growing Ginseng. crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers. Sperling. Manitoba.

$40.00 WEEKLY. Made growing mushrooms. Fresh. Dried. Dominion Patent 331.583. free spawn. North American. 169Y Yonge. Toronto. Canada.

PRINT Without A Printing Press. Big Money! See page 16.

LEARN Watch-Clock Repairing at home. While learning we fix all watches for you. Inquire Modern Technical Supply Co.. 55-PS West 42 Street. New York 18. N. Y.

DEFENSE welding jobs pay. Welders needed. Train quickly. VA contract. Hobart Welding School. Box P-713. Troy. Ohio.

FREE Book "372 Unusual Worldwide businesses." Work Home (U.S.A.)! Publishers-94. Carlsbad. Calif.

GET into the rapidly growing frozen food business. Our book tells step by step how you can operate a profitable frozen food processing business in your own home. using no special equipment and requiring little capital. Send $1.00 for this complete manual on "A Frozen Food Business at Home." Wm. Williams. 6320 Main. Williamsville. N. Y.

WANT Money? Enjoyable pastime. Hobby. Free information. Thiese Hobbies. 932OR San Juan Avenue. South Gate. Calif.

MUSHROOMS Grown. Boxes. Barrels. Instructions 50c. Spawn $1.00. Manureless process. $2.00. Gordens. 553 William. Winnipeg. Manitoba.

33 BOOKS, PERIODICALS, ETC.

MAGAZINES (back dated)—foreign. domestic. arts. Books. booklets. subscriptions. pin-ups. etc. Catalog 10c. (refunded). Cicerone's. 86-22 Northern Blvd.. Jackson Heights. N. Y.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service. 620-K East 178 Street. New York 57.

"OPERATION Crossroads" only official pictorial history of Atomic Bomb tests at Bikini. 228 photographs. $2.00 postpaid. Bargain Book Shop. 808 Ninth St. N. W.. Washington 1. D. C.

"THE Chance You Take"—humorously illustrated and written. amusing. plays up pitfalls of gambling. $1.00 postpaid. River House Publisher. Box P-711. Troy. Ohio.

Copyrighted material

TIRED of politics? Join "National Association for Better Government." Free literature. Earl Whitaker, Box 53, Sand, Tex.

HARD-To-Find Books supplied. Send wants. Pierce's, Winthrop, Iowa.

BACK-date Magazines. Specific issues; years. Arkell's, Tarzana 2, Calif.

35 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

MAGICIANS'. Gamblers' secrets exposed. Cards, Dice, Punchboards, Slot Machine. Catalog 10c. Book Co., Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo

WE supply every noted magician. Large professional catalog 50c. Holden's, P220 West 42nd Street, New York.

"VENTRILLO." Professional Voice Thrower and Catalog 25c! Box 971-PS, Philadelphia.

LATEST Magic for pocket, parlor, stage. Catalogue 500 Tricks, only 10c. Unequalled magic service for 30 years. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

FREE card trick and catalog 25c. Furr, Box 1882-H, Norfolk, Va.

FREE trick and large illustrated catalog —35c. Lerro's Magic, 509 80th Street, Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

NEW Catalog of selected tricks—10c. Town House, 1377 Union, St. Louis, Mo.

512-PAGE catalogue of 2500 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Send $1.50 for catalogue (refunded first $6.00 order) Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

SHOCKING bubble dancer. 50c. Free lists. Tupler, 64 W. Randolph, Chicago.

BE a Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks. 35c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago.

36 GAMES, ENTERTAINMENT

PUNCHBOARDS, Tavern Games. Catalog. Webb Amusements, 4966 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 51, Illinois.

37 COIN COLLECTING

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 51 years.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-D50, Mass.

OLD Money Wanted. Will pay Fifty Dollars for nickel of 1913 with Liberty Head (not Buffalo). We pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Texas.

1 COIN, 2 wooden nickels, 3 notes and coin collector's new magazine—10c. Roy Lawrence, Anamosa, Iowa.

COMMEMORATIVE $½ — Columbus, Washington, Cleveland, Stone Mountain. $1.50 ea. Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Norman Schultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

BARGAINS! Rare collections 45 different dates Indianhead cents $5.00. 20 different $1.00. 1864 L. cent $2.00. 50 different dates large cents $15.00. 15 different $3.00. 100 mutilated $7.50. 18 dates Libertyhead nickels $2.00. 100 assorted $8.00. 5 dates 2c pieces $1.00. Complete Buying—Selling Catalogue 25c. Worthycoin Corp. (D-407), Boston 8, Mass.

40 STAMP COLLECTING

AMAZING Offer! 500 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high values to $5.00—Only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

200 DIFFERENT, including Roosevelt triangle. 5c to approval applicants. S. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

COLUMBIANS. Trans-Mississippi, Pan-Americans, Pan-Pacific, ten other different commemoratives. All 10c with your request for US approvals. Moda Stamps, Box 251-V, C.S.A., New York 8.

WORLD'S Largest Stamp (7½ x 14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Mass.

"HOW To Recognize Rare Stamps." Free Book Illustrated! Kenmore, Richford H-58, Vermont.

WOW! 203 All Different Germany 10c! Zeppelins, Semipostals, Airmails, High Values, etc. to new customers. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 509, New York.

500 EXOTIC Japan Stamps—10c! Kenmore, Richford J-58, Vermont.

FREE—Complete set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 3c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 207, New York 38, N. Y.

FREE—Illustrated Catalog! Kenmore, Richford C-58, Vermont.

COUNTRY collections, Guaranteed. List free. Hamy, 214 Robinson, Hudson, New York.

750 FRANCE and colonies stamps 10c. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton 26, N. H.

FREE. Scott's International Album. Other big premiums. Full particulars with approvals. Raymax, 123X William St., N. Y. C. 38.

FIVE Arctic Triangles. 3c. Approvals. Mitchell, Box 923, Portland, Maine.

"HOLY" triangle, "Orchid" diamond, 51 others. 4c. Approvals. Kalamazoo Stamps, Box 333-S, Kalamazoo, Mich.

FREE! Tiny Chinese "Midget" War set. Approvals. Seminole, Leeds 10, Ala.

ROOSEVELT set plus 25 different stamps—10c with U. S. approvals. Locust Stamp Co., Box 390A, Peekskill, New York.

10,000 DIFFERENT 1c each! Gordon Davison, Box 1019, Manchester, N. H.

PAY Check Gone? Are you paying too much for approvals? Try our books of 1,000. Priced at 1c and 2c each. Reference appreciated. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. 9-A, Spring Lake, Mich.

FREE! First stamp issued by 11 countries, most from countries that no longer issue stamps. Here's your chance to get these hard-to-get stamps with approvals. M. Moumblow, 740 Hegney, Bronx 56, N. Y.

1,000 MIXED U. S. and foreign 25c. Monjar, Fairmount, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

NO rarities, no junk, just good solid approvals for solid collectors. Dominion Stamp Company, Arlington, Va.

51 GREECE and Albania 10c; Approvals. Chase, 152 Court St., Portsmouth, N. H.

PENNY Approval Bargains!—Write Dept. PSM, 1267 Tutwiler, Memphis 7, Tenn.

WE Give Away—Your Choice Latest Scotts Albums; Catalogue and available philatelic accessories. Realize—You Get These Worthwhile Rewards When You Buy From Our Better Foreign Approvals. Write Today For Full Particulars Sent With Trial Approval Selection. Americas' Stamp Service, Riverside, Calif.

50,000 STAMP Grabags 25c each. Anderson, 630a Bingaman, Reading, Pa.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

STAMPS at one-quarter Scott catalog value. No duplicates. All good values. High catalog prices. Each packet only 25c. All packets different. Norton, Box 84, San Antonio 6, Texas.

SOUVENIR Sheet Free if you request approvals. Knight, Box 3770, Portland 88, Oregon.

UNITED States stamps nearly 100 years old. Roosevelt set, others, 40c value—only 6c to applicants United States approvals. Wakonda, Box 272-H, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

PENNY Approvals by country. M. H. Hoerning, 102, Farmington, Ark.

NUDES Set: colorful approvals—10c! Atlas, 2830-p Eisenhower, Racine, Wis.

FLAG Stamp—Free with hygrade U. S. approvals. Weniggman's, 1933 Patterson, Chicago 13.

½c—1c APPROVALS! Bargains galore! Cole, 43-g Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

U. S. Catalogue Free. Contains over 500 illustrations for stamps, albums, supplies. Stone, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

50 DIFFERENT U. S. 10c. No Approvals. Seidenberg, 944, Appleton, Wis.

UNITED States approvals complete coverage fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-S, Coral Gables, Fla.

FREE Collection—over 100 different stamps of world—commemoratives, animals, natives, ships, famous men, others all to approval buyers; also Scott Albums, Catalogs. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. W-3, Bell, California.

HIGH catalogued Hungary, Yugoslavia free with approvals. Orange Stamp, Box 3169, Miami 20, Florida.

FREE "Stamp Finder." Tells instantly country to which any stamp belongs. 32 pages profusely illustrated. Garcelon, Calais 18, Maine.

FREE: Mint British Colonies from Brunei, Nauru, Dominica, Ascensions, Solomon Islands, Caymans, Tonga, Gilbert, Ellice, Pitcairns—free with approvals! Viking, 130-P Clinton St., Brooklyn, New York.

ROOSEVELT with six fingers, scarce error; free with approvals. Super Stamps, Box 687, Hollywood, Florida.

FREE! United States—Germany occupation stamps. Approvals. Stampco, #987, Albany 1, New York.

STAMP World. Six months 25c. Sample Free. Box 1147, Chicago.

COMPLETE Clearance. Sensational bargain lists free. Beacon Sales, Maynard 3, Mass.

MAGNIFICENT! Nineteenth Century U. S. Plus Civil And Spanish War Revenues. 20 Different. 10c To Approval Applicants. AAA Stamp Company, Arcade Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

U. S. COLLECTORS—write today for free material. Eagle Stamp Co., 2221-B Romine, Pittsburgh 26, Pa.

LIBERIAN Triangulars, 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Illinois.

IS Your Hobby Too Expensive? Are high prices keeping your collection on the shelf? Try our 1c and 2c foreign approvals in books of 1,000, or U. S. at bargain prices. Clark, Box 544U5, Muskegon, Michigan.

5 DIFFERENT U. S. Civil War Stamps—10c. Approvals. Bristamp, 233 Fairfield, Bridgeport 3, Conn.

FAMOUS "Monaco Nudes" 20c. Approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Pa.

KOREA—1951 Provisional Pictorials; Germany—A.M.G. complete (9); Indonesia—Rebellion; Monaco—Roosevelt triangle; hundreds of other fascinating and unusual stamps and sets in imported collection of 519 different stamps—(worth $3.50)—only 25c with Bargain Approvals. Satisfaction guaranteed. Ask for lot EH-1. Zenith Co., 95 Nassau, New York 38.

100 DIFFERENT U. S. 25c. Buckeye, Box 53, Mansfield, Ohio.

500 STAMPS For Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloguing up to 25c each!! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, New York.

FREE! Powerful Magnifying Glass. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 207, N. Y.

FIRST U. S. (1847) Government Reissues 5c, 10c, plus Giant Bargain U. S. Collection—only 5c to applicants U. S. approvals. Metropolitan, Box 312K, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

307 ALL Different—Only 15c! Beautiful collection: Commemoratives, Triangles, High Values, Bicolored Stamps, etc. Garcelon, Calais 418, Maine.

42 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6, D.C.

50 DIFFERENT army embroidered patches $1. Other bargains. Insignia Mart, 703B Broadway, N. Y. C 3.

EXCHANGE Viewcards with members world over. 10c brings magazine with list members. World Viewcards, King, N. Car.

UNUSED matchbook covers—100 different $1.00—36 page Catalog 25c—Charles Edelman, 1311P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

44 ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS

4 PERFECT Ancient Arrowheads $1.00. Fine Grooved Tomahawk $2.00. List Free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

46 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

JASPER, Agate, Quartz, catalogue 25c. Best prices. Gemco, Elkhart Lake, Wisc.

GEMSTONES. Mineral specimens. Every variety. Lowest prices. Postcard brings free booklet. Plummer's, 2183D Bacon, San Diego 7, Calif.

GEMS, Precious and semi-precious, all genuine, from world wide sources. Deal direct, no overhead, save money. Catalog 10c. Hill Co., Route 7-K, Salem, Oregon.

Copyrighted material

47 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Company, Dept. 2-M, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4 (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899).

BASS Says: Trading cameras a national habit since 1910. Write to Bass the old "Horse Trader." A postcard will do. Simply say: "Bass, I have and I want . . . How much will you allow me?" Satisfaction guaranteed. Bass Camera Company, Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

ADD "Spice" to home projection shows with colorful old-time Nickelodeon slides, 2x2. Write for Free list. Nickelodeon Co., New Fleidner Bldg., Portland 5, Oregon.

PHOTOMURALS. Your negatives or ours. Catalogue 25c. Photomammoth, 12048 Vanowen St., North Hollywood, Calif.

NEEDLE your developer. Increase film speed rating 1,000%. No grain increase. $1.00 treats ten quarts. Watkins, 2737 Overcrest, Dallas, Texas.

TELEPHOTO Cameras, 50X area magnification. Objects miles away photograph close up and needle sharp. Handsomely and ruggedly constructed. Use cut film. Picture sizes 2¼x3¼—$25.00; 3¼x4¼—$26.00; 4x5—$27.00. Guaranteed. Carl Jamer, Manorville, N. Y.

48 PHOTO FINISHING

YOUR eight exposure roll developed with three prints each good negative 50c; two each 40c; one each 30c. Reprints 3c. A few cents postage appreciated. L. A. Eastman, Bode, Iowa.

FILMS, highest quality, rapid service, eight super size prints, 50c. "Camera," Box #280, West Chester, Penna.

8 CONTACTS 30c, jumbos—40c. 12—45c. Jumbos—55c. reprints—4c. jumbos—5c. Free mailers. Western Photo, PS71, Box 298, San Francisco 1, Calif.

FREE reload with each order of 35mm developed and printed $1.50. Any 8 exp. roll 40c. 12 exp. roll 60c. 16 exp. roll 75c. Bonded prints are custom Hollywood professional quality. Why gamble? Free mailers. Bonded Photo, 1021 W. Santa Barbara, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

FILM Developed, 1st class work at prices you can afford. Returned same day received. 8 Oversize Prints 40c. 12—50c. 16—60c. Special Offer. 35MM: 20 exp. 90c. 36—$1.50. reprints 5c—Free Mailers. Mail King, Dept. PS-5, Box 132, Hamden, Conn.

50 PHOTOPRINTS, PHOTOCOPIES

24 GLOSSY photos $1.00. (6 sets 144 photos $5.00). Beautiful models, all different, glamorous poses, the kind you will like. Catalog 50c, none free. Nutrix Co., Dept. D-51, 212 East 14th St., New York 3, N. Y.

51 MOTION PICTURES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

LATEST Beauty Glamour Films. Sample, 8mm 50 ft. only $3.75. 25c brings exclusive catalog of movie titles. Empire, Dept. PS-7, Box 23, White Plains, N. Y.

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie film. Color, b&w. Free catalog. ESO, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

MOVIE Camera Film: 8mm roll $1.50. 16mm 100' $3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

THRILLS! Action! in Exciting 8-16mm Movie Film Subjects. Big movie and equipment catalog with sample film, 25c. National Film Supply, Toledo 9-E, Ohio.

8-16MM. Silent-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue. (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

RENT 16MM. sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 128 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

ART Film—Sample $1.00. Price Brothers, 64 W. Randolph, Chicago.

EARN $8.00 to $10.00 daily with your movie projector! Write: Beverly, 10806 Glenroy, Chicago, Ill.

UNUSUAL 8-16MM. Movies. Full-color projection length sample, $1.00. Color Tru-Art Slides, three samples $1.00. Big catalog, 25c (refundable). National Film Supply, Toledo 9-E, Ohio.

OLD Used Films—Magazines—Cheap. George Williams Jr., 6827 Langley Ave., Chicago 37, Illinois.

ALMOST Free—with your request for Blackhawk's big 32-page catalog of film bargains—One brand new film, postpaid. (We select the title)—100' 16MM sound 98c; or 100' 16MM, silent 59c; or 50' 8MM, 39c—as a special get acquainted offer. Other typical Blackhawk bargains: New 1-reel, 16MM, sound films $7.95 (formerly $17.50); new 1-reel 16MM, silents $2.98 (formerly $8.75); new 1-reel 8MM, $1.89 (formerly $5.50)—all first quality prints in original cartons. Used Panoram 100' 16MM, musicals—$6.89 per dozen. Similar bargains in used features, cartoons, sports, comedies, musicals, travels. Used sound projectors—Ampros, Bell & Howells, Victors—often available low as $129.95. Bargains in reels, cans, supplies. World's biggest stock 16MM, films—over 100,000 prints. Write today for Blackhawk's free catalog and get acquainted offer. "Sixteen's Super Market." Blackhawk Films Inc., 1101 Putnam Building, Davenport, Iowa.

5,000 NEW-Used 8-16mm Silent-Sound Films. International 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

52 MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ELECTRIC guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PS, Baldwin Park, Calif.

SWISS musical nursing bottle, catalog 10c. Bell Music, Box 49, Planetarium Station, New York 24, New York.

SONGWRITERS! This is the Thing!! Free information. Trans-World Music Co., 6356 Hollywood Boulevard, Suite 230-4, Hollywood 28, Calif.

PIANO—Adult beginners—Also advanced Modern Popular; Classical. Audio-visual; recordings—illustrated lessons assure success, faster progress. Free Booklet. Broadwell Studios, Covina, Calif.

53 SONG WRITERS

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS, S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

POEMS Wanted. Broadcast consideration. Sooner Song Co., 22 Northwest 8th, Oklahoma City 2.

54 RADIOS, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

MAKE simple, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-S. Clinton, Mo.

EXPERIMENTERS. Amazing Crystal-receiver. Write, Leslie Hulet, R2, Lakewood, New Jersey.

PICTORIAL instructions. Midget radio, all-purpose tester, Code, crystal sets, 25c. Arthur Alena, Box 271, Wall Street Station, New York 5.

MAKE Distance-Getting crystal radio that works. Fully illustrated booklet fifteen cents. Money back guarantee. Francis, Box 5963, Cleveland, Ohio.

AMATEUR Radio Operator license preparation. Correspondence course. Low cost. Personal coaching. Federal Electronics Institute, 45 E. Putnam, Dept. A, Greenwich, Conn.

FREE—Completely new 1951 Radio, Television and Electronic Buyer's Guide. Page after page of the very latest available supplies of guaranteed quality at today's lowest prices. Thousands of super-values in Hi-Fi units, recorders, television and radios, phonos, sound equipment, testers, tubes, kits, parts and books. Big stocks for immediate shipment. Send for it now! Concord Radio Corp., Dept. KG-51, 901 W. Jackson, Chicago 7, Illinois.

15 TESTED One-tube circuits 25c, including "Radiobuilder", catalog. Laboratories, 411-T Capitol Hill, Reno, Nevada.

16 TESTED, easy to make one tube circuits 25c, including "Radiomaker," catalog. Berk Labs, Dept. PSM1, Alum Bank, Pa.

55 TELEVISION

TELEVISION Sets 10% above factory price, lists free! Allied, 2503 North Third St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

RHOMBIC TV Antennas build your own, power gains of 100 for extreme fringe area reception, drawings, complete instructions for 24 sizes—$1.50 postpaid. R. J. Buchan, WOTJF, Bricelyn, Minn.

56 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713-X Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

BE Appointed State Notary Public now! Details. Stationers, Helotes 50, Texas.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

MAKE money addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

BIG money! Spare or full time in your home. No Selling! Spray New Miracle Finishes, Plush and Suede, on signs, radios, automobiles, figurines, lamps, toys, etc. Our business is booming. Help us fill huge demand. New easy Flok-Kraft methods. Material costs few pennies. You get dollars. Free samples, complete powerful money making plan free. Write now. Coast, 1002-K, Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

FABULOUS Earnings—Fascinating pastime. Growing Genuine, living miniature (Ming) Trees. New sensational Business or Hobby. Astounding information Free. Dwarf Gardens, Box 355H, Briggs Station, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

A Business In Your Own Home! Our chemicals, plus free water and cheap "grocery store" materials can bring you over $500 monthly earnings. Plans and formulas free. Western G Aircraft, Los Angeles 19

RECAST old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

TRAVEL Anywhere, Anytime. Earn $50 up a week. Free details. Travel, La Grange 22, Indiana.

MAKE Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience, no capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510B, Mount Morris, Ill.

INCOME from local information. No selling. Write—Neherco, La Verne 6, Calif.

SELL by Mail, free details; instructive booklet, 25c. Manhattan House, Box 50-L, New York 28, N. Y.

START Mailorder Bookshop—Everything furnished, 25c brings booklet, samples, exciting ideas. General Publications, Ossining 1, New York.

START a Venetian Blind Laundry. Profit opportunity for lifetime business. New machine method. Free booklet on request. F. D. Co., 442 N. Seneca St., Wichita 12, Kansas.

FORTUNES made from Sandwiches. New system. Equipment furnished. Dickerson Manufacturing, Drawer 30-A, Springfield, Missouri.

LIQUID Rubber, make flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

PRINT Without A Printing Press. Big Money! See page 16.

CHROME Plated Pearl Handle Pistol Lighters automatic style $12.00 dozen C.O.D. Sample $1.50. Robert Celaya, Brownsville, Texas.

NECESSARY basic knowledge. O'Ked by Mail Order big shots. "How to Make Mail Order Business Pay," 25c. Maxted Book Agency, 619 47th Street, Western Springs, Ill.

INVISIBLE Reweaving. Men-Women Home course sent on five-day no-risk examination. $5.00 hour possible spare or full time. Reweave burns, tears, moth-holes like new at home. Free Details. Skil-Weave, 1418-CB Westwood, Los Angeles, Calif.

NATURAL Molding Latex. Extra thick. Free sample. W. Wooley, 115B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

YOUR own profitable home business. Preserve live flowers to last forever. Spare or full time. New discovery—simple—fascinating. No experience necessary. Send $2.00 for working equipment, instructions and valuable sales plans. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Hermansen, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102, New York 10, N. Y.

GUARANTEED results for mail-order items. Nationally recognized Advertising Agency markets product profitably for you. No obligation. Write Box 5, Cedar Rapids, Ia.

Copyrighted material

TRADE Magazines help you to success. Get latest copies through our easy-to-get-acquainted service. Nearly 1,200 business, professional, agricultural, automotive, educational, sport, hobby, music, writer, television, etc. List Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

HOW and where to obtain Capital? Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

TO $35.00 Weekly, Spare Time, Home Operated Mail Order Business. Successful small "beginner's" plan. Everything Supplied. Lynn, 5710-C Bankfield, Culver City, California.

MAKE money making new greaseless doughnuts at home on electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, cafes, hamburger shops. Send for free recipes and plans. S. Ray Company, 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

$10 HOUR! Complete invisible reweaving course, including everlasting equipment and supplies $3.00. Details free. Walsh, 894 Main, Buffalo 2, New York.

MAKE Perfume and Cosmetics—Instructions Free. "International." 6347 Parnell—PS-7, Chicago 21, Ill.

MAKE Perfumes. Write "Carey Laboratories." 1914 Chouteau PS-B7, St. Louis 3, Mo.

HAVE a new whirlwind mailorder proposition, exceptional profits. Baucom's, 1411 So. First, San Jose, Calif.

MAKE flexible molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

MAIL Order Business from your home. Free information. Sprusil, Box 34S, Corona, New York.

$100 DAY possible without manufacturing, selling! Security, 186 Rutledge, Brooklyn 11, New York.

EARN addressing cards. Secretary Mary Adena, 45 North First Street, San Jose, Calif.

LEARN Invisible Reweaving! $10.00. Frank Harris, P. O. Box 7112, New Orleans, Louisiana.

QUICK Sign Painting. Use Letter Patterns. Avoid sloppy work, wasted time. Write for folder. John Rahn, B1330 Central Ave., Chicago 51.

MAKE Rubber Stamps, repair dolls, learn invisible reweaving, repair sewing machines. Catalogue of "40 Ideas." Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Ill.

MAKE Money spare or full time casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for Autos, Soldiers, Ashtrays, Banks, etc. Keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. "Cash-in" on holiday orders now being placed. Write for information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood: Jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodart, Bridgewater, Massachusetts.

$250 WEEK Reported! Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses" free. Work Home. Expect something Odd! Pacific-84-A, Oceanside, California.

POPCORN Equipment, Potato Chip Outfits. Long Eakins Company, 5163 High, Springfield 99, Ohio.

PROFITABLE Sawfiling method. Instructions Free. Zapart, 586-PS Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn 22, New York.

ELECTROPLATE metals, mirrors, nonmetals. Inexpensive, profitable home process. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-K, Houston 19, Texas.

1,000,000—ITEMS—wholesale—free literature. Siegel, P.O.B. 183, Knick., New York 2.

MAKE $20.00 Daily! Start invisible reweaving. Free Particulars. Law, 54-R East 99th, New York 29.

HOW To Set Up and Run A Mirror Shop! Resilvering Mirrors. Making Chipped Glass Nameplates. Electroplating Salts and Rectifiers. John Sprinkle V90, Marion, Ind.

BUY it wholesale. Manufacturers, Distributors. Over 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-B East Third St., Duluth 5, Minnesota.

EARN Money At Home With Your Typewriter! Spare time! Details free. Edwards, Publisher, 3915-PS, 12th, Des Moines 13, Ia.

MAILING postcards selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordon Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

MAKE $10,000 yearly raising angora rabbit wool for us. Particulars 25c. coin. American Angora Company, Malta 20, Mont.

SPARE-Time office work in your own home for Men and Women. Free details. Business Publishing House, 127A Broad St., Boston 10, Mass.

SEWING Machine Spare and Full Time Repairmen Wanted. We train you. Income unlimited. Motors, new machines, supplies furnished. Write. Taylor Service Co., Hamilton PS7, Ohio.

$5,000.00 A Year. Spare Time! No investment. Details $1.00. Science Syndicate, Box 12, Lutesville, Mo.

MEN, Women, Grow Mushrooms, Cellar, shed, Spare, full time, year 'round. We pay $3.00 lb. We Paid O. Babbit $4.165 in few weeks. Send $2.00 for General Information Book. Washington Mushroom Ind. Dept. 122, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

COLORGLAZED Concrete Pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota"

MAKE paint rollers for painting .7" tubes metal ends per hundred. $8.00. Sample postpaid 25c. X-L-O Products, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin.

FREE Book "372 Unusual Worldwide businesses." Work home (U.S.A.)! Publishers-93, Carlsbad, Calif.

TIN-Cans. Turn them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Co., 12-BPW, Norwood, Ohio.

57 MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, N. Y. 24.

QUICK profits taking magazine subscriptions, handling greeting cards. Cassell Publishers Service, Westfield, N. J.

RAISE your business value, standing, as State Notary Public. Information. Stationers, Helotes 50, Texas.

EARN Money Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

$35 WEEKLY! Home! Two hours daily! 27 amazingly unusual ways! Walsh, 894 Main, Buffalo 2, New York.

MANUFACTURE Rhinestone and Pearl Jewelry at home. Latest creations, tremendous profits, no skill needed. Postcard brings illustrated catalog of settings, stones, etc. A. V. Cutt Co. Inc., 210-H Fifth Ave., New York 10, New York.

PROFITS from hobbies. "Making Money With Hobbies." shows how. Only $1.00 postpaid. Details 10c (refundable). Koziol's, 3545 Maryland, Gary 1, Indiana.

ANSWER your telephone for money! A profitable home business. No investment or experience necessary. Instructions, 50c. C. Kenyon, Box 4081, Dallas, Texas.

$250.00 WEEK Reported! Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses" free. Work home. Expect something Odd! Pacific-83A, Oceanside, California.

$$$ IN Personalized Baby Record Books. Sell By Mail Use Same Literature We Do. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6-P, Calif.

FREE samples, calendars specialties. Part time work, give us complete information. Complete Advertising, Dayton, Va.

WE pay you highest rates for hand-decorating greeting cards. Work at home. Experience unnecessary. Greetings, 120 Madison, Detroit 26.

MAKE money with frogs. Particulars free! Specialties House, Whiting 13, Ind.

MEN, Women, Grow Mushrooms, Cellar, shed, Spare, full time, year 'round. We pay $3.00 lb. We Paid O. Babbit $4.165 in few weeks. Send $2.00 for General Information Book. Washington Mushroom Ind. Dept. 107A, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

58 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS, trade secrets, for nearly everything. Catalog free. Creative Publishers, Winnetka 7, Illinois.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

LABORATORY tested formulas. Lists free. Pont, Box 635-PS, Terre Haute, Ind.

59 PLASTIC

PLASTIC supplies, materials, instructions for hobby or business. Send for free catalog. Tells about internal carving. Hays Plastics, 1310 82nd Ave., Oakland, Calif.

PLASTIC Hobby Craft; 150 page manual, catalog, beautiful carved dress pin $2.00 postpaid. Plastic's, Box 1812, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

PLASTIC Sheets, Rods, Tubes, etc. Free List. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

LUCITE, Plexiglas. Any size sheets masked Square foot (12 x 12) cost 1/16" $1.20; 1/8" $1.40; 3/16" $1.75; 1/4" $2.08. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York.

NEW liquid plastic. Clear, colors. Cast without heat. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Free Folder. "Liquid Magic." shows fine things you can make and sell. Write today. Castolite, Dept. H-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

HI-Profits. Internally Hand Carved Plastics. Gifts—Jewelry. Free Catalogue. Pilot Plastics, 67 B, Fulton St., N. Y. C. 7.

PLASTICS—Wholesale, retail. Sheets, rods, tubes, casting, molding plastics. Jewelry findings. We manufacture full-color carving dyes. Catalog, instructions, 10c, 25c airmailed. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 686Z, North Hollywood, Calif.

INTERNAL Carving Blanks, 3 size ovals beveled and crowned, highly polished. Sizes: 7/8"x5/8", 30c pr., $3.30 doz. pr., $40.00 gr. pr.—1 1/8"x7/8", 36c pr., $4.15 doz. pr., $51.00 gr. pr.—1 1/2"x1 1/8", 30c ea., $3.30 per doz., $40.00 gr. Include 10% postage. Goshen Plastics, 198 W. Main St., Goshen, New York.

60 CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS

NEW Idea Chemical and Apparatus Outfits for Home Experimenting. Photo-Scales, Microscopes, Chemicals, Biological and Laboratory Supplies in Small Quantities. Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124-B West 23rd Street, New York 11, N. Y.

LUMINOUS Paints will glow in dark. Six colors. Fairmount Chemical Co., 136 Liberty St., New York City 6.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology, 10c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 15c. Dept. M-26. Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

61 HELP WANTED

ALASKA—America's Frontier. $1.00 brings 1951 Business Directory, Large Government Map giving Up-To-Date Construction Projects, Current employment information, Homestead & Highway facts, Hunting-Fishing-Game Rules, Firms hiring & application forms. Alaska Opportunist, P.O. Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FOREIGN & Latin American Employment. 1951 "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Minute Facts on Military & Civilian Construction, Government Jobs, Major Oil Listings, Aviation, Transportation, Steamship Lines, Mining, Importers, Exporters, How-When-Where to apply, application forms, Hot List Firms Hiring. $1.00 post-paid. Global Reports, P.O. Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FOREIGN Employment Construction men, building trades, helpers, office men, others, interested in Foreign Projects. High wages, quarters, trans. Listings of firms actively working on U. S., Foreign, Intercontinental Projects. Send $1 for Foreign Construction Compendium and Application Forms. Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS-7, Box 295, Metuchen, New Jersey. (Not an employment agency—no fees.)

ADDRESS and mail post cards at home in spare time. Sample card. 10c. None free. W. E. Martin, 1148 Lawson, Martinsville, Virginia.

ALASKA! Employment information. $1.00. Alaskan Opportunities—(S), 7512—18th N.E., Seattle 5, Wash.

THIS Is For You! Adventure, excitement, big pay. A job overseas! Send $1.00 for foreign job news, information, application forms, etc. DCS Foreign Job News, Dept. 268-GA, Bridgeport, Ill.

$1,000,000. CONSTRUCTION Projects Starting "World Wide." Send $1.00 for Complete Authentic Monthly Report on construction starting in India, Arabia, Europe, Alaska, Guam, South America, Puerto Rico, Bermuda, Hawaii, United States, etc. with application forms telling you How-When-Where to apply. Line up your next job now. Global Reports, P. O. Box 883-PX, Hollywood 28, Calif.

62 AGENTS WANTED

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 18, Chicago 4, Illinois.

Copyrighted material

DRESSES 18c; Coats $2.00; Blouses 35c; Free Catalogue; Crown, 164-PB, Monroe Street, New York 2.

COMMERCIAL Deep Frying Course. Mock Chicken Legs, Potatoes. New and proven methods. Learn about this money-making field. $2.50. PP. Concession, Toledo 13, Ohio.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Letter Co., 437 N. Clark, Chicago.

SELL Greeting Cards—Big Profits! Quick Sales! Catalog Free! Elfco, 432 North Wells, Chicago 10.

PHOTO-Salesmen-Agents. Sell beautiful hand colored plastic enlargements and sensational new photo compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Collect deposit, we deliver. Profitable sideline. Send card, for Free sample kit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343-A North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NEED Extra Cash? Take orders for personal initialed belts and buckles, cap badges, tie holders, etc. Choice of 3000 emblems. Free sales kit. Hook-Fast, Dept. 1425PS, Providence, R. I.

BE A Money Maker . . . Use your home as magazine headquarters. Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed. Everything furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510A, Mount Morris, Ill.

NYLON Uniforms. Immediate delivery, immediate profits. Free sales kit. Superior Fabrics, Dept. A-7, 3936 Market, Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania.

GOLD lacquered Window Sign Letters. Large Sizes Penny Each. New foils. Absolutely Beautiful. Free Samples. Atlas, 544 W. 79th, Chicago 20.

MAKE Wedding Profits. Sell invitations, napkins, matches. Samples free. Dunbar's, Middlebush 5, N. J.

IS $210. a week worth a penny postcard to you? Then rush card with name and address for special Free Trial Plan that sells amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster "like hot cakes!" Write to Mr. Lewis, D-Frost-O-Matic Corp., Dept. PSC-7, 6 N. Michigan, Chicago 2, Ill.

DO you need money? $35.00 is yours for selling only 50 boxes of our 300 Christmas Card line. This can be done in a single day. Free samples. Other leading boxes on approval. Many surprise items. Experience unnecessary. Free samples Personalized Christmas Cards, Stationery, Napkins. Write today. It costs nothing to try. Cheerful Card Co., 256 White Plains, N. Y.

MAN to earn $85 week and up. Long needed invention. Advertised Colliers and Post. Free sample outfit, no investment. Full or part time. Exclusive territory. Write, Red Comet, Inc., 955 Littleton, Colo.

EXTRA cash—quick, easy! Sell friends newest greeting cards. Profits to 50c per $1.00 box. 21-card $1.00. Comic Christmas. All-Occasion assortments. Gift Wrap Ensembles, exclusive items. Experience unnecessary. Special offers. Bonus. Prompt service. Write for free samples Name Imprinted Christmas Cards, Stationery, Napkins, Book Matches. Feature assortments on approval, free catalog. Elmira Greeting Card Co., C-2110 Elmira, New York

CALL On Friends with sensational Christmas Cards in handy assortments. Exclusive designs. Sell for $1.00. Profit up to 50c. Also popular-priced Personal Christmas Cards, Everyday Assortments, Stationery, Gift Items. Samples on approval. Wallace Brown, Dept. A-4, N. Y. 10, N. Y.

MAKE money fast. Sell big value Christmas and Everyday Card Assortments to friends, others. 7 leading 21 card $1.00 boxes. Religious, Metallic, Comic, Secret Pal cards, Gift Wrappings, Ribbons, Scented Stationery, Many Gifts—Rain Sandals, Automatic Telephone Pencils, Totebrushes, Napkins. Over 100 items. Amazing profits. Bonus plan. No experience necessary. Write today for samples on approval and special "Get Started" offer. Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. PS-13, New York.

LADIES fancy Garters, Hankies. Samples 10c. Holiday, 8506 96th Street, Woodhaven, New York.

JUST Out! New thrilling sensation in Christmas cards. Make big money! Show lustre foils, satins, brilliants. Amazing values bring easy orders! Christmas cards with name 50 for $1.25 up. Also imprinted book matches, stationery, many gifts. Get 30 Free Samples with name; several $1 boxes on approval. Joy Greetings, 507 N. Cardinal, Dept. J-61, St. Louis 3, Mo.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Sent free "The Wholesale Plan." American Buyers' Service, 629-J Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

ONE Hundred Percent get it! Knife sharpener fifty cents, seller, details. Keenway, 185 West Barbee, Fontana, Calif.

BRAND New! Amazingly different and smart Christmas cards bring you big money! Take easy orders fast. Pays up to 100% cash profit. Christmas cards with name 50 for $1.25, up. Big line. Personal stationery and book matches. Get sample assortments on approval, imprints Free. Write today. North Star, 31 Glenwood, Dept. T-19, Minneapolis, Minn.

JEWELRY For Salesmen Distributors Direct Factory. Catalog Free. Pickcraft (c 19) Bank St., Attleboro, Mass.

CASH in on spare time. Sell wonderful Regal Christmas cards exclusive with us. 25 sell for $1.00. Also 50 for $1.25. Over 150 other boxes. Free samples. Kit on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 30, Ferndale, Michigan.

ABSOLUTELY Free! Big package actual sample fabrics and style presentation of dresses, lingerie, hosiery, etc. Take orders. Commissions big. Send no money Melville Co., Dept. 6136, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

SHINE Shoes Without "Polish." New invention. Lightning seller. Shoes gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 128, Akron, Ohio.

FREE Samples, and amazing plan, giving you gorgeous Dress without penny cost. Rush name today, with dress size. Harford, Dept. E-135, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

SALESMEN. Money-making sideline. Calendars and Advertising Specialties. Highest commissions advanced. Free New Cars. Rush name. Advertising Specialty Manufacturing Co., Brooklyn 36, N. Y.

START Your Own Business on credit. Always your own boss. 1,437 Dealers sold $5,000 to $28,500 in 1950; their average $6,704. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. G-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

EXTRA Money! Big profits selling Christmas Cards in spare time. Extraordinary variety Name Imprinted items. All-Occasion assortments, Gift Wraps, Novelties. Experience unnecessary. Free samples Personalized Christmas Cards, Stationery, Napkins, Matches, etc. Write today. Senrab Co., 129 No. Warren St., Syracuse, N. Y.

ANYONE can sell Hoover DuPont Nylon Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, doctors, nurses, others. In white and colors. Exclusive styles. Top quality. Low priced. Exceptional income. Real future. Equipment free. Write fully. Hoover, Dept. N-101, New York 11, N. Y.

SELL Big Money-Maker to Men and Women. Easy handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

MEXICAN feather pictures. Sell on sight; 200% profit! Free details; sample 10c stamps. Sylvia-SN, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

BE Your Own Boss—Sales kit Free—mail post card—Adelphia Specialty Company, 1512 Sansom St., Phila., Pa.—Your Future Begins At This Address.

$250.00 WEEK Reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses". Work home! Expect something odd! Pacific-85A, Oceanside, Calif.

FREE sample nylon stocking of world's only nationally advertised hosiery line actually guaranteed against runs and snags or replaced free within guarantee period to three months! Complete line from sheerest 15 denier to heavy 70 denier service weight. All gauges. Also complete line men's fine hosiery guaranteed for one full year! Not sold in stores. Good Housekeeping Guarantee Seal. No money or experience needed. Nothing to pay now or later. Easiest and quickest sales. Just show free outfits and write orders. We deliver and collect. Advance cash plus huge bonus to 40%. Big money spare or full time. Become manager—appoint others to sell for you. Man or woman, young or old, beginner or veteran, you can earn more money than you thought possible. Everything needed given free. Rush name and address to Kendex Corp., Babylon 74, New York.

YOUR Personal Lingerie free as bonus—extra cash besides—introducing sensational Curve-Tailored idea to friends. Outfit Free. World's Star, Dept. C-43, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

PAINTS—All kinds. 65c gallon up. Private label. Certified Products, Louisville, Ky.

NEW Bathroom Deodorizer. Hangs on wall. Banishes odors bathroom, kitchen. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 129, Akron, Ohio.

BUY Direct. Extra profit. Power mowers—$46.00 (delivered). Rotacut—PS, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

$50.00 YOURS, sell only 100 boxes New Xmas Cards; other amazing offers. Free Samples imprinted cards. Feature box assortments on approval; over 100 profitable items. Work with a National Leader. Pen-'N-Brush, PS-7, 139 Duane St., N.Y.C. 13.

LARGE Profits! Make Quality Perfumes at Home! No Alcohol! Rabiro, 246 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

MAKE Money Easy. Sell Christmas Cards, 21 for $1.00 and others, children's books, personalized cards and stationery, note paper, wrappings and novelties. Send for samples. Howard P. Ellis, Dept. PS-7, Pitman, New Jersey.

NYLONS! Amazing get rich quick, 100% bonus offering. Essential Products Co., 210 5th Ave., New York City.

AT Last! Something new and sensational in Christmas cards. Make extra money fast! Show gorgeous satins, velours, metallics never before offered. Gets easy orders! Pays up to 100% cash profit. Free Samples 30 Christmas cards with name, 50 for $1.25 up. 80 assortments. Personalized book matches and stationery, gifts. Several $1.00 boxes on approval. Write Puro Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. 141-J, St. Louis, Mo.

TWENTY Comical illustrated signs, $1.00. Sebastian, 5138-m Cahuenga, North Hollywood, Calif.

SELL $2.00 Fire Extinguishers, locally, mailorder. Lorrac Products, Albany 1, N.Y.

63 HIGHGRADE SALESMEN

$2600 NEXT 9 weeks—season starting. Sell Calendars, Specialties, Matches. Prospects everywhere. Advanced Commissions. Experience unnecessary. Samples Free. Continental Calendar, 542-B South Dearborn, Chicago.

BIG Money Taking Orders: shirts, ties, sox, pants, jackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-AV Lincoln, Chicago.

EARN Big Money Fast! Sell finest-quality advertising work uniforms to garages, factories, filling stations, etc. Free selling kit. Topps, Dept. 547, Rochester, Indiana.

MAKE money showing neighbors how to beautify yards with glorious flowering shrubs and trees. Quick-bearing Dwarf fruit trees; World-Famous Stark Patented Varieties produce abundant harvests champion-quality apples, pears, peaches, other fruits. Even small plots produce fruit for family-use and to sell. Beautiful Sales Kit Free. Stark Bro's, Dept. 30172, Louisiana, Missouri.

AD Matches! Sell Amazing Designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Biggest spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy Nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-19, Chicago 32, Illinois.

GET into the paint business; liberal commission; complete line; competitive prices. Dunkel Paint Mfg. Co., 2046 Belle Ave., St. Louis 21, Mo.

MAKE Money with famous, easy-selling Bostonian shirts—spare time, full time, sideline. Fabrics, outfit Free. Bostonian, 89 Bickford, Dept. G-11, Boston 30, Mass.

67 EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, N. C.

EARN $10,000 annually! Learners $2,700. Unlimited opportunities in Merchant Marine. Instruction-Employment Manual $1.00. Refundable. Titan Company, 45 Clinton St., Newark 2, N. J.

ALGEBRA, Trigonometry, Calculus. Individualized instruction. Free details. New Correspondence School, Box 27, St. Johns, Brooklyn 13, New York.

MULTIPLY Your Income! Finance, Business, Stock Market, Investment. Economics Course $1.00. Refundable. Titan Company, 45 Clinton St., Newark 2, N. J.

LEARN Tailoring in one of America's finest tailoring schools. Write book 10. Empire Institute of Tailoring, 422 East 5th, Hazleton, Pa.

Copyrighted material

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute. Box 973-B. Austin. Texas.

START a Collection Agency business. Very profitable. Quickly learned. Write Cole & Associates. Syracuse 2. N. Y.

$200 WEEKLY Reported! No selling. Free booklet. T. J. Surface. Roanoke 4. Va.

MIDLAND Linotype School. Charles City. Iowa. Civilian. Veteran courses. Free placement.

EARN While You Learn—Day or Night Classes. Thorough courses in: Automobile Mechanics. Diesel Mechanics. Motor Tune-Up. Auto Body and Fender. Welding. Etc. Living accommodations. Veterans may earn $210 to $290 per month while in school including subsistence. Fully accredited to Train Veterans. Thirty-two Years' Experience Training Men. Nashville Technical College. Dept. #251. Y.M.C.A. Bldg.. Nashville 3. Tennessee.

SELF-HYPNOSIS. Infallible method! $1.00. Hampton. 3121 Hamilton Way. Los Angeles 26. California.

BECOME a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Teach secret of contentment. happiness. Win degree of PsD. or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth. 5153-K N. Clark. Chicago.

WANT U. S. Gov't Job? Men-Women. 49.000 Emergency Program 'Jobs open! Start high as $66.34 week. Qualify Now! Experience usually unnecessary. Free 40-page book shows jobs. salaries. sample tests. Write today. Franklin Institute. Dept. X-22. Rochester. New York.

BARTENDING and Management learned at home with fully illustrated lessons and equipment supplied. American Bartending School. 334 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4. Ill.

DEFENSE welding jobs pay. Welders needed. Train quickly. VA contract. Hobart Welding School. Box P-712. Troy O.

STUTTER? Stammer? Send $1.00. receive 96 page book. Frank Teurfs. 25 East Jackson. Chicago 4. Illinois.

SUCCESS begins with new ideas. Craft Publisher. 634 Union Street. Brooklyn 15. New York.

HOME Study. Drugless Therapy. Psychology. Philosophy Deg. Western University. 3693 5th Avenue. San Diego. Calif.

USED Correspondence Courses and Educational Books Bought. Sold. Rented. Catalog Free. Educational Exchange. Summerville. Georgia.

70 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

IT'S Fun Learning A Language by Linguaphone. At home. quickly. easily. correctly master Spanish. French. German. Russian—any of 29 languages through Linguaphone Conversational Method. Add to service. job. travel opportunities. Send for free book. Courses approved for Veterans' Training. Linguaphone Institute. 5407 Rockefeller Plaza. N.Y.C.

72 AUTHORS SERVICE

I WANT New Writers to cash checks of $1 to $100 offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Free Details. Saunders M. Cummings. 468-15 Independence Bldg.. Colorado Springs. Colo.

BEGINNING Writers: Let us show you How to get $1.00 to $20.00 checks daily. Experience unnecessary. Details Free. Herwell Company. 7016-N Euclid. Cleveland 3. Ohio.

74 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange. Dept. 197-C. Pleasant Hill. Ohio.

DRAW 100.000 Cartoons! Instructions 25c. Morrison. 43-05 44th Street. Sunnyside 4. New York.

MICALITE sign letters reflect light! Samples 50c. Harwel. Byrdstown. Tenn.

LEARN Sign painting. 152 Lesson Course. Results Guaranteed. Stewart Sign Co.. Box 287M. Pasadena. California.

75 CHALK TALK-STUNTS

CHALK Talks. Laugh Producing Program. $1.00. Ilustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda. Oshkosh. Wisconsin.

76 TYPEWRITERS AND OFFICE MACHINES

TYPEWRITERS. Printing Devices. Office Machines supplies appliances. Dixie Graph. King. N. Carolina.

PRINTOMATIC selffeeding Post Card printing Duplicator $15.75. Envelope Addressing Machines $24.50. Pittsburgh Typewriter Company. 336-G Fourth Avenue. Pittsburgh 22. Pa.

UNDERWOOD Portable Typewriter. Brand new. (Leader). Special . . . wholesale price. $56.50. V. Luckett. 74 E. Post Rd.. White Plains. New York.

AUTOMATIC feed-inking Dynagraph prints postcard to letter size $39.50. Discount to Distributors. Dansen Company. Hopkins. Minnesota.

79 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINT your own cards. stationery. circulars. advertising. Save money. Simple rules. Print for others. nice profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses. L-8. Meriden. Connecticut.

MAKE Your Own printing cuts. Selfmolding process. Plexirubber. Argyle 2. Wis.

PRINTING Presses. Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service. Loysville. Penna.

80 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

1000 BUSINESS Cards $2.50 Prepaid samples Free. Reliable Print Shop. 905 East Jefferson. Louisville 6. Ky.

PRINT Without A Printing Press. Big Money! See page 16.

500 DELUXE business cards $3.25. Gerhart Printing Co.. Robesonia. Pa. Cash with order.

1.000 SIMULATED Engraved Business Cards. $3.50 prepaid. Universal Press. Box 591. Dallas. Texas.

500 BUSINESS cards. 10c. We Tell How. Cardinal. 148 W. 23rd. New York City.

EMBOSSED business cards produce business. $4.50 Thousand. Journal. Wheaton. Ill.

ENVELOPES. Letterheads. Statements. etc. Samples. prices. Mercury Press. Box 69. Marengo. Iowa.

BUSINESS Printing: Small lots. Samples free. Mero Products. 99 Morrison. Punxsutawney. Pa.

DISTINCTIVE Business Cards reasonably priced. Samples free. Roscoe D. Heavener. Colmar. Penna.

82 PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: Without obligation. write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph. Registered Patent Attorney. 207 Columbian Bldg.. Washington 1. D. C.

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427. Snow Building. Washington 1. D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS: Write for free brochure "Evidence of Invention." Labiner. World Building. New York 7.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me. without obligation. for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers) Registered Patent Atty.. 938 Columbian Bldg.. Washington 1. D. C.

INVENTORS. For "Invention Record" form. contact Carl Miller. Registered Patent Attorney. Woolworth Building. New York.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention. we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow. Berman & Davidson. Registered Patent Attorneys. 143-V Victor Building. Washington 1. D. C.

PATENT Protection—This well-known organization will send you promptly upon request and without obligation. a booklet containing detailed information concerning steps to take to protect your invention by a United States Patent. Victor J. Evans & Co.. Merlin M. Evans. Registered Patent Attorney. 641-H Merlin Building. Washington 6. D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Special booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson. Registered Patent Attorneys. 12B-G District National Building. Washington. D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free. Frank B. Ledermann. Registered Patent Attorney. 154 Nassau Street. New York.

PATENTS—Irving L. McCathran. 316 McLachlen Bldg.. Washington 1. D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

83 FOR INVENTORS

CASH For your idea. 280 manufacturers need inventions. patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau. 208-S Clinton. Oak Park. Illinois.

INVENTORS: Without obligation. write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John N. Randolph. Registered Patent Attorney. 206 Columbian Bldg.. Washington 1. D. C.

SEARCHES—Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent. as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of Invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers. Registered Patent Attorney. 939 Columbian Bldg.. Washington 1. D. C.

INVENTORS. For "Invention Record" form. contact Carl Miller. Registered Patent Attorney. Woolworth Building. New York.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale. patented or unpatented. write Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 30A. 631-E St.. N.W.. Washington 6. D. C.

INVENTIONS Promoted. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company. 183-A Enright. St. Louis. Mo.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention. we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow. Berman & Davidson. Registered Patent Attorneys. 143-W Victor Building. Washington 1. D. C.

TRANSLATE patents. technical manuscripts German to English—$3.00 per page. Ernst Eger. 410 No. Rossmore. Los Angeles 4. California.

PATENT Searches $5.00 including patent copies. Reliable reports. Free protection forms. 48 hour service. Patent Service Institute. 945-B Pennsylvania Ave.. Washington 4. D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Special booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson. Registered Patent Attorneys. 12A-G District National Building. Washington. D. C.

INVENTORS—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and is available to assist you in the preparation and presecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection will be sent upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co.. 642-H Merlin Building. Washington 6. D. C.

INVENTIONS Promoted. patented. unpatented. M. Joyce Humphries. 1422-24 Landtitle. Philadelphia 10.

COMPLETE financing. patenting. promotion. details write—Technical Service. Box 1434B. Amarillo. Texas.

LACK Mail-Order "know how" to promote your invention profitably. National advertising agency actually guarantees results. No obligation. Write Box 5. Cedar Rapids. Iowa.

PATENT Searches $5.00. 48-hour service. Patent Applications and drawings prepared. For Free Record of Invention forms write Miss Ann Hastings. Patent Searcher. P. O. Box 176. Washington 4. D. C.

84 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS Promoted. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company. 183-A Enright. St. Louis. Mo.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information. free. Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 30C. 631—E Street. N.W.. Washington 4. D. C.

INVENTIONS Wanted by Manufacturers. Free Details. Inventors Exchange-D. Hartford 1. Conn.

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS—What have you, patented, patent pending available for manufacturers? Booklet mailed free. Address: Market Contacting & Date Service, 11106-B2 Longwood, Chicago 43.

INVENTIONS Wanted, Patented or Unpatented. 20 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3132 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Missouri.

YOUR Ideas are worth money. Long-established manufacturer with successful record of national distribution on kitchen utensils and light-machinery seeks new products. Cash or royalty. Can assist on development and patent protection. First letter will supply details of Registry Protection Plan to safeguard your interest on ideas submitted. Do not send sample or model until requested. Write Dept. 20, Product Division, Foley Mfg. Co., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

TOY Ideas Wanted on royalty basis. We paid one inventor $65,000 in 1950. Revell Toys, Inc., 212 N. Western, Los Angeles 4, California.

INVENTIONS and Ideas—Free examination. Continental Research, 1413 Lake, Wilmette, Ill.

85 PATENTS

INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-B, 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

89 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and Yacht model fittings: blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 26—Listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah, Royal Oak, Mich.

BUILD Historic ship models, complete kits, 50c to $9. Catalog 15c. Ideal Models, 21 West 18th, New York 11, N. Y.

SHIP Models—most complete line in New England. Kits, parts, plans, books, tools. Engines, motors. New illustrated catalog, 25c. James Bliss & Co., Inc., 220 State St., Boston, Mass.

SHIP Model and yacht supplies, complete large 64 page catalogue, 30c. Wm. Wild, 510 E. 11th St., New York City.

STEAM engines, boilers, castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, New Jersey.

91 HOME CRAFTSMEN

LEATHER, tools, lacing, supplies. Free Catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 7.

TURN your spare time into cash. Make quick-selling, highly profitable lamps—every home a prospect. No experience or special tools required. New 1951 56-page illustrated catalog shows shades, shade frames, figurines and bases, oil lamp converters, boring compounds, and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets, cords, pipes, harps, finials, bases, and hundreds of other parts—everything you need. Special 8-page section shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form ready to assemble. You buy wholesale, sell at retail—make big profits. Hundreds doing it. You can, too. Send 25c today for catalog and wholesale price list. Refundable first order. Gearon Co., Dept. 500-A7, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Illinois.

SPECIALIST answers your woodworking problems. Materials, sources, methods. 25c each question. 5 for $1.00. Milton S. Eby, Eby Reproductions Co., Dept. P, Box 106, Paradise, Penna.

89 FULL size Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only $1.00. Mastercraft 74S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

LEATHERCRAFT, Copper tooling, Textile painting. Make spare time, profitable time! Free illustrated catalog shows everything you need. Kit Kraft, 7377 Melrose, Hollywood 46, California.

NEW leathercraft catalogue Pleasure & Profit, new styles, Belts, Purses, Shoes, largest leathercraft school in U.S.A. G.I. approved. Send 10c for catalogue. Dept. PS-7, Apache Leather Co., 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

PROFESSIONAL type furniture finishing and refinishing supplies. Beautiful new, complete, illustrated catalog and complete simplified instruction manual 25c. Colorall, Dept. S, 515 Cedar Lane, Teaneck, N. J.

SQUAREKNOTTERS! Make belts, hand bags, etc. Quality cord samples with catalog free. Special! Beginner's book, catalog and samples 10c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. P40, 121 Sands St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

MAKE leather belts, billfolds, purses. Big catalog and genuine steerhide keyholder, 10c. Tandy Leather, Box 397D, Tulsa, Okla.

ELECTRIC Pencil, famous professional model No. 3 off-on switch, engraves fine, medium, large lettering, gold, silver, colors, on leather, plastics, silk, wood, books, cards, etc. Guaranteed. Five days approval. Pencil, one roll 24 Karat Genuine Gold Leaf (Permanent—never tarnish), one roll superior imitation gold foil, rolls 1"x400", —postpaid $7.25. Extra roll 24 Karat, $2.25. Pencil without foil, $6.25. R. E. Stafford, C2-3360 N. Meridian, Indianapolis 8, Ind.

OUR biggest Leather and Craft Catalog yet! 1000's of items. Send 25c (refunded with 1st order). Russo Handicraft Supplies, Dept. O-6, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles, California.

90 ALL new, full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20" high. Only $1.00. Mastercraft 72S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

92 BLUEPRINTS AND PLANS

FREEZER plans illustrated 50% Savings "Tested for 5 years" Guaranteed. Profitable business. $1.00. Rev. Robert Wengerd, Rt. 2, Massillon, Ohio.

93 BUILD IT YOURSELF

BUILD Your Own "Tractor". Free information. Eltraco, D-5, Camptonville, Cal.

VAN De Graff "lightning" generator laboratory tested plans developed by American Electrostatic Company, Box 221, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Safe, inexpensive, spectacular, surefire. $2.50.

"CONCRETE Block Homes." 32 Page booklet on how to build, $1.00. Other Home Building booklets, $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Penna.

WANNA Beat High Costs, Shortages? Build machinery from salvage. Others do. Descriptive handbook 25c (refundable). Kimo, New York 19.

94 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCHMAKERS', Jewelers', Hobbyists', tools-supplies. Catalogue! Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

WATCHMAKERS! Beginners! Watches: Movements: Descriptive List: Box 150, Chicago 90, Illinois.

95 OLD GOLD, WATCHES, ETC.

HIGHEST Cash Paid For old, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles, Platinum. Free information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Government Licensed. Rose Smelting Company, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago.

96 JEWELRY

GOLD Plated Jewelry supplies. Rhinestones, Pearls. Illustrated catalog, only 10c. Barry's, 47-M Branford Place, Newark 2, New Jersey.

RHINESTONES, jewelry settings, cameos, sequins, beads. Catalog Free. J & M Novelties, Dept. CH-4, Griffith, Ind.

ASSEMBLE rhinestone jewelry. Introductory assortment $1.00—Montague, Box 746, Wilmington, Delaware.

97 TOBACCO & PIPES

PIPE Smokers Aromatized bouqueting agents provide flavorful smoking. Information free. Cozza Manufacturing Pharmacist, Pequannock 2, New Jerseys.

98 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

NEW safety razor shaves neck, face and trims hair. Complete with ten blades—$1.00 postpaid. Olson Mfg. Company, 7514 Dante, Chicago, Illinois.

100 MISCELLANEOUS

DRESSES 18c; Coats $2.00; Blouses 35c. Free Catalogue. Crown, 164-PC Monroe Street, N. Y. 2.

YOUR Leather Jacket renovated expertly. Free circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 7, Freeport, N. Y.

OUTDOOR Toilets, Cesspools, Septic Tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing new product. Just mix dry powder with water; pour into toilet. Safe, no poisons. Save digging, pumping costs. Postcard brings free details. Burson Laboratories, Dept. E-53, Chicago 22, Illinois.

RECEIVE Giant Mails, magazines, catalogs! Three months 25c, year 50c. Waddell's Directory, 341-D East 76th, New York 21.

BIG Mails Three Month, 25c, year Name Listed Directory $1.00. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

PANNING Gold lesson—Catalogue Beginners supplies, Mining Books, Maps, "Where To Go". Free. Old Prospector, Box 729D2, Lodi, Calif.

COLORED Hawaiian scenic wonders $1.00; finest coconut candy gift box $1.75 pound; finest orchid, gift air-mailed guaranteed $5.00. Paul Franklin, Box 111, Honolulu, Hawaii.

MINERAL—Treasure Locators—Geiger Counters. Superior performance, lowest prices. Payment plan available. Free literature. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, California.

SOURCES of Supply, 50c each. Kelly, 9544-A Whitcomb, Detroit 27, Michigan.

MOTORIST, Pedestrians, "Save A Life" new safety invention. Nothing like it. Fits ordinary flashlight 35c, three for dollar. Glowing night lamp $2.45, nine in one toolmaster $3.95, cash with order postpaid. Walter Meyers, 2448 North Dousman Street, Milwaukee 12, Wisc.

SEEK Gold, Uranium, Buried Treasure. Latest low cost super-sensitive equipment. Free literature. Glen Scientific, Box 151-D, Glen Ellyn, Illinois.

10 BALL Point Pens $1. Postpaid. Cheaper than refills. Pojeskey, 37 H, Poplar, Mt. Carmel, Pa.

100 DOUBLE or Single Edge Blades $1.00; One gross pocket combs $1.00; Guarantee. 1329 Emerson Street, N.W., Washington 11, D. C.

101 FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

DRESSES 18c; Coats $2.00; Blouses 35c. Free Catalogue. Crown, 164-PS Monroe Street, New York 2.

HUNDRED Blades 50c. Thousand English needles $1.20. Free Cutrate Wholesale Catalogue. Mills Sales, 901 Broadway, Newyork.

SAVE Money. Chrome cabinet hardware. Hinges, pulls, friction catches. Write. Box 89, Troy Ohio.

FREE catalog! War surplus clothing. Amazing bargains. N. Y. Clothing Co., New York 29B.

102 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver) Tantalum—Bismuth—Tungsten. Metallurgical Products Co. Established 1909. 35th & Moore Sts., Philadelphia 45, Pa.

SCRAP Platinum—any shape or form. Will pay, at present, $75.00 per troy oz. (Price subject to market conditions). Metallurgical Products Company. Est. 1909. 35th & Moore Sts., Philadelphia 45, Pa.

MERCURY—Highest prices. Free Containers. Write Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Mass.

100,000 ARTICLES wanted! Free information. Toole, #5 Bernardin Apts., Evansville, Indiana.

103 FOR THE HOME

WATER Softeners. Buy direct from factory, save money. Write for price list. Shursoft Water Softener Co., 4242 W. Lisbon Ave., Milwaukee 8, Wisc.

WATER Seepage ended, with Vandex. Protects basements, homes, farms, silos, pools, etc. Easy to apply; complete instructions on every pail. Available only in 8 lb. pails which will cover 80-100 sq. ft. of wet surface. Sold with money back guarantee. $7.20 per pail postpaid, in white only. Send postal card for free folder. Vandex Sales, 64 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

104 PERSONAL

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Worldwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, N. Y.

DETECTIVE'S Opportunities. Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

LETTERS Remailed 25c each. View Cards 3 for 25c. Edward Nadell, Box 345, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

PSORIASIS Sufferers: Has everything failed to bring even temporary relief from scales, lesions and itching? Then write today for Free important information. You needn't invest one cent! Pixacol Company, Box 7097-S, Cleveland, Ohio.

RUPTURED? Positive comfort, no understraps, no steel, no elastic. Write Smith Manufacturing Co., Preston, Ontario.

SAN Francisco; your address; mail forwarded plain envelope; outgoing letters remailed; confidential. TBS Co., 742 Market St., S. F.

Copyrighted material

MENTAL Television, powerful, practical. Joseph Johnson, Globe Road, Lewisburg, Tennessee.

LETTERS remailed 25c each. Six scenic Columbus postcards $1.00. Replies forwarded. McLaughlin, 369 Welch, Columbus 7, Ohio.

"INTERESTING Mails"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Desk-D/46, Chatawa, Mississippi.

INCREDIBLE! Unprecedented! Become a mental superman overnight! Floor everybody! No studying! 'Memoprop' does all your thinking! It's uncanny! Revolutionary! Write: Bijou, Box 1727-VD, Hollywood 28, California.

INFORMATION for single people by Human Relations Consultant. Dr. B. Long, Box 375, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

BORROW by mail. Loans $50 to $300 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Give occupation. State Finance Co., 210 State Finance Bldg., Dept. A-14 Des Moines 8, Iowa.

FOOL your friends, make them believe you traveling Latin America. Will send five photo postcards airmail, you return them for remailing with beautiful Bolivian stamps. Send two dollars airmail. Jimmy Kay, Casilla 380, Oruro, Bolivia.

WASHINGTON, D. C., help wanted columns and civil service information airmailed $1.00. P. H. Mack, Box 1618, Washington 13, D. C.

"HOW to Regain Health With Proper Food Courses." Joseph Piantanida, 2128 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco 9, Calif.

"THE Chance You Take"—a new booklet humorously illustrated and written, plays up pitfalls of gambling. You'll want copies to send friends. Sample copy $1.00 postpaid. River House Publisher, Box P-71, Troy, Ohio.

PILES! Tormented with itching, bleeding, or protruding piles? Write for free important information. Shaf-Mey Products, Box 836-P, Cleveland 22, Ohio.

NEW York Postmark! Letters 25c each, confidential. Romano, 412c East 116 St., New York City 29.

LETTERS remailed Pittsburgh postmark—25c. Also souvenir of Pittsburgh mailed anywhere—$1.00. R & M Service, 2333 Woodstock Ave., Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

RECEIVE mail, nationwide mailing list, 3 months—25c coin. J. P. Literature Publications, Box 106, Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

MEXICAN Law. General Practice Attorney. 1203 Arizona Street, El Paso, Texas.

ARIZONA Information. Adventurers, students, prospective Arizona visitors—Arizona products, curio, job and health seekers avoid costly mistakes. $1.00 (refundable) brings prompt, expert and personalized information. Epperson, 1009-1 S. 8th Ave., Phoenix, Arizona.

MYSTIFY Friends! Your letter remailed from New York, 25c. Picture postcards, 3—25c coin. Cullen Brown, Box 893, Jersey City 6, New Jersey.

105 ADVICE

MIRACULOUS Psychological prayer discovery $1.00, including free predictions. P. O. Box 801, Ottawa, Canada.

106 ADVERTISING

24 WORDS in 50 Weeklies. $4.96. H. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tennessee.

FREE Rate Guide listing hundreds. Mail Order Publications!! Argenzio, B-167, Rutherford 3, New Jersey.

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 40 Newspapers, $3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

107 ASTROLOGY

CORRESPONDENCE Course. Astrology. Particulars. Reid, 223 Strathmore Blvd., Toronto 6, Canada.

115 DRAWING & ART SUPPLIES

DRAFTING and artists' materials catalog—thousands of items—25c (deductible first $2 order). Gordon's, 219 Madison, Chicago.

FREE Art Test. Give Age. Commercial. Box 8066, Dallas 5, Texas.

117 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING Outfits, Supplies. Illustrated List Free. Zeiss, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Illinois.

120 CANDY MAKING

MEN-Women—"Everybody likes Candy." Learn to make professionally at home. (Our 40th year.) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, New Jersey.

126 CAMPING

TENTS, new, complete: 5x7 wall $11.95; 7x7 $14.95; 2-man jungle, floor, zippers on door & netting, fabric $13.95; nylon $19.95; sleeping bag, wool $4.49; jungle hammock $5.95; Catalogue. Mor-San Sales, 10-17D 50th Ave., L. I. C. 1, New York.

131 TREASURE FINDERS

TREASURE Hunters! New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for gold, silver and minerals. Money-back guarantee best available. Also Geiger Counters for uranium prospectors. Complete information free. The Goldak Company, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

GOLD, Silver, Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium. Mineralights. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None Finer. Information Free. Detectron Co., 5631 Cahuenga Blvd., North Hollywood, California.

TREASURE—M-Scope Geiger Counters—Mineral Locators. Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experience. Fully guaranteed by factory. Detects minerals, metals, gold, silver, coins. Payment plan available. Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

137 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

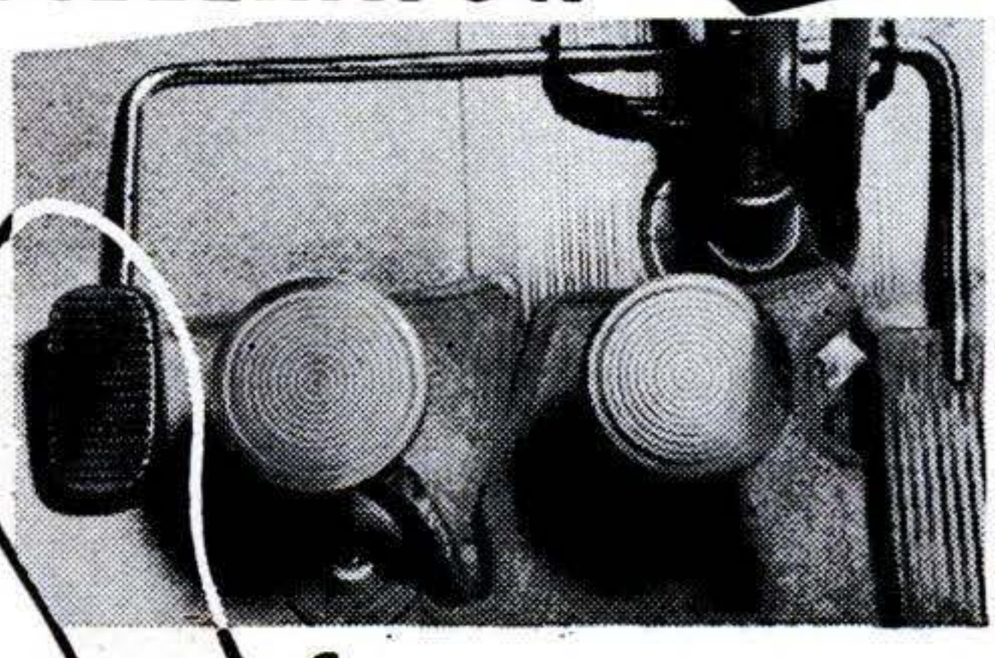
143 NAME LISTS

MILLIONS of names send for free guide. B. Wagner, 1837 Mohawk, Chicago 14, Ill.

MAILING Lists. All Kinds 1000 $5.00. Dixie Service, King, N. Carolina.

Thousands Enjoy
New LEFT-FOOT ACCELERATOR

DRIVING RELIEF!



CUT driving fatigue in half with Lefty! Install this new left foot accelerator yourself in 60 seconds with just a wrench—no alterations to your car are necessary. Enjoy relaxed comfort on long drives. Lefty lets you feed the gas with your left foot when you desire, relieves tension and fatigue in leg, back, and foot. Safe, positive and convenient. Swings out of way when not in use. Does not interfere with light switch. Brings your car up to date. Ppd..... **$5.**

FITS NEW CLUTCHLESS MODELS

SPECIFY YEAR AND MAKE
No COD's please
INVENTORS MARKETING LAB
401 De Young Bldg., 690 Market St.
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

LEOPARD SEAT COVERS
SWEEP TO SENSATIONAL NATIONAL POPULARITY

Salesmen jamming pockets with $10^{00} bills . . .
TAKING ORDERS FOR
KEY
EXPERTLY Tailored AUTO SEAT COVERS

7 Styles

Look at These Features
- 7 STYLES — 7 PRICE RANGES
- A COMPLETE LINE OF SENSATIONAL NEW DESIGNS
- FOR ALL CARS — ALL MAKES — MODELS — YEARS

BIG SEASON NOW STARTING!

You've heard of the tremendous demand for Leopard auto seat covers that built up overnight from one end of the country to the other when Cadillac introduced a new 1950 model with Leopard Seat Covers. Car owners are paying $50.00 to $60.00 and $70.00 . . . and more for covers with Leopard design. Now you can serve that eager demand at a fraction of the cost the customers expect to pay! No wonder salesmen are making money hand over fist with this sensational new Key line!

Make big money daily. Take orders from car owners everywhere. Beat all competition with covers cut to accurate patterns like the finest suit of clothes . . . Slick, smooth, wrinkle-free fit adds an accent of elegance to any car . . . just like an original upholstery job!

RUSH NAME FOR FREE OUTFIT Give Make, Year and Model Of Your Car

Anyone working full or spare time can realize big money in this business. No need to search for prospects. **Every** car owner is one. Be the first to cash in . . . Make year around STEADY PROFITS. Don't put it off — get your Free Selling Kit at once for some **real** money. ACTUAL SEAT COVERS GIVEN FREE TO PRODUCERS FOR OWN USE! Write for full details!

KEY PRODUCTS CORP.
Dept. 6-M
800 N. Clark, Chicago 10, Ill.

Copyrighted material

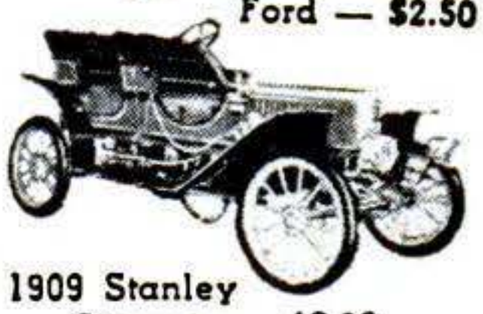
Easy-to-Build "OLD TIMERS"

Recapture Memories of Early Auto Days!

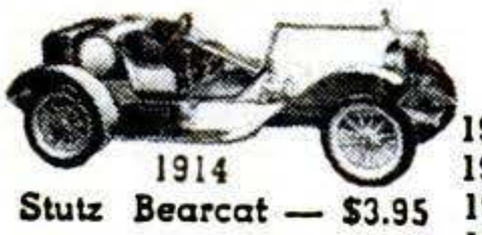
DURING your idle hours in the "good old summertime" turn to "Old Timers" for the fun of building these famous gas buggies of yesteryear! Authentic in detail, colorful, historic—each of these ¾" scale models are the delight of collectors' and hobbyists!

ALL parts are completely pre-fabricated. Each of our 15 "Old Timers" miniatures comes with die-cast plastic parts, cast wheels, lights, horns, radiators, and easy-to-follow instructions.

1910 Model "T" Ford — $2.50



1909 Stanley Steamer — $2.95



1914 Stutz Bearcat — $3.95

1911 Maxwell $2.50

1904	Olds	$1.95
1911	Buick	$2.50
1903	"A" Ford	$2.50
1909	"T" Ford	$2.95
1903	Cadillac	$2.50
1900	Packard	$2.50
1903	Rambler	$2.50
1902	Franklin	$2.50
1910	Inter. Harvester	$2.95
1913	Mercer Raceabout	$3.95
1906	"Old 16" Loco.	$3.95

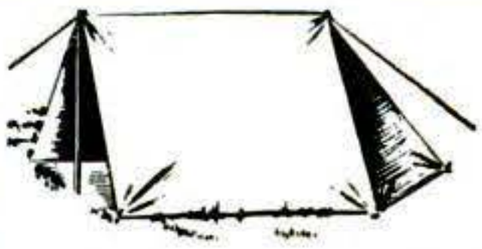
SEE them at your hobby, toy, or department store, or write to us. Add 25c for postage, handling. No C.O.D.'s, please.

Hudson Miniatures' "OLD TIMERS"

SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER, Dept. 28, Scranton 10, Pa.

PUP TENT

Full Size GI Pattern—One-Piece Heavy Gauge Plastic



Full size 5'x7' 2-man tent. Complete with GI poles, pins, & tie-down cords. Attractive outdoor colors. Waterproof, mildew proof, dry. (Boy Scouts, churches, clubs 6 or more) FREE carrying bag for 10% Discount on easy packing.... **$5.95**

AQUA

GOGGLES

Large glass lens. Exclusive inner vacuum lip molds to fit face. Comfortable. Permits continued use. Adjust. head strap. Natural rubber, sea green. For pool, ocean, lake or river..... **$1.25**

JR. GOGGLES, same as above, plastic lens.....**79c**

AIR PISTOL

Has weight, shape, size and "feel" of real army .45; .177 Cal. Shoots B-B's, darts, & pellets, all metal. Reg. grip. Muzzle loads. Cocks like real fire-arm. High powered. Guaranteed. Comes with assortment B-B's, Darts, & Pellets..... **$5.95**

GIANT BALLOONS

Neoprene. Genuine Govt. surplus weather & target ballons. Inflates with vacuum cleaner. Great fun for yards, picnics, fairs, shows. Wonderful for advertising, attracts immediate attention.

3 Ft. Dia...39c 6 Ft. Dia...79c 13 Ft. Dia...$1.39

Postage Paid On Prepaid Orders
Calif. Res. Add Sales Tax

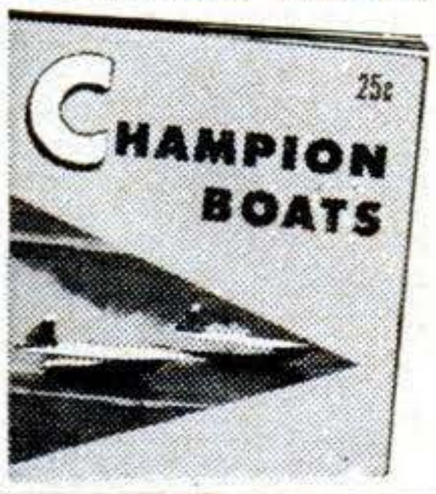
WAR ASSETS DIV.

VOLUME SALES CO., Dept. S-751

3828 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 26, Calif.

WORLD'S FASTEST BOATS!

BUILD and **DRIVE** your own **high speed racing boat** as hundreds of others are doing! Easy to follow our **simplified plans** for newest types of racing craft. Large selection of full race **Hydroplanes** ranging from 6 ft. to 20 ft. lengths. **Service, Racing, Utilities,** and **3 Points.** Both inboard and outboards.



SEND 25c for CATALOGUE

containing pictures and descriptions of **Champion Boats** for which plans are designed and distributed exclusively by **CHAMPION BOATS, P. O. Box 9038, Dept. 18-G, Long Beach, California, U. S. A.**

CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR

Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is *automatic* and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits!

Send name, address on penny postcard for *free particulars* and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU - MATIC CO., 7617 - 1774 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN *

$1.25 POSTPAID — 45-LB. PULL!

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE—
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.
Powerful, silent, accurate.
For hunting, target, routing pests.
Sportsman's choice sold world over!

HUNTING SLINGSHOT

Heavy duty 7" ash stock.
40 steel balls, extra rubber, target.
GUARANTEED - at dealers, or send $1.25 to Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 8B, South Pasadena, Calif.
*** Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn.**
Extra steel ball ammunition, 75c for 200

SURE DIRECTIONS WITHOUT STOPPING

HULL AUTOMOBILE COMPASS

The Name HULL Guarantees Accuracy, Dependability.
Write for local dealer's name, free literature

HULL MFG. CO.
P. O. Box 246-E7 Warren, Ohio

Beaconlite® illuminated $6.95
STREAMLINE® standard (not illus.) $4.95

FOR FAST ECONOMICAL WINTER TRAVEL BUY A

SnowCar

Four passenger 125 h.p. model as low as $1985.00. Two passenger models—$1550.00.

CALLAIR
AFTON, WYOMING

"It Measures As It Rolls"

ROLLER RULE

HANDY MECHANICAL PENCIL

$1.29 POST PAID

Measures Curves and Straight Lines. Any Shape. Any Distance. Any Surface.

Roll head over surface. Inches and fractions record accurately on "Inch-O-Meter". Excellent pencil too! Order Now!
10 Day Money Back Guarantee!
C.O.D. (postage extra). In Calif. add 3% Sales Tax.

PENCIL SALES CO., Dept. PS-7
Room 6, 1213 E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach, California

Copyrighted material

NEW MYSTERY AMAZING FISH-BOWL

- IT'S NEW — IT'S DIFFERENT
- BEAUTIFULLY MOLDED PLASTIC GYM
- FISH SWIM THROUGH MAGIC LOOP
- DECORATES END TABLES, BOOK-CASES, ETC.

What keeps the water in the loop? Amaze and mystify your friends with this sensational new "mystery" fish-bowl molded from clear durable plastic with a scientific tube loop. Fill it with approximately ½ gallon of water as per our secret instructions, then insert two or three of your pet goldfish. You'll watch them for hours and hours as they frisk and frolic through the loop. The perfect compliment to any room. Decorates end-tables, bookcases, etc. Makes a wonderful gift. **SEND NO MONEY.** (C.O.D. you pay postage. Remit with order, we pay postage.)

NOVELTY MART • 59 East 8th Street, Dept. PS-7 New York 3, N.Y.

FIBERGLAS* for your boat

LOW COST EASY APPLICATION

Give your boat a permanent all-weather surface in just 4 hours! Easy to apply. Once on, lasts for years, cuts upkeep cost to minimum.

*T. M. REG.

WRITE TODAY for free literature and low prices

THALCO Dept. P, 3417 W. 8th St., L. A., Calif.

AMAZING NEW DISCOVERY!

FOR ALL CARS WITH OVERDRIVE

AUTOMATIC HILLHOLDER

OVERDRIVE COMPRESSION

6 FORWARD SPEEDS

NO CLUTCH SHIFTING

$9.95 Postpaid & Installed

We enclose FREE installation certificate redeemable for cash by your garage or gas station. **The Gane-O-Matic Overdrive Control puts to work all the hidden advantages of all Ford, Mercury, Lincoln, Studebaker, Nash, Hudson, Kaiser-Frazer, Jeepster, Dodge, DeSoto and other overdrive systems.** AUTOMATIC HILLHOLDER holds car on any slope without use of hand or foot brake. OVERDRIVE COMPRESSION saves gas, brakes and tires. SIX FORWARD SPEEDS . . . three each in overdrive and regular range are selected with the flick of your finger. NO CLUTCH SHIFTING—enjoyed up or down without touching your clutch.

YOUR MONEY BACK IF NOT FULLY SATISFIED!

Send cash, check or money order. $1 C.O.D. deposit

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RETAIL CORP., Dept. X-7

350 W. Washington Blvd. Venice, Calif.

SAVE THREE WAYS WITH A NEW Cushman

WRITE FOR FOLDER AND PRICES DEPT. 14-S

Get the big three Cushman economies—low purchase price, low operating cost, low maintenance. Ride the Cushman scooter to work, school or shop. Less than a penny per mile to operate. Dealer inquiries invited.

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS Lincoln, Nebr.

Copyrighted material

FAST, SMART & SNAPPY

FOLBOT

FOLDS IN TWO LIGHT BAGS

Paddles • Outboards • Sails
17½ ft. of stately, streamlined craft; wide beam, large decks, low center of gravity for sturdy performance with *greatest safety record.* Weighs only 65 lbs.—loads 750 lbs.—3 people and gear. One person can handle it Easily packed and stored, fits inside car trunk. Wonderful for *cruising, hunting, fishing* in open seas, surf, rapids, or rocky waters. Rock resistant and leakproof. *No upkeep or fees.*

Set up in a jiffy. No tools required.

BIG $250 CRAFT NOW ONLY

$139

Special off season price
Small deposit holds
Since 1933, thousands of enthusiastic Folbot owners, including guides, experts, champions, scoutleaders, explorers, Navies, royalty.

FREE giant illustrated catalogue. Write today: FOLBOT 42-09 PM Hunter St. Long Island City 1, N. Y.

HAVE FUN!

with Your Own OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

It's easy to build yourself! Just add masonry—to your choice of design—around one of these all-metal units and you have an outdoor fireplace that works right. Costs less! A true recreation spot—for family or guests—right in your own yard. Everyone loves to cook and eat outdoors! Choice of sizes and accessories available. **See your dealer, or send check or money order**

Model OF-28 Size 21"x26"x13½" *Only* $20.95

THE MAJESTIC COMPANY
372 Erie Street, Huntington, Indiana

56 Pages

FULL OF IDEAS

DESIGN BOOK 25¢

WRITE FOR COPY TODAY

FOR SPORTS — FOR FUN

World's Finest "EM-GE"

BLANK PISTOL

"Shoot the Works"—safely—with this handsome blank pistol. Looks and sounds real enough for the FBI. But it can't hold regular cartridges. Six-shot magazine; safety catch. Precision-built of carbon steel. 3¼" long. A world-famous pistol, excellent value at.... **$10.95**

De luxe model with pearl handle $15.00

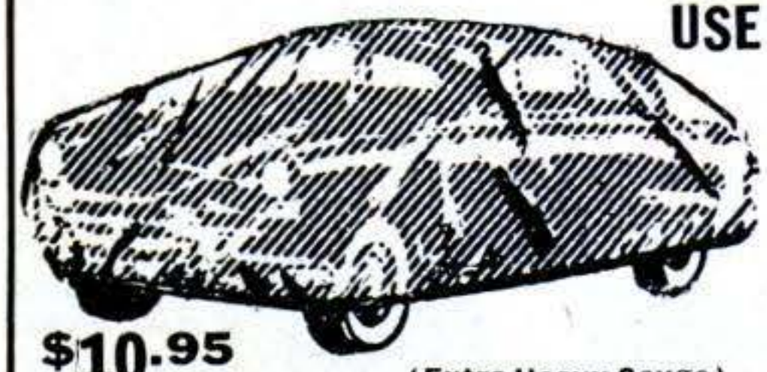
100 blank cartridges $1.50

ORDER BY MAIL
No Permit Required.
Send Check or Money Order. Save COD Charges

J. L. GALEF & SON, Dep't. L-3, 85 Chambers St., N.Y.C.

PORTABLE GARAGE

USE IT ANYWHERE!



$10.95 (Extra Heavy Gauge)

• Goes wherever your car goes • Takes little room • Keeps rain, snow, dust, salt air, sun or sleet away & protects your car's finish • Durably constructed of clear transparent—heavy gauge vinyl plastic that is long wearing and tough • Spring-tite elacticized bottom, holds securely in all kinds of weather • Fits all makes and models • Direct from manufacturer • $10.95 • Enclose check or money order, or sent C.O.D.

DOMAR SALES CO., 480 LEXINGTON AVE.,
DEPT. PS-1—NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

ELECTRICITY *Anywhere*

FOR PORTABLE, EMERGENCY OR HOME USE

ONAN Electric Plants generate 110-volt, 60-cycle current for homes, farms, cabins and resorts beyond the highline. Lightweight, portable plants cut costs, speed work for contractors. Standby plants protect hospitals, homes, civil defense units against power failure. 400 to 55,000 watts. Gasoline or Diesel-powered. Priced from $219.00.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.
6729 ROYALSTON AVE. • MINNEAPOLIS 5, MINN.

6 POWER BINOCULAR *Now* $16.95

7 POWER—$21.95

COATED! Pocket size—weigh only 4 oz. and 7 oz. respectively! Precision constructed PRISM binoculars. Not field glasses. Made of lightweight, durable, black and chrome metal. Achromatic lens. Genuine leather case and straps. *Carry the United Seal of Quality.* UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED. Return if not satisfied. Cash orders postpaid. Add tax. **UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 9043 S. Western, Dept. CARF-4216, Chicago 20.**

NEW! NEW "WIGGLE" GETS BIG FISH

HULA DIVER

POSITIVE CONTROL OF DEPTH AND ACTION

New big lip and rear paddle for amazing results. Ideal open-water lure for deep-feeding game fish. 5/8 oz. $1.25 at your dealer.

FRED ARBOGAST & Co., Inc., 2367 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio

FREE WRITE TODAY FOR BIG FREE 1951 ARBOGAST COLOR CATALOG—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES

MAIL ORDERS—Postage Prepaid—Money Back Guarantee

NEW U. S. Gov't. LIFE BELT

Surf Rider SWIM FLOATS

Dual Tube Pneumatic Belts

Cost Gov't $3.50 each

Use as Life Belt, Swim Float, Surf Rider, Beach Pillow. Adults and Kids will enjoy Water Sports with real safety. Easy to inflate by mouth.

$1.09 We Pay Postage

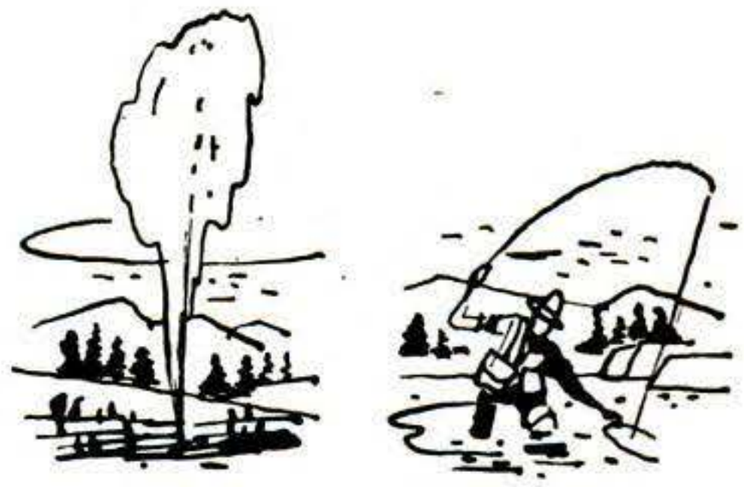
2 for $1.99

Send for FREE WAR SURPLUS CATALOG

UNIVERSAL ENTERPRISES, 946P, S. Main, Los Angeles, Calif.

Copyrighted material

You'll see more, go farther, spend less riding a HARLEY-DAVIDSON HYDRA-GLIDE®



IT'S like nothing else in this world . . . that "out in the open" feeling you get on a Harley-Davidson Hydra-Glide. Nothing to obstruct your view; nothing but the great outdoors all around you . . . and the feel of the wind, song of birds, fragrance of roadside flowers blending with the soft purr of surging power beneath you! You get around easier, too . . . see out-of-way places, hidden scenic splendors, vacation regions so hard to reach by train or bus. You travel comfortably, too, go miles farther in a day without tiring. At trip's end you've seen more, spent less, had more fun! This year give yourself a new vacation treat . . . a thrill-packed tour on a Harley-Davidson Hydra-Glide! See your dealer today.

Send me free copy of ENTHUSIAST Magazine filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories; also literature on new models.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Name.....

Address.....

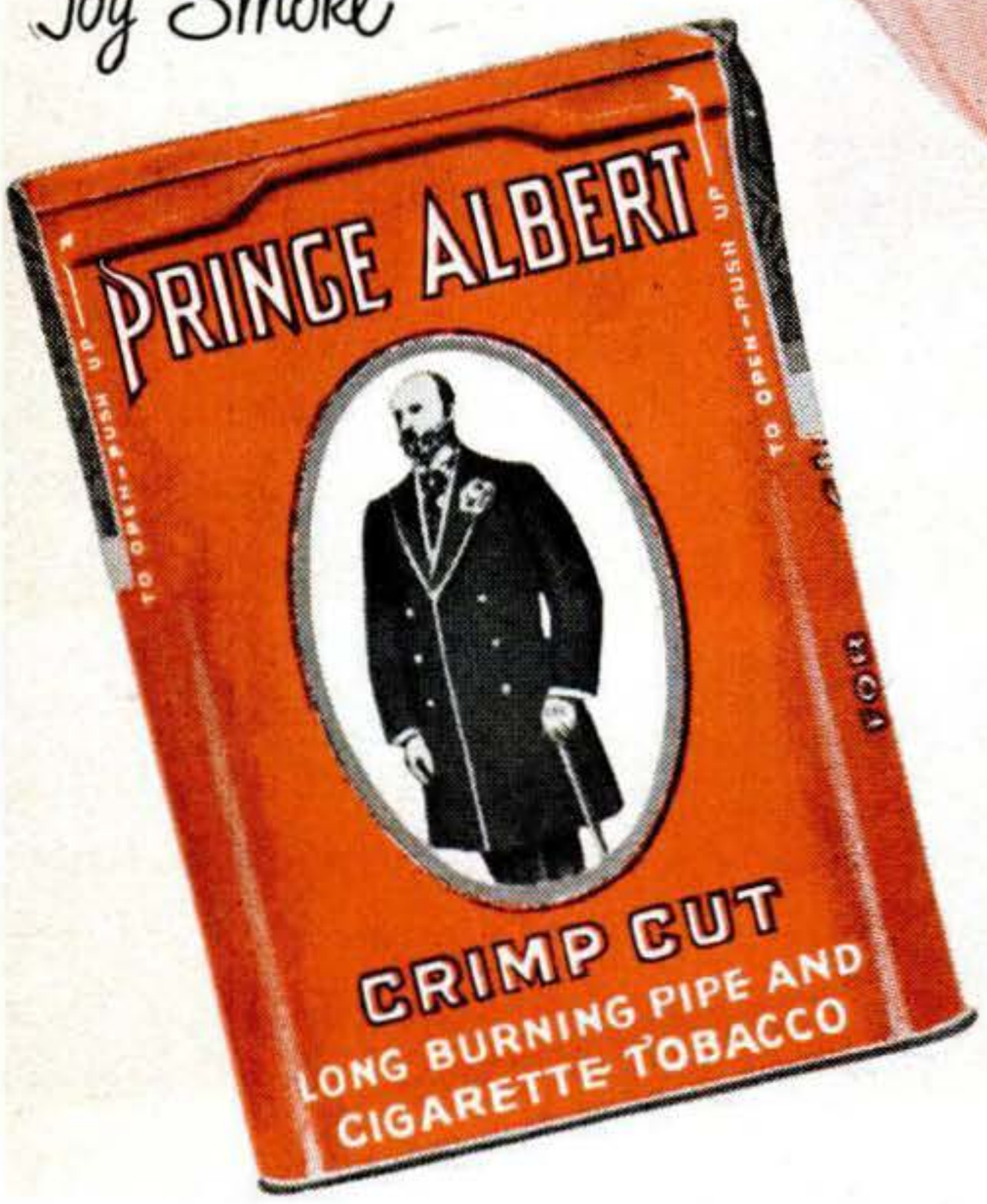
City.....State.....

DEALERS WANTED: A few franchises available for the full line of famous Big Twins and the 125 Model. Write today.

Copyrighted material

Bite's Out

the National Joy Smoke



Pleasure's In!

PRINCE ALBERT'S PATENTED* "NO-BITE" PROCESS MEANS REAL PIPE COMFORT

Yes! Whether you smoke a pipe or roll your own . . .

you'll find real smoking joy in Prince Albert's choice, rich-tasting tobacco, specially treated to insure against tongue bite. Crimp cut—and so mild, P. A.'s as big a favorite with roll-your-owners as with pipe smokers.

*Process Patented July 30, 1907

MORE MEN SMOKE

Prince Albert

THAN ANY OTHER TOBACCO

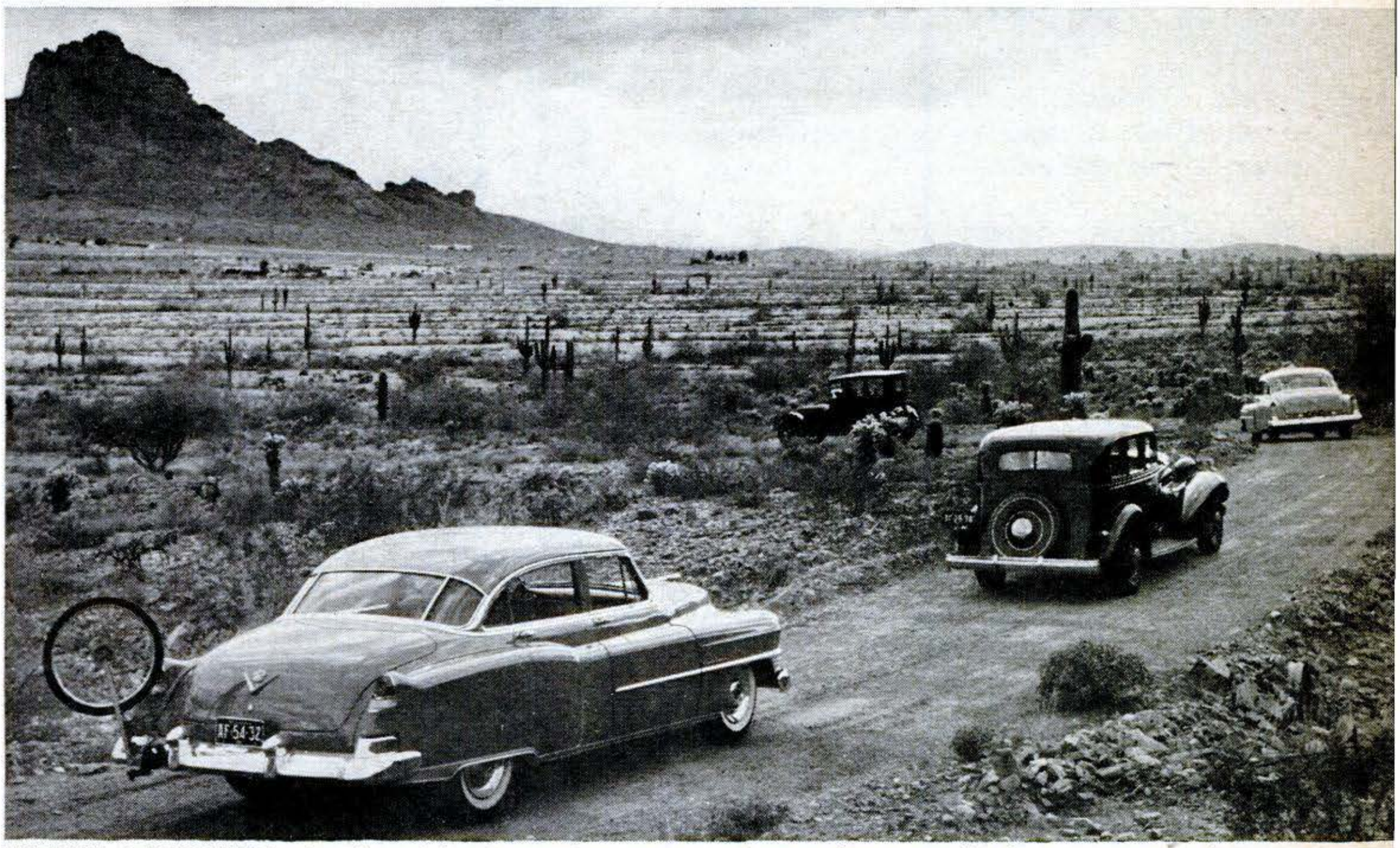
R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Copyrighted material

Popular Science *Highlights* This Month

GUS WILSON is completing his 25th year in POPULAR SCIENCE this month. So his friends baked a cake. Here's Gus handing the first piece to Alfred P. Lane, who put him in charge of the Model Garage a quarter of a century ago. Mr. Lane has retired from the automobile business, but Gus is still solving mechanical mysteries. You'll enjoy reading how . . .

Gus Is Saved by a Straw . Page 142



NEW ENGINE developed by General Motors is in car in foreground. This test run in Arizona desert was made to compare its performance with that of 1915, 1935, and 1951 Cadillac engines. You'll find more pictures on Page 100. And you'll also want to read . . .

Shaw Drives Two Luxury Cars 62
$2,000,000-a-Mile Highway 69
German Cars Make Comeback 76
How Trailer Brakes Work 103
How to Fix a Flat 137
Extra Lights for Your Car 149

Copyrighted material

Wreckproofing the Railroads

Tragic accidents have caused big lines to adopt safety devices that take human error out of the engine cab—for keeps.

By Alden P. Armagnac

YOU could ride a 60-m.p.h. train for more than 25 centuries before the law of averages would condemn you to a fatal accident, a statistician once calculated. He used the figures for 1949; that year, the railroads set an all-time record for safety.

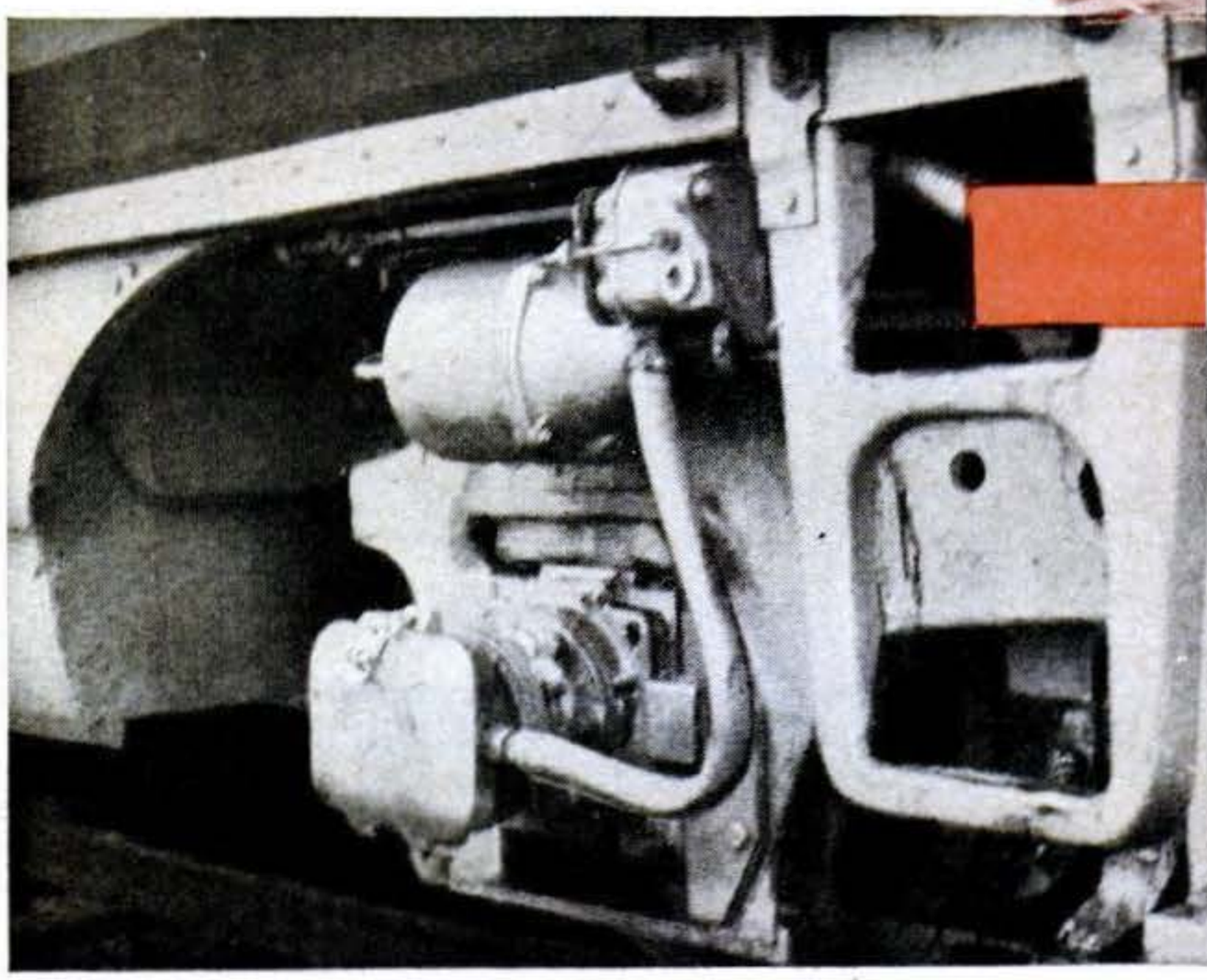
Then, last year, disaster struck. Three major wrecks contributed to a toll of 149 passengers killed. Compared with the total mileage that passengers rode on trains, it was the blackest record in decades.

As a result, automatic speed control for trains is about to be applied on the largest scale in railroading history.

Its purpose is to compel obedience to speed-limiting block signals.

Its key device is a speed governor attached to a locomotive axle.

Its outstanding feature is that it is beyond an engineer's control; all other safety systems leave him some discretion.



Three-speed governor on locomotive axle is key device of automatic speed control. Pennsylvania program will equip 307 Diesel, electric, and steam locomotives for this system.

If your train passes a signal calling for reduced speed, and your engineer should fail to comply, this system will automatically apply the brakes until your train is slowed to safe speed. There is no way to prevent it from acting, except by obeying the signals.

The Pennsylvania Railroad is adopting automatic speed control on 1,300 miles of

Copyrighted material

lines, including its New York-Washington and Philadelphia-Pittsburgh routes—by far the largest installation ever undertaken. And it's going in simultaneously on the Long Island Rail Road, world's most heavily traveled commuting line. Both lines will complete their installations as soon as they get the equipment from the Union Switch and Signal Company, of Swissvale, Pa.

Automatic speed control has been in successful use for years on half a dozen U. S. lines. The Chicago and North Western is credited with the biggest installation —500 miles between Chicago and Omaha.

Largest installations of rival safety aids have been 2,717 miles of "automatic train stop" on the Southern, 1,031 miles of the same system on the New York Central, and

Copyrighted material

1,259 miles of "cab signaling" on the Pennsy.

With its own members unable to agree on which system was best, the Interstate Commerce Commission left the choice to the railroads in 1947, when it ordered all lines to have the following safety equipment installed by the end of 1952:

1. Block signals where passenger trains exceed 60 m.p.h.; freights, 50 m.p.h.

2. Cab signaling, automatic train stop, or automatic speed control where passenger trains exceed 80 m.p.h.

Let's look into each one of these:

Block signaling divides a line into short lengths, or blocks, with a signal at the entrance to each. Modern automatic block signals are electrically operated by the trains themselves. As many as four signal "aspects," showing whether three, two, one, or no blocks ahead are clear, set corresponding speed limits for safety. On the Pennsy, *Clear* permits maximum speed; *Approach-Medium,* 45 m.p.h.; *Approach,* 30 m.p.h.; *Stop-and-Proceed,* the fourth aspect, guards an occupied block; an oncoming train must stop, but may then proceed at 15 m.p.h., prepared to stop short of another train.

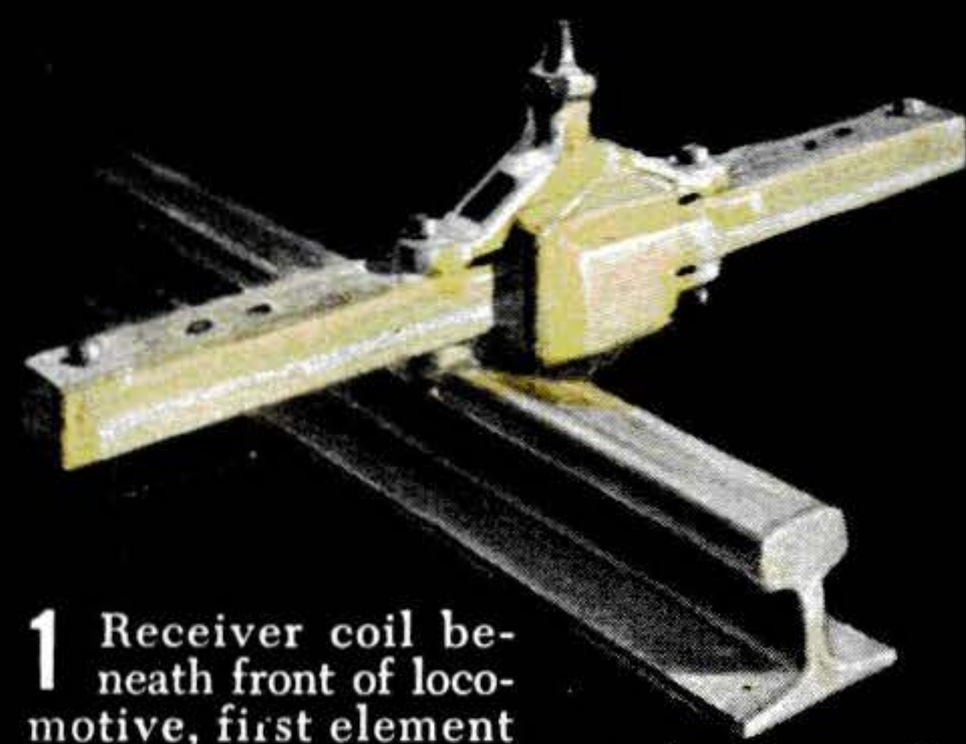
"High-Speed" Safety Systems

Cab signaling, showing block signals on a miniature panel, brings the signals right into the cab so that neither fog, smoke, nor a moment of inattention can prevent the engineer from seeing them. When a signal calls for reduced speed, a whistle in the cab blows until the engineer presses an "acknowledging lever." It's left to him to obey the signal. But if he fails to "acknowledge," the unchecked whistling should warn a fireman or other trainman to see if he's stricken with illness.

Automatic train stop combines cab signaling with an added safeguard. Unless an engineer promptly "acknowledges" a reduce-speed signal, it applies the brakes and stops the train. But an engineer could still "acknowledge" and disobey a stop signal.

Mechanical "trippers" act more decisively. They work well in subways and in railway tunnels, but are rarely used outdoors, where ice makes them unreliable. A stop signal raises a trackside mechanical arm that engages a trigger beneath a passing train, applying its air brakes and jerking it to a none-too-gentle stop. To keep this from happening, a motorman must halt short of the signal. He may pass a

SPEED CONTROL PROMISES "MANPROOF" RAILROAD SAFETY

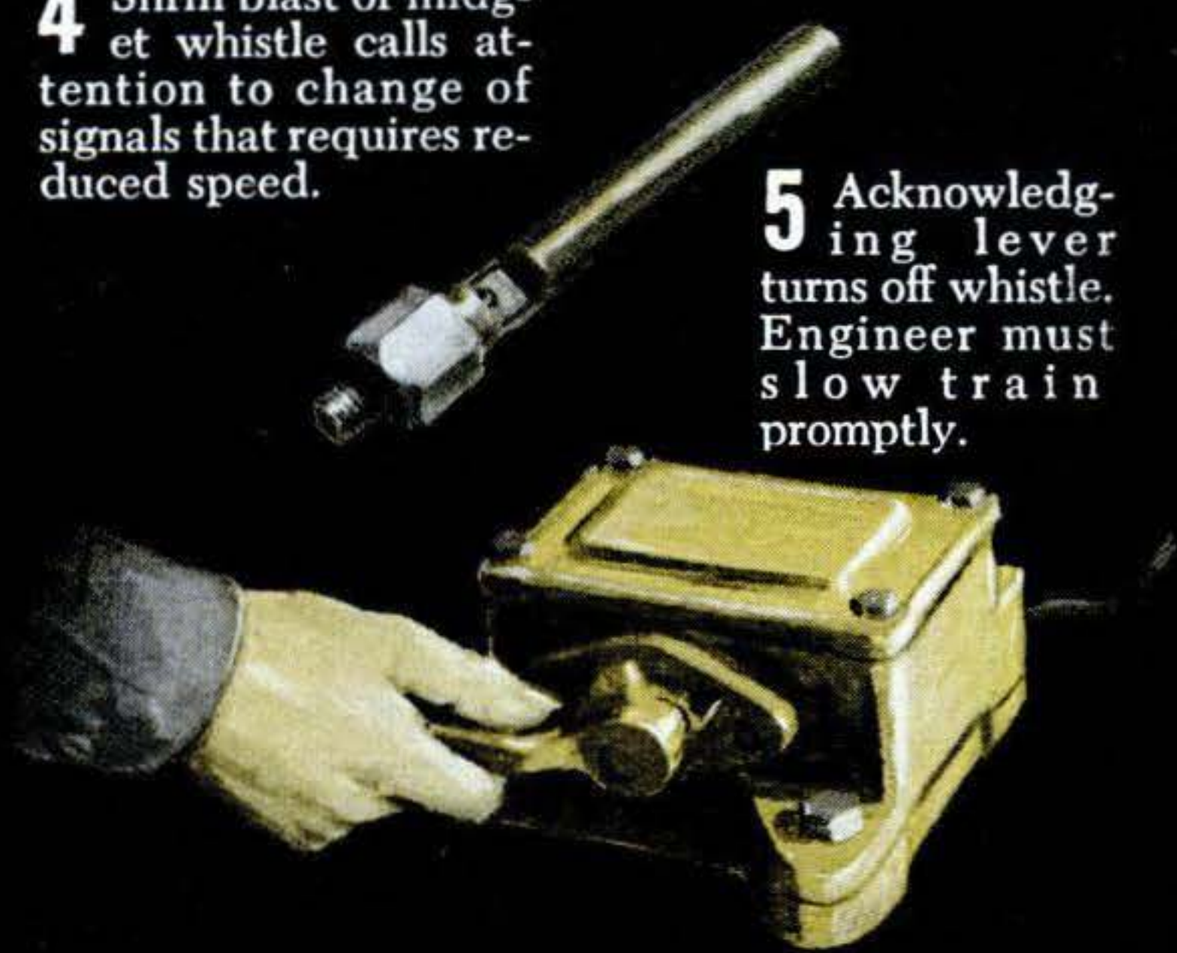


1 Receiver coil beneath front of locomotive, first element in Pennsylvania's speed control, picks up electric signal impulses from rail by induction.

2 Electric "brain" on locomotive interprets signal impulses, coded by number of interruptions per minute for different aspects, and lights correct cab signal.

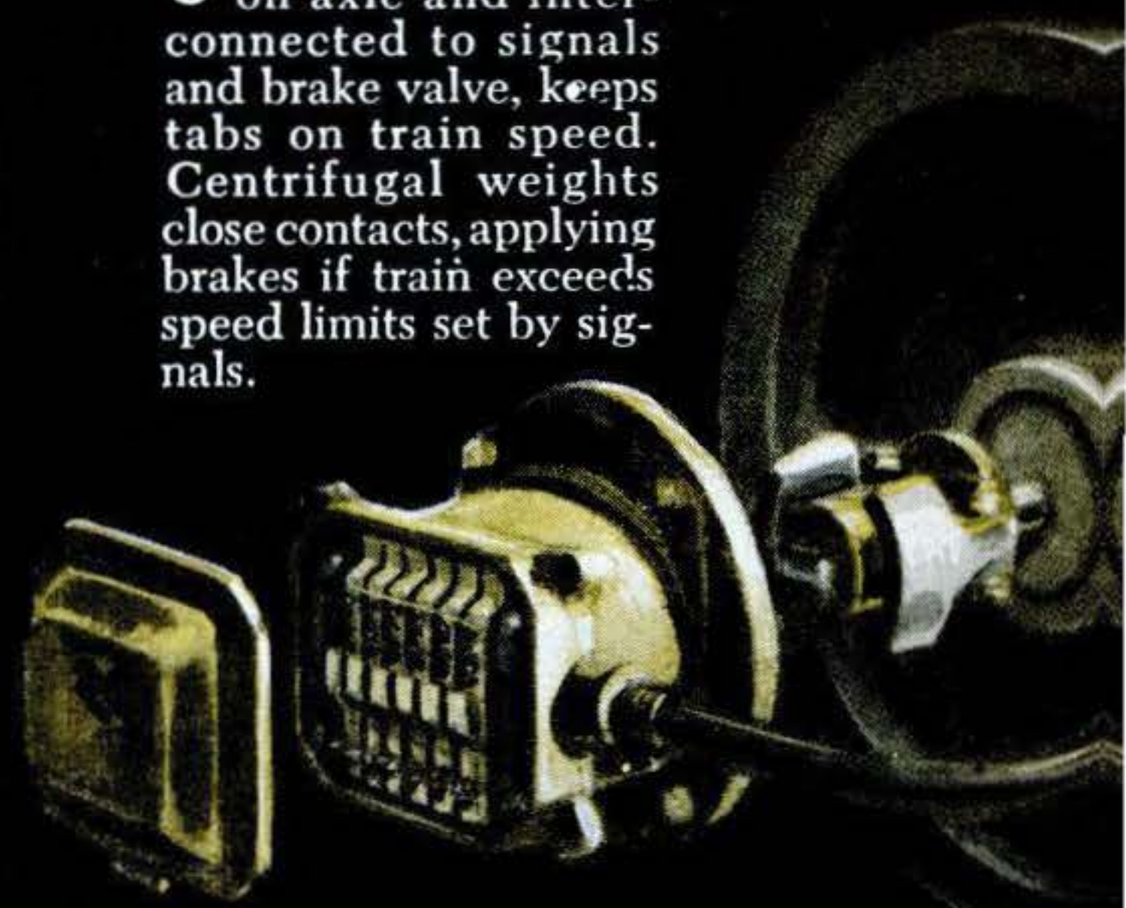
3 Cab-signal panel reproduces each wayside signal passed, so that engineer of train cannot fail to see it. Top window shows *Clear;* next two, *Approach-Medium;* next one, *Approach;* bottom one, *Stop-and-Proceed.*

Engineer of Pennsylvania electric locomotive sees wayside *Clear* signal through cab window and then on panel at left as train passes signal. Equipment shown is for cab signaling. Scene will be same with speed control, since extra equipment is installed outside range of this view.



4 Shrill blast of midget whistle calls attention to change of signals that requires reduced speed.

5 Acknowledging lever turns off whistle. Engineer must slow train promptly.



6 Governor, mounted on axle and interconnected to signals and brake valve, keeps tabs on train speed. Centrifugal weights close contacts, applying brakes if train exceeds speed limits set by signals.

Copyrighted material

FIVE WAYS OF SAYING "STOP"

SEMAPHORE

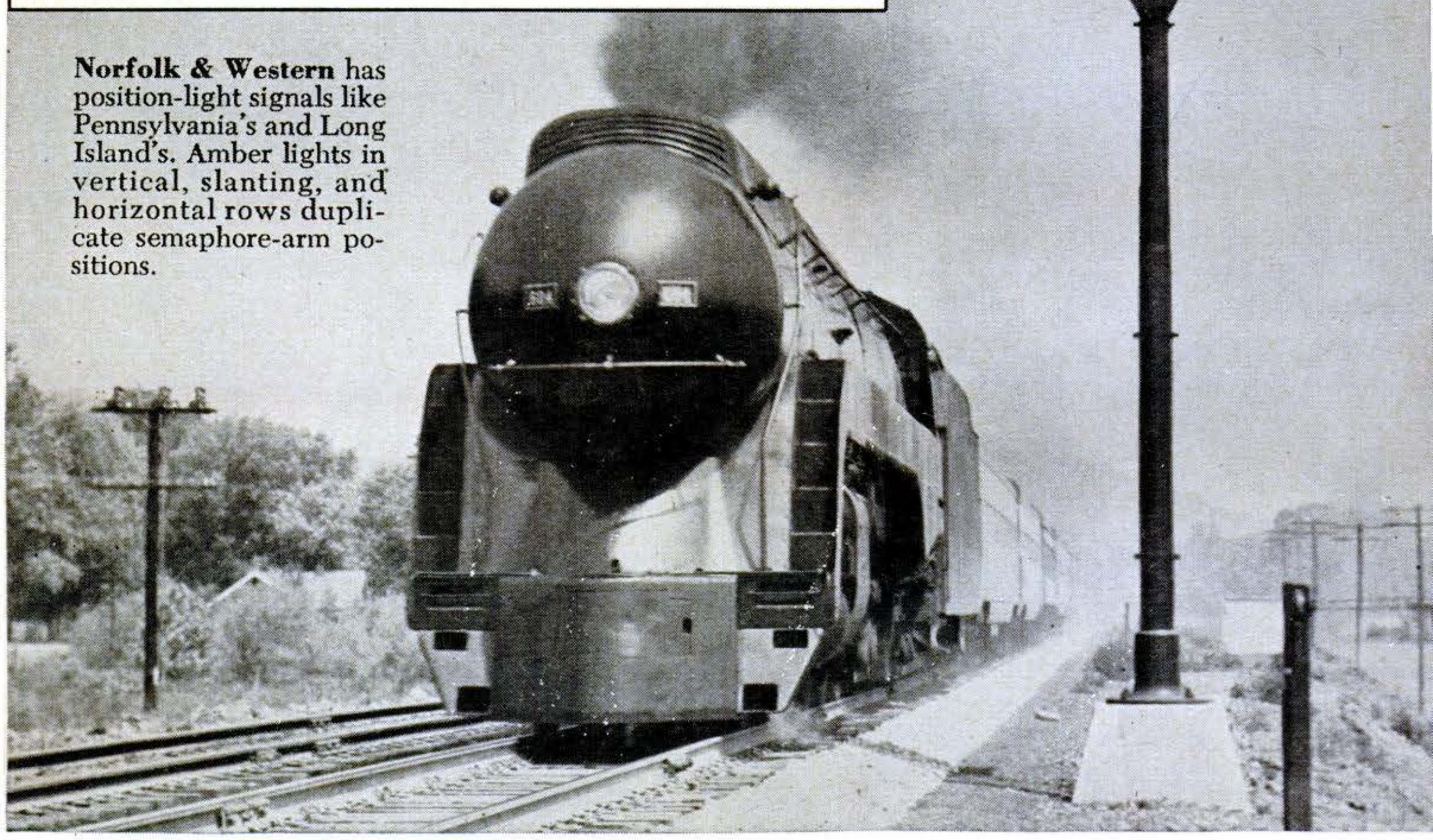
SEARCH-LIGHT

COLOR LIGHT

POSITION LIGHT

COLOR-POSITION LIGHT

Here are styles in block signals. Lights are replacing semaphore arms for better day-and-night visibility.



Norfolk & Western has position-light signals like Pennsylvania's and Long Island's. Amber lights in vertical, slanting, and horizontal rows duplicate semaphore-arm positions.

stop signal, however, by "keying by." Depending upon the type of installation, that may mean getting out of the cab and inserting a key in the signal, or merely stopping at it first and then starting up again—an "automatic key-by."

This leaves automatic speed control the only completely "manproof" safety system. In the Pennsy's typical version, it will enforce the three block-signal speed limits of 15, 30, and 45 m.p.h. Electrical contacts in the governor close, successively, as a train reaches each of these speeds. The governor is interconnected with cab signals and air-brake valve through an electric "brain." If train speed (shown by the governor) exceeds permissible speed (shown by the signals), the electrical hook-up automatically actuates the brake valve until they jibe. On Diesels and electrics it also cuts power to prevent overloads, but this is unnecessary on steam locomotives.

To cause a collision, an engineer would have to pass by a *Stop-and-Proceed* signal.

Copyrighted material

At this restricted speed of 15 m.p.h. (12 m.p.h. on the Long Island), any collision would be far less serious than at higher speeds. And since a slow-moving train can be stopped in less distance than a speeding one, an engineer, having once spotted danger ahead, could probably avert a collision completely by stopping in time.

Is so rigid a system best? Opponents gloomily foresaw "intolerable delays" unless safety systems trusted to an engineer's judgment, after warning him.

Then, last year, two Long Island Rail Road trains met in a crash on a "gantlet" track near Rockville Centre, N. Y., and 29 passengers died. The Pennsy's crack "Spirit of St. Louis" rammed a stalled troop train near Coshocton, Ohio, and 33 soldiers were killed. The rear-end collision of two Long Island trains at Kew Gardens, N. Y., last Thanksgiving Eve, took 78 more lives.

These lines had cab signaling, linked to automatic block signals—all found to be in perfect working order.

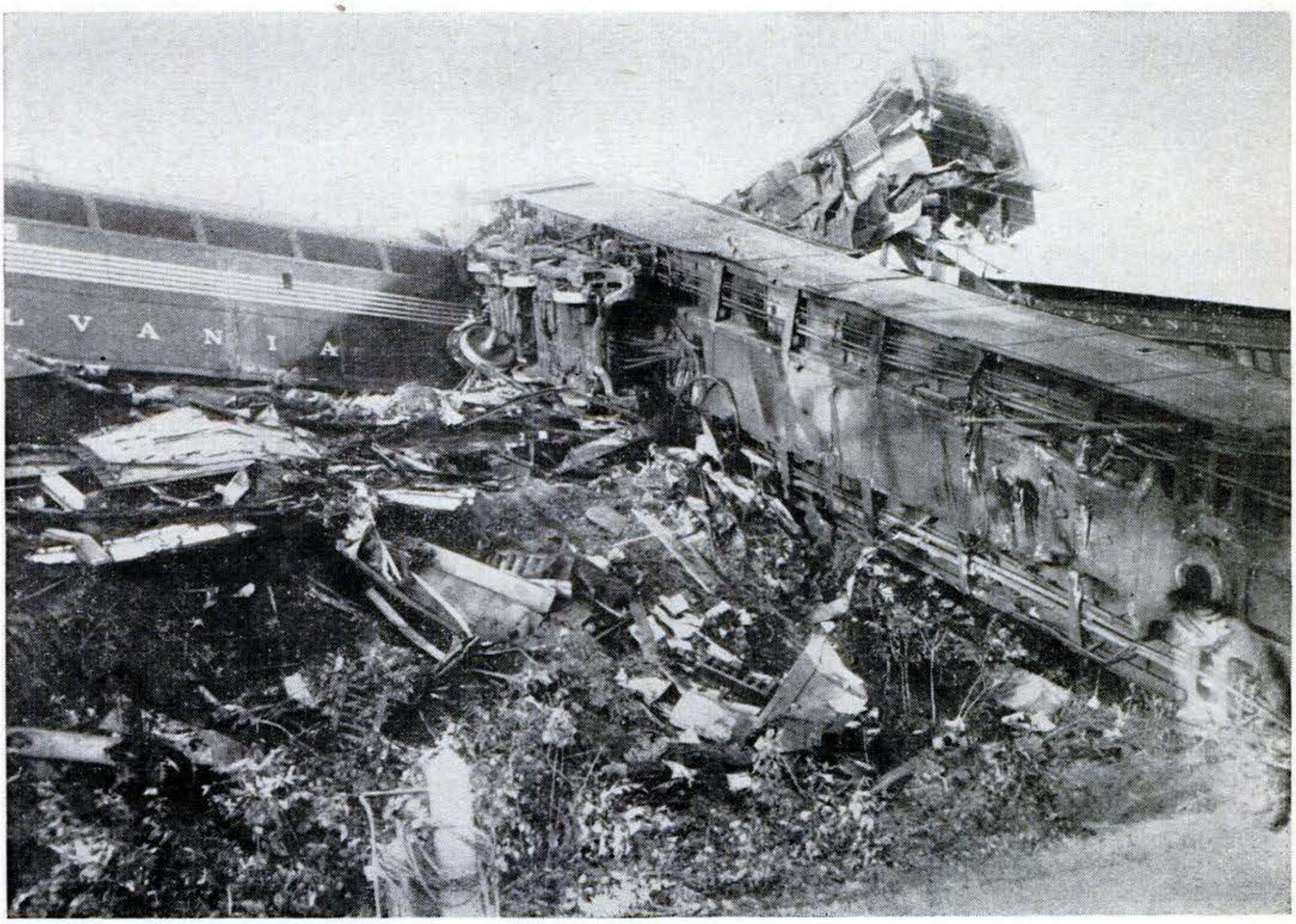
Stop signals hadn't even halted the trains causing the first two wrecks. In the Thanksgiving Eve tragedy, the engineer at fault did obey a stop signal. Then, speeding up instead of proceeding cautiously, he hurtled into the train ahead. Subway-type "trippers," with their key-by feature, would have let him do the same.

Automatic speed control would have made all of these crashes less serious—or averted them completely.

And with a simple electric connection to a temporary track at Woodbridge, N. J., it could have enforced reduced speed and saved 84 lives lost when a speeding Pennsy train jumped a curve there early this year.

It will protect passengers from an engineer's disregard of danger signals, whatever the explanation—sudden illness, flagrant inattention, human temptation to take a chance. It will protect enginemen themselves, a Public Service Commission report on the Long Island adds, from any possibility that superiors might encourage or wink at rule-breaking to keep trains on time.

Despite great safety advances of the past—the dead-man's button, block signals, cab signaling—the unpredictable human factor has remained. Now automatic speed control, eliminating it, will do for human beings what they can't do for themselves. END

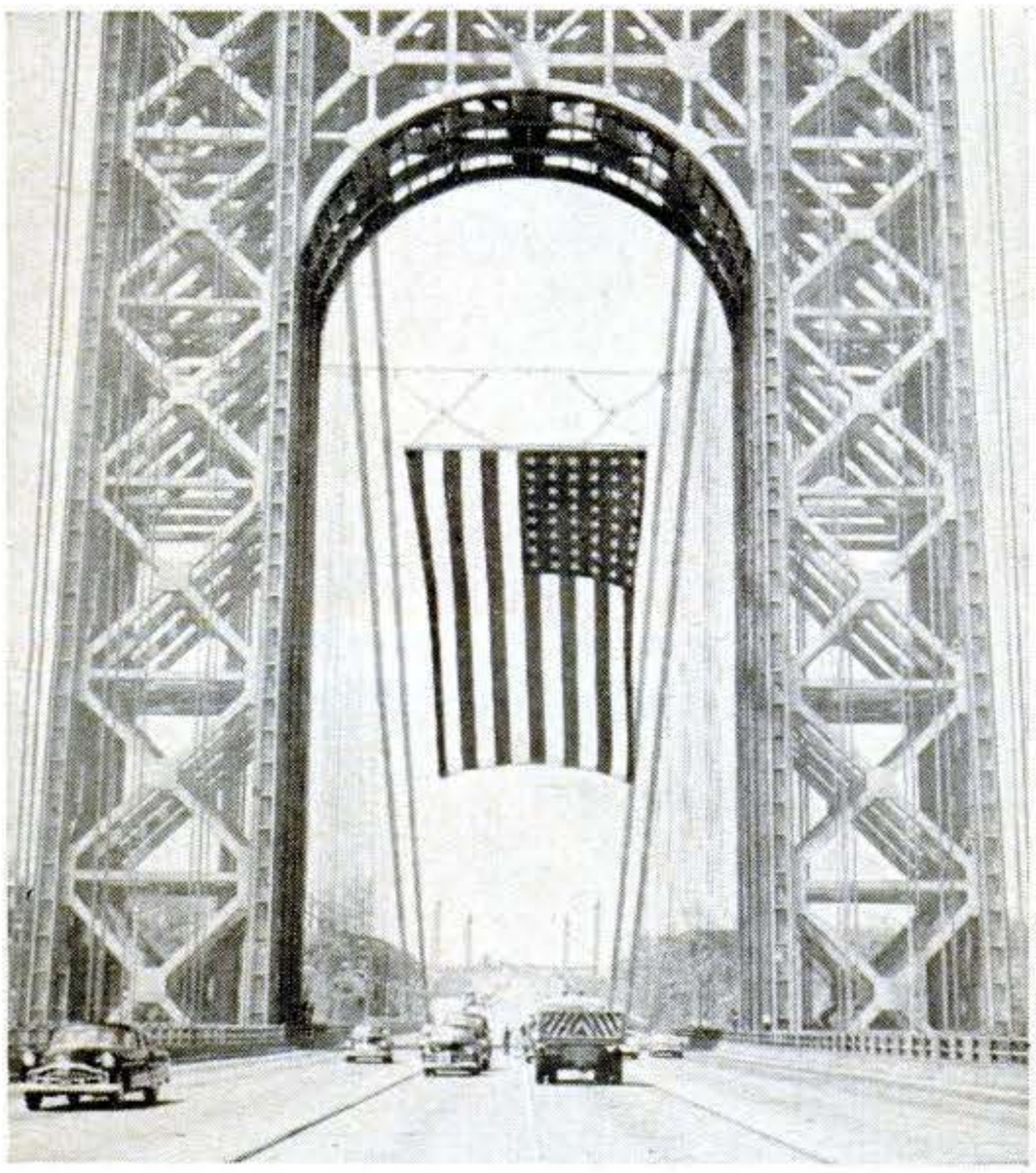


Barreling past stop signal and frantically waving flagman, "Spirit of St. Louis" crashed at 48 m.p.h. into troop train stalled by broken air hose, killing 33 soldiers. Investigations found only automatic speed control could have averted recent wrecks due to human failure.

Copyrighted material

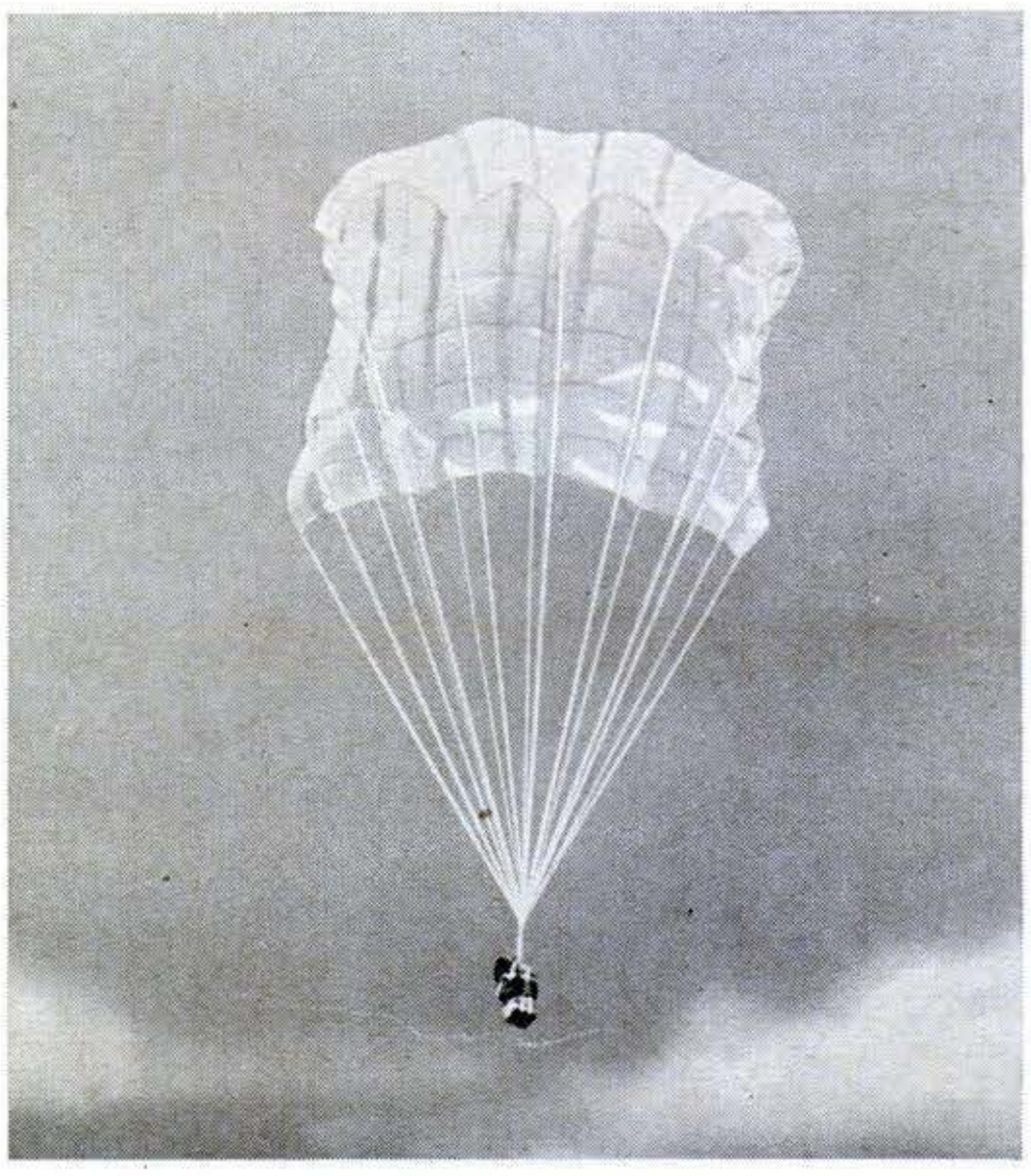
French Car Has U. S. Look

THE Detroit look is going to Paris. American lines mark the new French Simca 9 Aronde, a four-seater that can reach a top speed of 75 m.p.h. The four-cylinder, valve-in-head engine develops 45 horsepower at 4,000 r.p.m., with a displacement of 75 cubic inches. It also boasts a cooler for the crankcase oil. Gas mileage is about 30 miles to the gallon.



Big Bridge Flies Biggest Flag

WHEN a big bridge honors a big holiday, it needs a big flag. And that's just what New York's huge George Washington span uses on special occasions—a 385-pound, 60- by 90-foot American flag, believed to be the world's largest. Cables hold the heavy banner against the high winds that continually whistle through the bridge's tall towers.



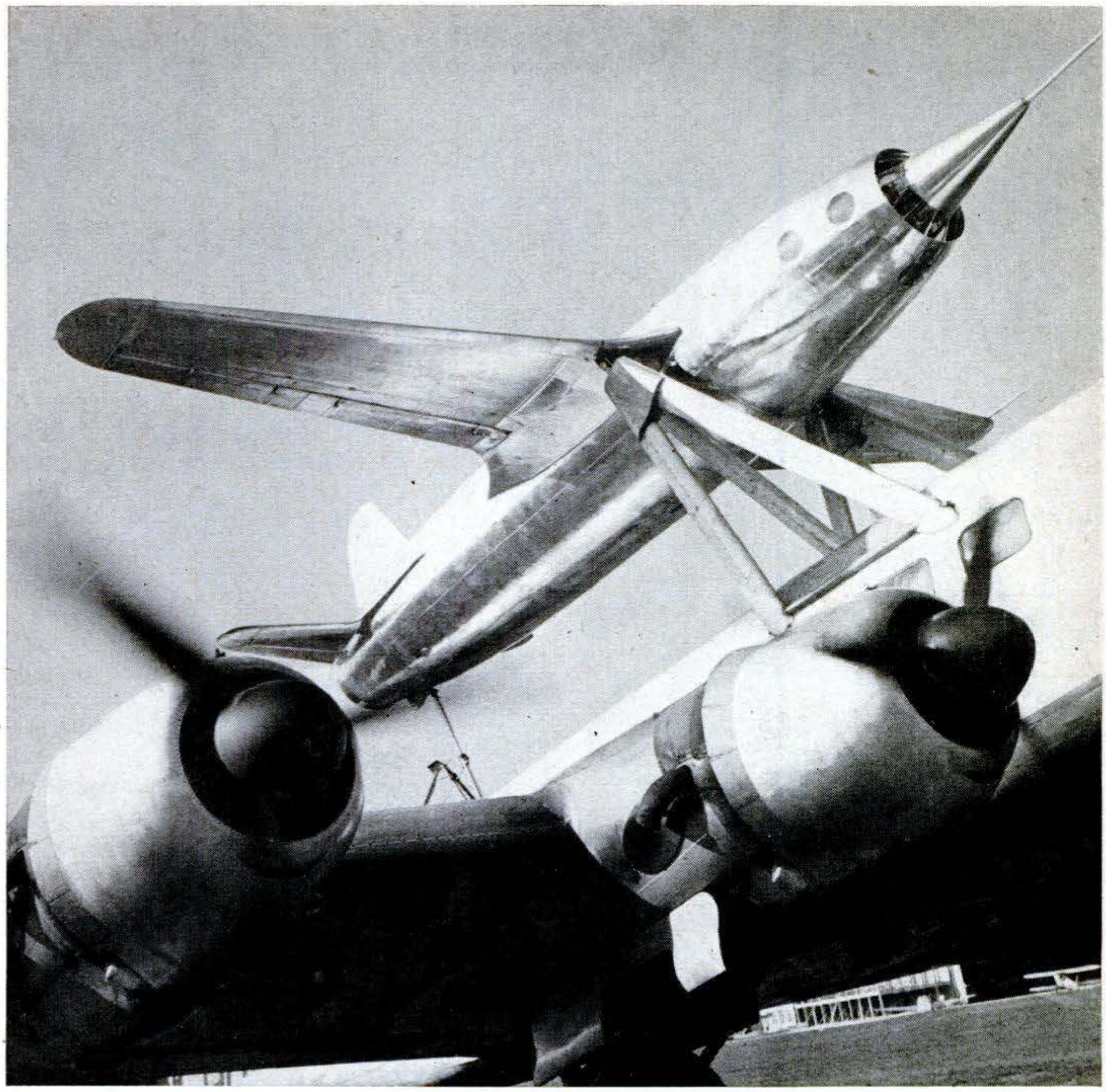
Cheap Cotton 'Chute Drops Heavy Load

THIS parachute is just long strips of cheap cotton muslin taped together to form a square. But it carries twice the cargo of previous Air Force 'chutes, and costs half as much. It safely drops a 500-pound load from a plane traveling 175 m.p.h. Secret of its strength are the spaces between strips, which let some air escape and cut shock.

Plane Treads Over Rocks

YOU wouldn't even need a smooth cow pasture to land a lightplane equipped with this tank-track type of undercarriage. It will put a plane safely down on extremely rough terrain, says the inventor, Italian Count Giovanni Bonmartini. These tracks (right) are similar to those tested by the U. S. Air Force on bigger planes.

Copyrighted material



Leduc ramjet perches atop prop-driven "mother" plane that launches it at 200 m.p.h. Another version, with retractable landing gear, uses two turbojets to get ram up to operating speed.

Pilots Sit Inside Engine of New Ramjet

A CREW of two men sits in a streamlined cockpit inside the engine of a ramjet airplane being flown in France. The engine—the simplest known to flying—is just a tube in which squirted fuel burns, creating gas that shoves the plane ahead. The speeding plane itself scoops up air for combustion (PS, Jan. '49, p. 130).

The air duct of the engine is a part of the fuselage, but combustion occurs behind the cockpit. The pilots can see out past a cone at the duct entrance and through side windows. In an emergency, the entire front end of the plane, containing the crew, falls away and is lowered by parachute.

Rene Leduc, who designed the aircraft for the French Ministry of Air, says that planes of this type are capable of flying 3,000 m.p.h. A ramjet engine, however, must attain high initial speed by some auxiliary power before it can operate by itself.

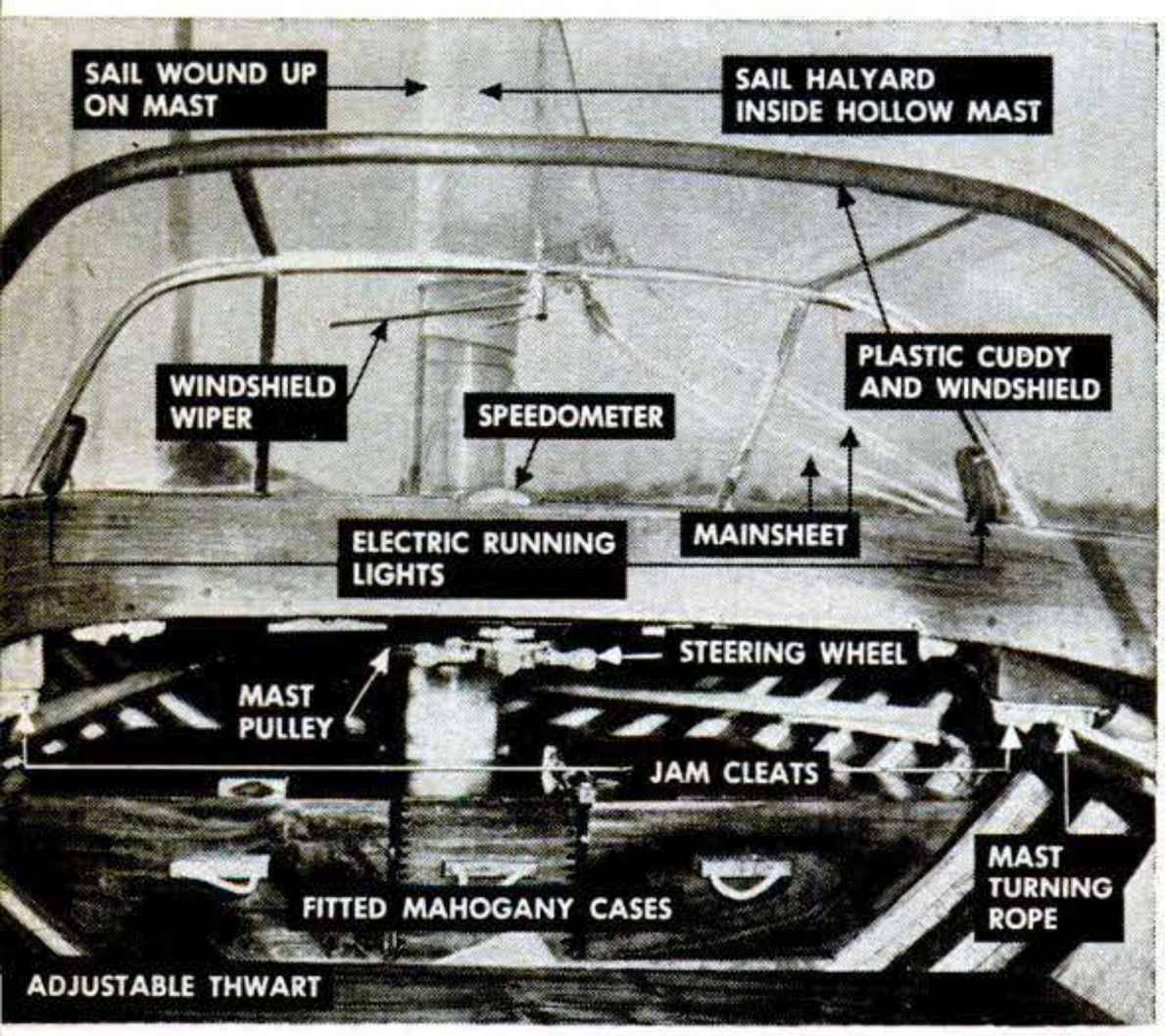
Collapsible Tube 100 Years Old

FIRST collapsible tube, forerunner of tooth-paste and shaving-cream containers, was patented in 1841. Collapsible aluminum tubes, however, weren't made in America until 1920.

Copyrighted material

Roller Mast Takes the Sweat Out of Sailing

Teamed with double sail in unusual Swedish Twin Wing, this mast provides a rig that's tops in ease of handling.



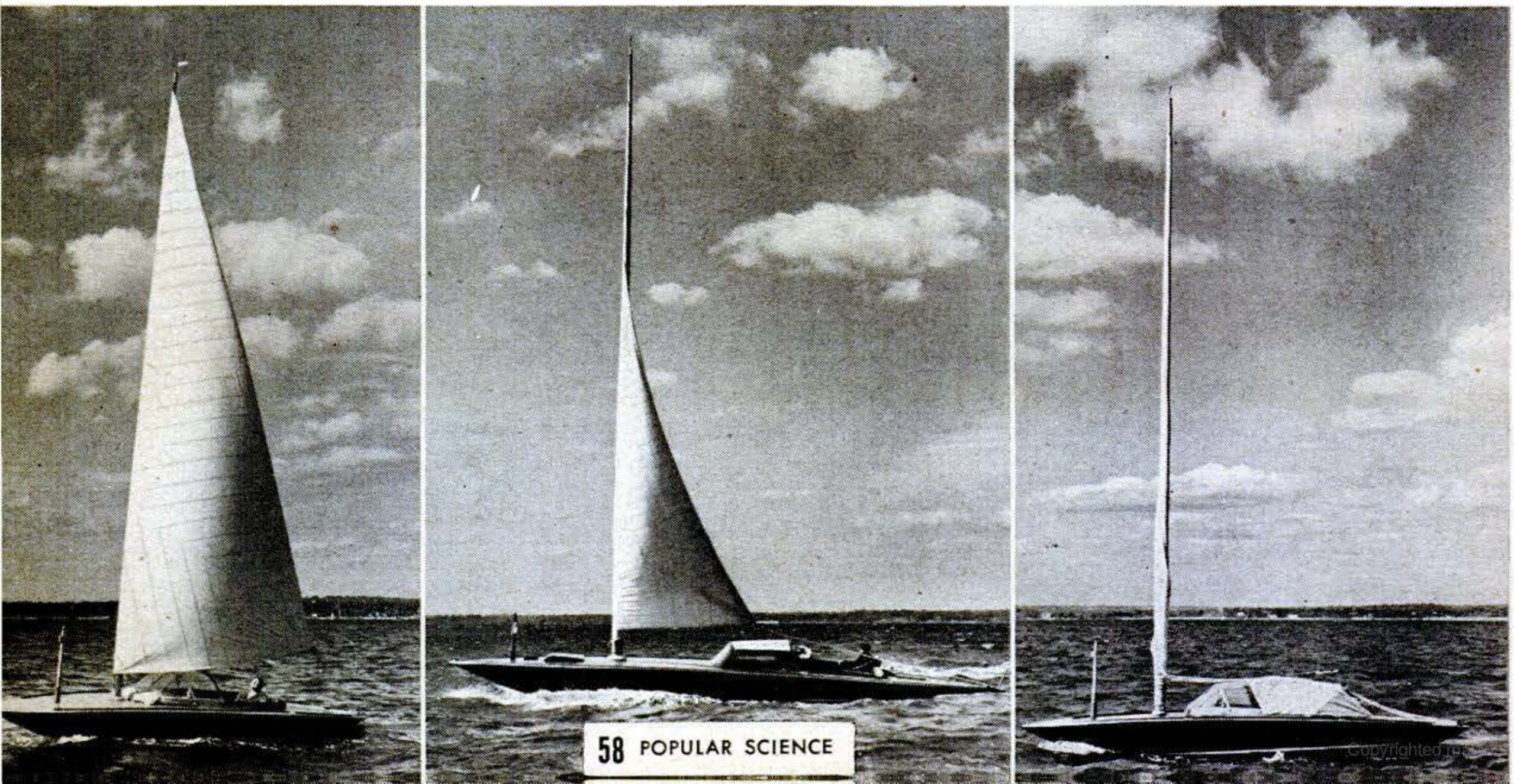
Cockpit has clear-plastic shelter (called a "cuddy") and canvas top like convertible auto. Wiper is hand-operated. Seats adjust for heel. There's also standard tiller in sternsheets.

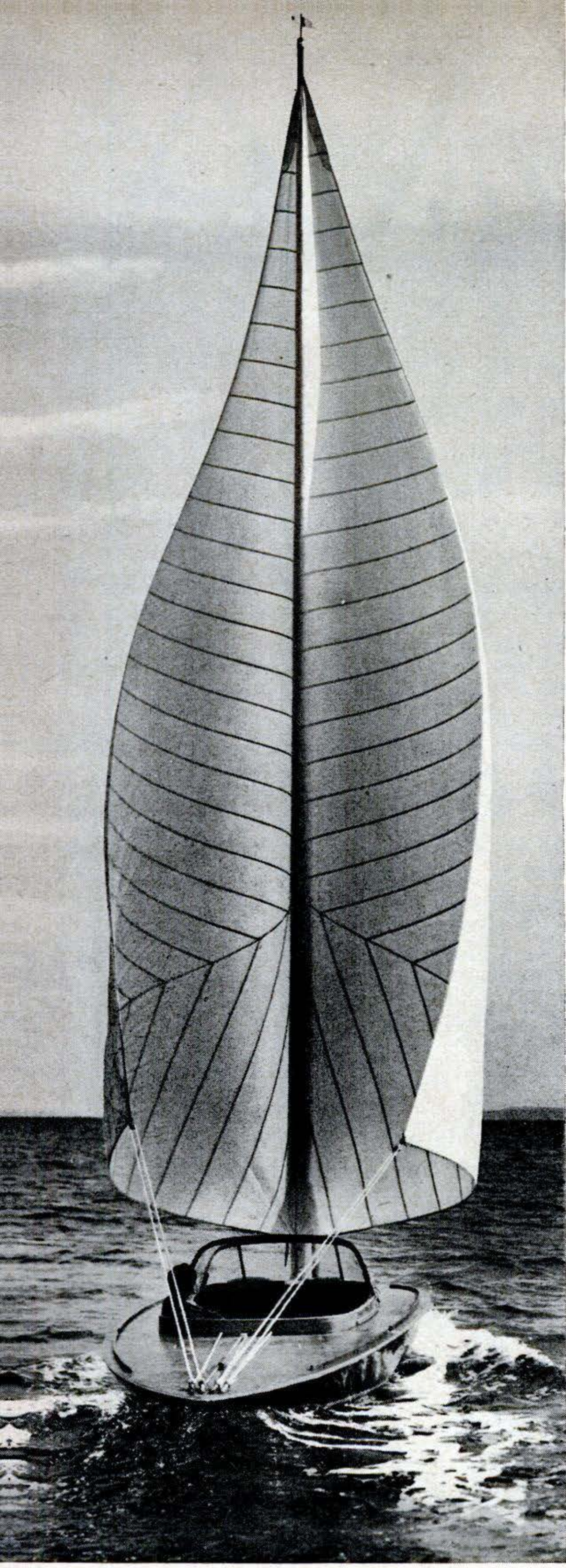
THE minute you step aboard, you see this craft is different. The cockpit has the feel of your car's front seat. But when you get underway the real surprises begin.

No hauling off sailcover, untying stops, straining at halyards. Instead, the skipper casually pulls the sail out from the mast like a window shade set on end. While you're out a squall comes up and you have to shorten sail. No hurried fumbling—the window shade is just wound up part way. Later, you swing before the wind—and miraculously the mainsail doubles! A chill rain starts, but the skipper raises his convertible top and handles her entirely from the cockpit. And back at the mooring he just winds in the sail around the mast—and goes home.

That's sailing, the way you do it in the latest thing from Sweden—the Twin Wing 155. Designed by Dr. Fredrik Ljungstrom to be safe, simple, and highly maneuverable, the 23-foot sloop dispenses with stays, boom, and foresails, and uses a mast that spins on its heel. The Twin Wing mainsail is really two identical loose-footed sails sewn together at the luff, the edge toward the mast. Going to windward, the two parts are doubled to act as a single 155-square-foot mainsail. With the wind aft the two parts open up of their own accord to provide a parachute spinnaker, doubling the

Close-hauled Twin Wing, left below, looks like catboat. You reef, center, by winding in part of sail (craft shown is 44-footer). Sail is furled, right, by rolling in completely. No cover is needed: air currents around mast minimize mildew. Sail is hoisted at season's start, lowered at end, by halyards inside hollow mast. Note that deck curves down at ends.





sail area. When the course is changed back to windward the two parts come together again by themselves. There is no danger of jibing, no swinging boom to duck, no backstays to adjust, no jibsheets to tend.

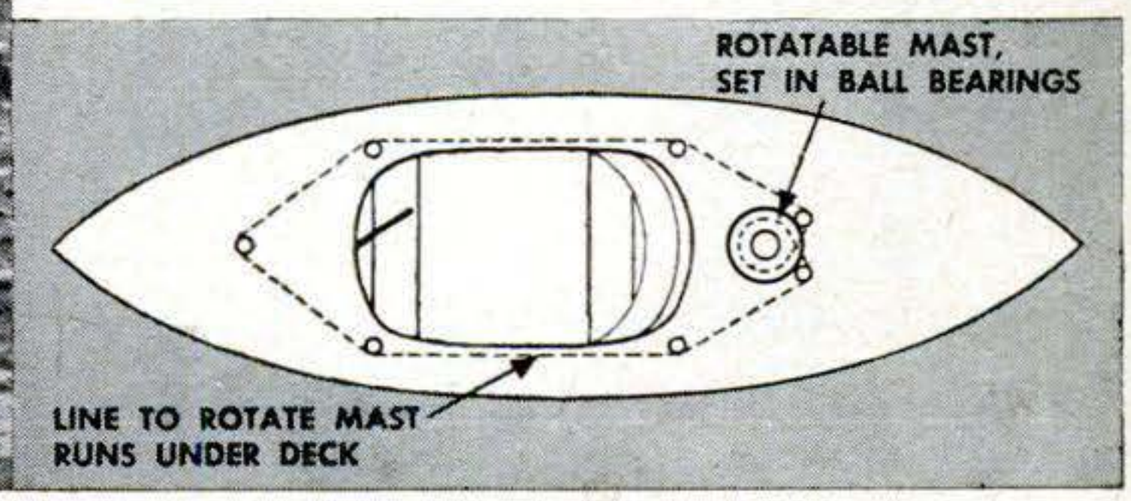
The sail is reefed and furled from the cockpit. All you do is pull on an endless rope wound around a big pulley clamped about the mast underneath the deck beams. This turns the mast, which is supported in two sets of ball bearings—one on the keel and another at the deck. Automatic jam cleats hold the mast-turning rope firmly in place, but the sail can be quickly altered at any time. The boat can get underway or be secured in a matter of seconds, and speed through the water can be as quickly controlled by altering the sail area.

The Twin Wing rig can be used on any hull, but the hull of the 155 imported to this country is also Dr. Ljungstrom's design. The laminated ribs are pre-bent to the same curvature on a circular form. The keel in profile is the long arc of a circle that has its center near the top of the mast. The result is a circular-arc hull without flat or hollow sections. It's not only strong, light, and cheap, but fast, because a minimum of wetted surface keeps down skin friction.

The novel craft has some disadvantages, however. She heels sharply in a light breeze due to her hull shape. She is relatively slow in light winds and on a reach. And she loses the speed gained from the "slot effect" of a jib and mainsail used together. Balanced against these are maneuverability, easy operation, and efficiency.

A larger model, 44 feet in length, with full cruising accommodations for five and an auxiliary engine, is also available in this country through distributor Eric Benson, of Larchmont, N. Y. New to this country, the rugged rig and hulls have been thoroughly tested overseas in gales up to 60 m.p.h. END

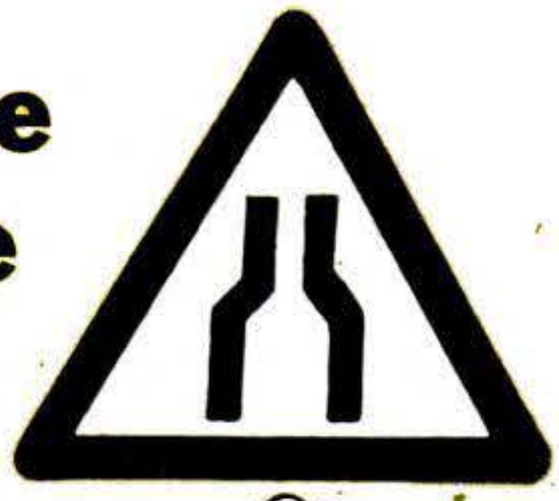
Before the wind (left) double mainsail splits to provide spinnaker. No stays are needed, cutting wind resistance. Plan (below) shows how line from roller mast runs around cockpit.



Copyrighted material

Signs Can Be Same In Every Language

You may see the same road signs in Africa as in Minnesota if the United Nations succeeds in developing uniform markers. In four U.S. states and five foreign countries, observers are testing comparative distances at which motorists can understand two kinds now used: "European" or pictorial style, top row at right, and "U.S." or word style, lower row. If pictures as clear as words can be devised, they'll mean the same in any language.

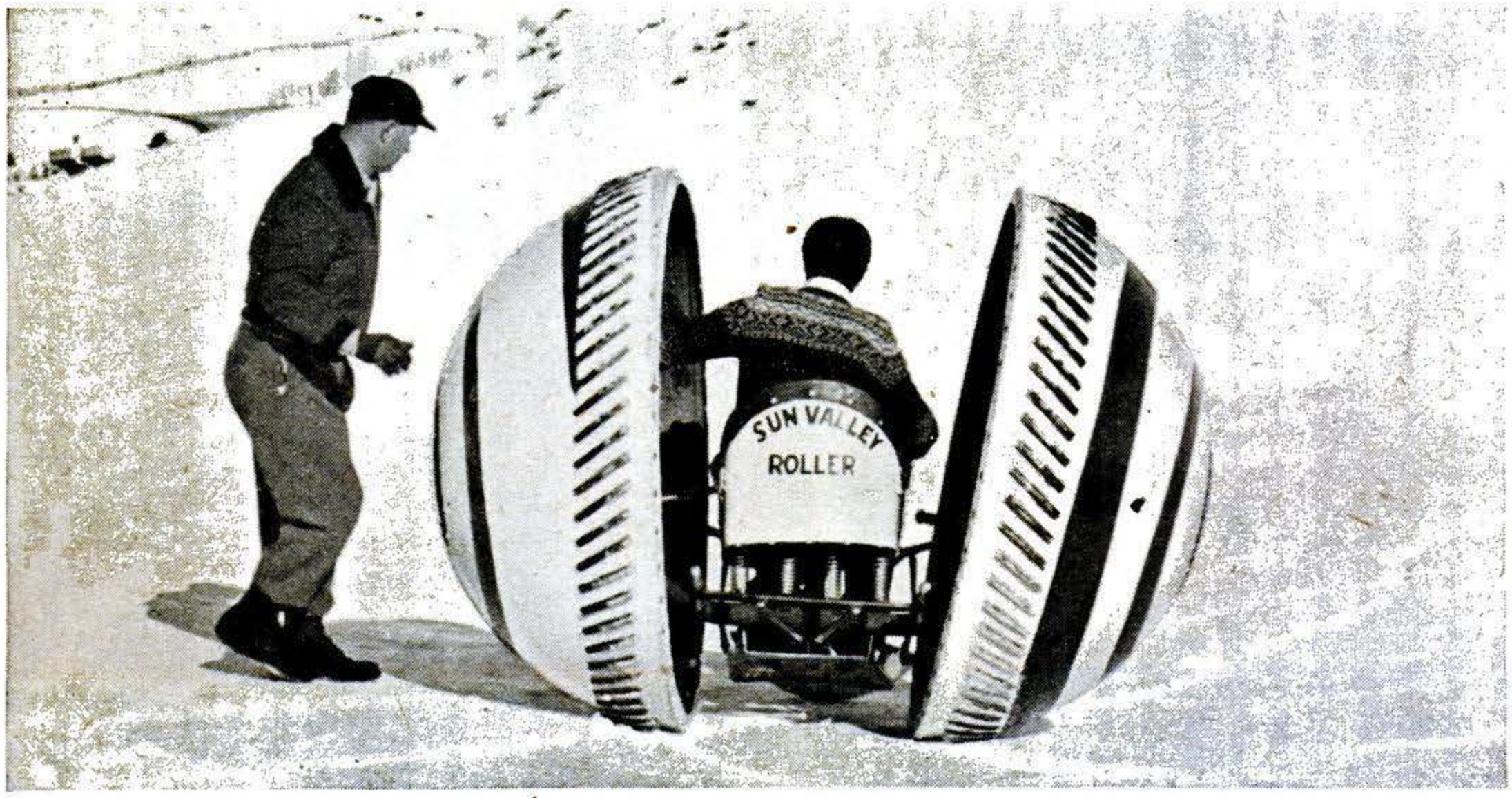


Platinum Makes Small Magnets Strong

PLATINUM, the jewelers' metal, is one of the ingredients that make a new type of midget magnet the world's most powerful for its size. One of these cobalt-platinum magnets the size of a pencil eraser can outlift an equally big Alnico-5 magnet, as shown at left.

Snow Coaster Rolls Down Hill

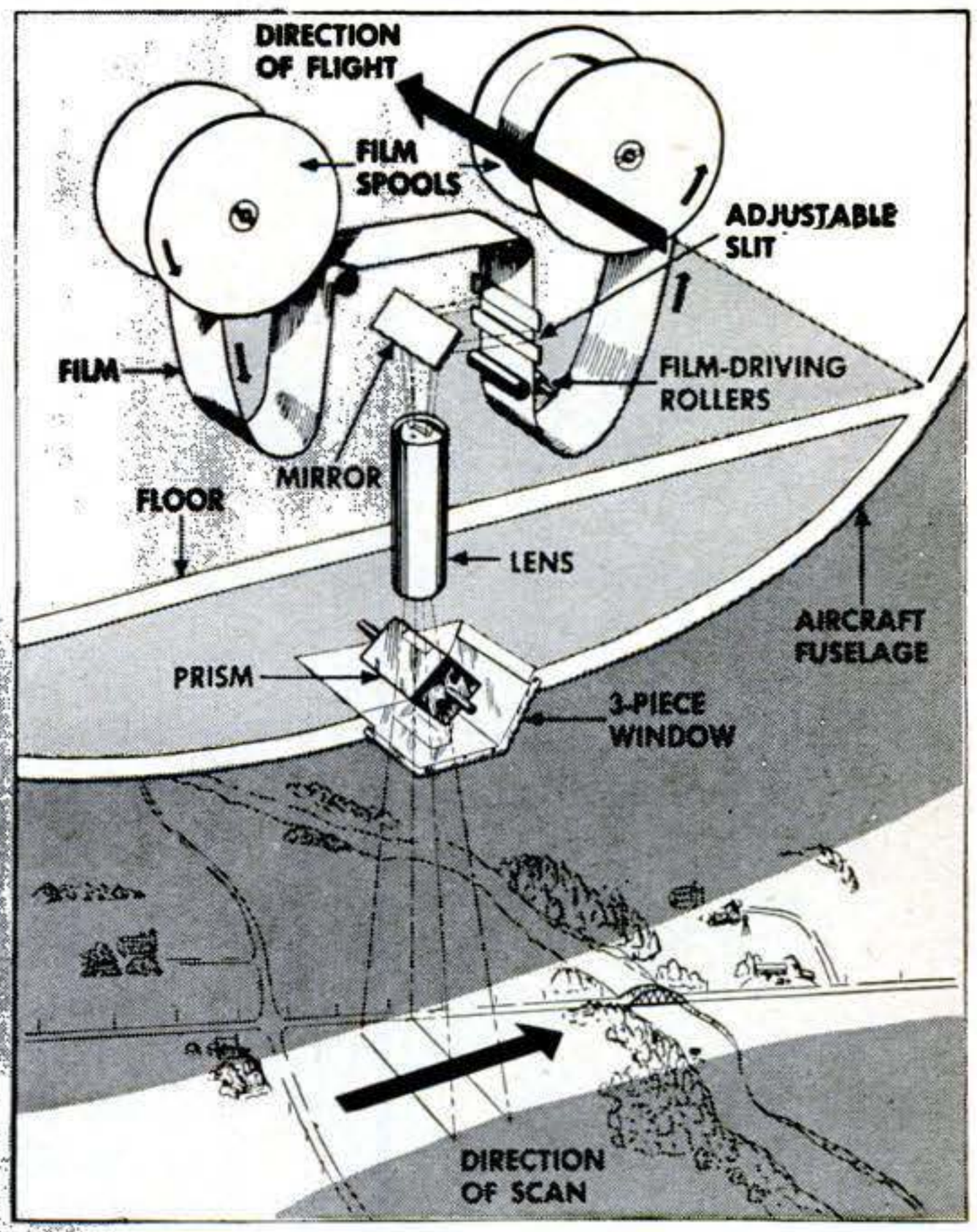
HERE'S a new way to go coasting. Instead of sliding on runners, the 400-pound aluminum vehicle below rolls on five-foot half-spheres, giving a passenger a thrilling ride down a snow-covered slope at Sun Valley, Idaho. Individual wheel brakes, on handle bars, steer the "mechanical snowball."



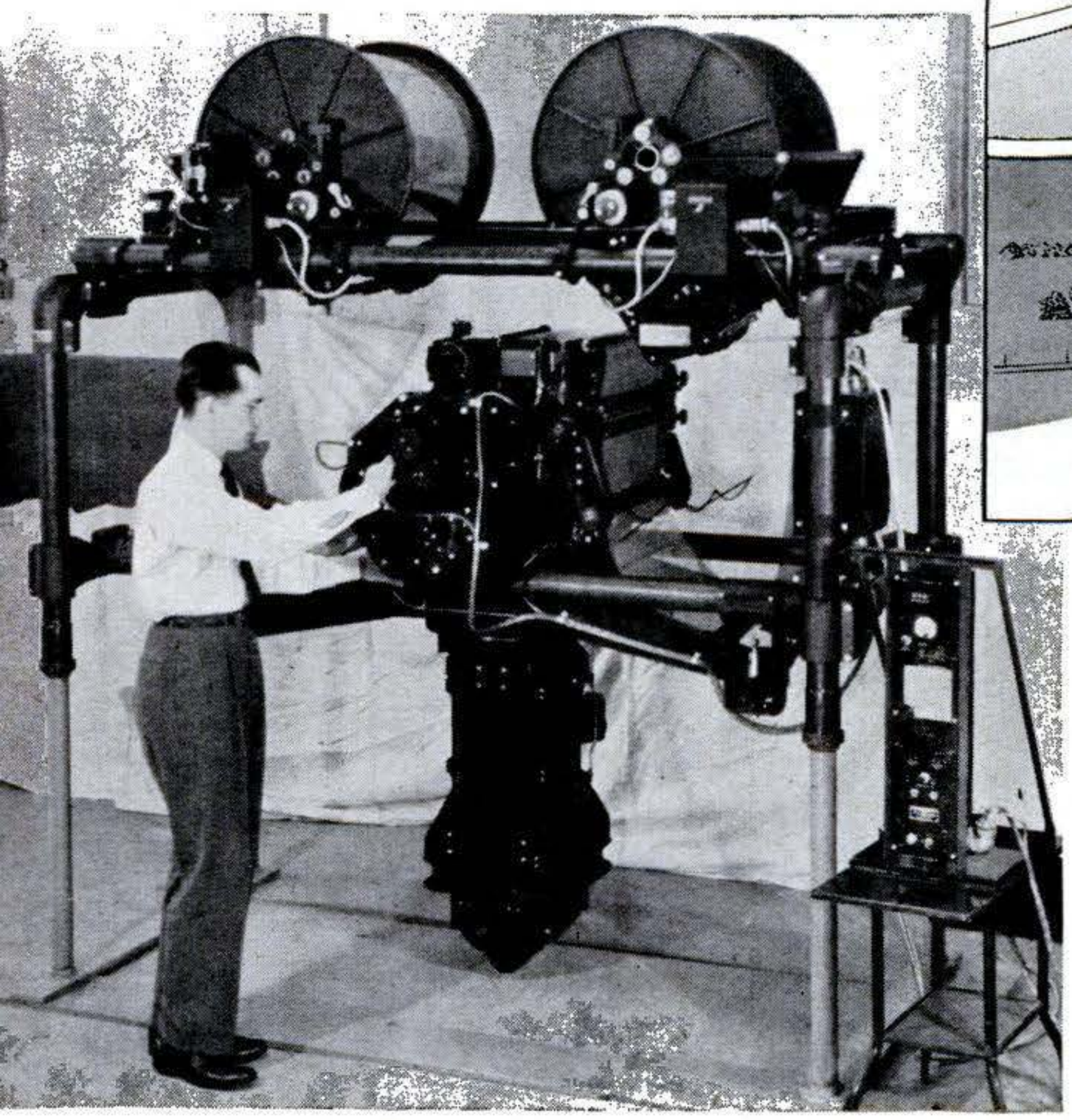
Copyrighted material

New Camera Catches Everything in Sight

EVERYTHING from horizon to horizon is caught in one sweeping exposure in this new Air Force reconnaissance camera. It could picture all of Pennsylvania on one film roll in a few hours. A moving pair of 90° prisms acts like a mirror. Placed in the camera's line of sight, as at right, it swings back and forth, scanning 180° of countryside in each sweep across the plane's course. During exposure, film moves in synchronism with the prism's sweep.

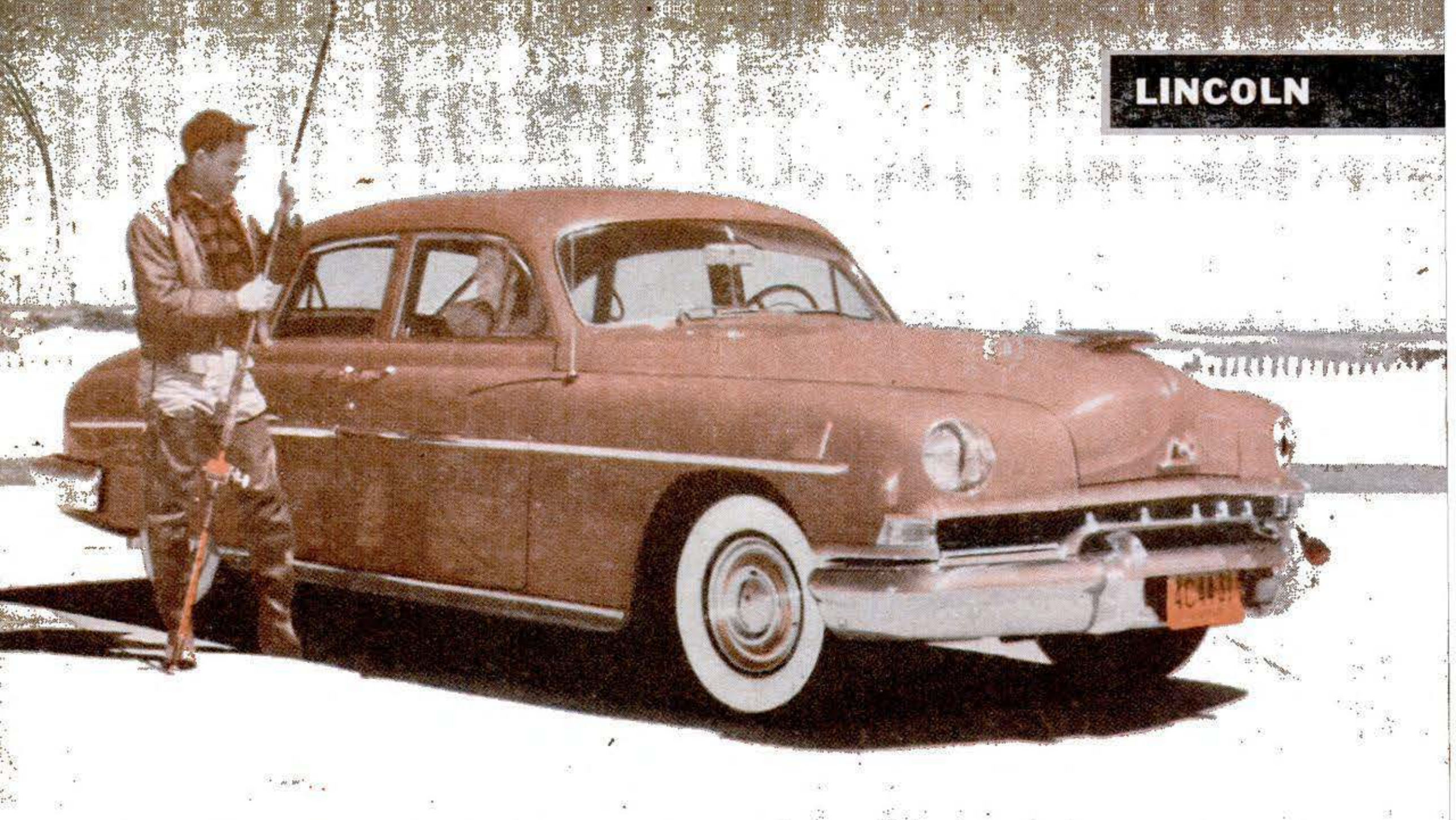


How panoramic camera works is shown above. Lens of 48-in. focal length peers down through window in belly of plane, where swinging prism (actually a pair of 90° prisms) acts like mirror and sweeps camera's view from side to side. Mechanism moves film in synchronism with scanning. Each picture may be 10 to 12 ft. long.



Camera weighs 1,500 lb. and holds nearly a mile of 18-in.-wide film. First fixed unit able to cover 180°, it contrasts with standard ones limited to 38°. Big lens of f/8 speed has five elements; largest one is 8-in. in diameter.

Copyrighted material



I found that the Lincoln had plenty of scat, despite a rear-axle ratio of only 3.31 to 1.

Slip Behind the Wheel

Lush, plush, and powerful, both Lincoln and Caddy sport the works in fancy

REPORT FROM THE

DRIVER'S SEAT . . .

By Wilbur Shaw
PS STAFF PHOTOS

IF YOU'VE never had the chance to drive one of America's luxury cars, climb in beside me now.

If you have driven a Lincoln or Cadillac, or own one, get ready for some fast conversation—because you can start an argument over these two automobiles anywhere, any time.

We put the new Chrysler through the hoops in the April issue of POPULAR SCIENCE, and the new Packard last September. The Chrysler and Packard models that sell in the upper money registers, and the Lincoln and Cadillac constitute the quartet of big, expensive jobs appealing to people who don't have to watch their bank balances.

The Lincoln is made by Ford and the Cadillac by General Motors—and there are no livelier rivals in the automobile business.

Each car has its virtues—and its faults. But who ever bought a yacht without getting bilge water?

The Lincoln and the Cadillac have a lot in common. Both are big. Both have lots of power, although less than the Chrysler. (When it comes to engines, the Chrysler actually is in a class by itself, as of this year.)

Lincoln has added a couple of horsepower to its 1951 jobs. Changes in styling in both Lincoln and Cadillac are minor. Fred Williams, Jr., Indianapolis dealer, supplied me this car.

The Cadillac has a new type of brake. With it, two tons of car stop remarkably easily.

# of These Luxury Cars

dressing and what really pays off—"superlative riding qualities."

You sit high in both cars. The visibility is good. It ought to be—with that much automobile to steer around, you have to know where you're going. Each has a lot of floss. Each, in the models I drove, was equipped with a Hydra-Matic drive.

Yet they're hard to compare. Just on one count alone—the engines—they are wholly different. While both are V-8s, the Lincoln's is an L-head with a relatively low compression ratio—7 to 1. Cadillac, with overhead valves, has a 7.5-to-1 ratio. It pioneered that in standard-sized cars, and the engine is designed to take a higher compression ratio if gasoline octane numbers go up at the filling station.

Cadillac has a "square" engine as to bore and stroke—both are about the same. By contrast, the Lincoln has a stroke quite long in relation to the bore.

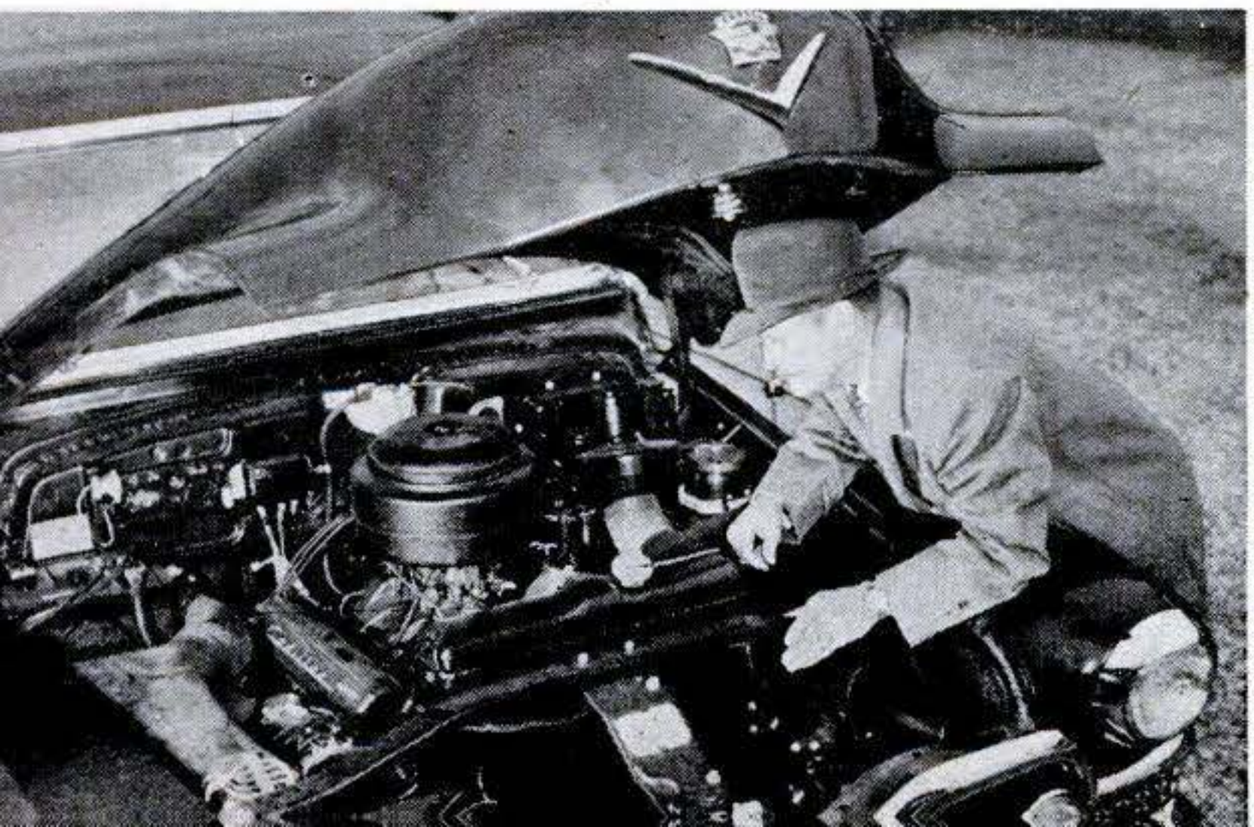
The Lincoln Cosmopolitan I drove was considerably heavier than the Cadillac "60" Special I tried out at the same time. The Lincoln's engine, with slightly less power, has to lug nearly five more pounds per horsepower than the Cadillac's.

So whatever I say about the two cars is not for purposes of direct comparison. They are merely two automobiles in the same general price class.

Here's the start of the playback of my remarks to the recording machine as I slid in behind the wheel of the Lincoln at the Indianapolis Motor Speedway:

This car is everything that it should be in

I keep wondering when car manufacturers are going to get the nerve to shorten their hoods. The dead-air space between the Cadillac's radiator and the bumperettes was exactly two feet.



Copyrighted material

I rolled the Lincoln on the Speedway backstretch. Braking to a stop from an indicated 60 m.p.h. took 198 feet. This, of course, did not count the distance consumed by reaction time.

appointments . . . climbing into this is like . . . well, it's like sleeping under a down comforter . . .

It's few cars that have switches at the driver's left hand . . . to raise and lower every window automatically . . . and, bless my soul! even to move the seat back and forth . . . the hardware is all extra-fancy, and the seat fabrics are right from Fifth Avenue. The fabric is topped with leather at neck-height . . . it's the genuine thing, off the cow, too.

If you want the ultimate in Lincoln luxury, you buy a "Capri" model with a simulated leather top.

The windshield posts, I find, are a bit too thick . . . I mean, for good visibility . . . the entrance room could stand improvement . . . memo: measure that . . . you can see the road behind you in the rear-vision mirror, and that's something.

I began rolling the Lincoln on the track.

Acceleration about so-so . . . it took 19 seconds to get to 60 miles an hour . . . let's try that again . . . 17 seconds this time . . . it takes time to move weight . . . but it strikes me that third-gear acceleration is slow.

Memories of the Old Marmon

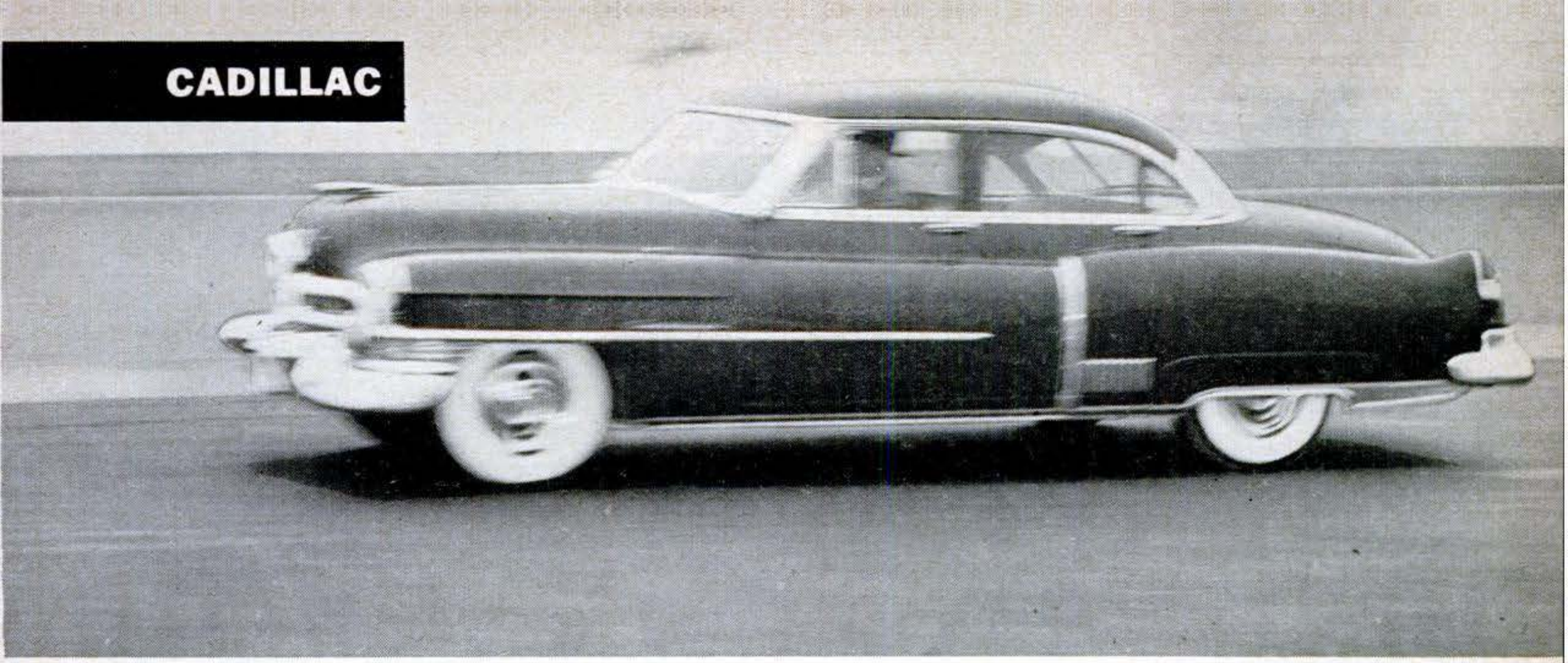
Now, for a change of pace, let's switch to my playback on the Cadillac.

There's less stoop and squat . . . you don't bend forward so much to slide into this seat . . . there's the same feeling of luxury in this car . . . reminds me of the old Marmon . . . somehow . . . and there was an automobile . . .

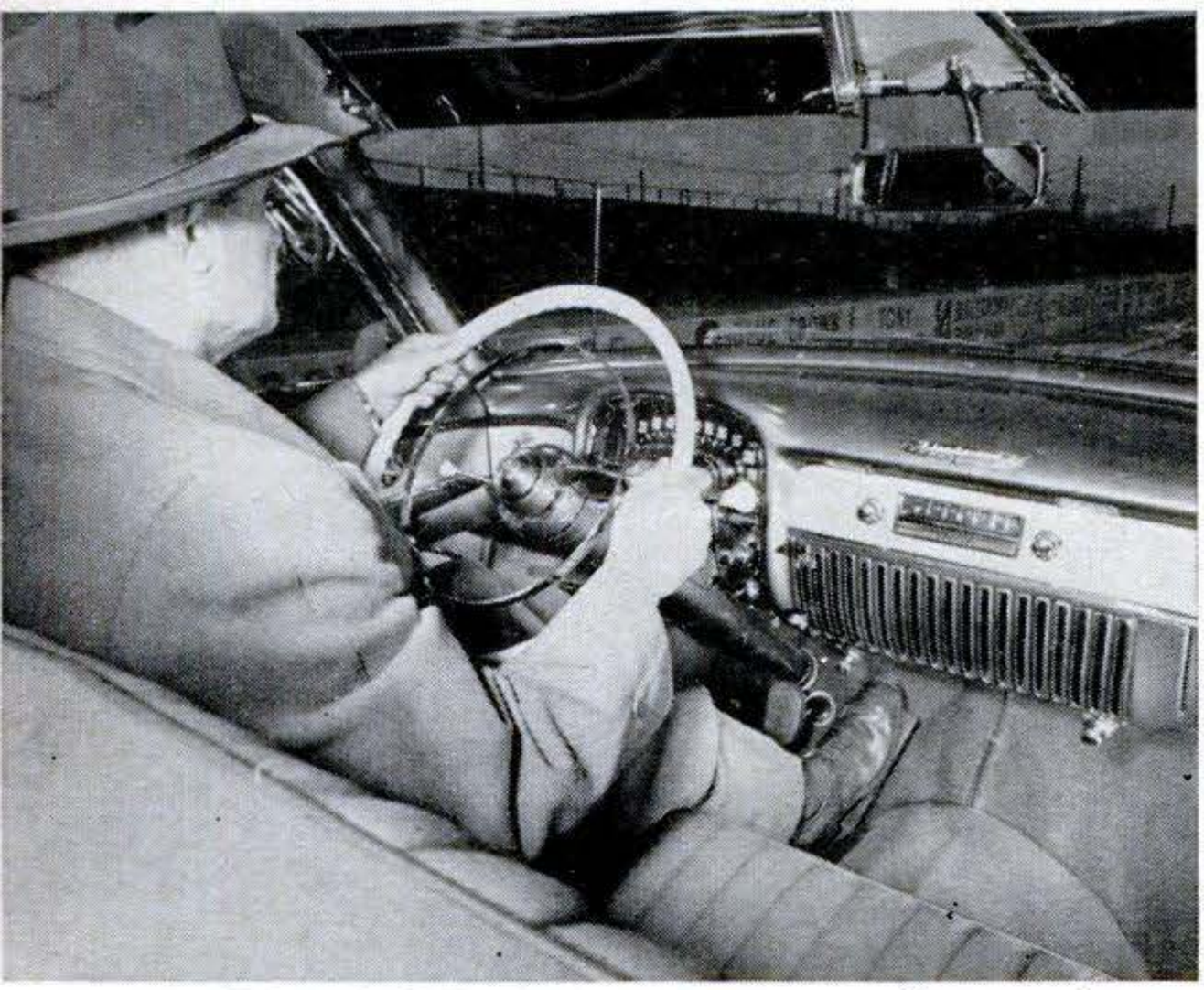
Like the Lincoln, this car contains those

The Lincoln's instrumentation is compact—in fact, too much so. You have to stretch down to reach the lighter, and the windshield-wiper control knob is right on top of the ash tray.

I am always curious about the entrance room in today's cars. The Lincoln's, for my money, is really inadequate—40½ inches high by 24¾ wide, measured from door to seat back.



Here you see the "60" model, loaned to me by Hoosier Cadillac, speeding along at the place on the track where I went over the wall in 1941. From 60 m.p.h., I stopped in 184 feet.



The Cadillac's instruments and controls are equally well grouped, but here I am trying to figure out the selector quadrant. In a turn, the steering wheel spokes hide the letters.

The Cadillac's entrance room was only a bit better—42 inches by 25¾. Incidentally, did you know that those "vents" where a Caddy's rear fenders start have no holes in them?

extra items that make you proud to park it in front of your house . . . you get two-toned fabrics, with leather trim . . . automatic lights to tell you when your oil pressure is low or your generator is discharging . . . a light to tell you when your hand brake is on . . .

And look! a blower to keep the rear window from fogging . . . radio speakers both front and rear . . . and controls to regulate their volume separately . . .

The view through the rear-vision mirror is fine . . . nothing wrong in that department . . . engine is quiet, like the Lincoln's . . . if there's the slightest bit of outside noise around, you have to touch the accelerator . . . or look at your instruments . . . to see whether she's turning over.

My acceleration to 60 in the Cadillac took 17 seconds.

Has Good Road Sense

Now here's the Lincoln again:

The car's road sense is good . . . she's solid on a curve . . . there's good steering-wheel resistance to a turn . . . she comes back from a hard 90-degree turn riding straight ahead, hands-off . . . the stability in a hard stop is excellent.

And the Cadillac:

For some reason I can't . . . I can't see the selector-lever positions on the quadrant . . . they've hidden 'em in some sort of a well on the steering column . . .

The instrument arrangement is good . . . and I'd like to remark right here that the heater and ventilator . . . the adjustments for regulating them are the simplest I've ever seen . . . you don't need a complete

Copyrighted material

cockpit checkout to work them . . .

This, like the Lincoln, car also has good road sense.

Both the Lincoln and the Cadillac had superlatively good riding qualities. As compared with smaller cars, their rides were slightly stiff. That's not only acceptable, it's necessary, in heavy automobiles. There's less jounce and less obvious spring-damping after hitting the bump. I did find that the Cadillac transmitted less wheel bounce to the chassis on rough pavement.

The Lincoln again:

There's little wind noise . . . even with the vent cut down to small venturi size . . . but it's not quite as good as the Mercury's . . . There's some tire squeal in a flat turn at 40 miles an hour . . . and when you shift into reverse you have to pause in Low Range to prevent a gear-clash.

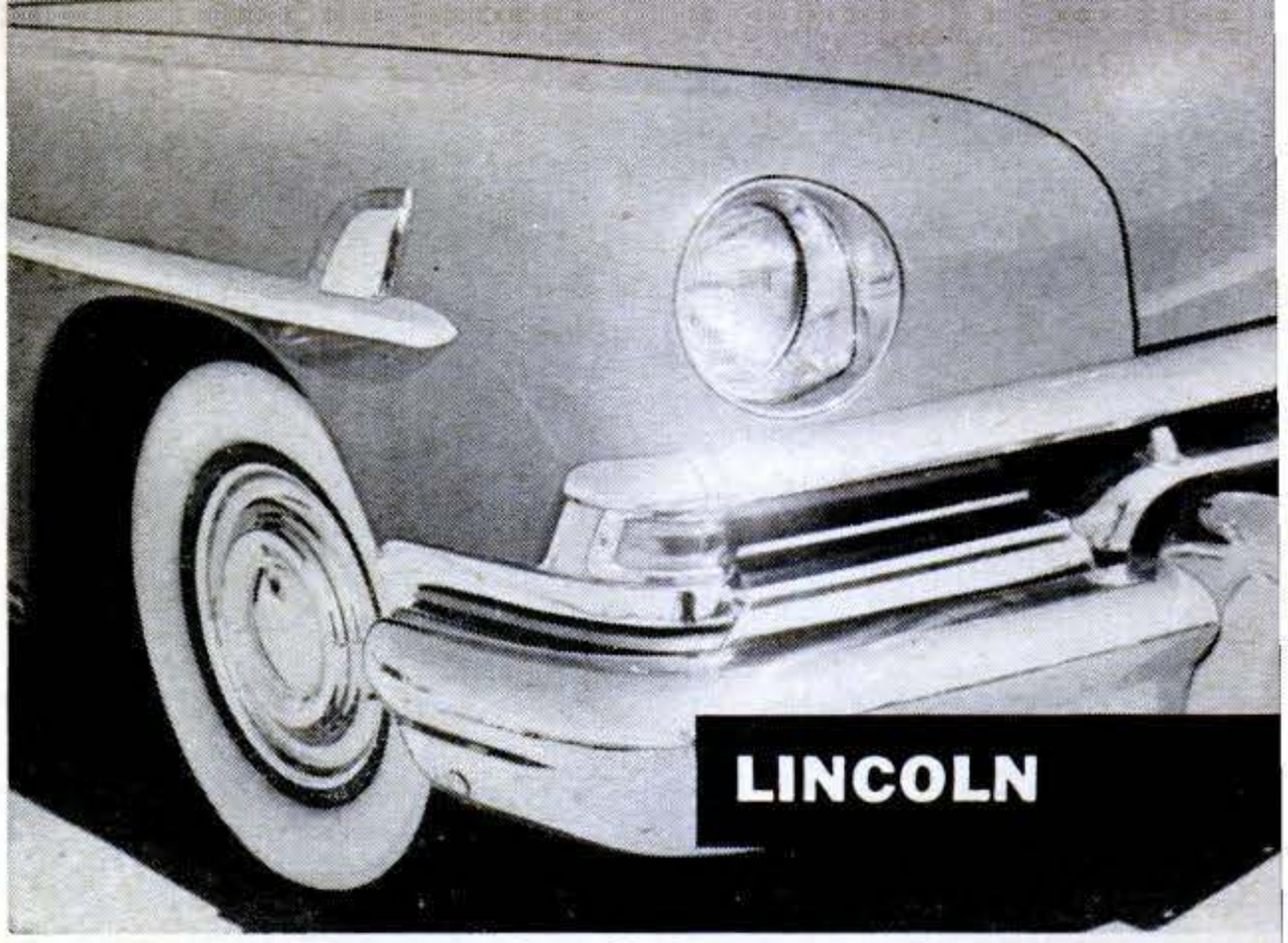
And on the Cadillac:

I don't get any wind noise at all until I hit 50 . . . this car could well be a standard of comparison for both noise and vibration . . . tire squeal is low . . .

Where's the Front Fender?

When it comes to hood styling, I'll take the Lincoln. The hood seemed easier to see over. In the Cadillac a man wouldn't know where the right front fender was unless he got out and looked at it.

Both cars had good downhill compression braking, the Lincoln a bit more than the Cadillac. I could get very little sway out of either on a hard turn. I didn't attempt to go into their indicated top speeds—both go too fast for Dad to trust Junior with them. Both had taken some of the jerk out of their



Here's a contrast in headlights. Lincoln retains its recessed lamps. The car's one-piece front and rear fenders, extending even into the turtleback, would make repairs expensive.

Lincoln has made a smart move in reducing the width and area of the useless shelf above the instrument panel. This puts the driver closer to the windshield for safer motoring.

FACTS ON THE '51 LINCOLN

Make and model: Lincoln Cosmopolitan four-door sedan.

Engine: V-8 L-head; 154 hp. at 3,600 r.p.m.; car weight per hp., 29.8 lb.; bore and stroke, 3½" by 4⅜"; compression ratio, 7:1; piston displacement, 336.7 cu. in.

Engine-piston travel: (in feet per car mile)—1,690.

Crankshaft bearing surface: 46.5 sq. in.

Torque: 275 lb.-ft. at 1,800 r.p.m.

Transmission: Hydra-Matic.

Rear-axle ratio: 3.31:1.

Steering ratio: 22.3:1.

Radius of turning circle: 22.4'.

Effective brake-lining area: 196.5 sq. in.

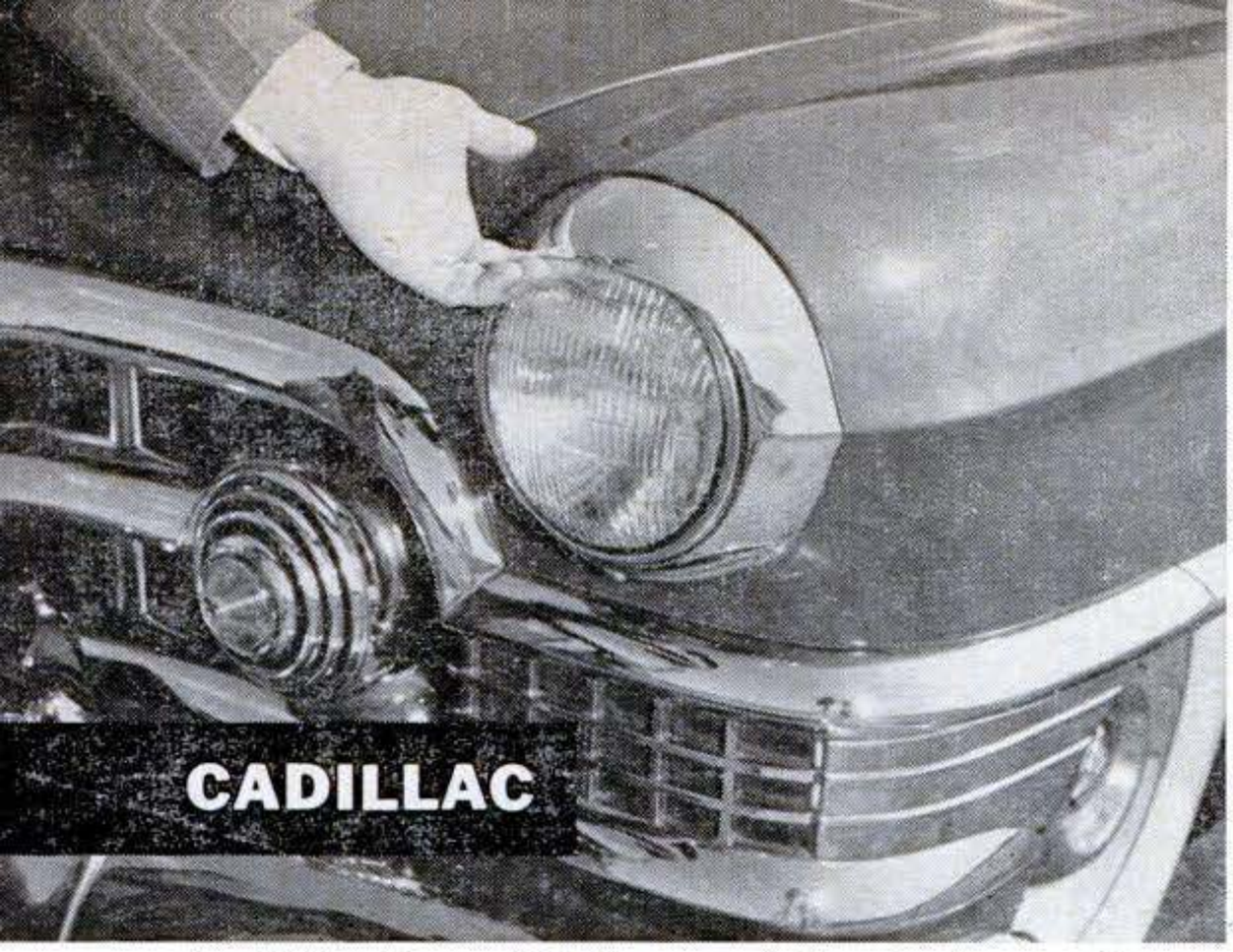
Springs: front, coil; rear, semi-elliptic.

Weight and outside dimensions: 4,590 lb.; height (no load), 64.1"; over-all length with bumpers and guards, 222.5"; width, 78.2"; wheelbase, 125"; front overhang, 40.7"; rear, 56.4"; tread, front, 58½"; rear, 60".

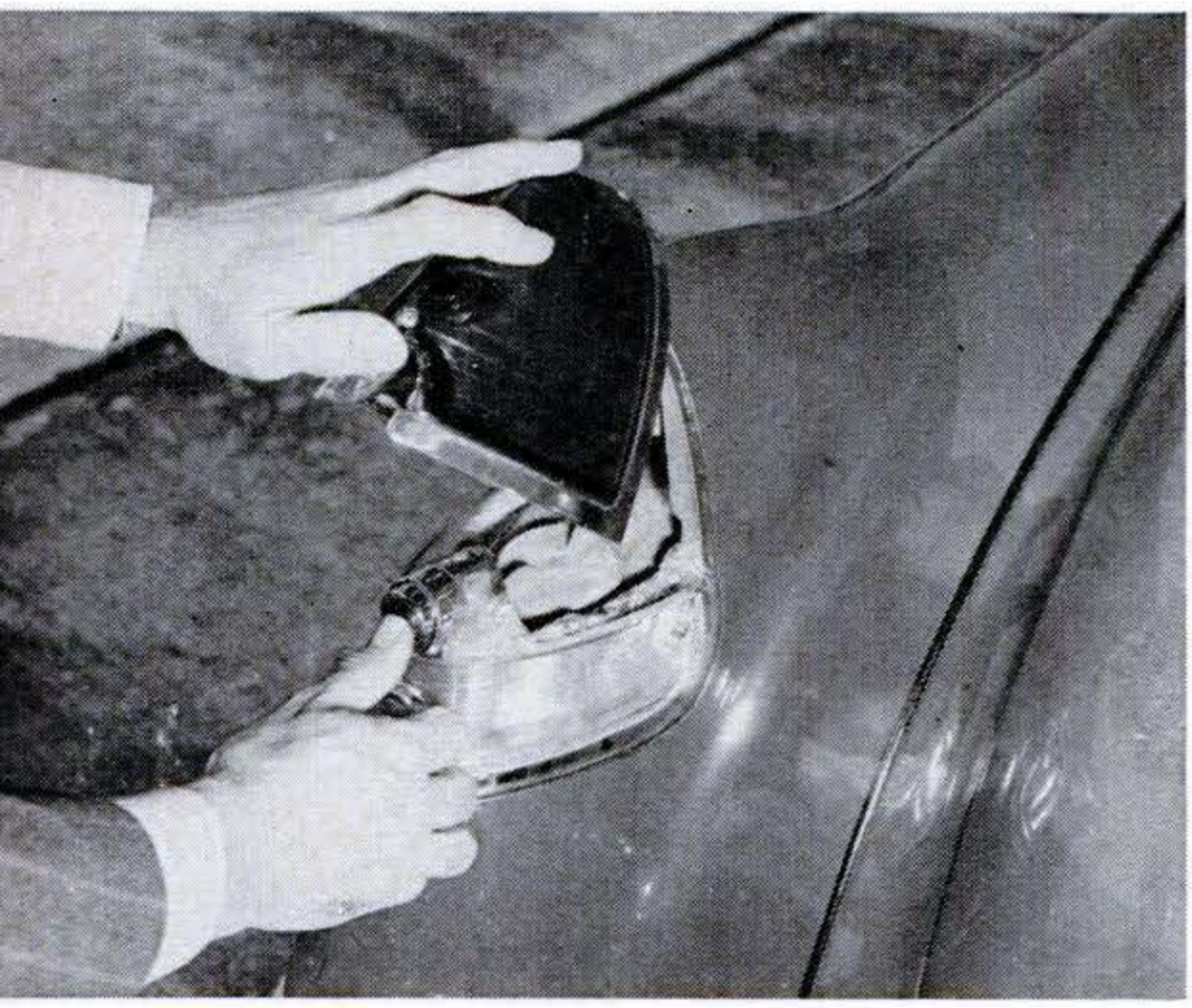
Inside dimensions: Seat-cushion width, front, 58.8"; rear, 61.5"; leg room, front, 40"; rear, 40.3"; headroom, front, 36"; rear, 36"; seat height, front, 12"; rear, 12"; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion, with seat in mid-position, 5.2"; front-seat adjustment, horizontal, 4"; vertical, .06".

Tire size: 8.20 by 15.

Copyrighted material



Cadillac has added an eyelid to its lamps, largely for ornamental reasons. Neither car, I was happy to discover, had any "creep" at a standstill, once its engine was warm.



And Cadillac finds a way to avoid breaking its distinctive sweep of rear-fender area with a lid for the gas-tank filler tube. It's in the stoplight fin. A button releases the lens.

downshifts, inevitable when decelerating with Hydra-Matic.

I wonder why Lincoln clung to automatic mechanical transmission—the product of a competitor—in the presence of a brilliantly engineered torque converter now available on the Ford and Mercury, two other cars from the same company stable (PS, Dec. '50, p. 94).

Fuel-wise, neither car when equipped with Hydra-Matic drive is recommended for the man who has to buy his gas five gallons a stanza. With a manual shift, practically impossible to get on a Cadillac now, both cars do a lot better. Lincoln won the Mobilgas Grand Canyon Economy Run (PS, June '51, p. 168) this year.

It isn't a matter of choice between a Cadillac and a Lincoln, or a Chrysler or a Packard. It's a matter of custom in the individual family. Dad owned a Cadillac, so the son keeps up the tradition.

Both the Lincoln and the Cadillac are luxurious cars. Personally, if someone came around and offered me either of them for one Wheaties box top and a really good trade-in, he'd go away without an automobile. **END**

This Month's Shaw-ism

Many a slick car has come to grief on a slick pavement.

Kilbourn Shaw

FACTS ON THE '51 CADILLAC

Make and model: Cadillac "60" Special four-door sedan.

Engine: V-8 overhead valve; 160 hp. at 3,800 r.p.m.; car weight per hp., 25.2 lb.; bore and stroke, 3 13/16" by 3⅝"; compression ratio, 7.5:1; piston displacement, 331 cu. in.

Engine-piston travel: (in feet per car mile)—1,453.

Crankshaft bearing surface: 47.6 sq. in.

Torque: 312 lb.-ft. at 1,800 r.p.m.

Transmission: Hydra-Matic.

Rear-axle ratio: 3.36:1.

Steering ratio: 21.3:1.

Radius of turning circle: 23'.

Effective brake-lining area: 224.5 sq. in.

Springs: front, coil; rear, semi-elliptic.

Weight and outside dimensions: 4,040 lb.; height (normal load), 62 11/16"; overall length with bumpers and guards, 224.5"; width, 80⅛"; wheelbase, 130"; front overhang, 36⅜"; rear, 58⅛"; tread, front, 59"; rear, 63".

Inside dimensions: Seat-cushion width, front, 63½"; rear, 64½"; leg room, front, 44⅜"; rear, 42"; headroom, front, 35½"; rear, 36"; seat height, front, 14 13/16"; rear, 12⅛"; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion, with seat in full rear position, 5⅜"; front-seat adjustment, horizontal, 4"; vertical, ¾".

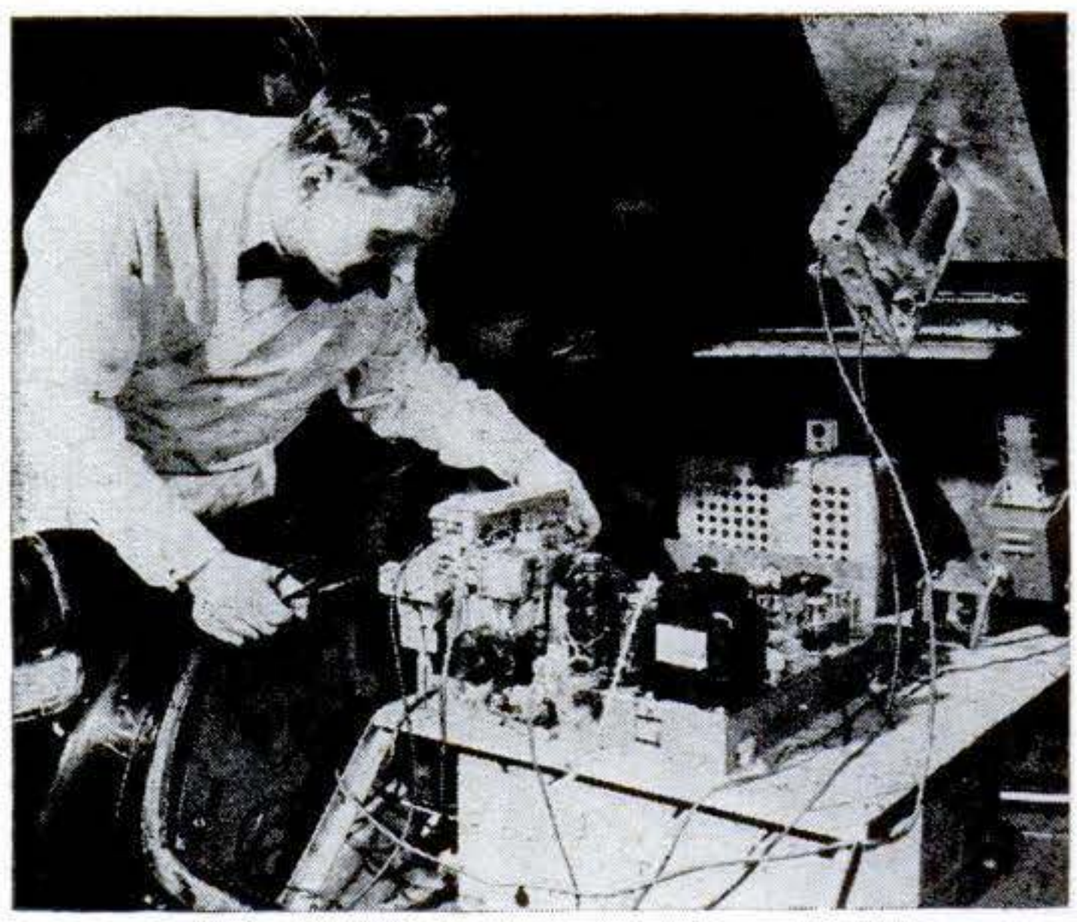
Tire size: 8.00 by 15.

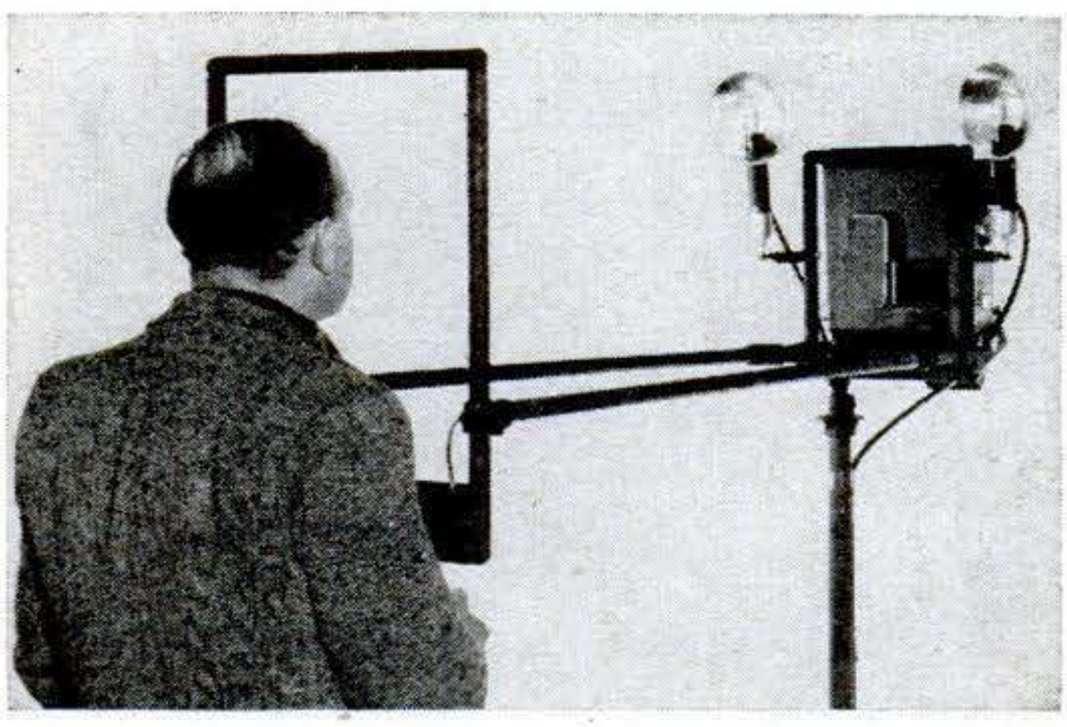
Copyrighted material

Back-Seat Passengers View Video

IT HAD to come sooner or later—now they're putting television receivers in automobiles.

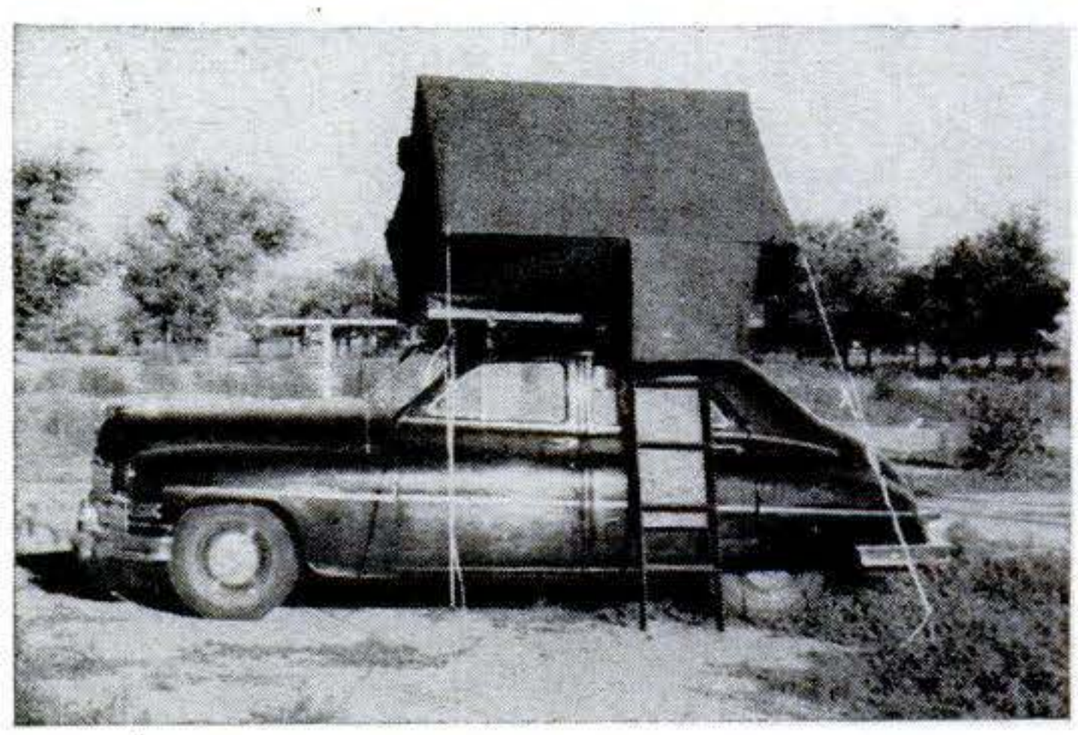
William B. MacDonald, Jr., Chicago executive, wanted to give his rear-seat passengers TV entertainment. So he mounted an antenna on his trunk lid and put the TV chassis in the trunk proper. He built the viewer into the back of the front seat. An electrically driven rotor turns the antenna for directional beaming. A remote-control panel for picture and sound is mounted in one of the arm rests. The set, a Zenith, has a 12½-inch screen.





British Camera Snaps 'Em Quick

A BRITISH camera that does everything but snap the shutter can make self-portraits on a mass-production basis with exposures of less than 1/5,000th of a second. Pressing a button automatically releases the shutter, sets off two electronic flash lamps, and advances the film for the next exposure. A motor, gears, and automatic relays do the job. One roll of film produces 450 negatives, and photos can be taken at the rate of 1,200 an hour. Made by Charles Powis & Co., the camera, designed for identification photos, also can be used for baby portraiture and manuscript copying.



Camp Out on Top of Your Car

Now you can go tenting on top of your car, free of snakes, ants, and rain. Secured to the car top by suction cups, this tent has a wooden floor and holds a full-size double-bed mattress. The tent walls extend beyond the sides of the car and are anchored by guy ropes. There is a 28-inch space on each side of the bed to store the pull-up ladder and clothes. Ventilation is furnished by three screened windows that are protected from the rain. When you're ready to move on to a new camping spot, you just fold the tent and lace it down with a waterproof cover. Castle Tent Co., Minneapolis.

Copyrighted material

$2 Million-a-Mile Road Will Cross New Jersey

This speedway with built-in safety curves may be America's finest highway.

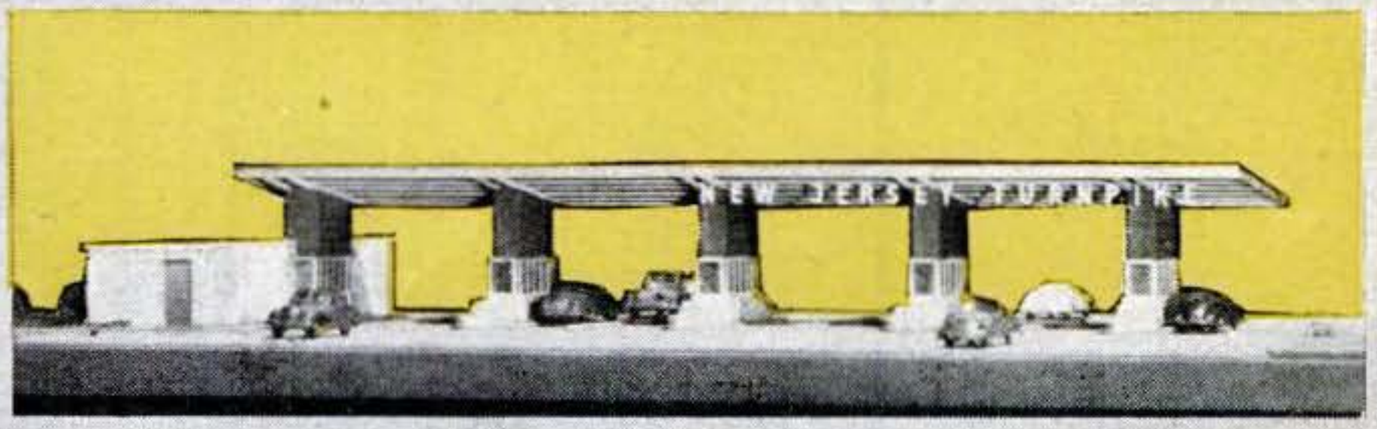
By George H. Waltz, Jr.

NEW YORK CITY, Jimmy Walker once quipped, will be a great place when they finish building it.

Driving into New York will be a great experience, too — when the superhighways from the South, West, and North are finished.

A central link in this great system—which will extend from Wilmington, Delaware, and Toledo, Ohio, to Portland, Maine—is being built now. This 118-mile link, the New Jersey Turnpike, is costing more than $2,000,000 a mile, and the men who know touring best say that it will be the finest high-speed road in America.

On it, you'll be able to drive from Wil-

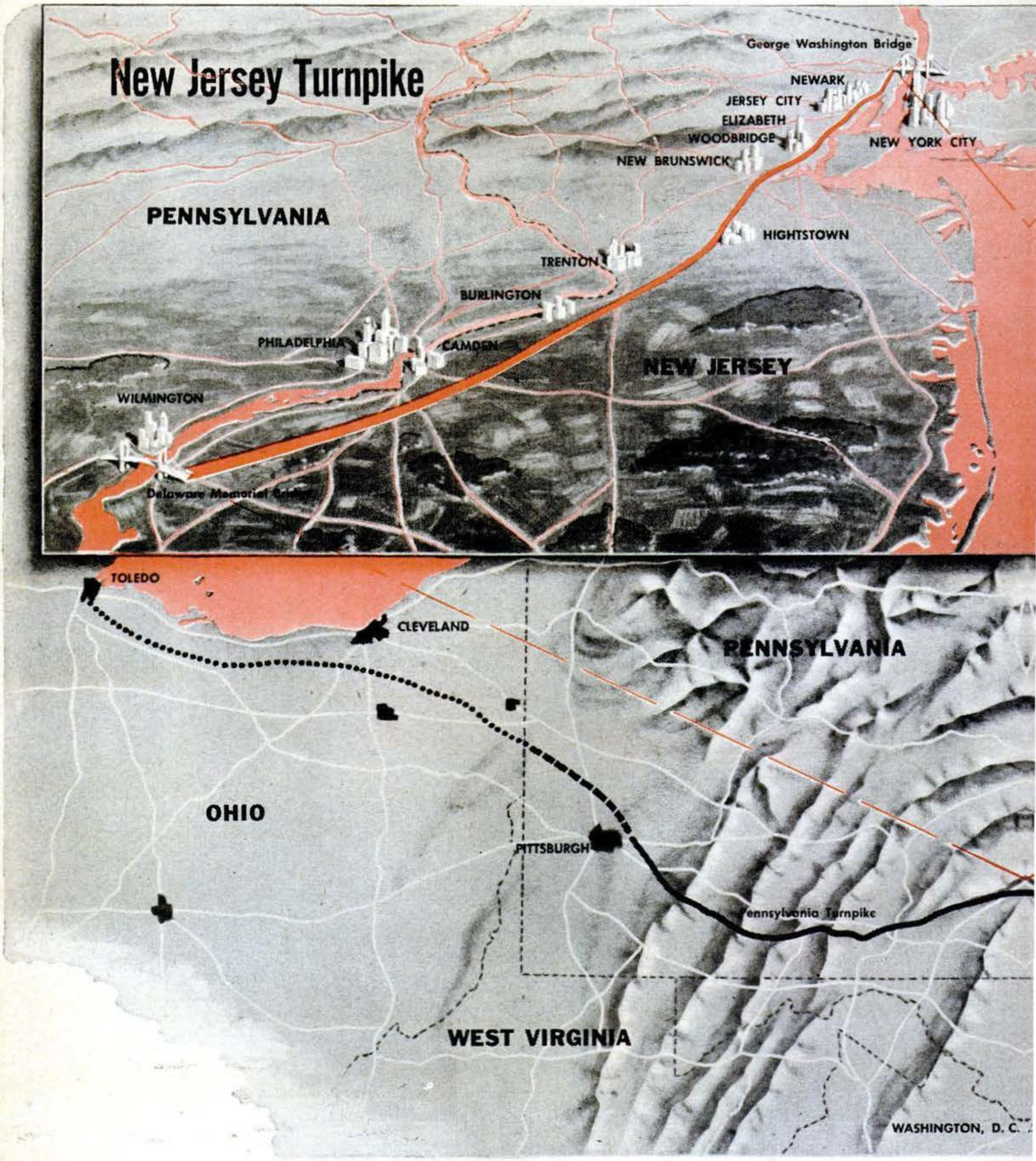


Toll houses, like scale model at right, will be located at each of 17 interchanges along the route where motorists can enter or leave road. Below, steelwork is going into place to bridge marshland near Newark, N. J.

Copyrighted material

mington, Delaware, to New York—one of the busiest routes in the world—in under two hours, less than half the time it now takes. To do this, the superhighway will provide a direct link between two of America's great bridges, the George Washington over the Hudson and the new Memorial Bridge over the Delaware. From one end to the other you won't cross an intersection, stop for a light, or turn off onto another road.

This speedway, moreover, has been designed to be safer than any comparable road. On the Pennsylvania Turnpike last year, 59 persons were killed, 624 were injured, and property damage soared to more than $1,000,000. Many of these accidents resulted from "velocititus"—the insidious hypnotic malady that often dulls the senses



Copyrighted material

of a driver wheeling monotonously along a splendid road.

In New Jersey, the landscaping will be so varied that it will help keep drivers alert, and the road will be so constructed that there will be no long, true straightaways. You'll have to exert slight pressure on the steering wheel all of the time, because the road will curve slightly all of the time, first one way and then the other.

Center Island to Divide Traffic

Another safety feature will be the wide center strips between opposing lanes of traffic. They will be raised islands, from 18 to 94 feet wide, carefully landscaped to eliminate the glare from oncoming headlights.

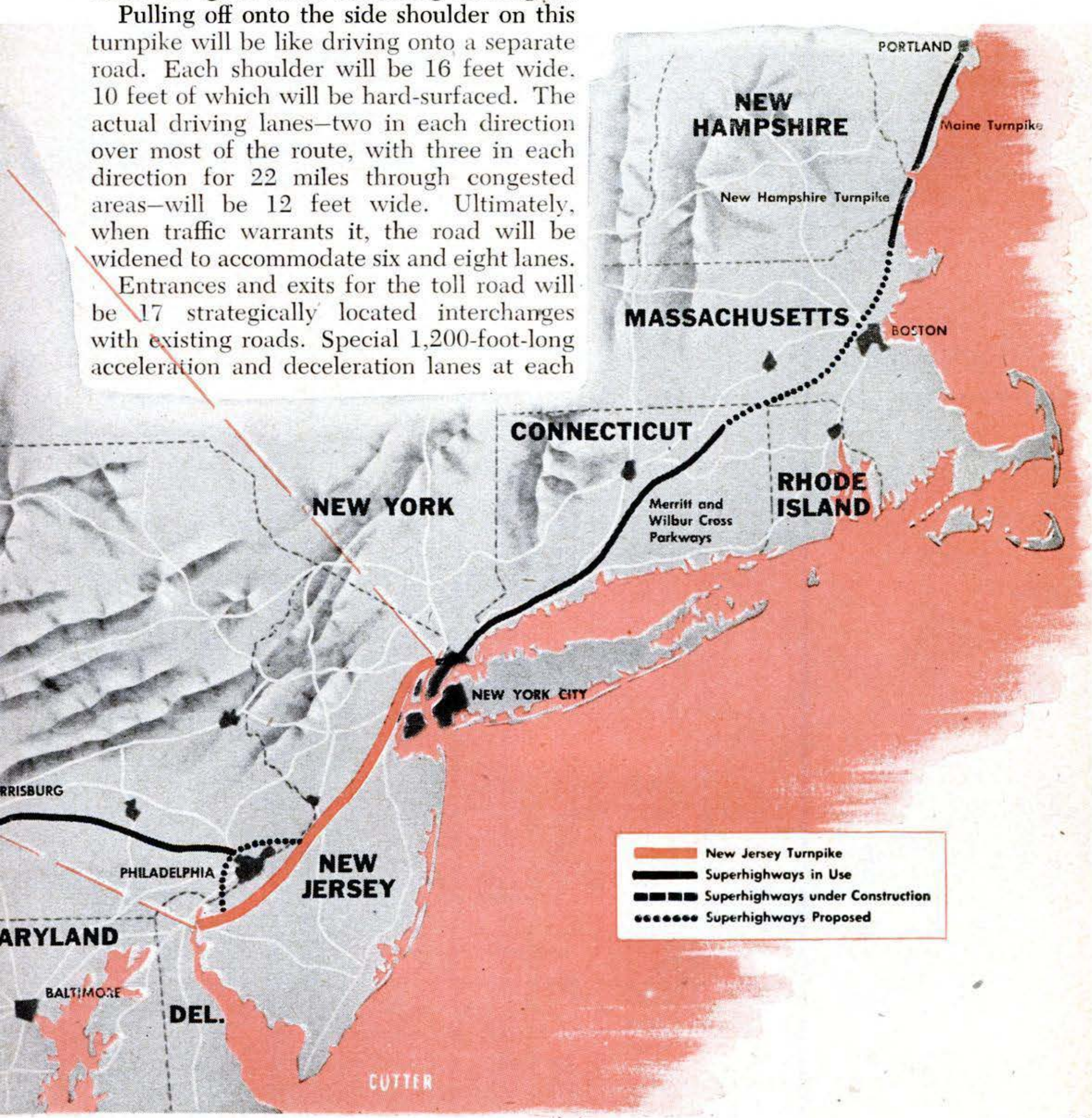
Pulling off onto the side shoulder on this turnpike will be like driving onto a separate road. Each shoulder will be 16 feet wide. 10 feet of which will be hard-surfaced. The actual driving lanes—two in each direction over most of the route, with three in each direction for 22 miles through congested areas—will be 12 feet wide. Ultimately, when traffic warrants it, the road will be widened to accommodate six and eight lanes.

Entrances and exits for the toll road will be 17 strategically located interchanges with existing roads. Special 1,200-foot-long acceleration and deceleration lanes at each interchange will smooth the merging traffic and help prevent accidents.

Although no speed limit has been set, the road has been designed for 75 m.p.h.

There will be no hills, no traffic lights, no crossings, no left turns, and no uncontrolled merging to slow traffic.

Within two years, another new road will link the New Jersey Turnpike with the Pennsylvania Turnpike to form a continuous toll-road system from Ohio to New York. When another new pike, across Ohio, is completed, Toledo, Cleveland, Pittsburgh, Harrisburg, Philadelphia, Camden, Trenton, New Brunswick, Newark, and New



Copyrighted material

Obstacles were underpassed or overpassed. Though it doesn't look it, Pike will dip under

Big problem was to avoid interrupting utility services during construction of the road. Here, workmen are carefully moving coaxial phone cable linking New York and Philadelphia.

York will be brought many hours closer together.

In the North, the Maine and New Hampshire Turnpikes are already open to the public. When the proposed Massachusetts Turnpike is completed some years hence, it will connect with the Wilbur Cross and Merritt Parkways in Connecticut and the Westchester Parkway system in New York.

By 1955, it should be possible to drive all the way from Portland, Me., to Toledo, Ohio—almost one-quarter of the way across the country—without ever leaving a high-speed superhighway!

How It Is Built

Countless construction headaches confronted the engineers in New Jersey. They had to build much of the road on mucky, shifting marshland. Existing roads and superhighways such as the Pulaski Skyway had to be overpassed or underpassed. Sprawling railroad yards had to be moved, portions of towns torn down, and parts of

Copyrighted material

Pulaski Skyway, above, with 15 ft. to spare.

several big manufacturing plants relocated.

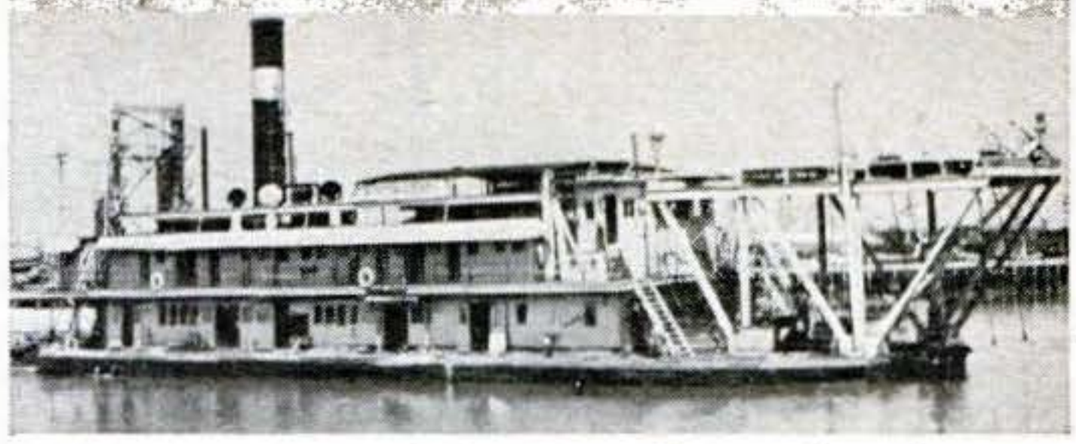
In Elizabeth, N. J., 455 buildings were demolished to cut a swath for the roadway, and at Linden, five giant gasoline storage tanks were moved and oil pipelines, power and telephone lines, and water lines were re-routed to permit the highway to cut through Standard Oil's big refinery.

To make sure that no hill will rise more than three feet in every hundred—as grades go, that's practically level—more than 51,000,000 cubic yards of dirt had to be moved. That's enough dirt to fill more than a million railroad hopper cars.

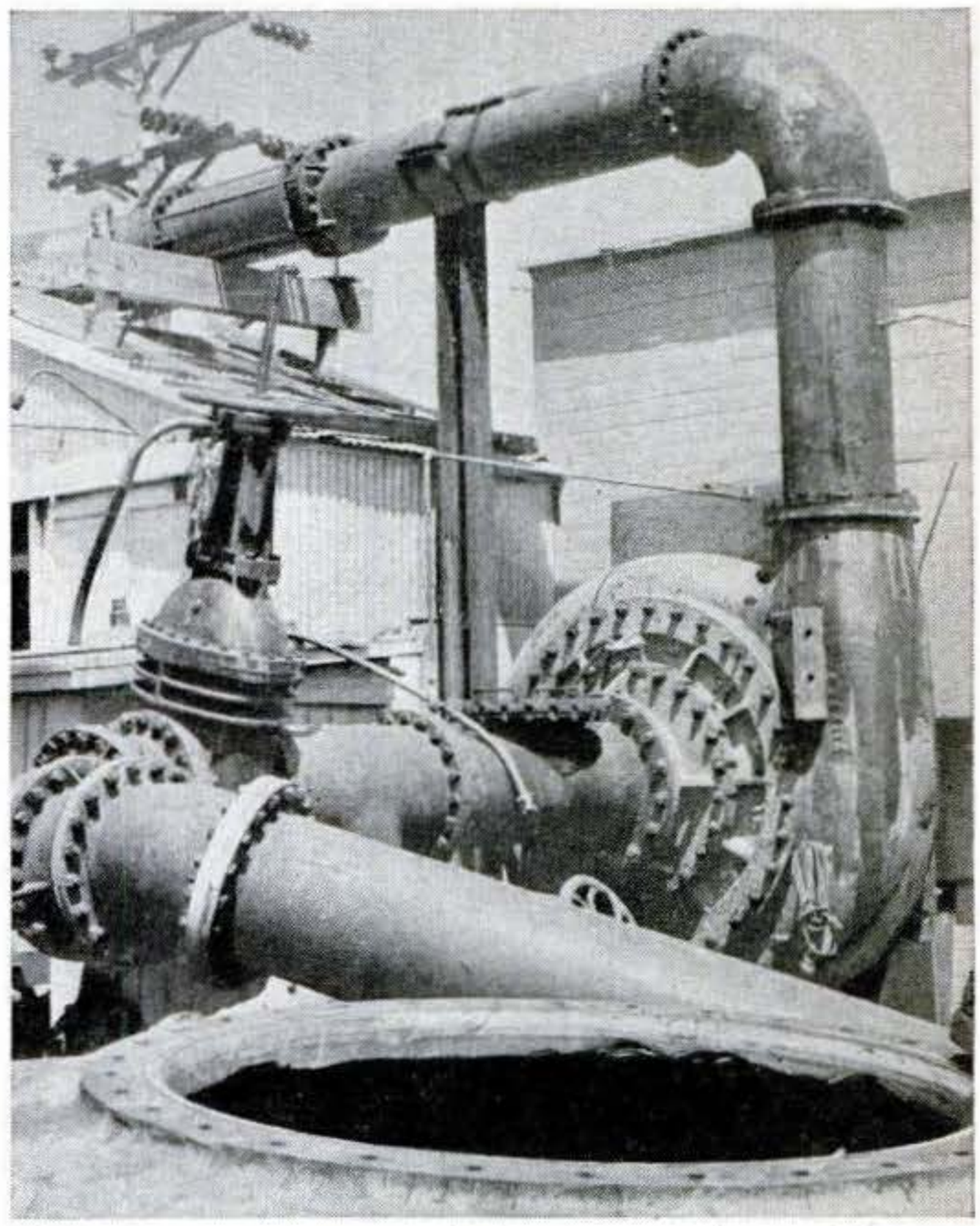
Cuts as deep as 55 feet and fills as high as 65 feet were needed to iron out the hills and valleys. More than $45,000,000 worth of earth-moving equipment was used at one time, and a two-way radio network was needed to direct the earth-hauling trucks.

About 114 miles of the finished road will be on a raised embankment. The other four miles will consist of 263 culverts, bridges, and overpasses. While most of the embank-

MOVING A SAND MOUNTAIN



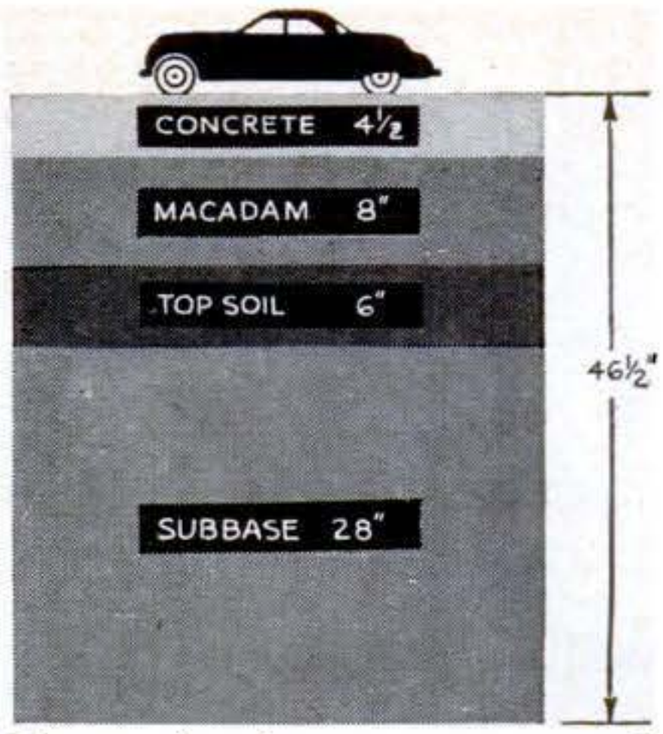
1 Dredge in catch basin sucks sand and water up and feeds it to pipe leading to road site. Sand is hauled from ocean and dumped in basin.



2 Booster pumps help to send sand-water mixture on its way. Because they are ground away by sand, pump impellers last only a week.

3 This mountain of sand—part of embankment for the road over marshland—rises 60 ft. Sand pipe can be seen in foreground.

Copyrighted material



Compacting the subbase for the road is an important operation. Much of this work is being done by wide-wheeled tractors loaded with concrete and towing weighted "wobble-wheel" trailers. The wobbling wheels serve to spread the surface dirt and pack it down. Roadbed (drawing at right above) will have 28-in. subbase. Surface will be asphaltic concrete.

ment will be dirt, well compacted to form a solid roadbed, about 10 miles of the road will bridge marshland on a long ribbon of sand—sand that until recently was a part of the ocean bed (PS, Jan. '51, p. 106).

Dredged up and ferried to a catch basin at Port Newark, the sand was then pumped under pressure through miles of 20-inch pipe. Mountains of this white beach sand were pumped into embankments as high as 60 feet and broad enough at the top to accommodate the 250-foot-wide roadbed.

Sand Fill Speeds Settling

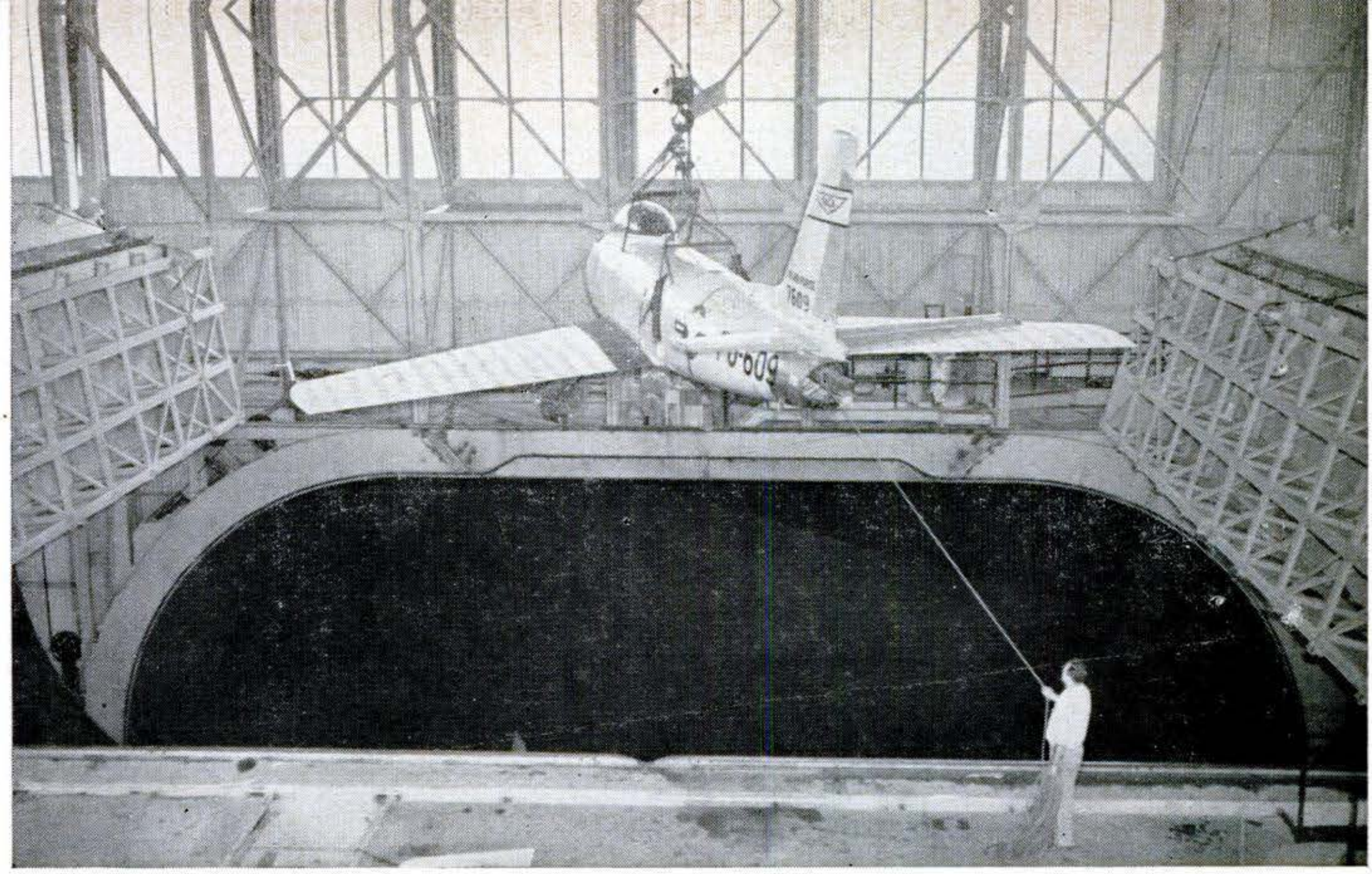
By using sand, rather than earth, for the marshland embankments and by employing sand drains (vertical columns of sand sunk down into the ooze under the embankment), the settling time for the fill was cut from years to months. The weight of the fill literally pushed the marsh water into the vertical sand columns and allowed it to drain off.

The actual roadbed is being added now. It was designed to carry the heaviest loads rolling along the public highways with a substantial margin of safety. It will be a 34-inch layer of rolled and well compacted subgrade earth, plus an 8-inch layer of macadam (the black stuff that forms the top surface of many roads), topped with a 4½-inch layer of asphaltic concrete.

Asphaltic concrete is made by mixing fine and coarse aggregate with asphalt rather than Portland cement. Mixed hot and poured, it is then rolled into a smooth road surface that remains plastic and flexible. It has high nonskid qualities and will not chip or crack under the pounding of heavy axle loads. Designed to take axle loadings as high as 36,000 pounds, the Pike's road surface will more than double the recommendations of the American Association of State Highway Officials. Its load-carrying capacity will be surpassed only by that of bomber runways on a few airfields. END

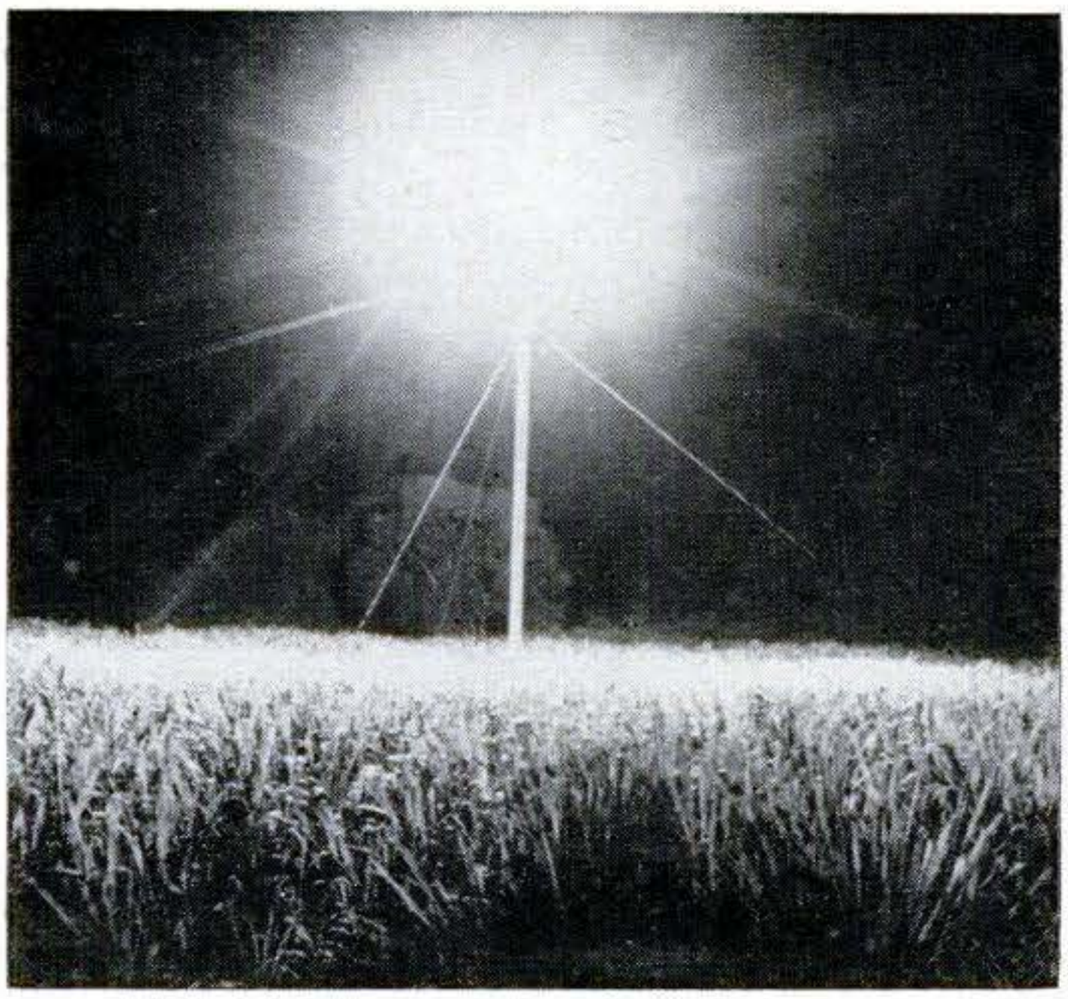
The latest in road-building equipment is being used. The grader, above, has a telescoping arm that can reach out 24 ft. to scoop up earth. Controlled hydraulically by operator in the cab, boom can be extended, retracted, lowered, raised, tilted, or rotated 360 deg.

Copyrighted material



Wind Tunnel Swallows Jet Fighter

A NORTH AMERICAN Sabre, world's speed champion, is shown above being lowered into the world's largest wind tunnel at NACA's Ames Laboratory in California. The tunnel test will show how air flows over its sweptback wings at landing speeds. Massive, 60-ton doors swing down to form an air-tight seal when the big F-86 Air Force jet has settled on wing- and tail-supporting struts. These are connected to scales that weigh aerodynamic performance—lift, drag, and thrust—when winds up to 250 m.p.h. blow through the tunnel.



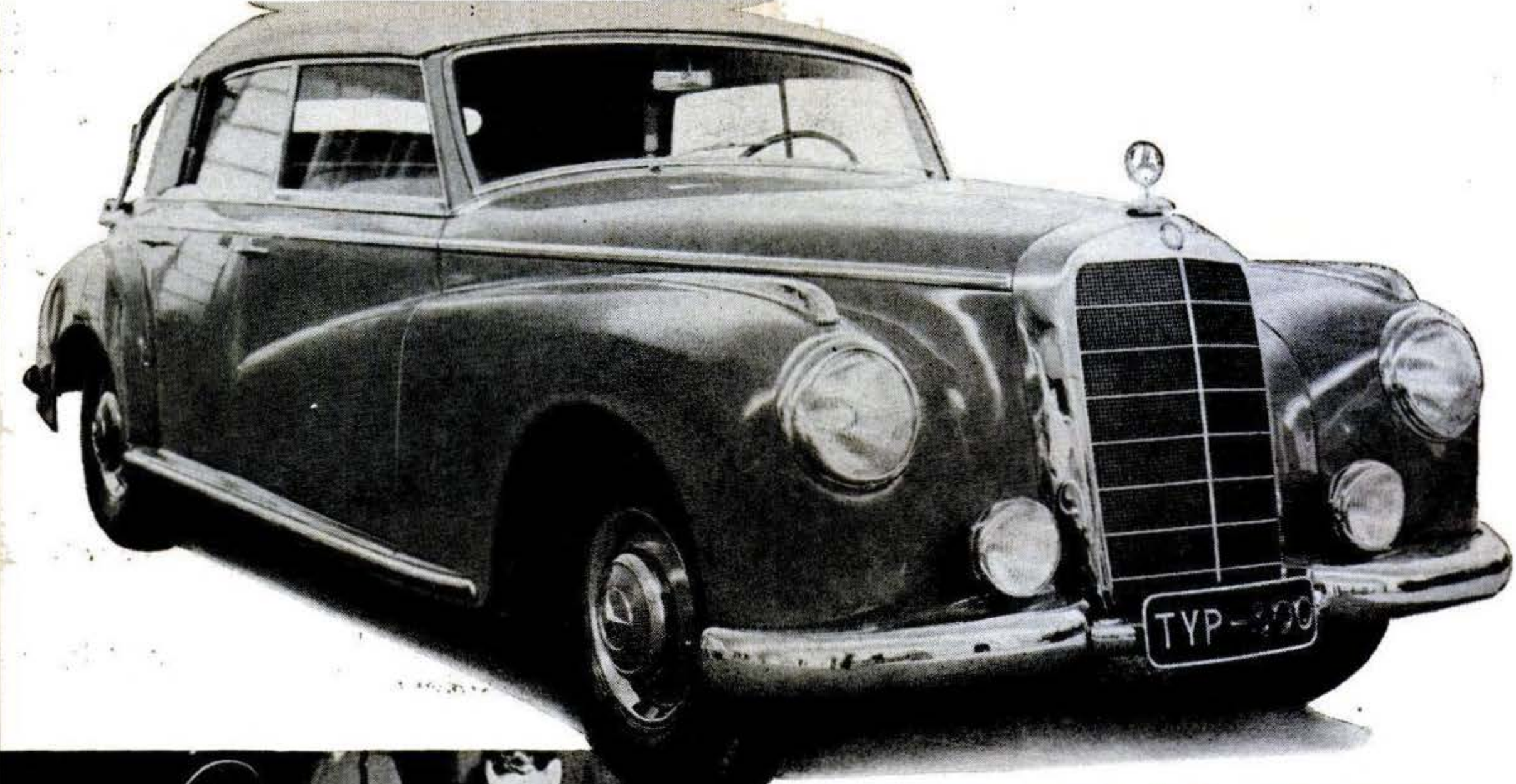
Lights "Wake Up" Sugar Cane

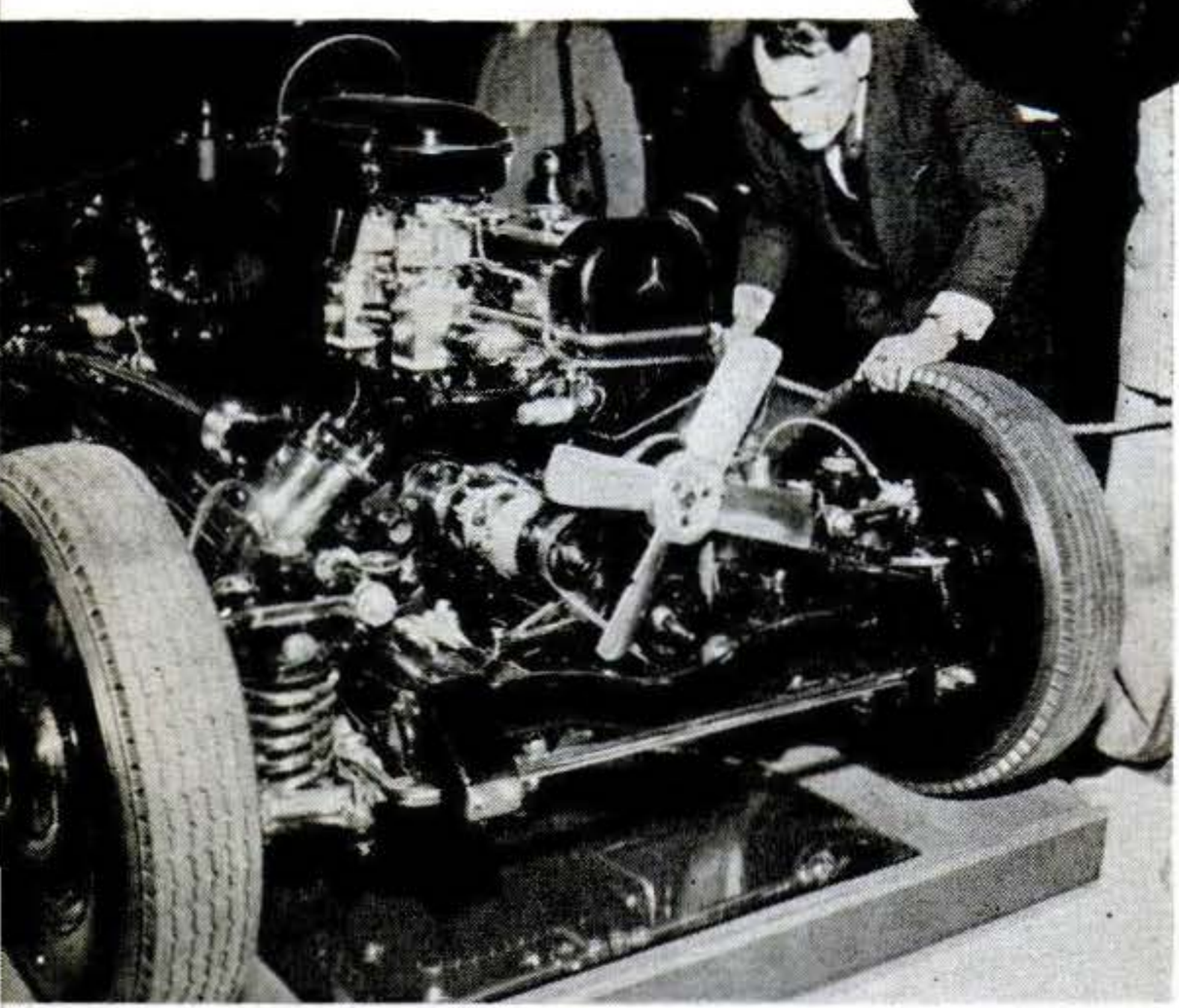
IF SUGAR cane gets too long a night's "sleep," the plants may produce tassels—and less sugar. That's why the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association is experimenting with varying periods of brilliant night lighting. One test showed that the sugar yield increased more than a ton an acre. Lights on poles, powerful searchlights, and even high-intensity photoflash bulbs are being used.

Clock Face Doubles as Lamp

THE photo above was taken using only light from the clock dial, an "electroluminescent" sheet of glass. This new lighting method uses a sheet of electrically conducting glass, sprayed with a thin layer of phosphor, and backed with a film of metal foil. The phosphor glows whenever alternating current is applied to it. The method, developed by Sylvania, might be used to light rooms.

Copyrighted material



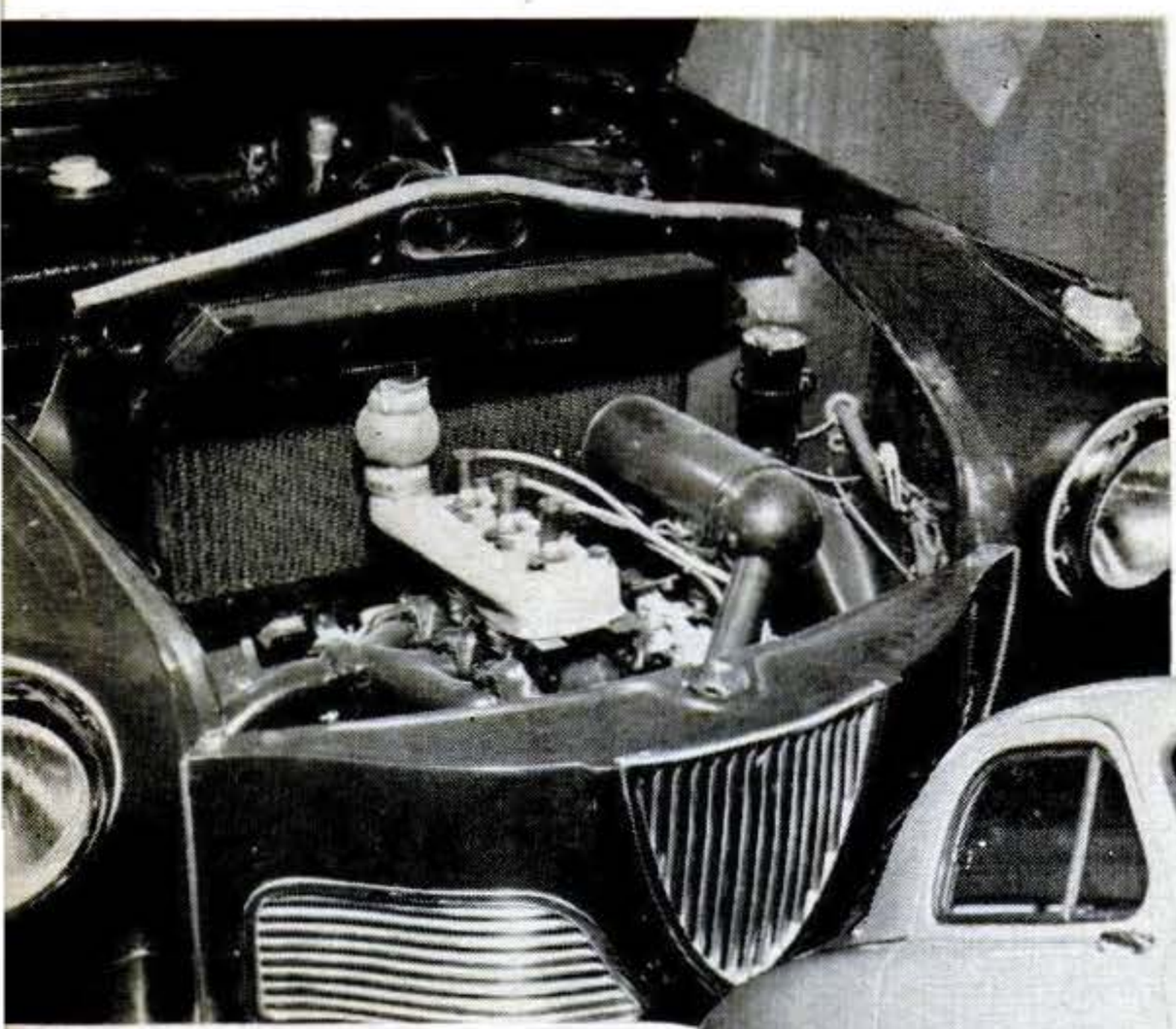


Mercedes cabriolet, born of West Germany's revived automobile industry, is a 1951 version of its famous predecessors. Its 6-cylinder engine, left, has 183-cu. in. displacement, produces 115 hp. Top speed is 96 m.p.h. Car costs 22,500 Marks, or about $5,350.

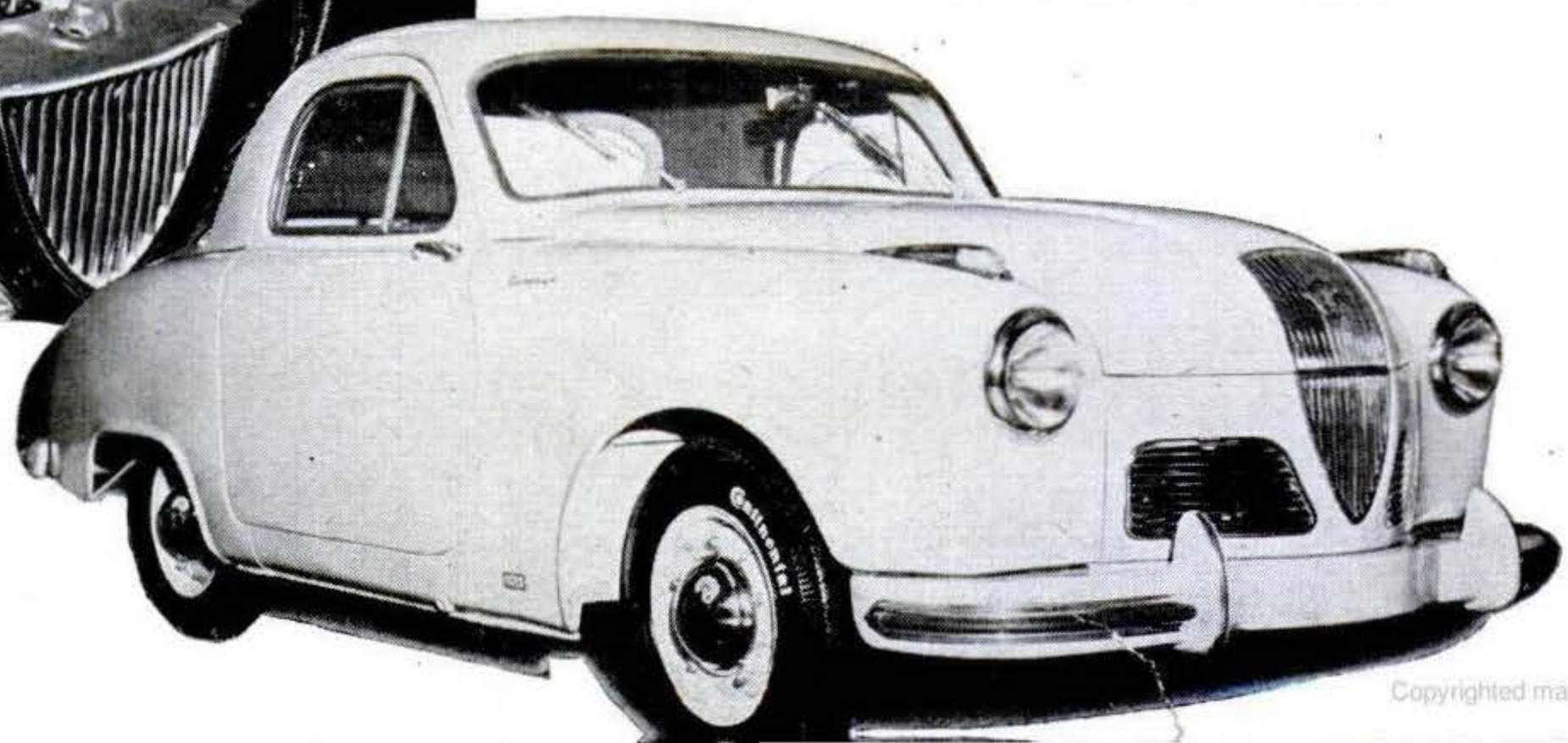
German Cars Make Comeback

FREE Germany is making automobiles again. Some are big and flossy—like the four-door convertible (above), a type you don't see around much these days. Others are small enough to park anywhere.

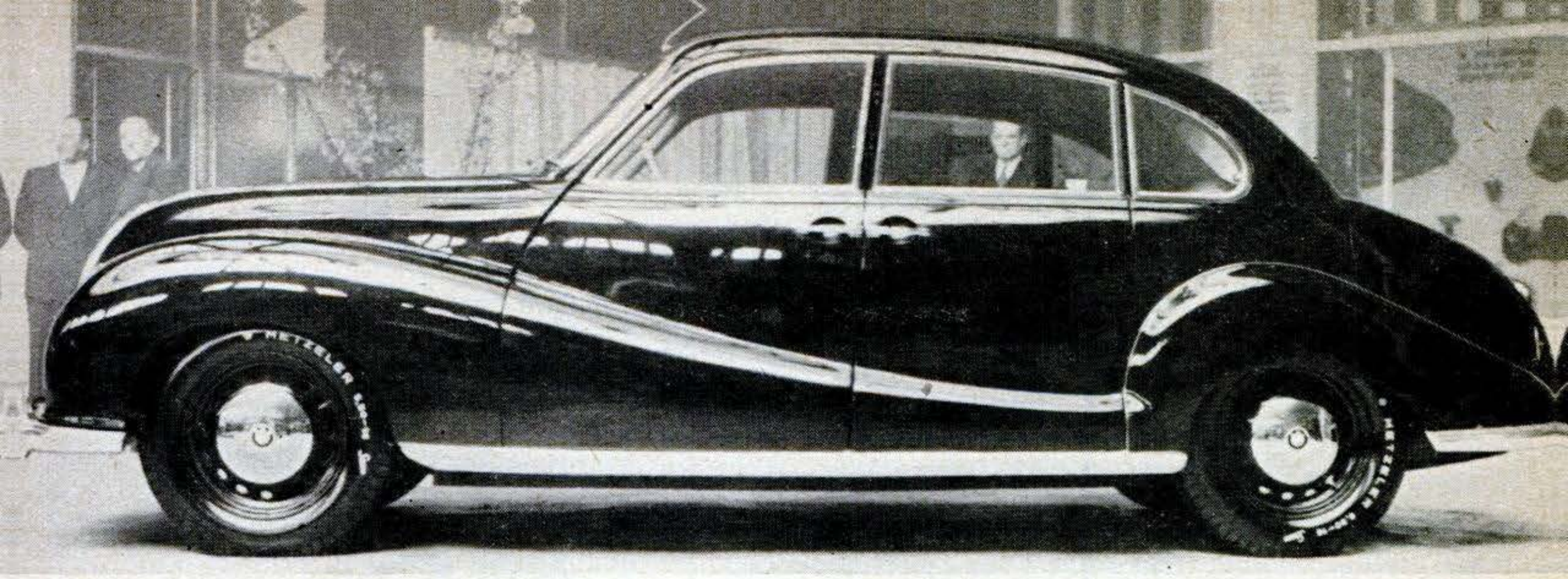
Horsepower ranges from 8½ to 115, and the number of cylinders from one to six.



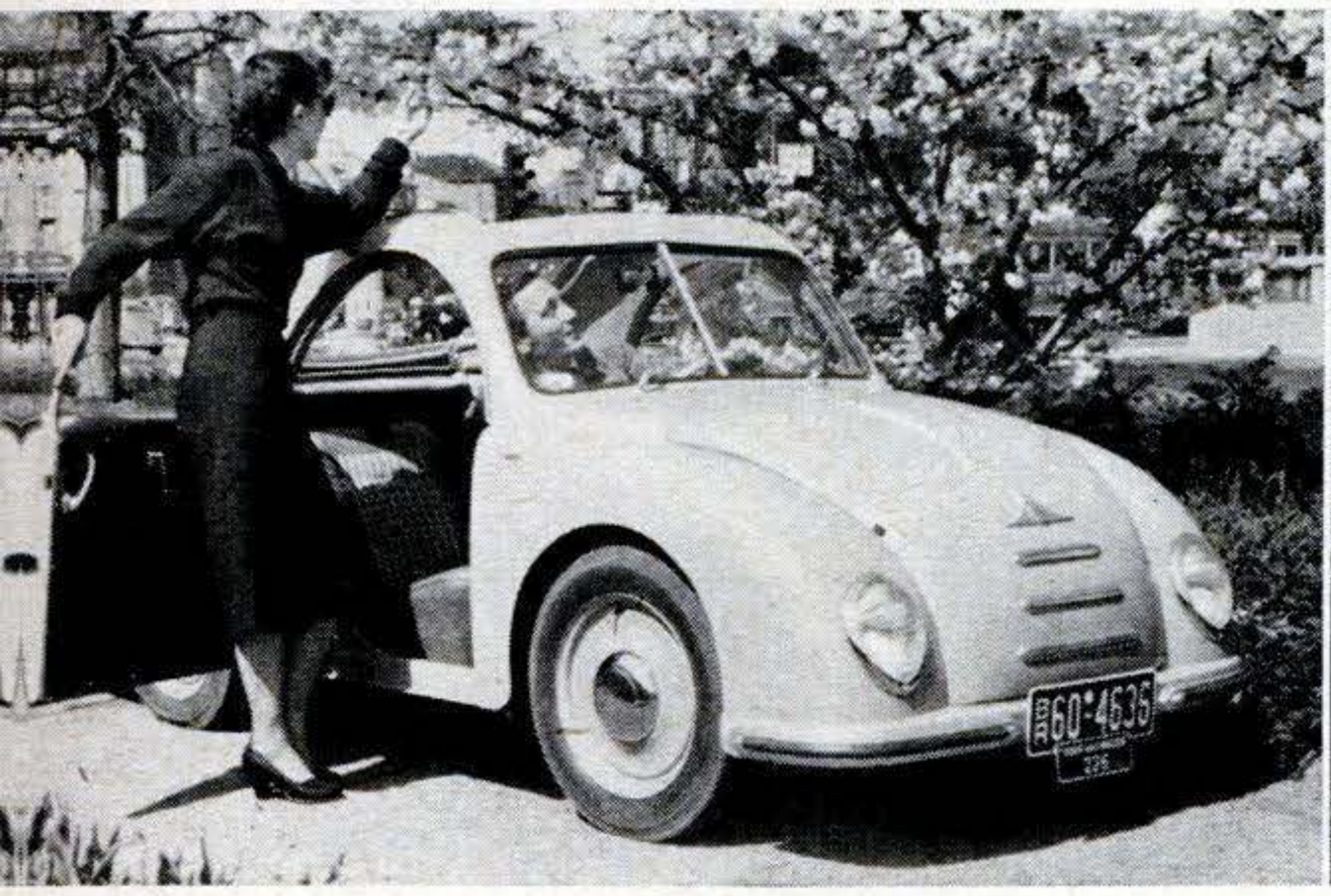
Partner has 3-cylinder, 28-hp. engine (left) with radiator behind it. Though small-looking, car (below) seats five and sells for 5,775 Marks, or about $1,375. This Hanomag car and other automobiles on these pages were exhibited at International Automobile Show in Frankfort.



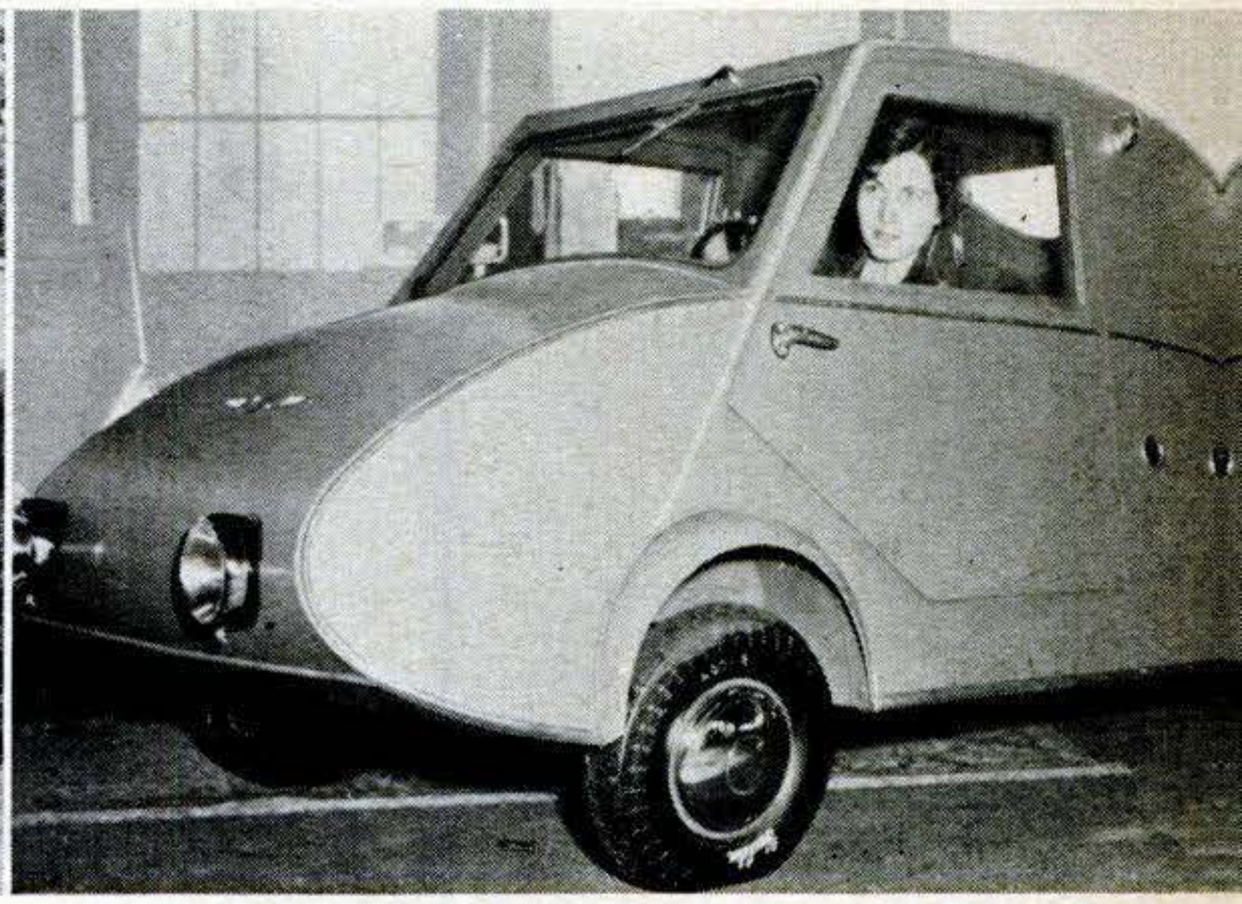
Copyrighted material



BMW 501 sedan, equipped with 60-hp. engine, is first car to come from company's new West German plant in Munich. Main plant at Eisenach, in Russian zone, has been nationalized. Six-cylinder engine drives car at top speed of 85 m.p.h. Production of 501 is scheduled for early 1952. Estimated price of 12,000 Marks amounts to about $2,850.

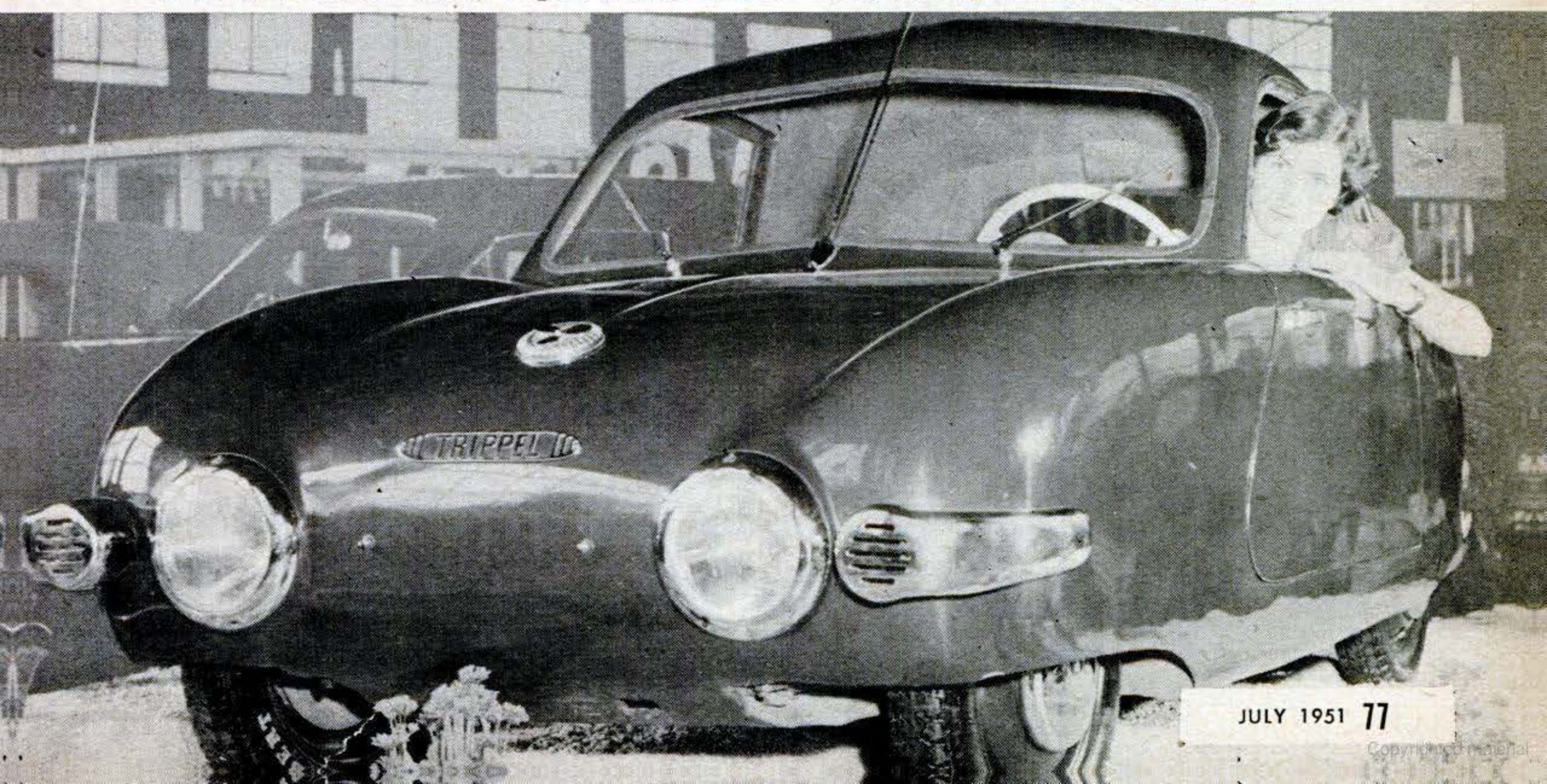


One of most popular cars in show was two-seater Champion 400, designed for low-price market. It has a very short wheelbase, gives 62 miles per gallon, and goes 55 m.p.h.



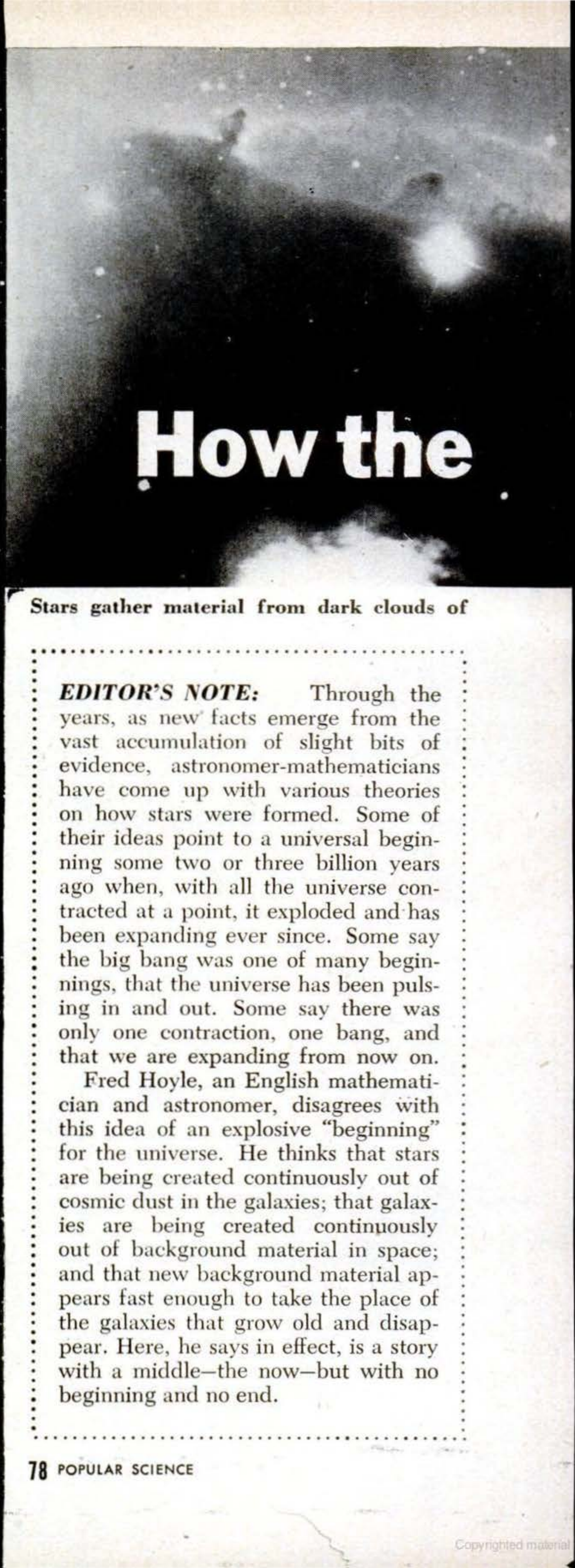
Even smaller than Champion 400 is sub-midget Fulda Mobil, with a one-cylinder, 8½-hp. engine. Car has only three wheels, can attain a speed of 40 m.p.h.

Trippel SK 10 is a snappy two-seater with a 2-cylinder, 18½-hp. engine. Made by Protek Co., Tuttlingen, car can do 70 m.p.h. Production is set for this summer. Price will be about $905. Note absence of conventional bumpers—maybe they just drive better over there.



Copyrighted material

MT. PALOMAR 200-inch telescope, which can reach out one billion light years into space, took this picture of the Great Nebula in Andromeda. It is a galaxy like our own Milky Way. Millions of stars have formed and are forming from this rotating gas like droplets of water condensing on a cold glass.



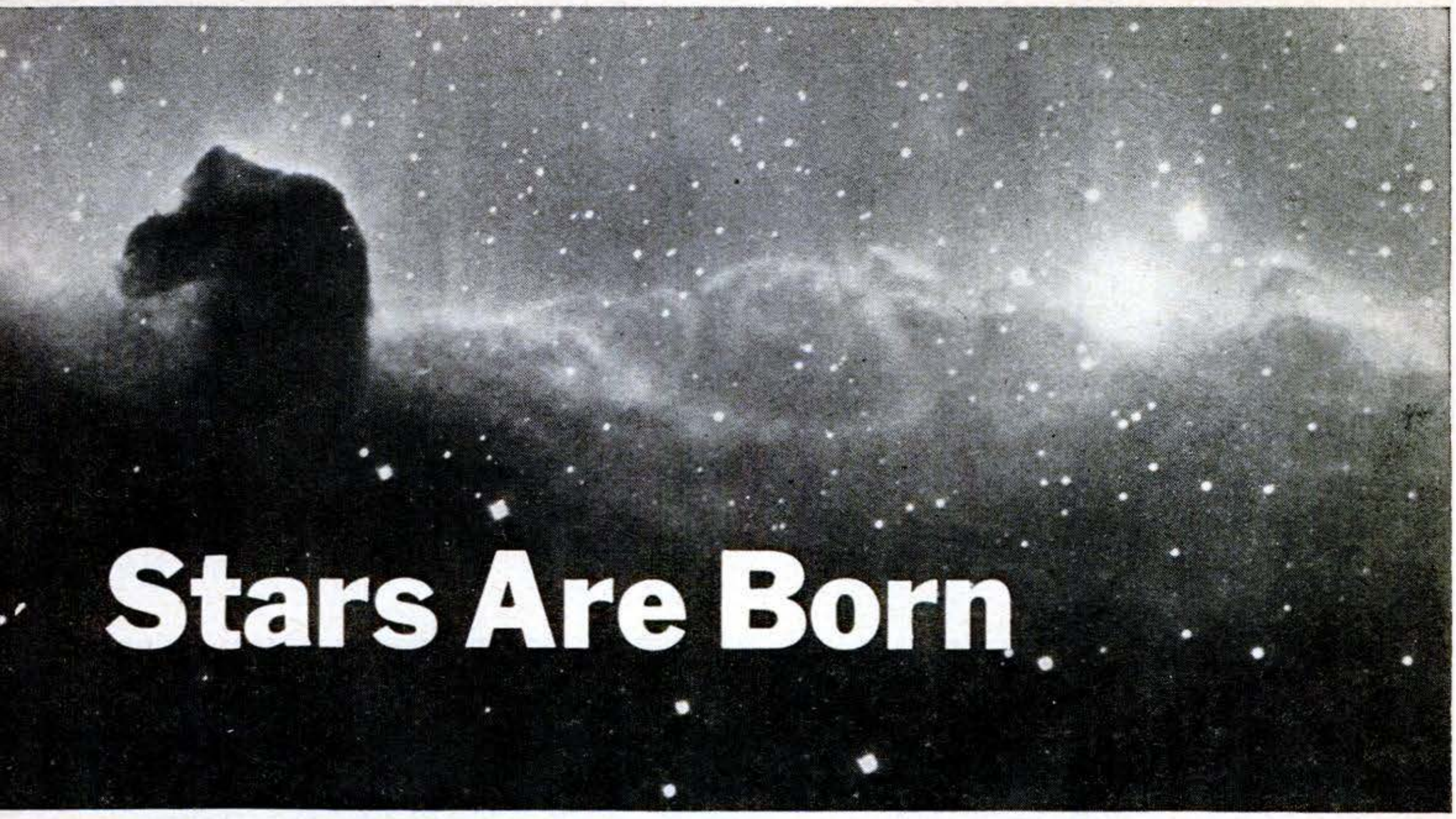
How the

Stars gather material from dark clouds of

EDITOR'S NOTE: Through the years, as new facts emerge from the vast accumulation of slight bits of evidence, astronomer-mathematicians have come up with various theories on how stars were formed. Some of their ideas point to a universal beginning some two or three billion years ago when, with all the universe contracted at a point, it exploded and has been expanding ever since. Some say the big bang was one of many beginnings, that the universe has been pulsing in and out. Some say there was only one contraction, one bang, and that we are expanding from now on.

Fred Hoyle, an English mathematician and astronomer, disagrees with this idea of an explosive "beginning" for the universe. He thinks that stars are being created continuously out of cosmic dust in the galaxies; that galaxies are being created continuously out of background material in space; and that new background material appears fast enough to take the place of the galaxies that grow old and disappear. Here, he says in effect, is a story with a middle—the now—but with no beginning and no end.

Copyrighted material



interstellar "fog" like Horse's Head in Orion constellation. Mt. Wilson Observatory Photo.

From the Book
"The Nature of the Universe"

By Fred M. Hoyle

(Copyright 1950, by Fred M. Hoyle; Published by Harper & Bros. $2.50)

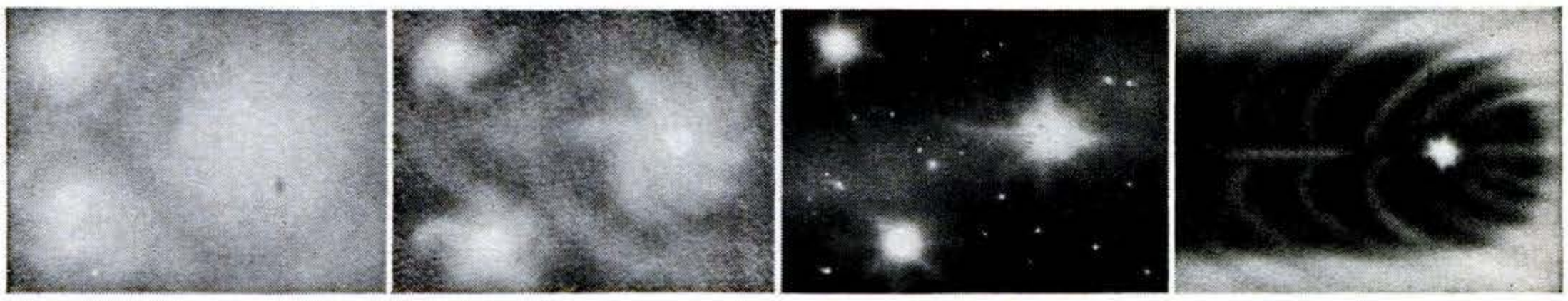
THE number of stars that actually can be seen at any given time with the unaided eye is only a little over 2,000. These stars all belong to what is usually called the Galaxy. Ours is not the only galaxy in the Universe. It is possible to pick up faint traces of other galaxies when you look at the night sky.

But all the stars you can see clearly belong to our Galaxy and their number increases very rapidly when you do not have to depend on the naked eye. *With even a small telescope you can distinguish about a million stars; with large telescopes, like the ones at Mt. Wilson, the number rises to well over a hundred million*—all within this one Galaxy.

The Galaxy is shaped like a disk. When you look at the Milky Way, you are looking *along* the disk, and so you see a large number of distant stars. But when you look at other parts of the sky, you are looking *out* of the disk, and you then see only a comparatively few stars—these are just the ones that happen to lie close to us. It is because of their nearness that so many of these stars appear bright.

You Can See 1,000 Light Years

When you look at the Milky Way with a small telescope you can see to a distance of more than a thousand light years. Perhaps



HOW A STAR GROWS. A cloud of thin, cold interstellar dust begins to clot and rotate as it shrinks by gravity. Shrinking keeps up until star cloud compresses enough to glow with energy of atomic transmutations. As star grows to maturity, it draws in more interstellar material, like a celestial vacuum cleaner.

Copyrighted material

the most important feature of the New Cosmology is the realization that *this stellar space is not empty at all.* Throughout the Milky Way there is a diffuse gas, usually called interstellar gas.

Although this gas is so rarified and although it consists so largely of hydrogen, it isn't all quite pure and it isn't uniformly transparent. For it contains clouds of tiny dust particles, which are a great nuisance to the observational astronomer because they produce a sort of fog that limits his vision whenever he tries to look deep into the Milky Way. *Thirty years ago it was thought that when we look out at the Milky Way we see the whole of the Galaxy. But we now know that this view is hopelessly wrong. The fog I've just mentioned cuts down our vision so much that, instead of our being able to see the whole of the Galaxy, we see only about a hundredth part of it.*

Only 10,000 Atoms in a Matchbox

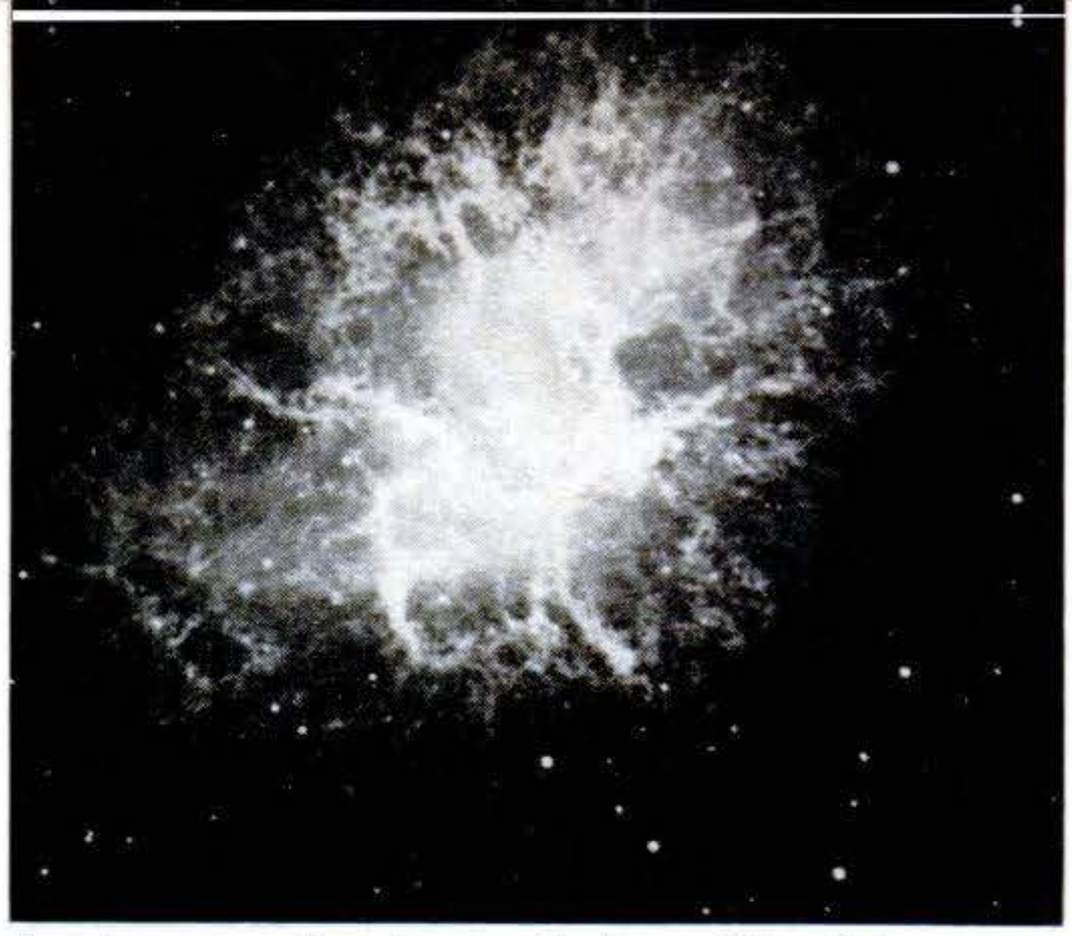
The interstellar gas is certainly extremely rarified. On an average over the whole Galaxy a large matchbox full of it would contain only about 10,000 atoms. This may be compared with the material in a star, like the Sun, where on the average a matchbox full would contain about a hundred million million million million atoms. Yet, in spite of this enormous difference in density, *the total quantity of material comprising the whole interstellar gas seems to be appreciably greater than the material in all the stars put together.*

The reason for this surprising result is that the interstellar gas occupies a truly vast volume. The crucial consequence to be drawn from this new cosmological development is that it is *the interstellar gas, not the stars* that *rules the Galaxy.* It controls the motion of the stars. It also controls their birth and the way in which they grow.

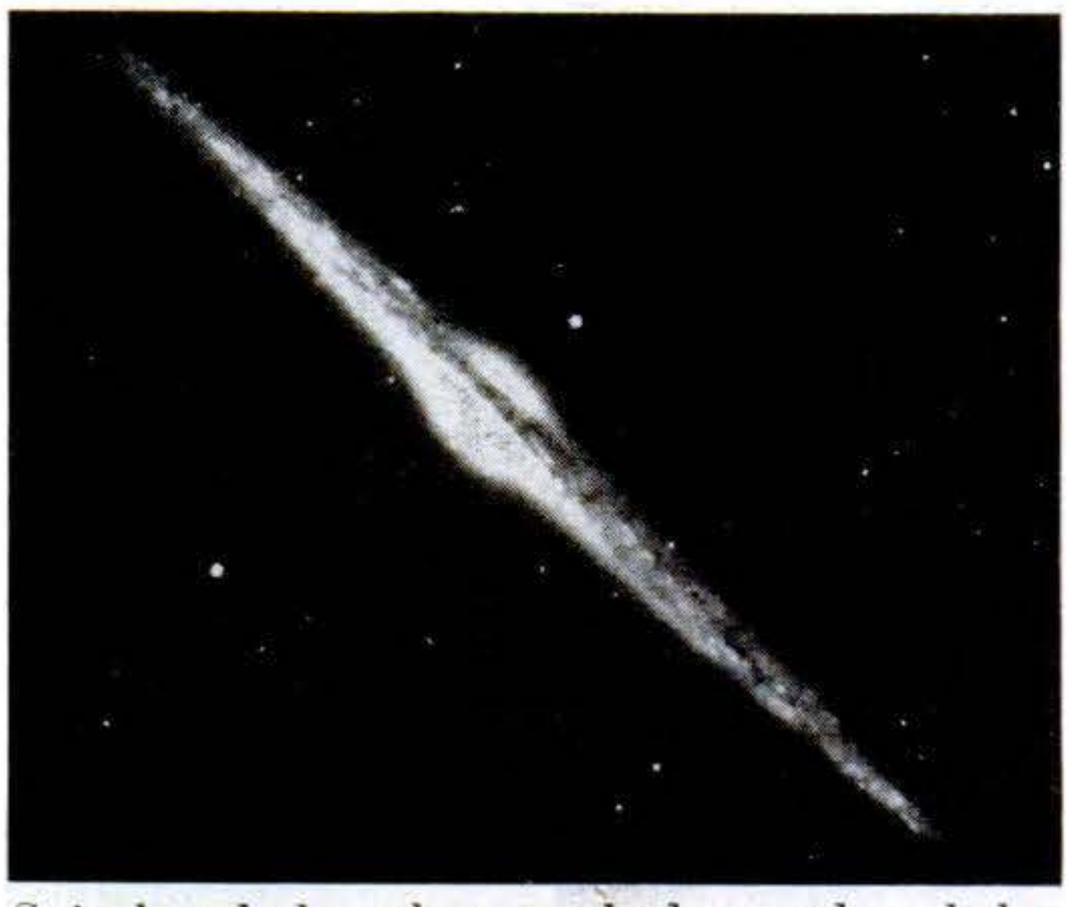
Astronomers are generally agreed that the Galaxy started its life as a rotating flat disk of gas with no stars in it. There would everywhere be small disturbances in the detailed motions of the various bits of gas, especially near the edge of the disk. To assume a complete absence of such disturbances would be rather like supposing that the flow of water in a whirlpool could be entirely smooth, being devoid of ripples and small eddies.

Now how does a rotating disk of very diffuse gas give birth to compact stars? Well,

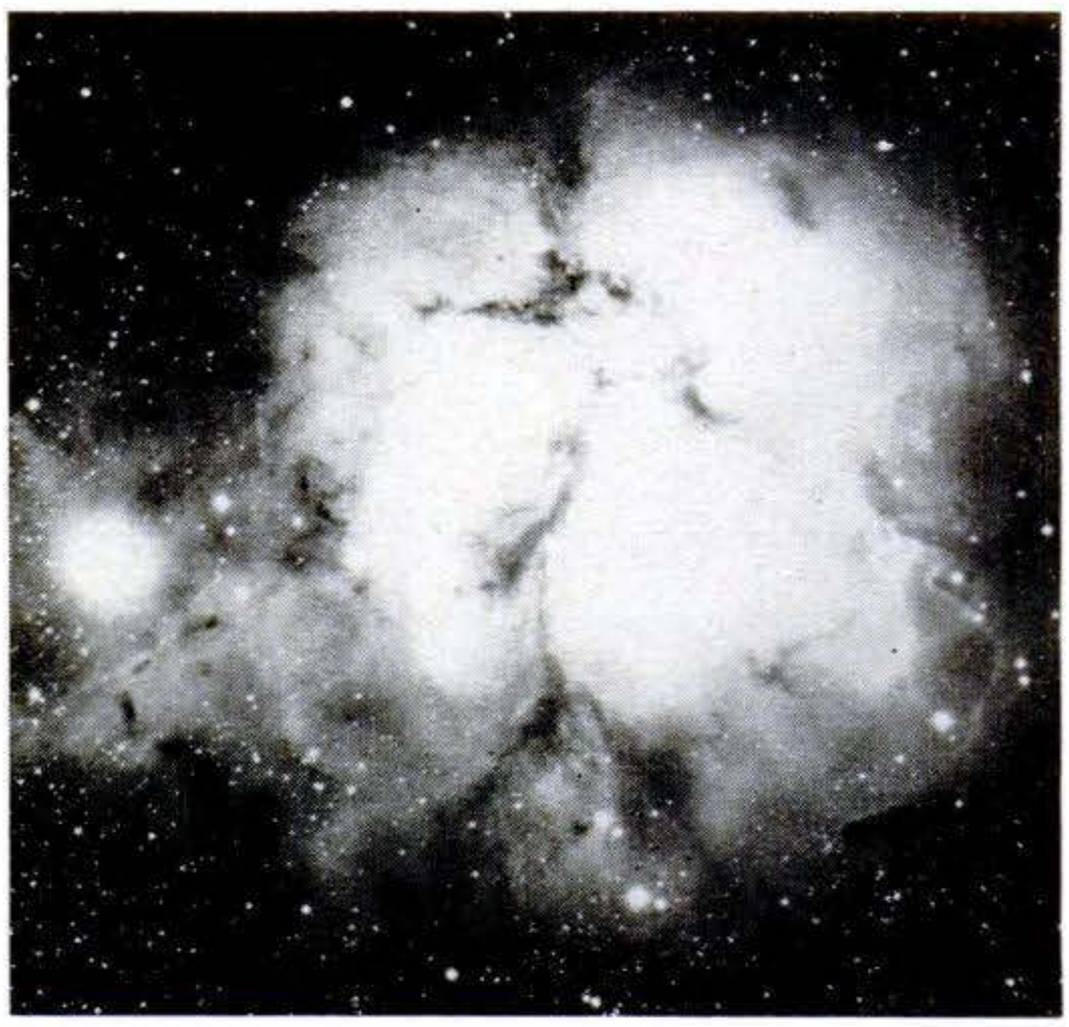
[Continued on page 202]



A big star dies by exploding, like this supernova, the Crab Nebula, first seen in 1054 A.D. The fate of a small star is to grow old and lifeless. Mt. Wilson Photo.

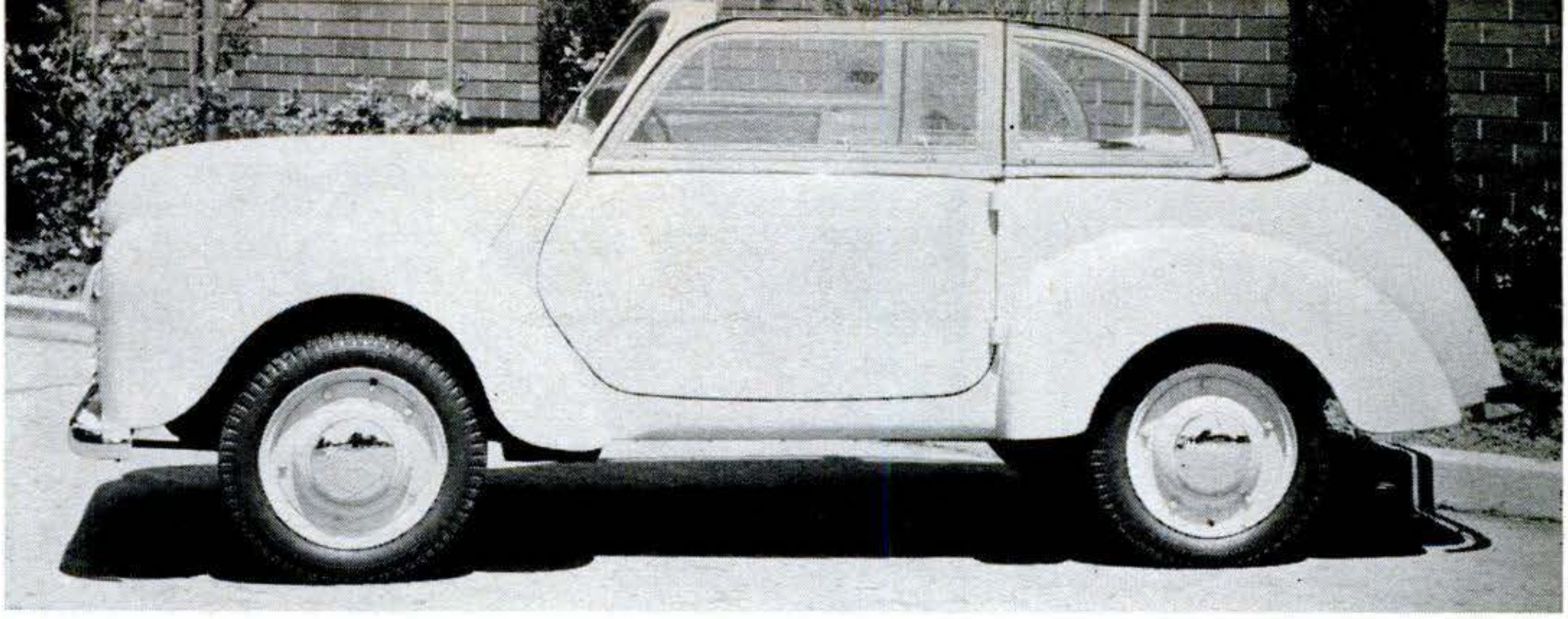


Spiral nebula, photographed on edge, helps confirm our notion that galaxies, like our own Milky Way, are shaped something like a fried egg. Yerkes Observatory Photo.



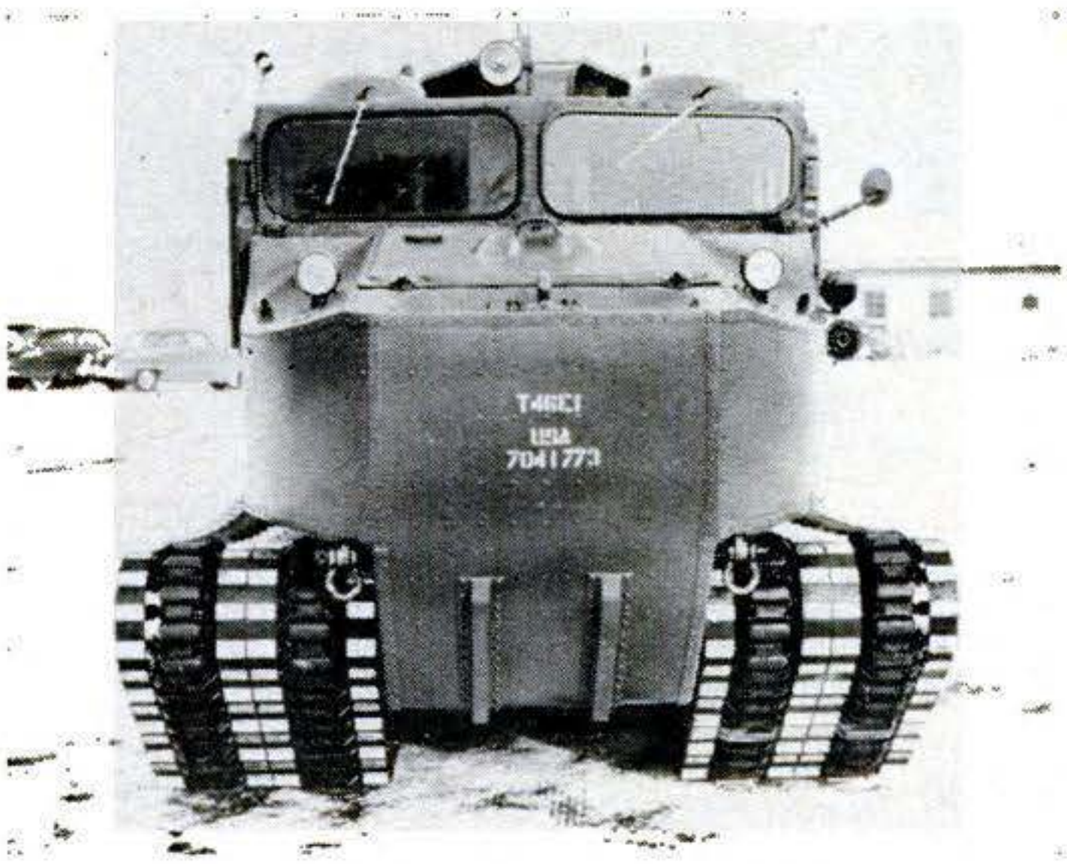
You are looking toward center of Milky Way, forever hidden from us by great star clouds that lie in constellation of Sagittarius, the Archer. Mt. Palomar 200-Inch-Telescope Photo.

Copyrighted material



Aussie Car Is Easy on Eyes—and Gas

AN UNUSUALLY economical new family car—it gets 60 miles to the gallon—is being produced in Australia. Called the Hartnett, the two-door convertible has a two-cylinder engine and sells for the equivalent of about $1,300 in U. S. money. The side curtains are removable.

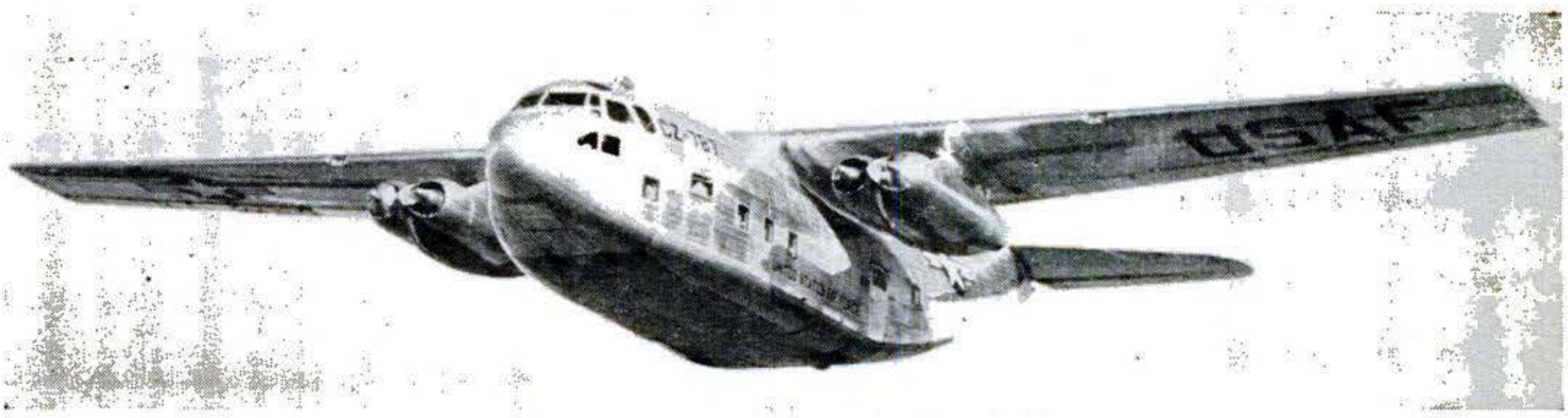


Army Amphib Is Like Floating Tank

THIS new Army amphibious carrier is equipped with the wobble-stick control and crossdrive transmission being used in the latest tanks. With a full crew, the armed vehicle can travel 30 m.p.h. on land. It turns around in its own length. The same tracks that move it on land also propel it through water, like paddle wheels.

Target Knife Balanced for Throwing

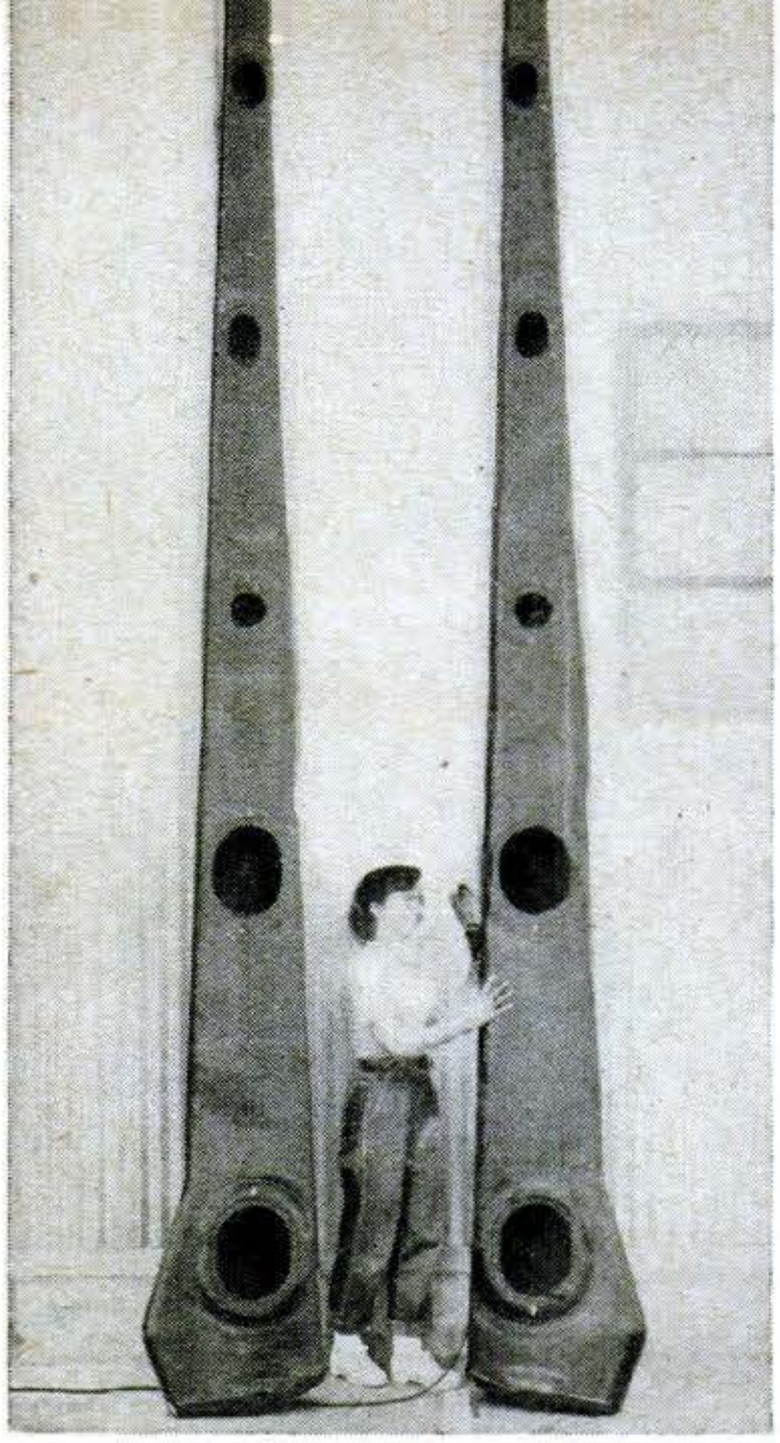
BALANCED especially for throwing, this target knife is a duplicate of those used by natives in Malayan jungles. Made of tempered steel, the blade has a special rust-resistant finish. The grip end is bound in waterproof tanned cowhide. It's priced at $2.00 by the Wham-O Manufacturing Co., of Alhambra, Calif.



Jets Power Troop Transport

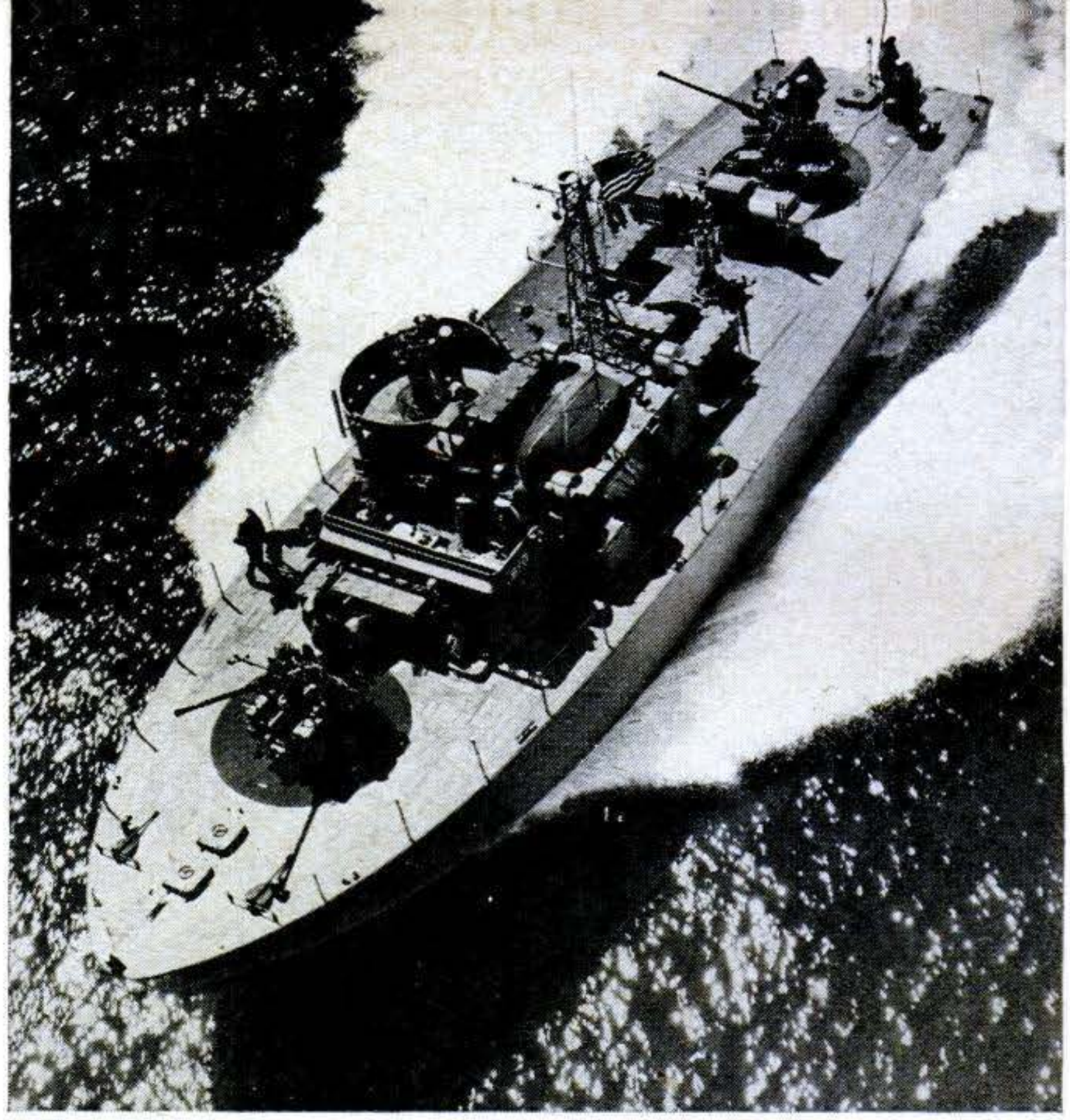
THE photo above shows the new jet-powered version of the Air Force Chase XC-123 on its first flight. The 77-foot troop and cargo transport now carries four GE J-47 turbojets, each rated at 5,200 pounds' thrust, making a total of 20,800 pounds of push for the giant sky freighter.

Copyrighted material



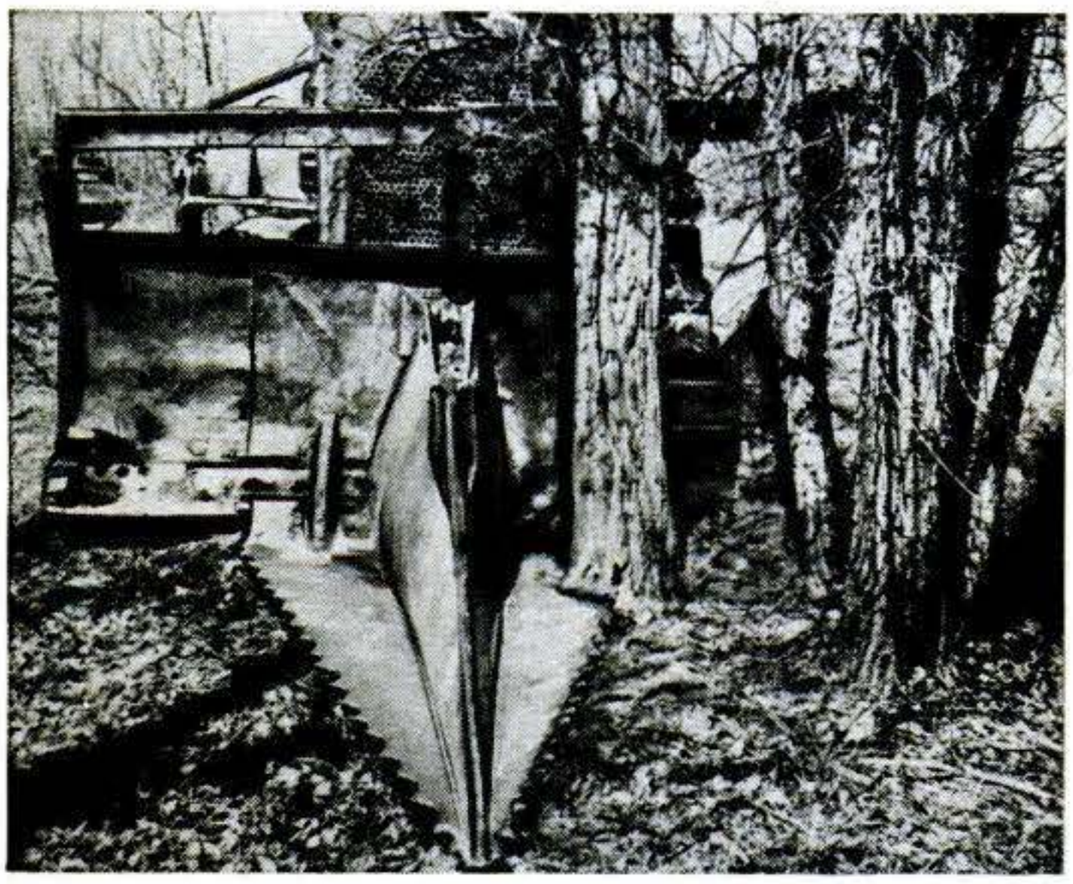
Skinny Tanks Fit Jet Wing

THESE odd-shaped gasoline tanks fit in the leading edge of a jet fighter's wings. They are made of self-sealing rubber fabric, which automatically plugs up bullet holes. The cells shown above are one of many unusual shapes made by Firestone for the Air Force.



New PT Boat Packs a Sharper Sting

MAKING a high-speed run, this aluminum-hulled patrol-torpedo boat is bigger, faster, and packs more wallop than its forerunners, the renowned "expendable" mosquito fleet of World War II. The Navy's new PTs range in length from 95 to 105 feet, with a 25-foot beam. Propelled by four aircraft-type engines, the heavily armed craft can cruise 550 miles before refueling. The vessels, half welded and half riveted, were built at the Bath Iron Works, Bath, Me.



Mechanical Swordfish Fells Trees

A SAW that looks like a huge swordfish can slash through a 24-inch tree with one stroke. The double-edged six-foot blade is mounted on a bulldozer that pushes it through the tree trunk close to the ground. It does the work of five chain-saw crews in clearing land for Boysen Dam in Wyoming.

Watch-Charm Pistol Fires Blanks

WATCH out! The tiny pistol dangling from the lady's charm bracelet may really shoot. This Japanese miniature, said to be the world's smallest, works like a real gun and does fire—but only blanks. The "Little Atom," which breaks, loads, and cocks, is imported by G&S Mfg. Co., Nashville.

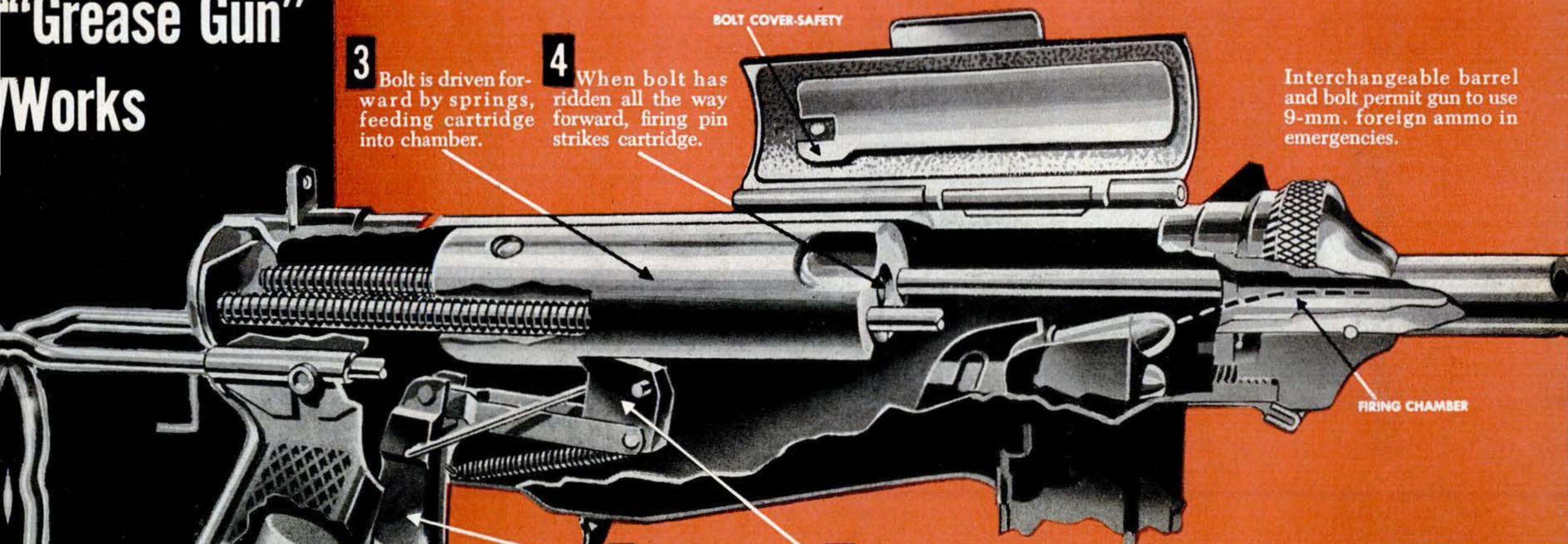
Know Your Weapons!

Modern weapons are more than highly specialized tools for fighting men. They are also extremely ingenious machines. Beginning with the famed "grease gun"—on the opposite page—POPULAR SCIENCE is presenting a series of cutaway drawings showing how the principal U. S. light weapons are made and work. Next month: the Garand rifle.

Copyrighted material

How the "Grease Gun" Works

THE M3A1 submachine gun, called the "grease gun" because it looks like one, is cheap and easy to make. It uses stampings instead of forgings wherever possible, and the bolt rides on two guide rods, eliminating close tolerances. The gun will keep firing as long as the trigger is held back and there are cartridges in the chamber. The bolt cover, open when firing, acts as a safety when closed. The gun fires a .45-caliber slug.



3 Bolt is driven forward by springs, feeding cartridge into chamber.

4 When bolt has ridden all the way forward, firing pin strikes cartridge.

Interchangeable barrel and bolt permit gun to use 9-mm. foreign ammo in emergencies.

1 Squeezing trigger is first step in firing cycle.

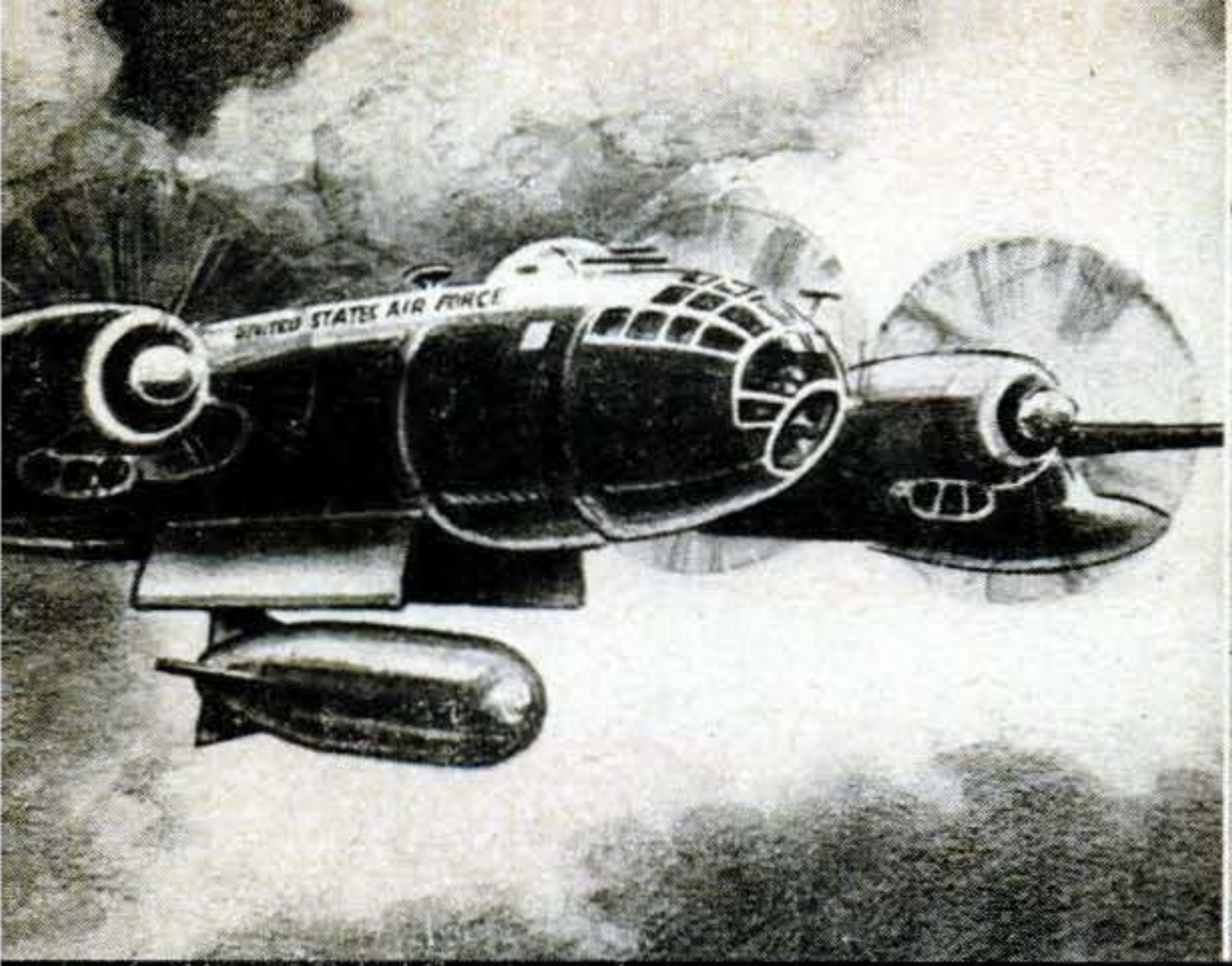
2 Sear is depressed, disengaging notch in bolt.

Can in butt holds lubricating oil.

5 As cartridge fires, pressure rams bolt back against springs for next shot. Empty shell, held on bolt by extractor, is kicked out when it strikes ejector.

Know Your Weapons

Copyrighted material

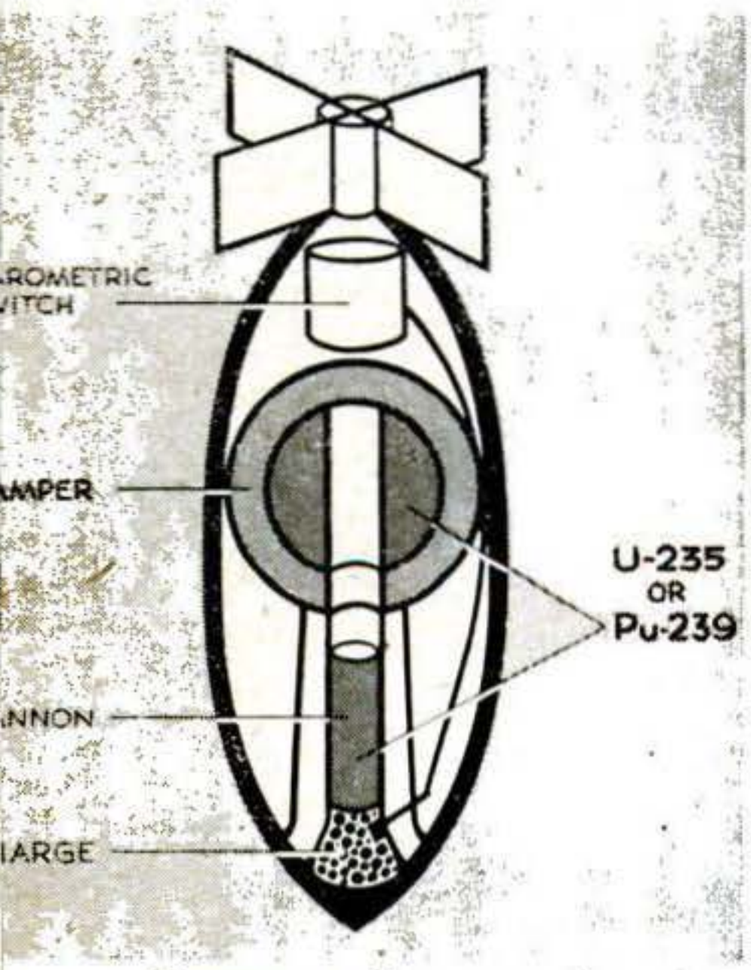


LOOK drawing by Jim Berryman, Copyright Cowles Magazines, Inc.

***Look* magazine** drawing by a cartoonist, Jim Berryman, shows A-bomb's exterior as he imagines it. He guesses length to be 20 feet; diameter, 10 to 12 feet; weight, five tons.

TIME diagram by R. M. Chapin, Jr., Copyright Time Inc., 1951.

***Time* magazine** diagram visualizes recent spy-trial testimony on A-bomb's supposed design. "Implosion" (inward explosion) compresses plutonium into ball; neutrons detonate it.



POPULAR SCIENCE drawing of 1945 follows hint in Smyth report; gun shooting part of A-charge against rest could be detonator.

Here are pictures of ATOM BOMBS . . . none of them accurate

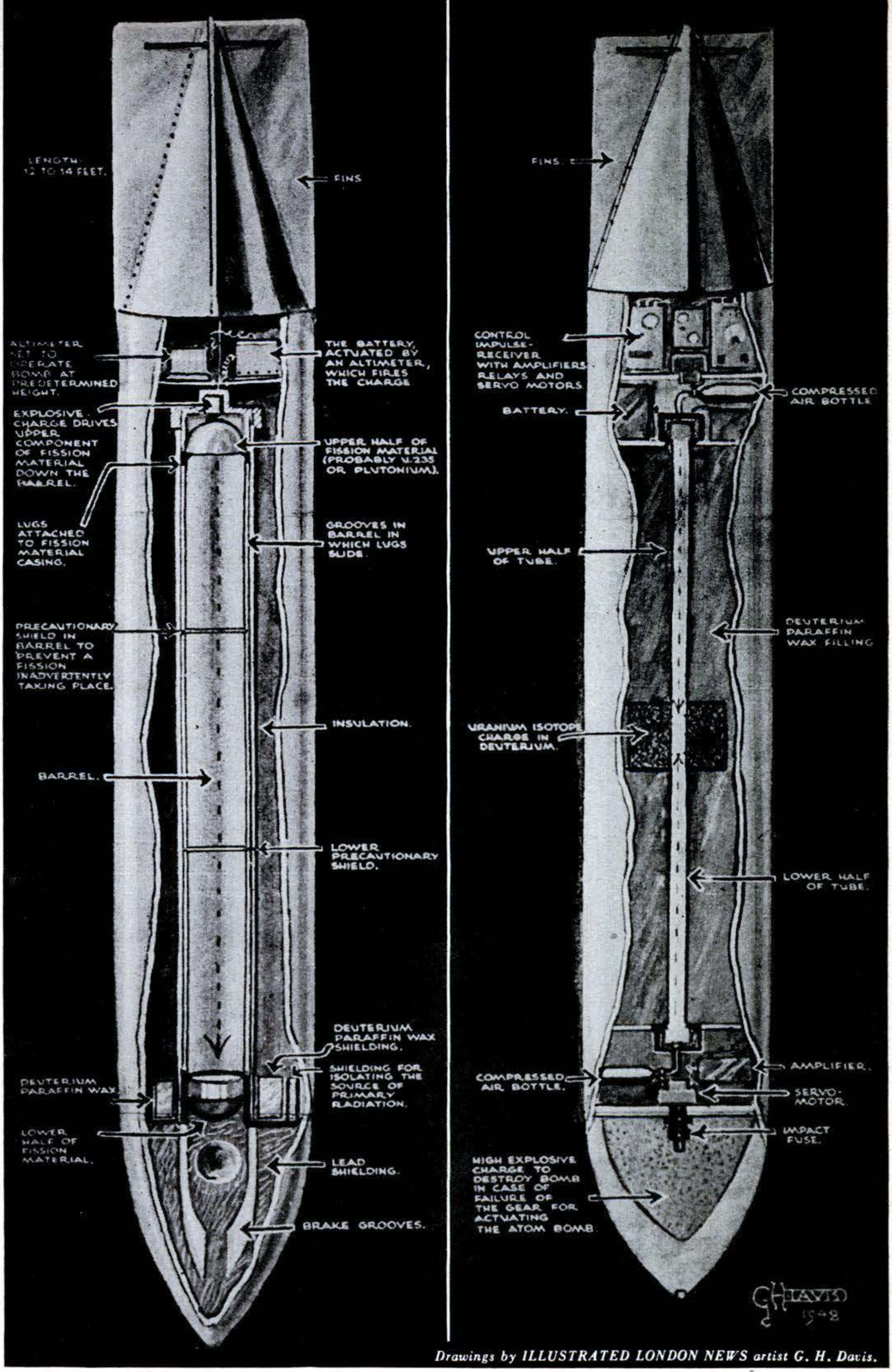
SOMEDAY photos of the A-bomb will be published, and there may even be models of it in store windows, the Atomic Energy Commission's chairman, Gordon Dean, has predicted. Until then, guesses about its appearance and inner mechanism will be as varied as the half-dozen illustrations on these pages.

This "A-bomb picture gallery" compares efforts of a number of publications, including POPULAR SCIENCE, to visualize the weapon from the meager non-secret data available. How widely the conceptions differ is apparent. Authorities refuse even to indicate which of the many versions is least wrong.

***Life* magazine** photo of model of imaginary detonator has rocket, instead of gun, bringing together saw-toothed hemispheres of uranium or plutonium.

Photo by LIFE photographer Fritz Goro, Copyright Time Inc.

Copyrighted material

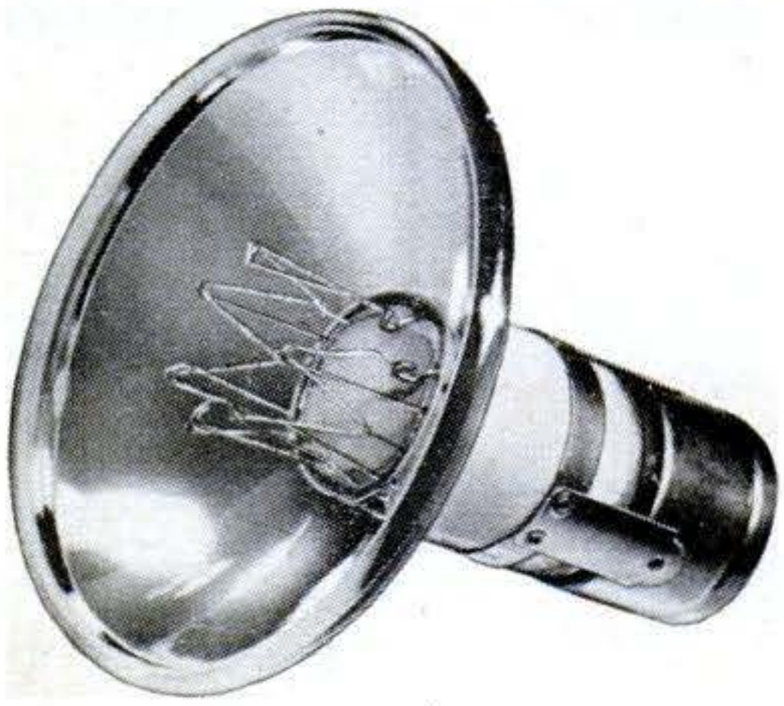


Drawings by ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS artist G. H. Davis.

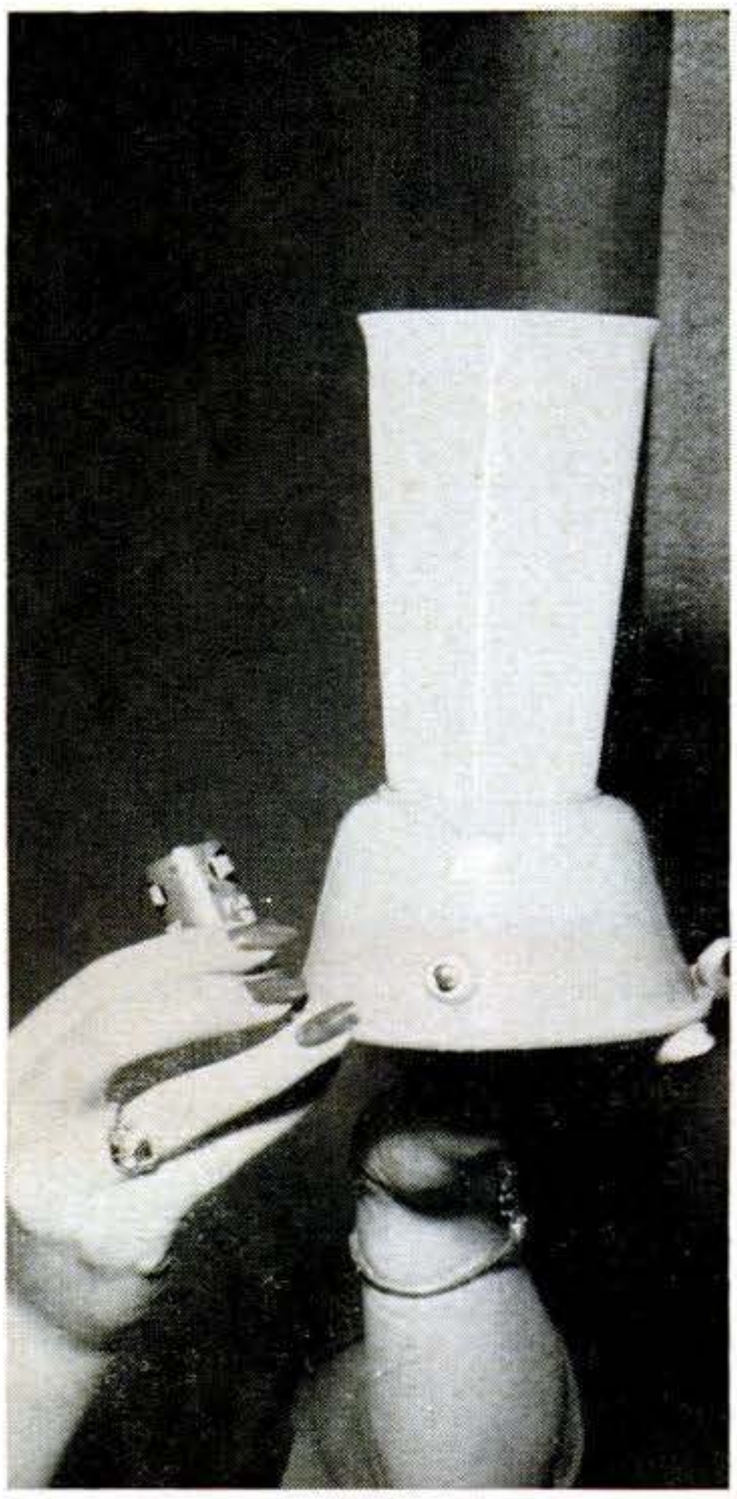
Illustrated London News drawings: British concept, left, shows two-ton, 14-foot bomb that uses "gun" principle; shields drop, releasing detonating neutrons. Russian version, right, forces neutron-emitting materials into tube with compressed air to touch off preassembled uranium.

Copyrighted material

Aids to Modern Living



Cook with a Lamp. Some kitchen stoves will soon be cooking with infrared rays from an instant-heating, 1250-watt lamp. Developed by Sylvania, it can be used on any electric range. The tough glass cover cleans easier than coils.



Mixer Runs on Batteries. This plastic, 12-oz. mixer runs on three flashlight cells. Lightweight and shockproof, it's safe for children and handy for campers. Rowe Industries, Sag Harbor, N. Y.

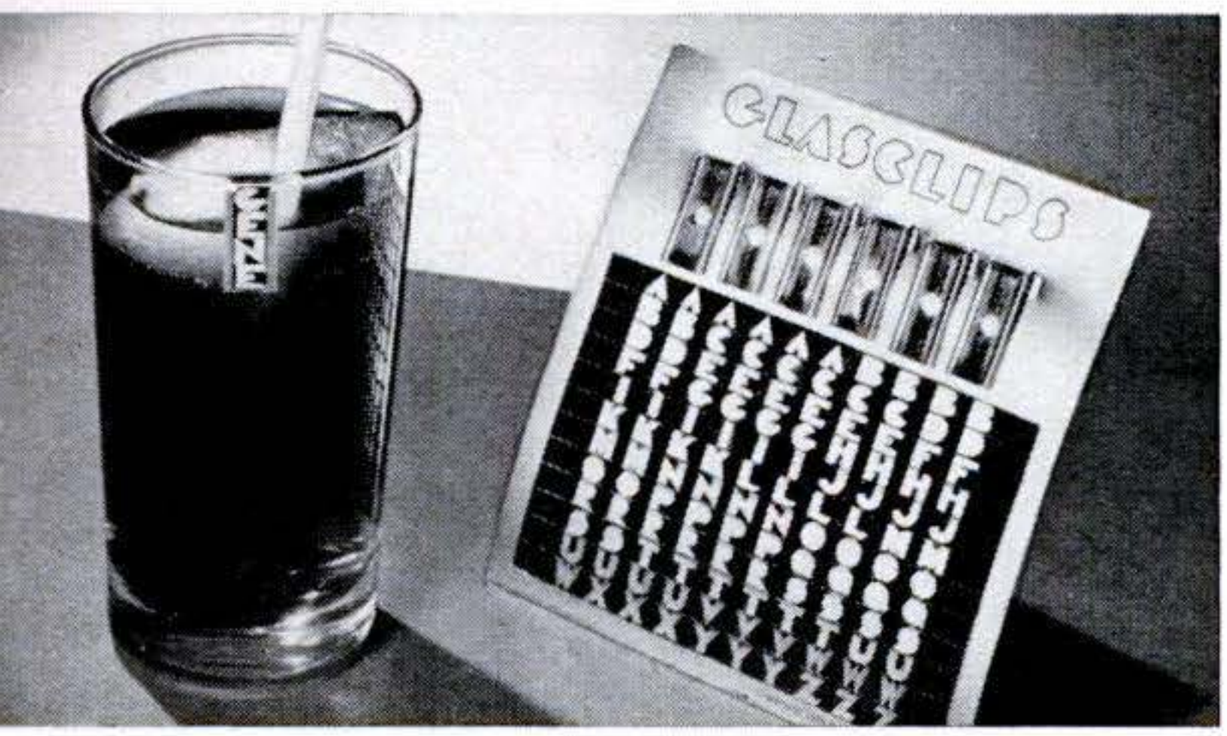
Tool Saves Fizz. It's a cinch to recap bottles with this tool. A built-in plunger does the job. Rounded head is an opener. From Mayfair Mfg. Co., Chicago, 98¢.

It's in the Bag. But no one will suspect it's your lunch. Lower compartment carts the calories and top section totes purse and makeup. Made by Landers, Frary and Clark, New Britain, Conn.

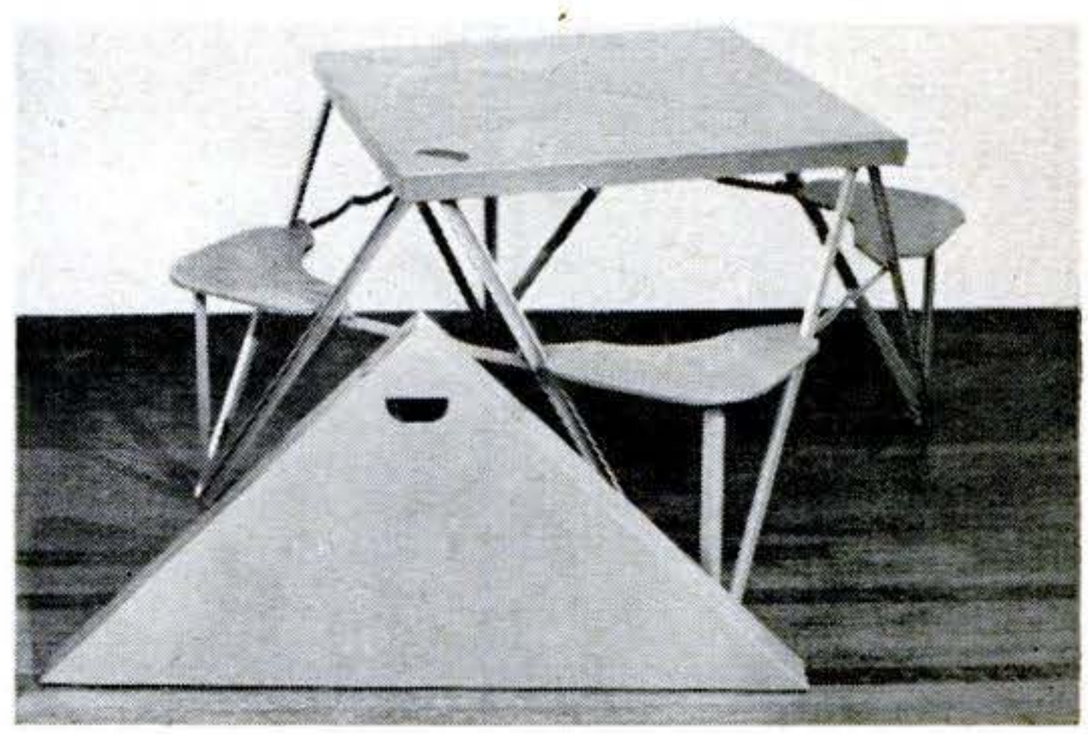
Copyrighted material

Table Model Stands Alone. Attach the four legs and this Motorola table-model TV set becomes a console. The 20-inch screen is curved to reduce glare. About $400.

Make Your Own Instant Coffee. The Filtron (above) turns regular ground coffee into a liquid concentrate. You just put the fresh coffee into the device, fill the top with cold water, and, overnight, the base will fill with liquid coffee extract. Refrigerated, the concentrate will keep for months, ready for instant use. Using cold water avoids the bitter taste caused by boiling coffee. From Helmco-Lacy, Chicago, for $19.50.

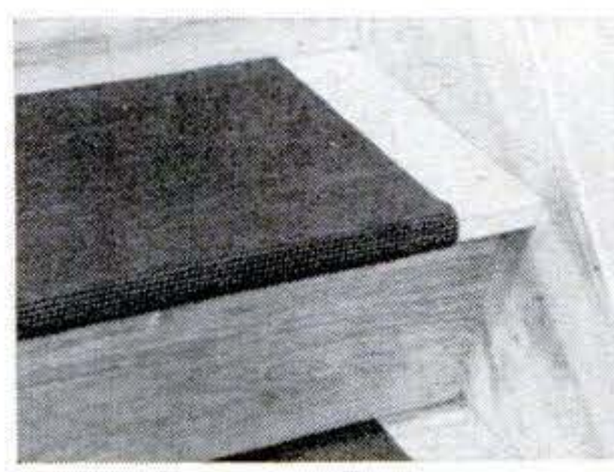


Mix Drinks, Not Glasses. A metal clip holding guest's initials or name to each glass will end confusion. Sold by Glasclips, Fullerton, Cal., for $1 a set.

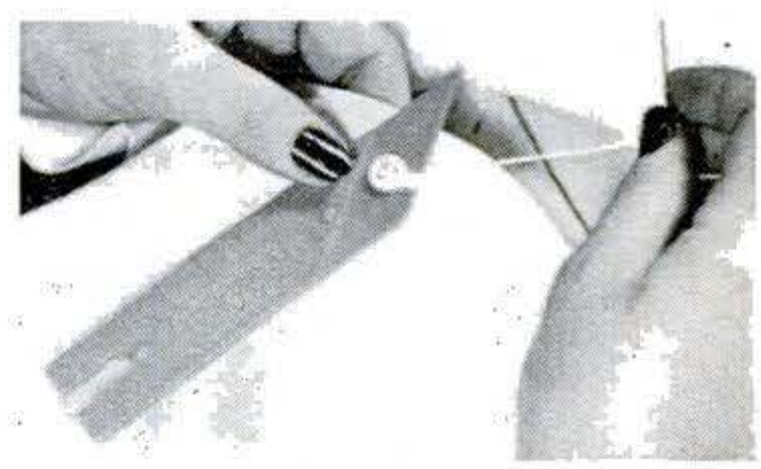


Picnic Table Is Portable. Folding this metal unit tucks the seats and legs inside. Handgrip can be used as umbrella holder. B. L. Brown, Orinda, Cal., makes it.

Dish Cools Butter. Saturate the porous clay top with cold water. Air currents will cause evaporation that keeps the butter cold and hard. The Norway Shop, Marion, Mass., $2.45.



Stair Treads. Molded to look like carpet, these rubber treads fool the eye. They're applied with linoleum paste. Artisan Galleries, Fort Dodge, Iowa, $1.10 each.



Sewing Aid. Use this gauge when sewing buttons, and the shanks will be evenly raised. It also removes basting threads, turns collar points, and is a 4″ rule. Sold by John Dritz & Sons, N. Y., for 19¢.

Copyrighted material

HELICOPTERS: NOW

Eggbeaters Are Doughfoot's Friend-in-Need

By Capt. Hubard Kuokka, USMC

On the way to get a new gear assembly, the 'copter stopped to pick up a badly wounded Marine.

A MAN was crazy to fly a helicopter into such a deathtrap, but Marine Captain George Farish, of Hollis, N. Y., did it.

An infantry company of the First Marine Division was cut off by a horde of Chinese Communists in the snowy, biting-cold North Korean mountains, near Hagaru-ri. They were on their own. If they didn't get ammunition soon, there would be one less Marine rifle company in the morning.

So when Farish dropped down from the sky onto the little beleaguered pocket of Marines, he was a welcome visitor. He had barely settled his Sikorsky HO3S on the bloody snow before battle-stained hands eagerly started removing his load of ammunition, morphine, bandages, and rations. They were like kids grabbing for candy.

"Thanks, friend," a grimy-faced lieutenant shouted to Farish over the noise of the idling engine. "Just keep bringing us the ammo and we'll take care of the Commies."

A squall of Communist bullets splattered the aircraft. A Marine cursed a flesh wound on his arm. Somewhere back in the 'copter's engine compartment there was a crash. It sounded as if the 450-horsepower engine was munching on nuts and bolts. But the rotors were still turning. Farish climbed in. He knew he had to get the 'copter out of there fast.

A bullet crashed through the plastic cockpit behind his head. Another bullet buzzed past his nose as he pulled up on his collective pitch stick. He didn't wait for his rotor to turn up full r.p.m.

It was like trying to drive a stalled car off a railroad crossing in high gear with the Silver Meteor barreling down on you. But time and bullets were flying. The only way out was over the hill in front of him. The lumbering 'copter, tail-heavy and weak from insufficient r.p.m., bounced, rolled, and staggered up the slope amid a hail of excited steel. Finally it pushed over the brow like a man diving for a foxhole.

Over the top, Farish was able to build up his r.p.m. and flying speed. The clanking and rattling of the engine told him that a bullet had hit the gearbox, but he made the three miles to the newly built flight strip at Hagaru-ri. Even then he had reached no safe haven for repairing a broken-down helicopter. Night after night, the Chinese Communists had tried to wrest the airfield from the Marines. Their frozen bodies lined the runway.

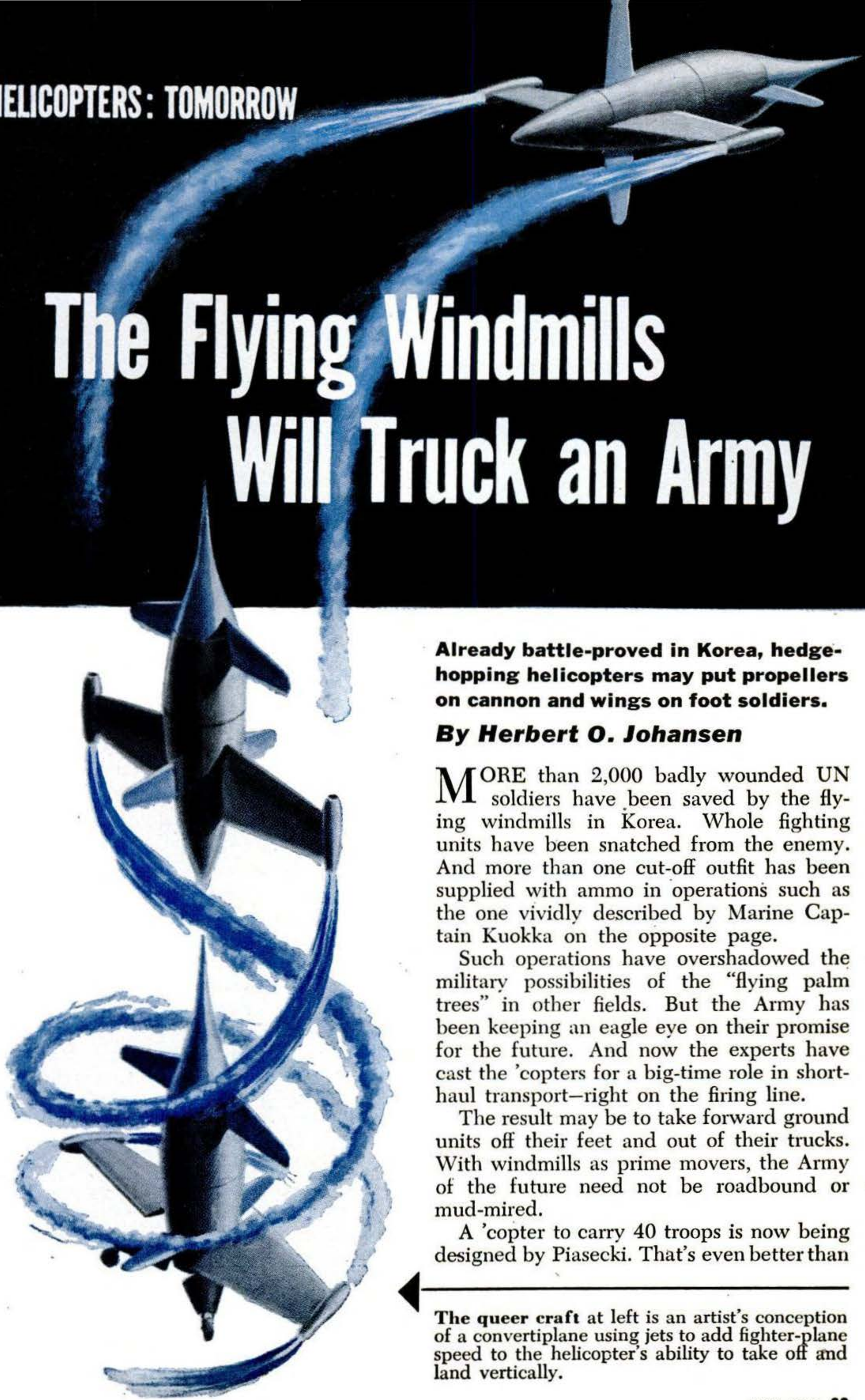
As Farish assessed the damage, long-range bullets whistled out from the surrounding hills. Another helicopter was dispatched to get a new gear assembly from a rear base.

Two days later Farish's "Gooney Bird" was ready for another routine mission.

Copyrighted material

HELICOPTERS: TOMORROW

The Flying Windmills Will Truck an Army



Already battle-proved in Korea, hedge-hopping helicopters may put propellers on cannon and wings on foot soldiers.

By Herbert O. Johansen

MORE than 2,000 badly wounded UN soldiers have been saved by the flying windmills in Korea. Whole fighting units have been snatched from the enemy. And more than one cut-off outfit has been supplied with ammo in operations such as the one vividly described by Marine Captain Kuokka on the opposite page.

Such operations have overshadowed the military possibilities of the "flying palm trees" in other fields. But the Army has been keeping an eagle eye on their promise for the future. And now the experts have cast the 'copters for a big-time role in short-haul transport—right on the firing line.

The result may be to take forward ground units off their feet and out of their trucks. With windmills as prime movers, the Army of the future need not be roadbound or mud-mired.

A 'copter to carry 40 troops is now being designed by Piasecki. That's even better than

The queer craft at left is an artist's conception of a convertiplane using jets to add fighter-plane speed to the helicopter's ability to take off and land vertically.

Copyrighted material

TODAY The egg beater hovering above a roadbound supply column, held up by a traffic snafu in Korea, dramatically illustrates why the Army wants helicopters.

a recent demand by General Clifton Cates, Commandant of the Marine Corps: "The Marine Corps must receive huge assault helicopters, each capable of landing about 35 men and their equipment quickly on the beaches in any future war."

But Igor Sikorsky, daddy of the helicopter, states that models carrying 125 persons at 125 m.p.h. are practical at present —with speeds of 500 m.p.h. plausible.

A "Flying Crane" helicopter is being developed by the Hughes Aircraft Co. This XH-17 giant could carry entire bridge sections across mountains and then set them in place over a river. And while the bridge was being built, other Flying Cranes could be air-ferrying tanks and heavy artillery to carry on the advance without delay.

Farther away, but in the works, is the convertiplane—the helicopter that gets high speed in forward flight by making like an airplane. This hybrid helicopter, because of its ability to take off and land vertically, may eliminate the need for long runways and even for specialized aircraft carriers.

The unique virtue of the helicopter is its ability to maneuver in and out of small areas. It can land in a place instead of a space; an air patch becomes an airbase. But while the speed predicted by Sikorsky probably will have to wait for the convertiplane, the Army seems to be satisfied with what present 'copter speeds can do for its transport.

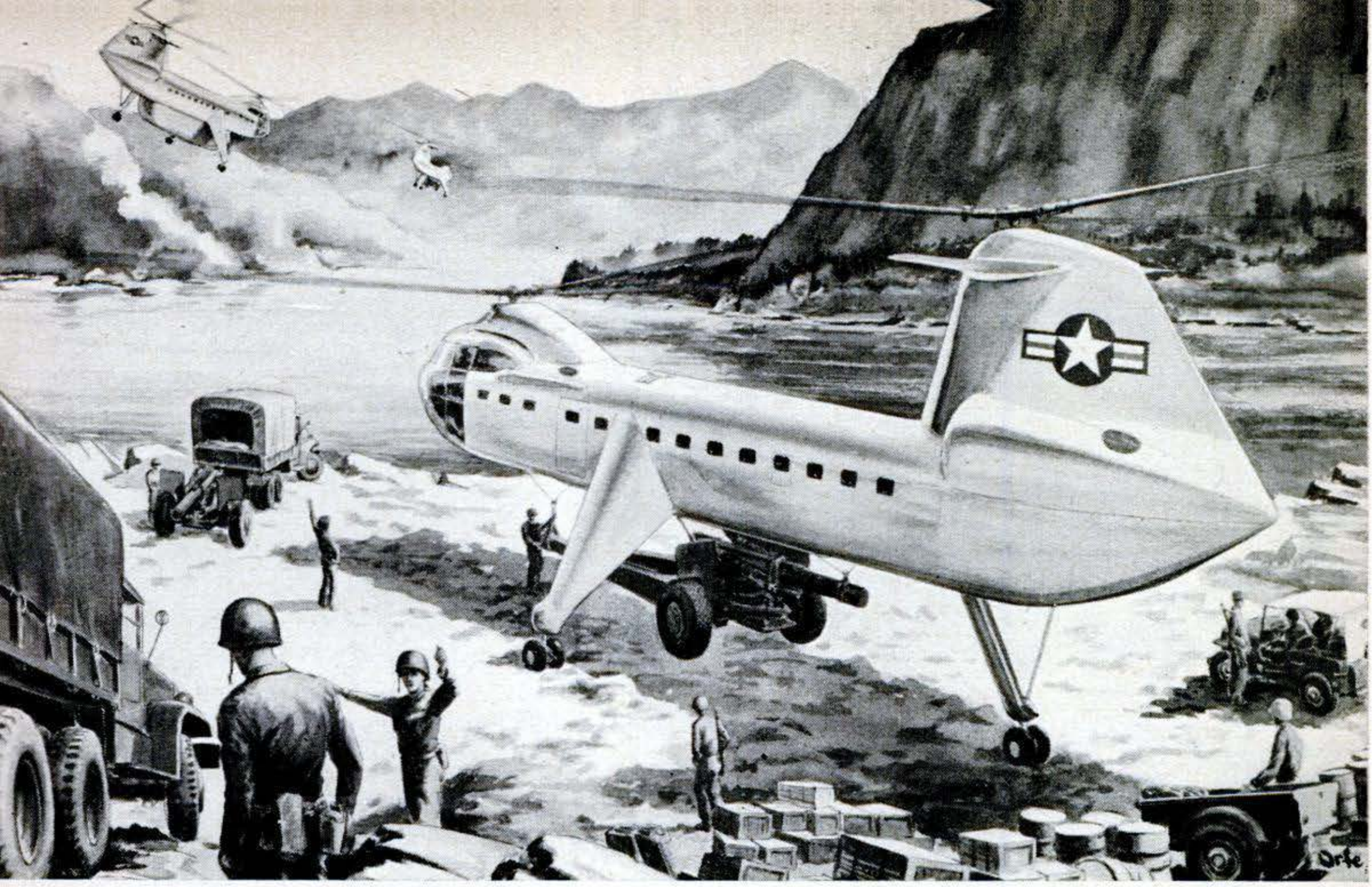
Anything a Mule Can Do

Army transport gained speed when it changed the fuel for its vehicle power from oats to gasoline about 20 years ago. But it was—and still is—roadbound. Roads have to be built or kept in condition. Rivers have to be bridged by materials hauled over roads or crossed in cumbersome boats brought up the same way. And a lot of the toughest fighting has been in jagged-peaked mountains where roads don't grow and can't be built. Then the doughfoot really had it. He prayed for mules until he saw the helicopter, which can do anything a mule can do—and fly, too.

Evidently the brass agreed with him, for the Army recently announced that it is organizing helicopter transport companies to speed up the movement of infantry units. Each company has 21 flying "trucks," and two small flying "jeeps" for reconnaissance and liaison missions. In one lift, a single windmill unit can air-haul the combat troops and equipment of an entire rifle company.

On the road, an infantry company can make a motorized march of about 150 miles a day at an average speed of 15 m.p.h.

Copyrighted material



TOMORROW Rivers or mountains would be no barrier to infantry using this giant helicopter truck, shown air-lifting a 155-mm. howitzer.

Through the air, the day's march will be stepped up to 600 miles, at an average speed of 60 m.p.h.

The significance of this increased speed in combat is not in the point-to-point distance that can be covered, but in the number of short-haul hops that can be made. Where a truck makes one round trip, the 'copter can make three or four. And in the type of terrain battled through in North Korea, that ratio often would be changed to four to none—because the truck wouldn't be able to make it at all.

That's where the greater speed of the airplane can't compete with the windmill's ability to take off from and land in almost any clearing. Neither mountains, nor water, nor jungle in between matter to either. But the airplane needs airfields: long runways, navigation aids, lighting—all rarely available in forward combat areas.

The egg beaters sneer at such ground coddling. Being able to fly slowly, helicopters can fly low in weather that would send the pilot of an airplane screaming for every electronic navigation aid in the books —or crashing into a mountain. Meeting that mountain, the 'copter pilot just backs off and hops over, thank you. And in landing, he can grope his way in—with any faggot torch making a sufficient X to mark the spot where he'll leisurely settle down like a hen on her nest.

It Dodges in All Directions

A slowpoke as aircraft go, yet the helicopter is no sitting duck when the shooting starts. What it lacks in speed it makes up for in evasive aerial maneuvers: going up and down like a jack-in-the-box, reversing direction like a shuttlecock, or sideflying in a swing-and-sway routine. Even when hit in the vital rotor region, the 'copter has proved in Korea that it can keep whirling away until mission is completed.

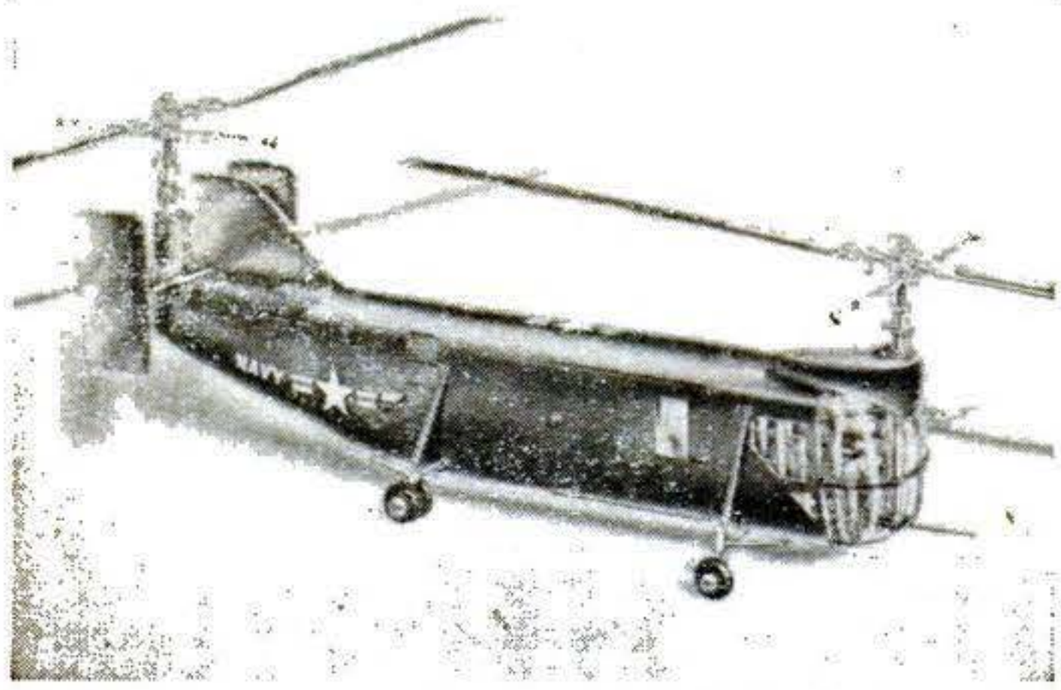
In mountain warfare the helicopter may reach its peak—of performance. Today that kind of fighting is a job for a few trained specialists. All supplies have to be back- or mule-packed or pulled on sleds. Air drops of supplies, missing their target by only a short distance, may be lost forever in a crevasse or on an avalanche slope. But the windmills will make it possible for any combat soldiers to descend on cloud-draped peaks and seize fortified enemy aeries.

With a helicopter ship-to-shore pick-up service, equipment and spare parts could be flown directly to the front line from floating supply depots on old Liberty ships moving along coastal areas or up navigable rivers.

And as the amphibious vehicle came out

Copyrighted material

Sikorsky flying jeeps were the helicopter pioneers on the Korean battlefront. This new, four-place H-18 can carry approximately 800 pounds at a top speed of about 105 m.p.h.



Artist's drawing shows sub-killing 'copter designed by Bell for Navy. It can lower big ears and listen for enemy subs lurking too far under the water to be spotted from the air.

Sleek lines have been added to the helicopter in this new model designed by D. K. Jovanovich for McCulloch Motors, of Los Angeles. The maker claims absence of vibration, simple control.

of World War II, so an "airphibian" helicopter may come out of our Korean experience. A fixed-wing airphibian craft has been developed for commercial use. Adapting the same principles to the windmills, it would enable a "jeep" or "truck" to travel over a road, hop over any obstacle, and continue its road trip on the other side.

But the convertible 'copter of the future is a bird of a different feather—the convertiplane. It is a craft that rises vertically from the ground as a helicopter and then flies level in forward flight as a fixed-wing aircraft. Object: greater speed.

Top speed of present helicopters is about 130 m.p.h. It has been suggested that adding a small fixed wing to a helicopter might raise its speed to 250 m.p.h. But that doesn't satisfy the convertiplane designers.

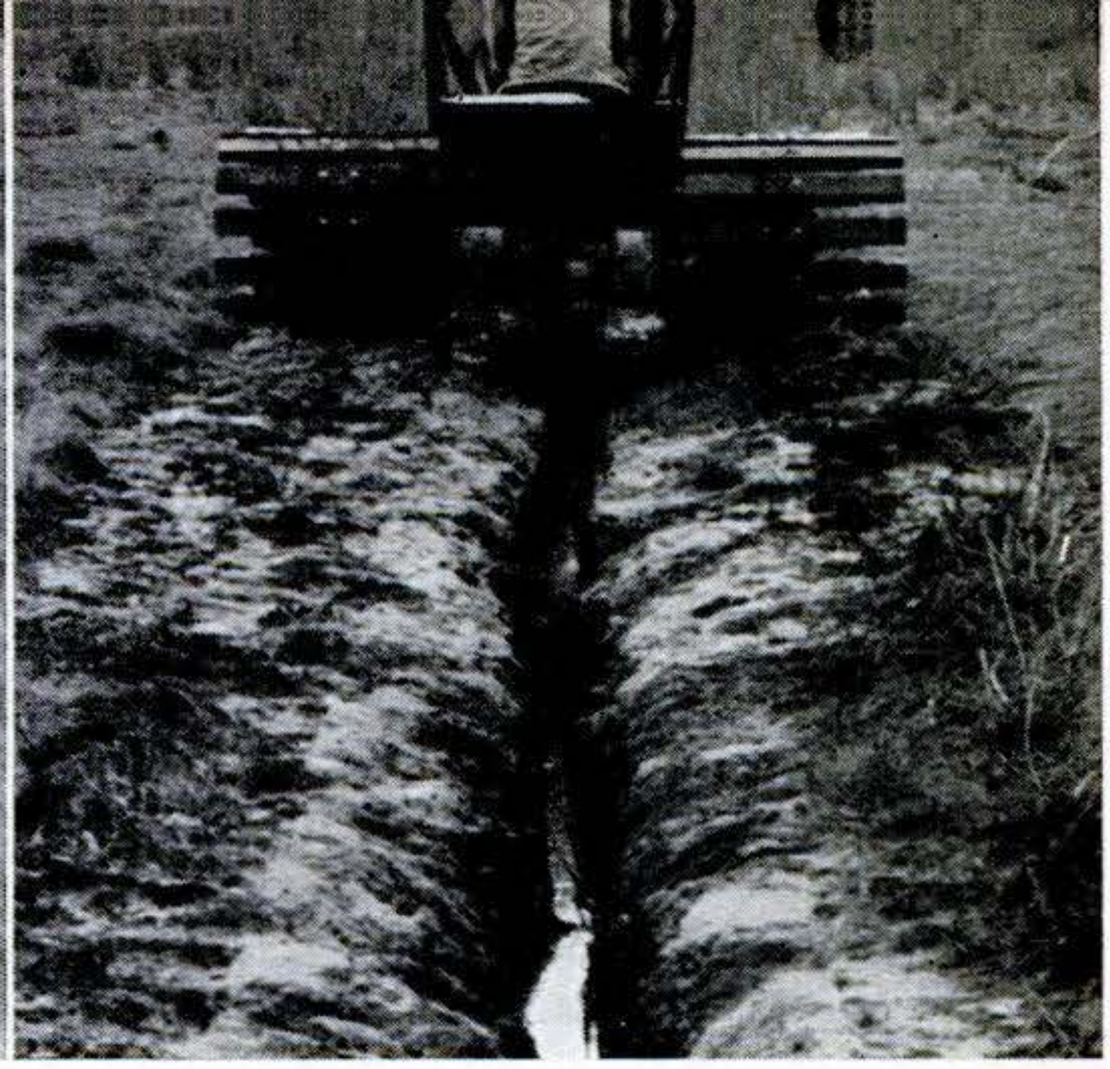
How will the convertiplane convert in mid-air from one type of flight to another? Here are three ways it may be done after the craft has risen vertically as a helicopter:

- Heel over in mid-air and fly level, using its rotors as propellers.
- Pivot its rotors after take-off, from horizontal to vertical so they become props.
- Fold up its rotors and let separate propellers take over forward flight.

And, of course, there is jet propulsion in the convertiplane's future. The technical problems to be solved are many and complex. But in aviation the impossible always comes to pass.

Next Month: POPULAR SCIENCE will bring you the story of the boy wonder who grew the Flying Bananas.

Copyrighted material

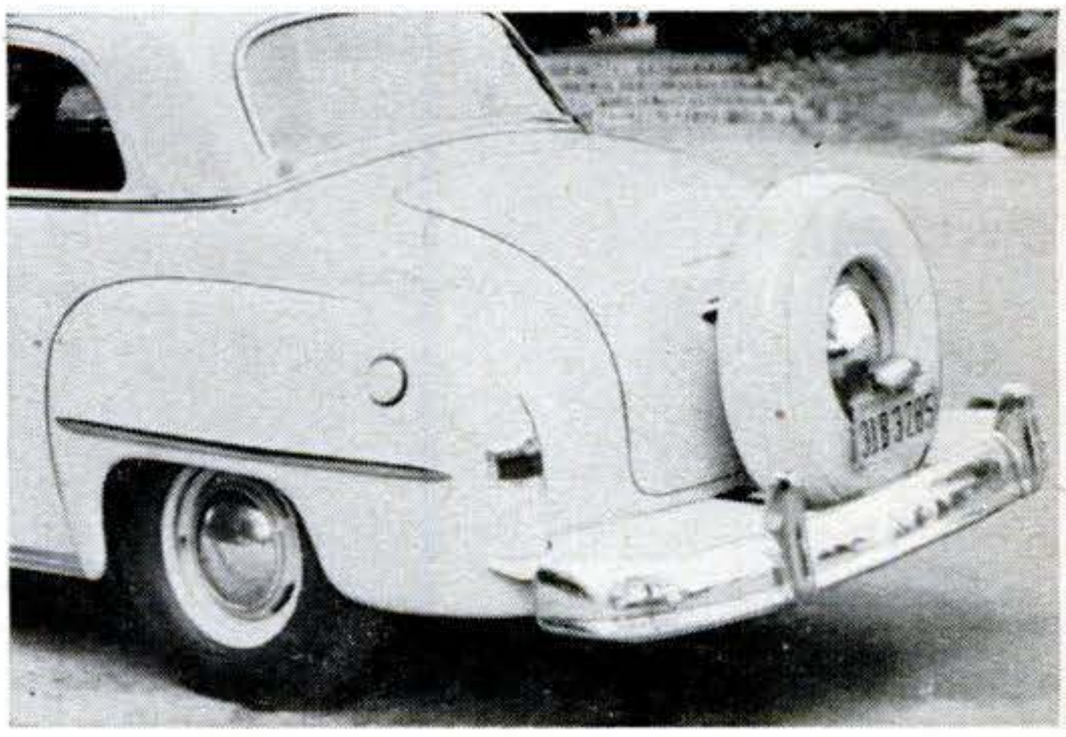


Ditch Cleaner Discourages Skeeters

MOSQUITO control requires drainage of marshlands. The problem of keeping the ditches open is solved by the ditch cleaner shown above in before and after views. It consists of a plowlike attachment to the loading arms of a caterpillar tractor. Mud and grass scooped out from a ditch is fanned out on the banks and crushed by wooden cleats fixed to the tractor treads. In five minutes the machine does a day's work of five men. It was developed by R. C. Botsford, retired chief of Connecticut's mosquito-control program.

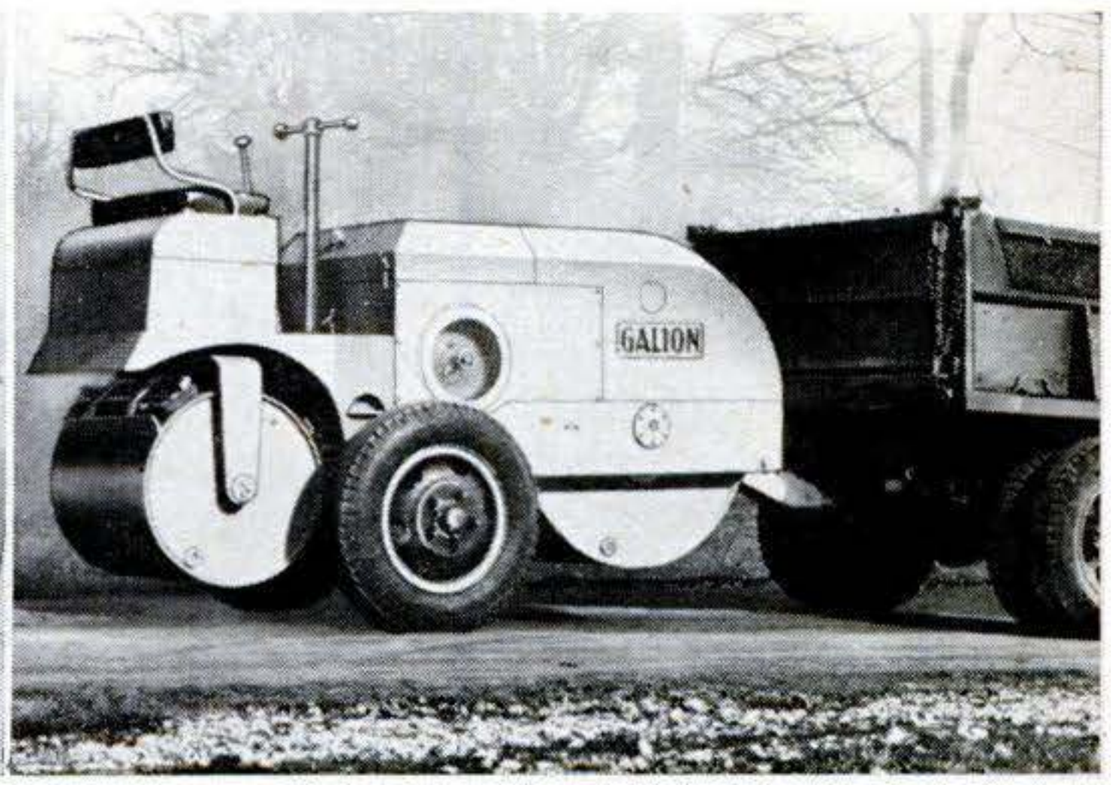
The Spare Comes Back Outside

DON'T look now, but that spare and wheel are right back where they started from—attached to the outside of the car. Pulling the spare out into the open increases level luggage space as much as 25 percent. It's also swanky. The bracket is hinged to give access to the trunk and locks to the trunk lid. This "Continental" conversion assembly is made for Fords, Chevrolets, and Kaisers by the Hudelson-Whitebone Corp., of Champaign, Ill.

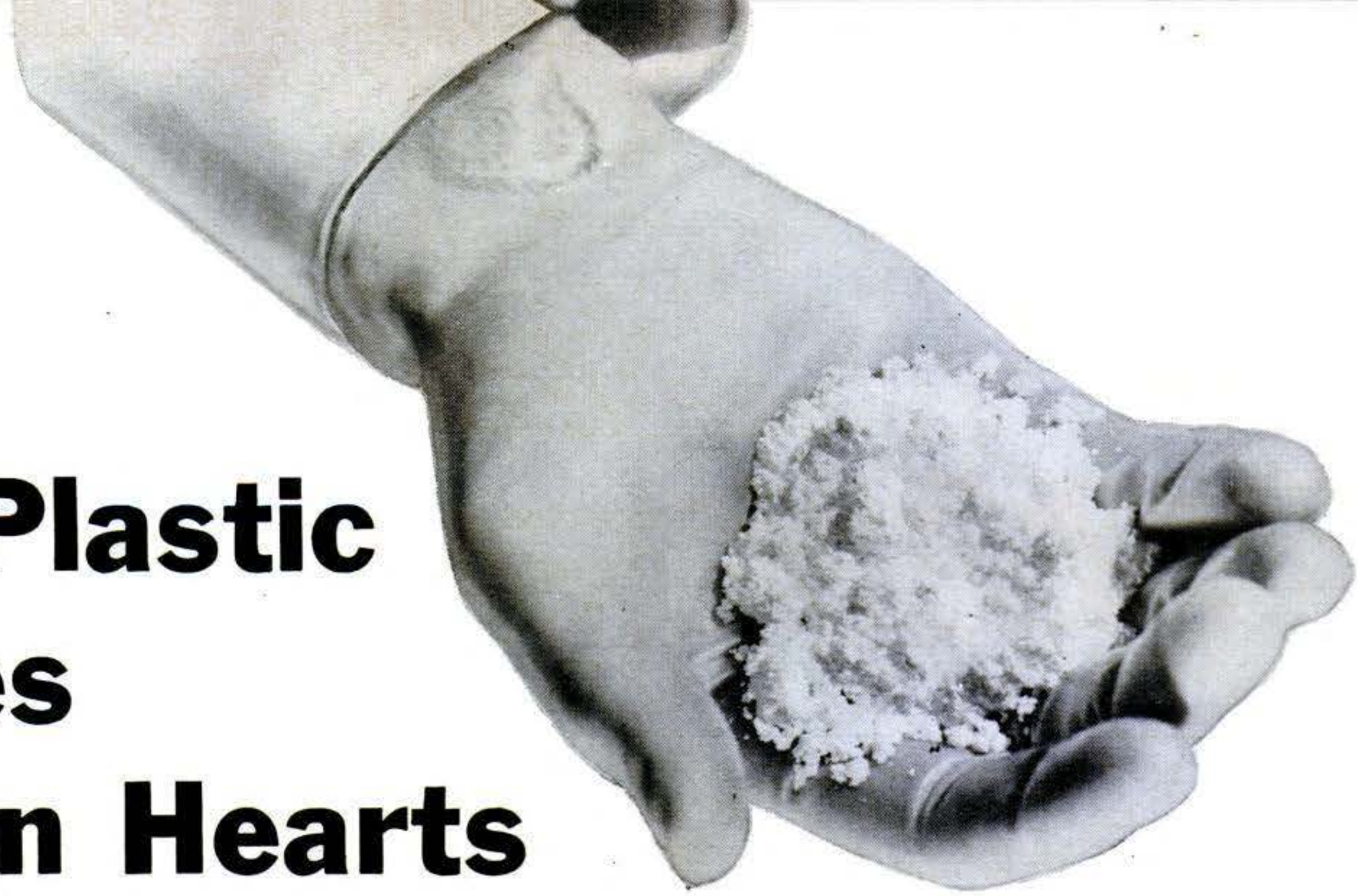


Roller Rides to the Job on Rubber

HEAVY road rollers now can ride from one job to another quickly and in trailer-style ease. The roller is backed up ramp blocks and pneumatic-tired wheels with stub axles are attached, as at left below. Then the tongue of a towing hitch is hooked to a truck, the front end of the trailer is raised off the ground by a hand-operated hydraulic jack, and it's ready to roll. The attachment is made by the Galion Iron Works and Mfg. Co., of Galion, Ohio.



Copyrighted material



New Plastic Primes Human Hearts

PVP, a nonperishable factory-made substitute for blood plasma, can keep spark of life glowing in persons suffering severe shock.

By Lloyd Stouffer

IN PHILADELPHIA General Hospital I watched the golden fluid trickle from a transfusion bottle into the arm of a patient who lay deathly still. A 50-year-old woman, weakened by internal bleeding, had been brought in in a state of total collapse, with no discernible pulse or blood pressure. As the fluid surged through her veins she stirred and opened her eyes. After 45 minutes and about two quarts of fluid, her blood pressure was close to normal, and she sat up and talked cheerfully with the doctors.

> THE development of PVP and other plasma substitutes is an important step in preparing this country for an emergency. But it must not be misunderstood. Plasma is only the first step in saving lives. Korea has demonstrated over and over again that wounded men suffering great blood loss can be saved only if there are large amounts of *whole blood* available. It is therefore vitally important—more so now than ever—that blood donations *be constantly increased.* This is one program that must not fail.
>
> —ROSS T MCINTIRE, Vice Admiral (M.C.), USN, Ret'd., National Blood Program, American National Red Cross

Outwardly there was nothing unusual about this restoration to life. It happens almost every day on the battlefield and in hospitals where human blood is available.

But the substance that primed this woman's heart came from no human veins. It was a plastic, straight out of a factory—a plastic closely akin to the stuff that makes the shower curtain in your bathroom.

This remarkable medical plastic is polyvinyl pyrrolidone, known as PVP. Made from acetylene (the gas that lit the headlights of automobiles a generation ago), it is cheap to manufacture; it can be stored indefinitely and is unaffected by extremes of heat or cold; and its supply, unlike plasma, is virtually unlimited.

First Used in Europe

In Germany, where PVP was developed, the plastic plasma is credited with saving the lives of tens of thousands of German soldiers during the last war. It has been successfully administered to nearly a million persons in Europe. Now it has been brought to this country, further improved by American scientists, and exhaustively tested by the National Research Council, which has the urgent responsibility of finding an acceptable substitute for plasma, capable of being stockpiled for defense needs.

Blood plasma, the clear portion of human

Copyrighted material

Solution of PVP—shown in powder form on the opposite page—here trickles from transfusion bottle into a vein in the arm of a patient in Philadelphia General Hospital.

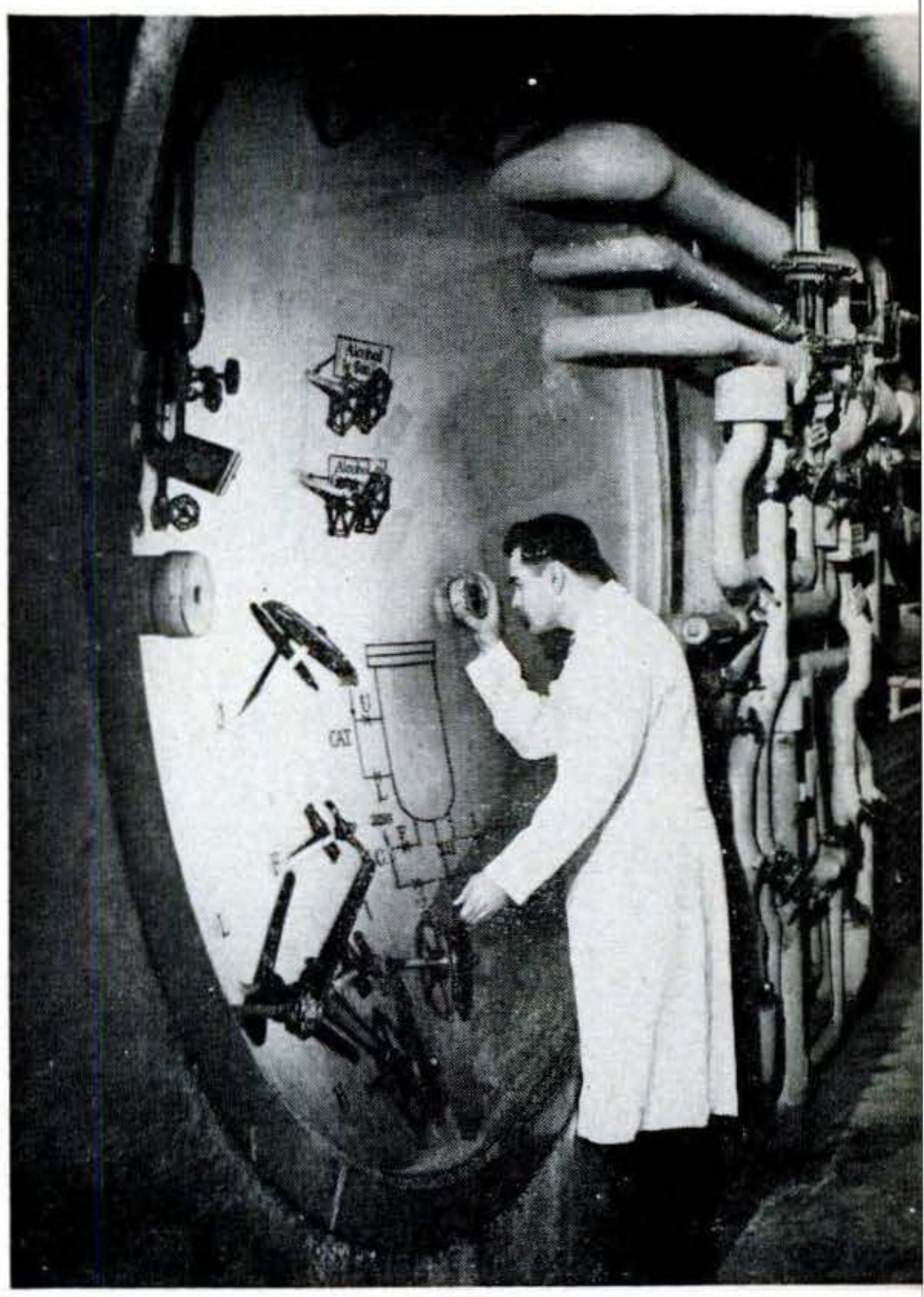
blood without the living red and white cells, is the ideal remedy for shock. Plasma restores the circulation and keeps it going until a blood transfusion or other treatment can be given. In normal times there is enough real plasma to meet our needs. But today the United States, with its crowded cities, is a potential target for atom bombs.

Stockpile Needed in an Emergency

Doctors know from Hiroshima and Nagasaki that atom-bomb injuries frequently result in shock. In the event of a surprise raid, thousands of Americans might die needlessly unless quick treatment could be supplied. This means that plasma must be available in ample quantities wherever an emergency might occur.

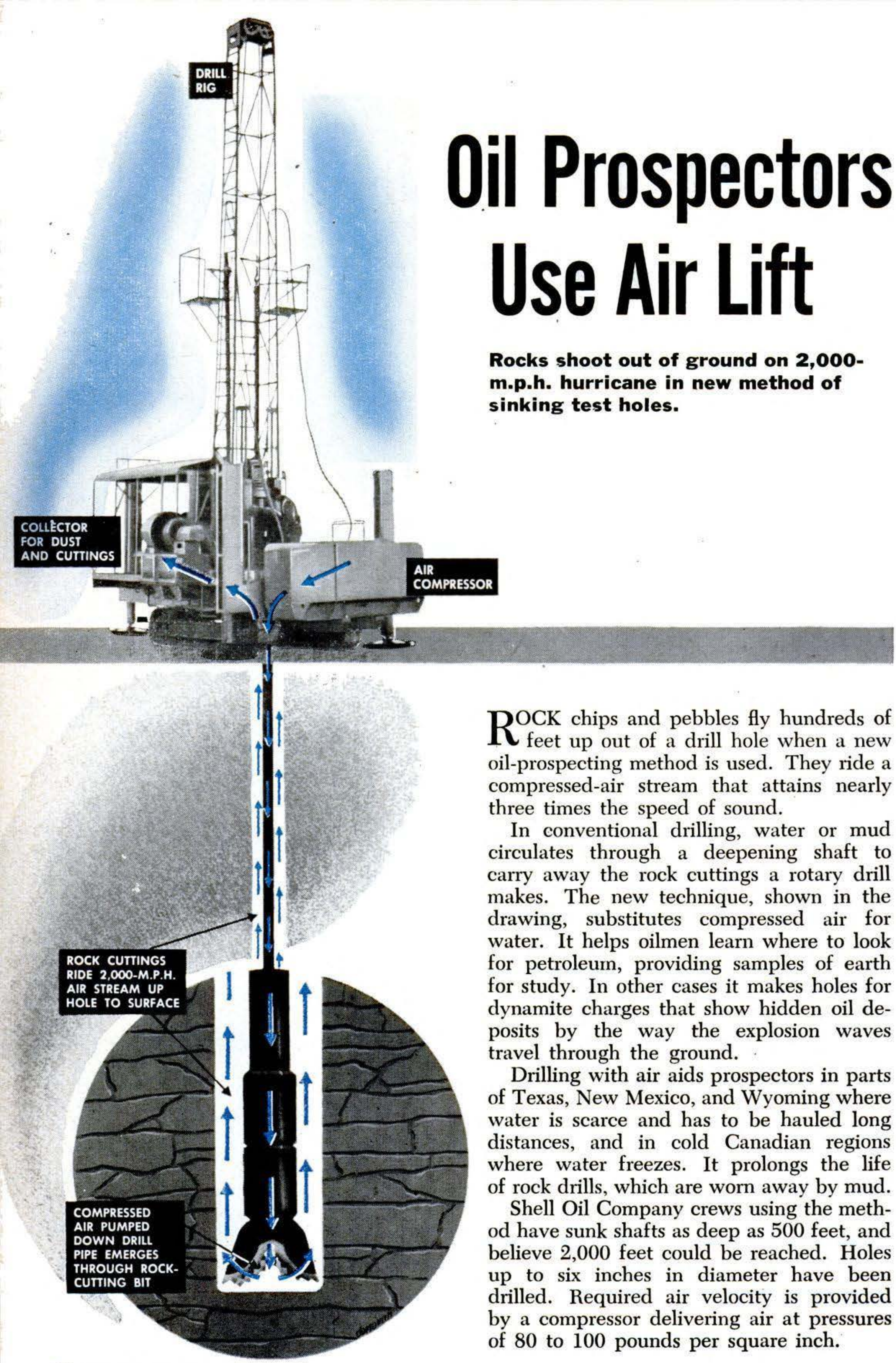
To protect itself against the atomic threat, authorities estimate that the United States should have an *immediate* stockpile of 10 to 15 million pints of plasma or plasma substitute. Even this staggering figure does not include the amounts needed routinely by the armed forces, which are figured at one pint per year for every man. Obviously no such quantity of real plasma could be obtained quickly. It takes nearly two and a half pints of blood to get a pint of plasma. And during the entire five years of World War II, Americans contributed 13,326,242

[*Continued on page 208*]



PVP is synthesized under high pressure in new plant of General Aniline & Film Corp. at Grasselli, N. J. Process is regulated by remote control from this explosion-proof corridor.

Copyrighted material



Oil Prospectors Use Air Lift

Rocks shoot out of ground on 2,000-m.p.h. hurricane in new method of sinking test holes.

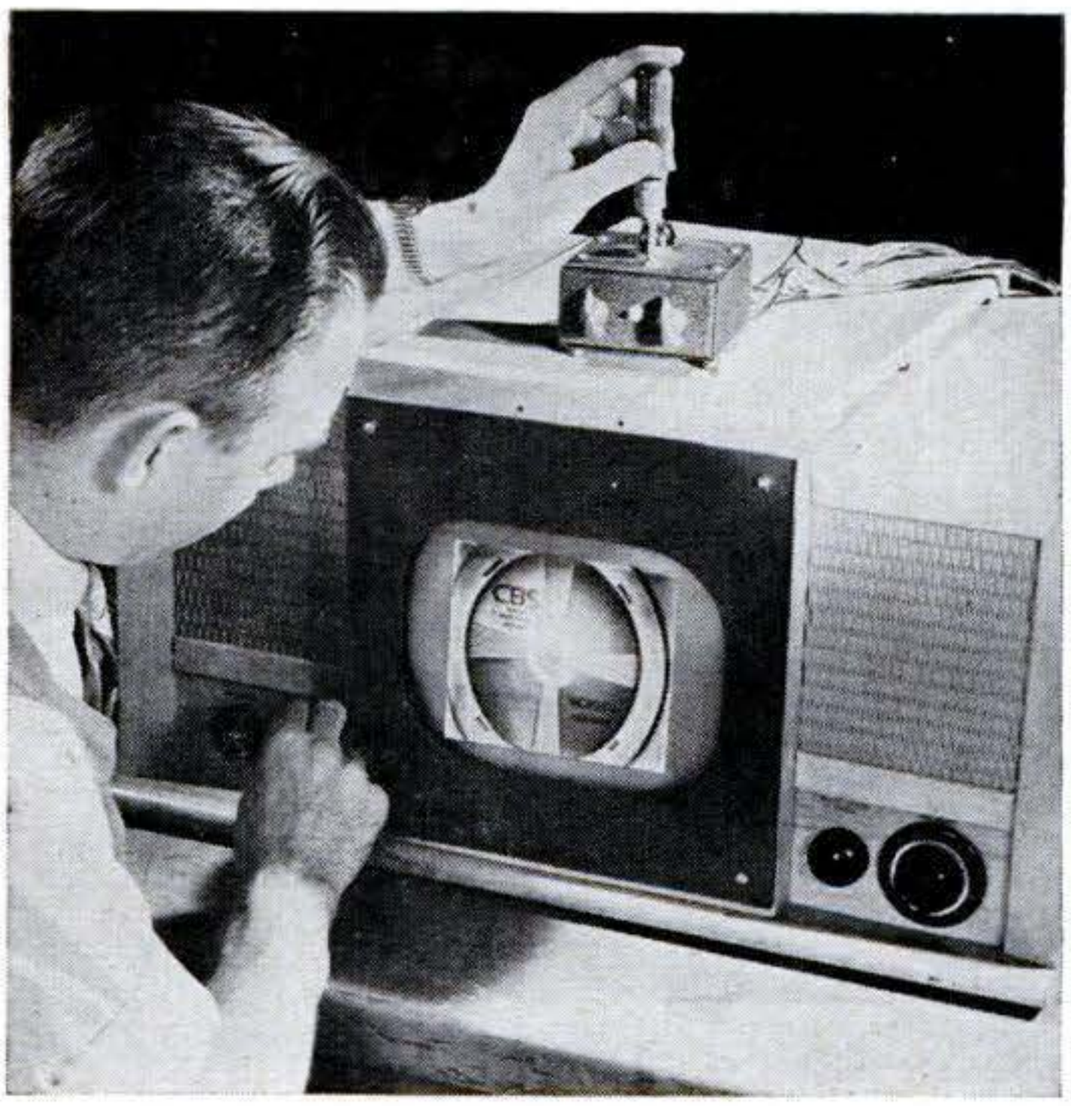
ROCK chips and pebbles fly hundreds of feet up out of a drill hole when a new oil-prospecting method is used. They ride a compressed-air stream that attains nearly three times the speed of sound.

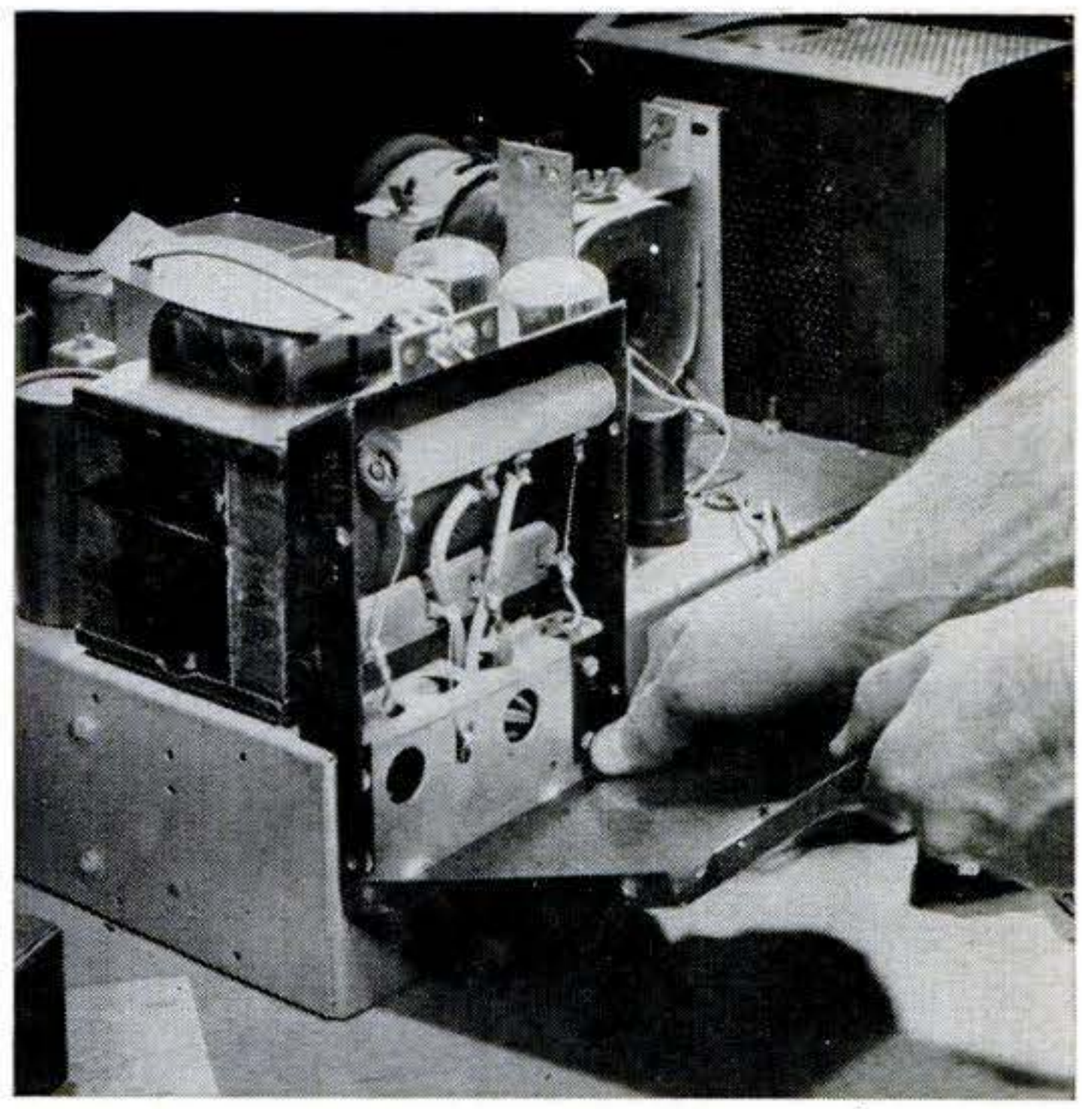
In conventional drilling, water or mud circulates through a deepening shaft to carry away the rock cuttings a rotary drill makes. The new technique, shown in the drawing, substitutes compressed air for water. It helps oilmen learn where to look for petroleum, providing samples of earth for study. In other cases it makes holes for dynamite charges that show hidden oil deposits by the way the explosion waves travel through the ground.

Drilling with air aids prospectors in parts of Texas, New Mexico, and Wyoming where water is scarce and has to be hauled long distances, and in cold Canadian regions where water freezes. It prolongs the life of rock drills, which are worn away by mud.

Shell Oil Company crews using the method have sunk shafts as deep as 500 feet, and believe 2,000 feet could be reached. Holes up to six inches in diameter have been drilled. Required air velocity is provided by a compressor delivering air at pressures of 80 to 100 pounds per square inch.

Copyrighted material





A black metal plate at the left rear of the 630 chassis covers a large resistor and two ¾" holes. All leads from adapter can be fed to the chassis through the left-hand hole.

My TV Set 'Sees' Color Pictures

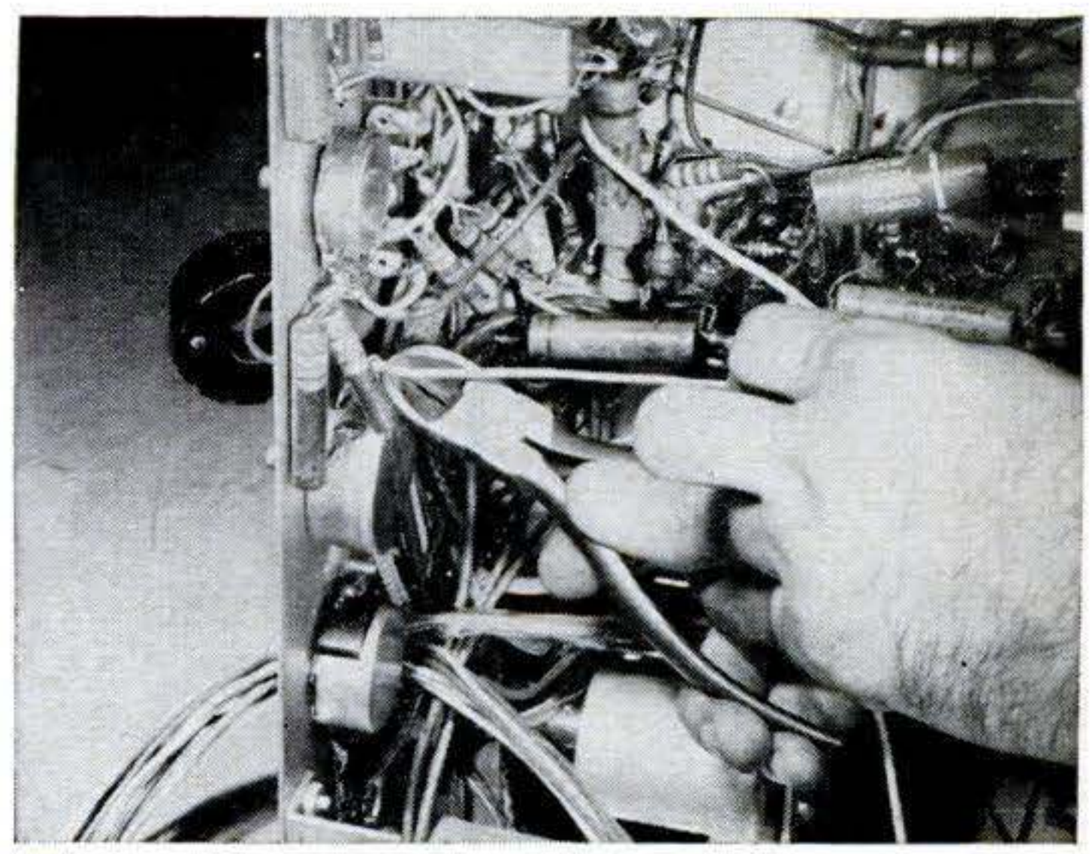
This $4 adapter made a dual-purpose televiser out of a 630-type receiver. Here's how I built and wired it.

THOSE streaks and bars you may have seen on your screen lately are color television. They don't look like much on present sets, but with a few dollars' worth of parts you can turn them into good black-and-white images. I recently did just that on a set using the popular, widely licensed RCA 630 circuit. It doesn't hurt the set a bit—a flip of a switch and I'm back to regular reception. And later on I can simply add a motor-driven color wheel and get the pictures in full color.

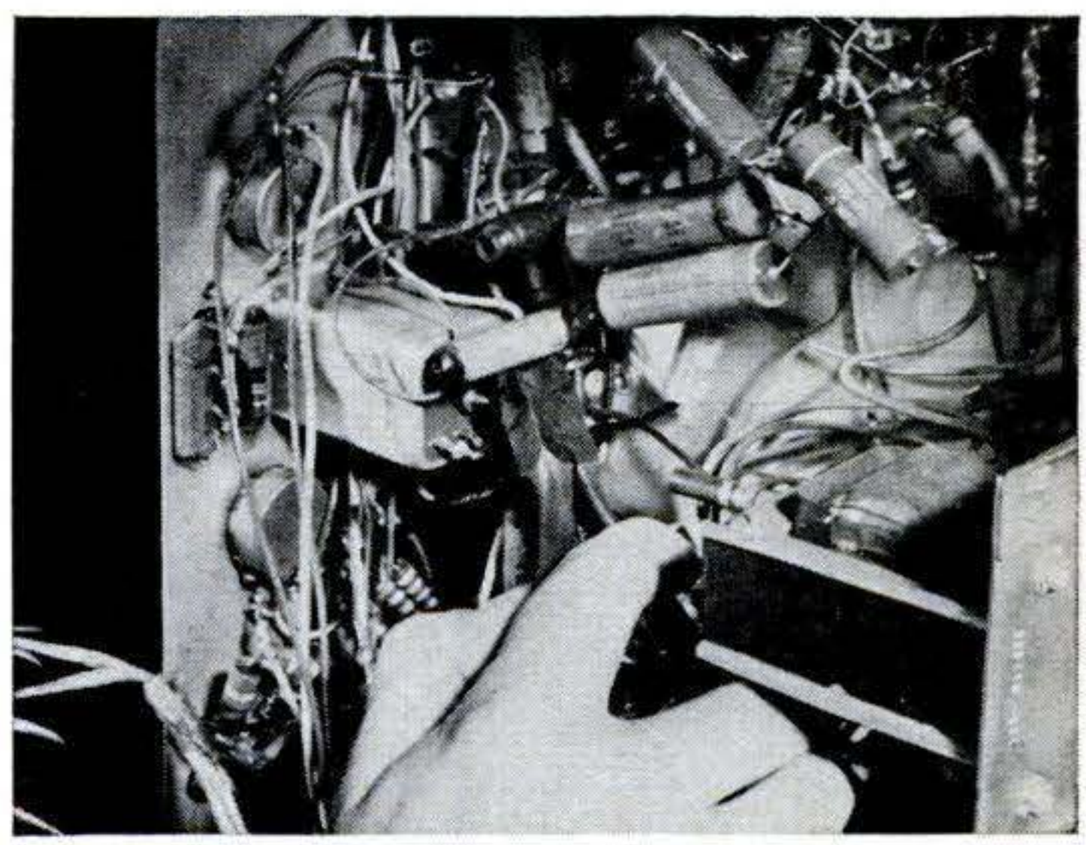
The fast-moving electron beam that paints a TV picture is guided by two oscillator circuits that whip it back and forth and up and down the tube face. To adapt a set you have to increase the speed of both the horizontal and vertical oscillators.

In a 630-type receiver this means changing three condensers. For convenience in adjusting the color picture, it is also desirable to add new controls for color focus, height, and vertical linearity. All the circuit changes —and the parts I used—are shown on the next two pages.

It is almost impossible to find condensers of exactly the right capacity, so I used an

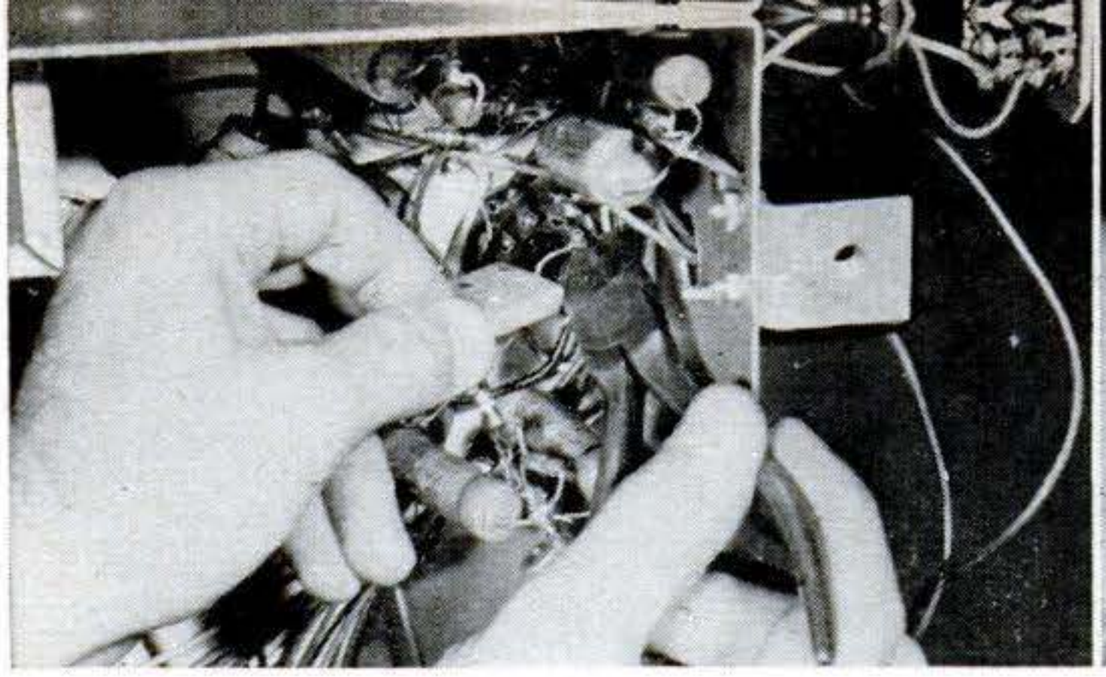


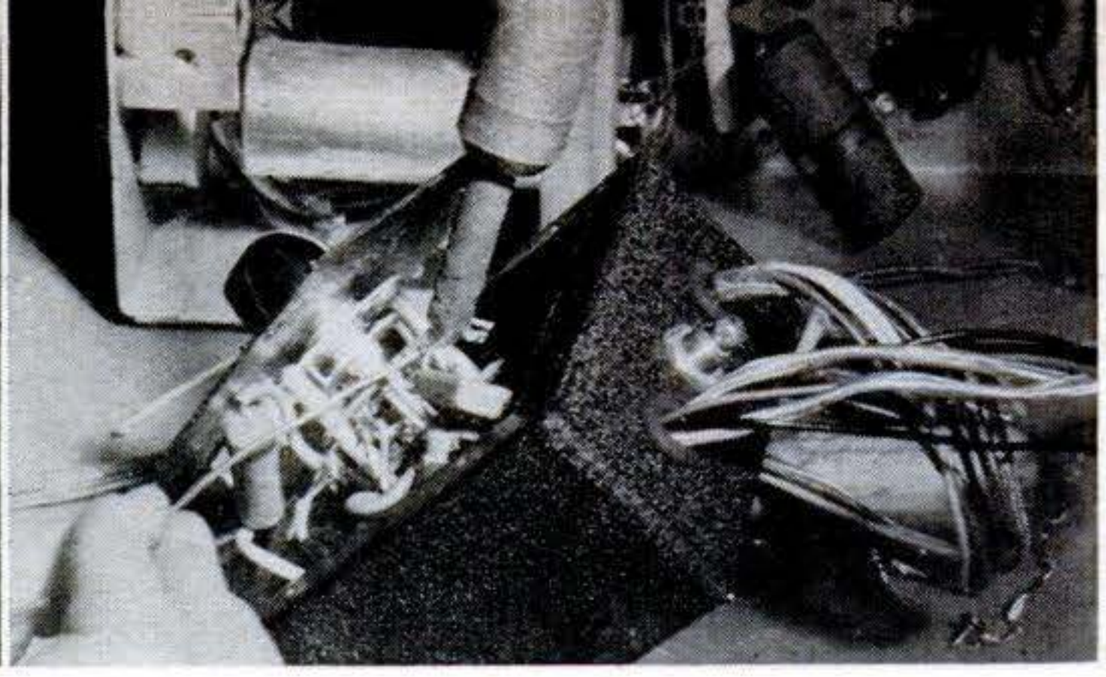
Three connections to rear-apron controls have to be cut so new leads can be installed. I cut the wires right at the control terminals.



Three condensers have to be removed. They can be used in the adapter box. In some 630 models, four condensers are affected.

Copyrighted material





This 4,700-mmf. mica condenser is taken out of the vertical oscillator circuit—(left, above) and installed in adapter box (right) between shielded lead *d* and switch contact 10.

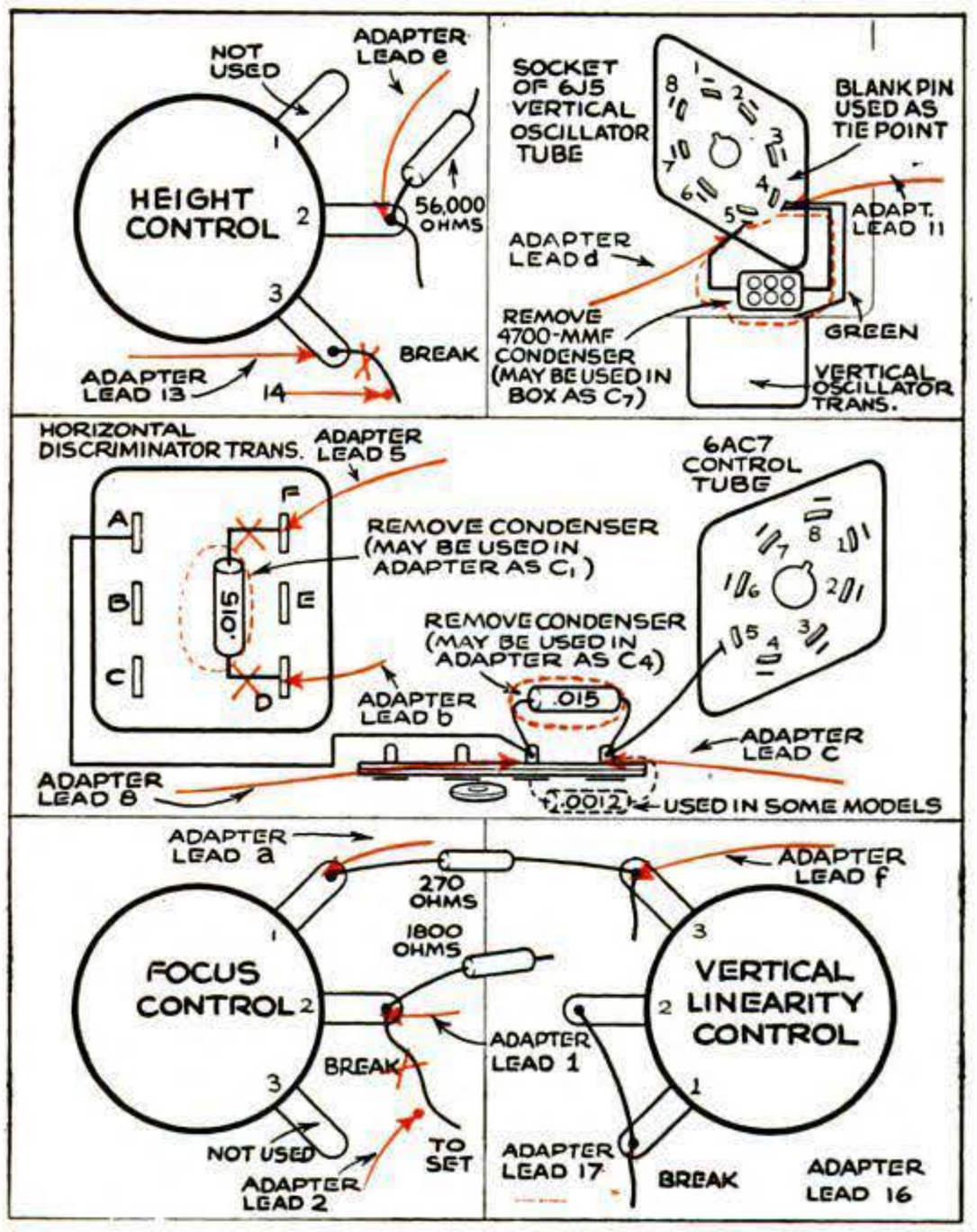
adjustable trimmer and a fixed capacitor in parallel in three of the circuits that I altered.

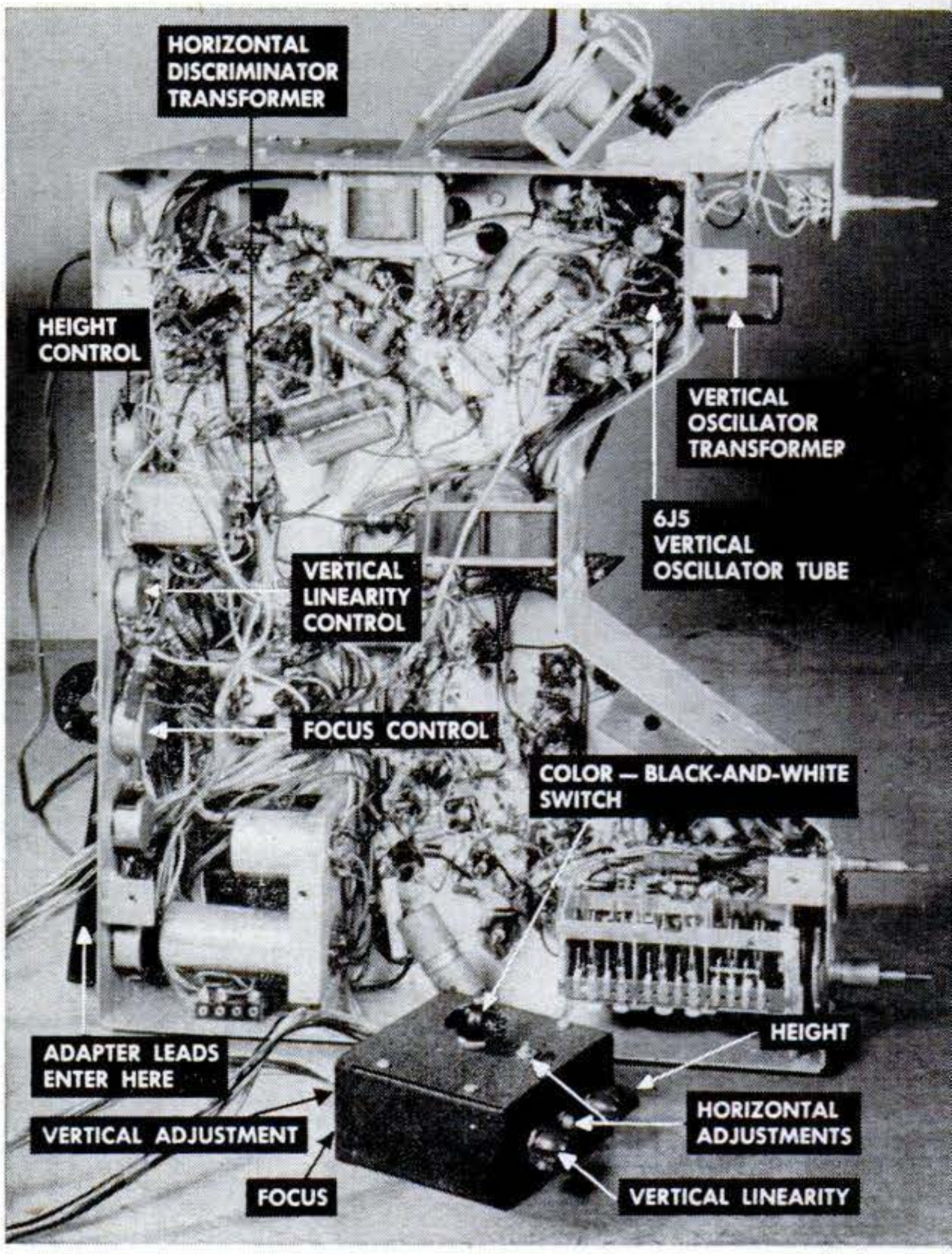
I mounted a two-deck, 8-pole, double-throw wafer switch in a 2″ by 4″ by 4″ steel box and connected all the parts on and around the switch. Only six circuits are affected, so I left two of the eight switch poles unconnected. I put the horizontal and vertical connections on separate wafers.

To keep from getting wires and contacts mixed up, I worked out the code shown in the diagrams. I numbered the switch contacts from 1 to 18 and taped corresponding numbers on the wires connected to the contacts. I taped the letters *a* to *f* on the leads that go to other points in the box.

In my receiver I found a single .015-mfd. capacitor connected between terminal A on the horizontal-discriminator transformer and pin 5 of the 6AC7 control tube. In many 630s there is an additional .0012-mfd. capacitor—shown by dotted lines in the diagrams—in parallel with it. Where two are used, they should both be removed and installed in the adapter as C4.

When I finished, I taped the splices and insulated the shielded cables. Then I reassembled the receiver and adjusted the black-and-white image as it was before. Next, I tuned in a color broadcast, switched the adapter to "color," and adjusted the new controls. —*Norman L. Chalfin, Culver City, Calif.*



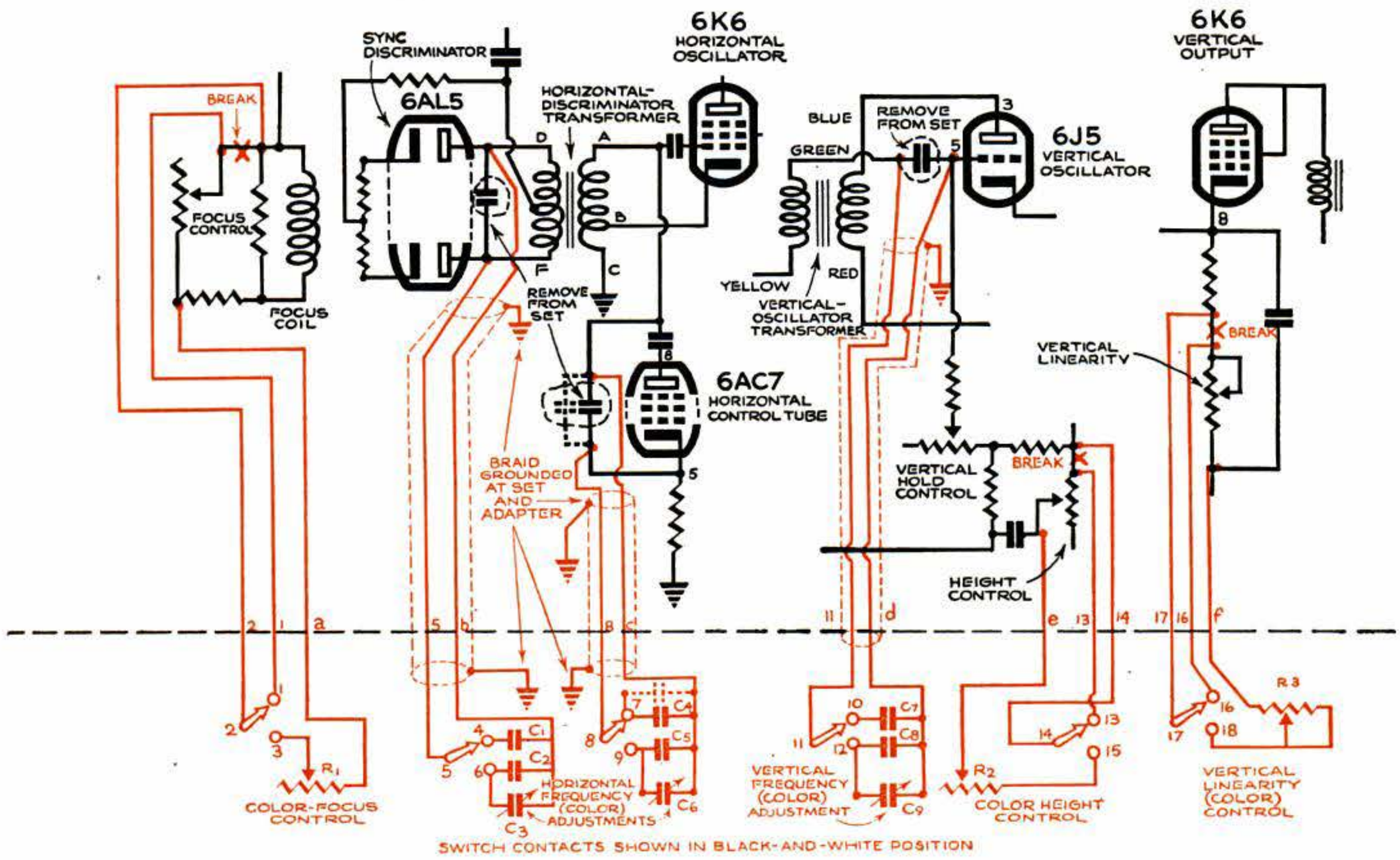


This is the completed installation. Labels show places where wiring changes were made.

Copyrighted material

PARTS FOR ADAPTER BOX				SWITCH CONTACT NUMBERS	LEADS TO ADAPTER BOX
CIRCUIT	KEY	PARTS USED	WHAT IT DOES		
Color Focus	R1	1,500-ohm wire-wound potentiometer	Adjusts focus of color picture	1, 2, 3	1, 2, a
Color Phase	C2, C3	.0035-mfd., 400-volt paper cond. (C2) in parallel with .001-mfd. trimmer (C3)*	Allows horizontal "lock-in" circuit to operate at color-scanning rate	4, 5, 6	Two-conductor shielded cable containing wires 5 and b. Shield grounded at set and adapter
Black-and-White (B&W) Phase	C1	.015-mfd., 400-volt paper cond. (may be taken from set)	Restores orig. circuit for B&W reception		
Color Frequency (Horizontal)	C5, C6	.0035-mfd., 400-volt paper cond. (C5) in parallel with .001-mfd. trimmer (C6)*	Raises horizontal scanning frequency to 29,160 cycles for color reception	7, 8, 9	Two-conductor shielded cable containing wires 8 and c. Shield grounded at set and adapter
B&W Frequency (Horizontal)	C4	.015-mfd., 400-volt paper cond. (or .015 and .0012 in parallel. See text. May be taken from set)	Restores horizontal frequency to 15,750 cycles for B&W reception		
Color Frequency (Vertical)	C8, C9	.002-mfd., 400-volt paper cond. (C8) in parallel with .0005-mfd. trimmer (C9)*	Raises vertical scanning frequency to 144 cycles for color reception	10, 11, 12	Two-conductor shielded cable containing wires 11 and d. Shield grounded at set and adapter
B&W Frequency (Vertical)	C7	4,700-mmf. mica (May be taken from set)	Restores vertical frequency to 60 cycles for B&W reception		
Color Height	R2	2.5-megohm potentiometer	Adjusts height of color picture	13, 14, 15	e, 13, 14
Color Vertical Linearity	R3	5,000-ohm potentiometer	Adjusts vertical linearity of color picture	16, 17,18	16, 17, f

OTHER PARTS: Two-deck, 8-pole, double-throw wafer switch (two poles not used)
Adapter box, 2" by 4" by 4" or larger steel cabinet
Three 60" lengths two-conductor shielded cable
Nine 60" lengths No. 18 stranded hook-up wire (color-coded for identification)
*All trimmers are compression-type mica



Copyrighted material

Spread out in front of a 1915 Cadillac, borrowed from Hollywood, is the assortment of instruments and gadgets used in recent GM gasoline-economy tests at Phoenix, Arizona.

Vintage 1915 gets the technical task force treatment over Arizona highways. It did 9.5 miles to the gallon. A special *low*-octane fuel mixture, not obtainable today, was blended.

New Engine Cuts Gas Bill

YOUR car uses less gas than your father's did—and your children's will use even less. As fuel and engine efficiency have gone up, gas consumption has gone down.

To find out just how much gas mileage has increased over the years, GM engineers took four Cadillacs out on the desert trails of Arizona. One was a 1915 relic, one a 1935 model, one a '51, and one a '51 car powered by GM's experimental 12-to-1 compression engine. Results?

Since 1915, gas mileage per gallon has more than doubled. Then it was 9.5; today it's 19.8. And with the new engine, it's tripled. The 12-to-1 engine is here, but the higher octane gas it needs isn't. When the two meet—you'll go farther faster on fewer gallons than ever before.

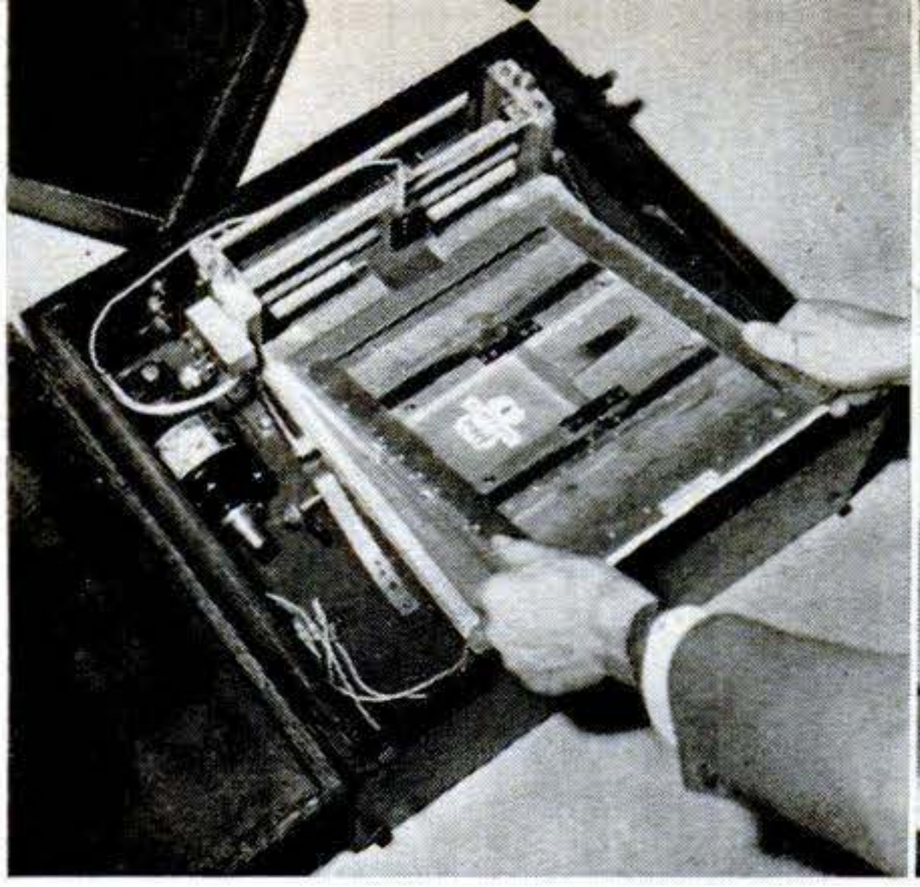
Copyrighted material

The scene changes. A 1951 Cadillac, with GM's 19XX experimental engine of 12-to-1 compression, takes the spotlight from its venerable ancestor. A 1935-model Cadillac was also used.

This high-compression engine developed a little too much compression—and blew up. But out of tests like this will come the fast, powerful—and economical—engines of tomorrow.

The high-compression 19XX engine is inspected after a run during which it got 27.6 miles per gallon at 40 m.p.h., about eight miles more than a similar car with a 1951 stock engine.

Copyrighted material



60-Second X Ray Speeds Diagnosis

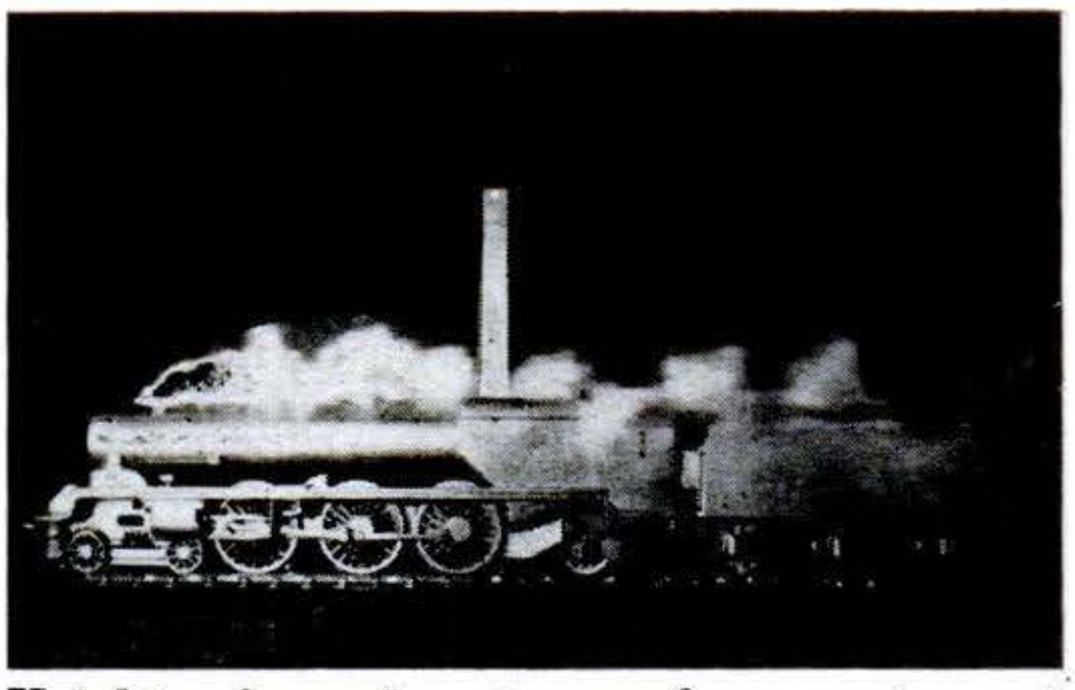
NAVY doctors can now see a fully developed X-ray photo one minute after it has been made. An adaptation of the self-developing Polaroid Land camera (PS, Jan. '51, P. 138) eliminates bulky darkroom equipment and permits immediate treatment of a wounded man without waiting the usual 30 to 45 minutes.

A special two-layer film, incorporating both negative and printing paper, is exposed in the ordinary way, then placed in a small, portable light-tight box (left, above). The film is then squeezed between two motor-driven rollers that break a pod containing jellied developing chemicals and spread them. After one minute, a dry, finished print is removed. Since the device produces a print instead of a transparency, no viewer is needed.

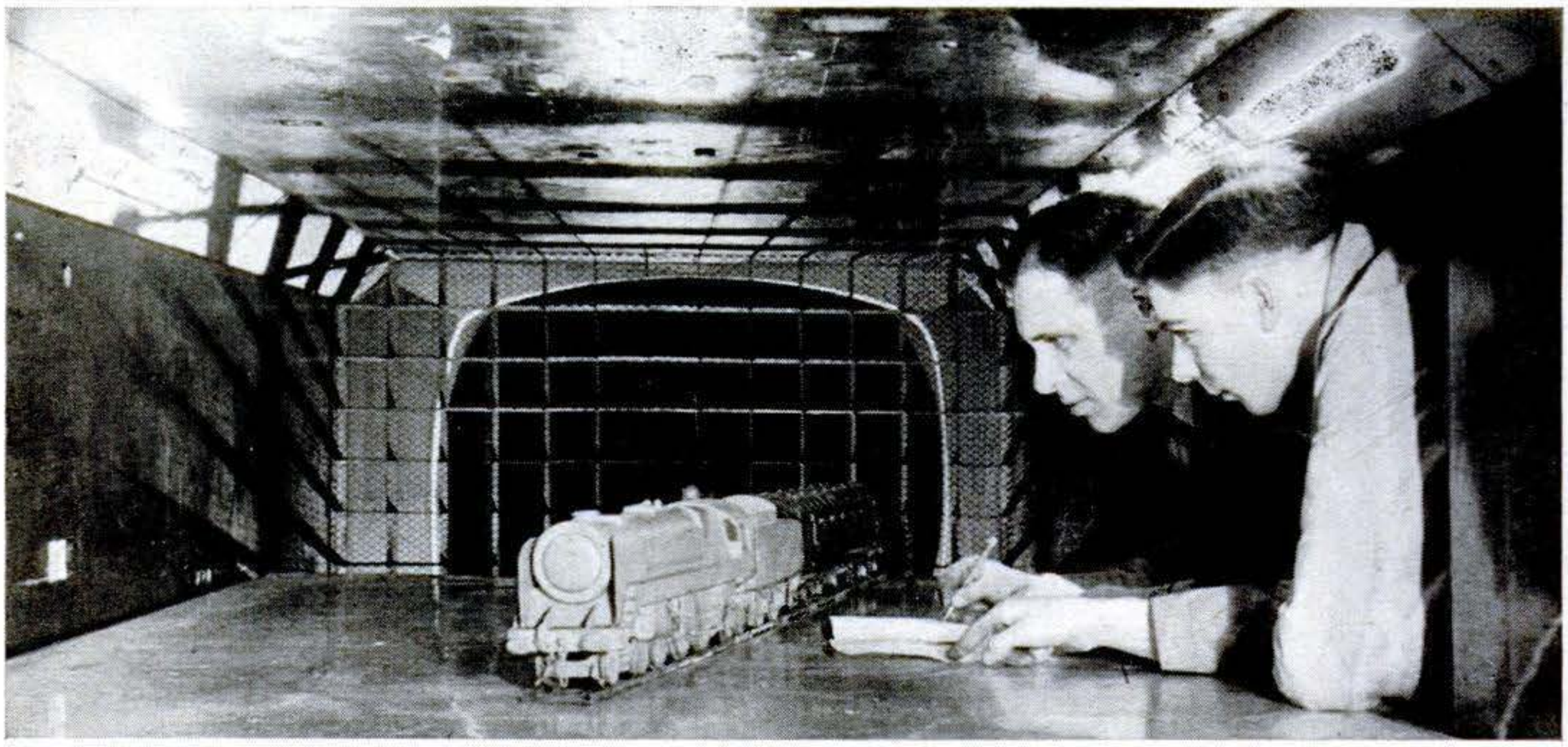
It is also expected to speed surgery when X rays must be made during an operation.

Wind Tunnel Tests Locomotives

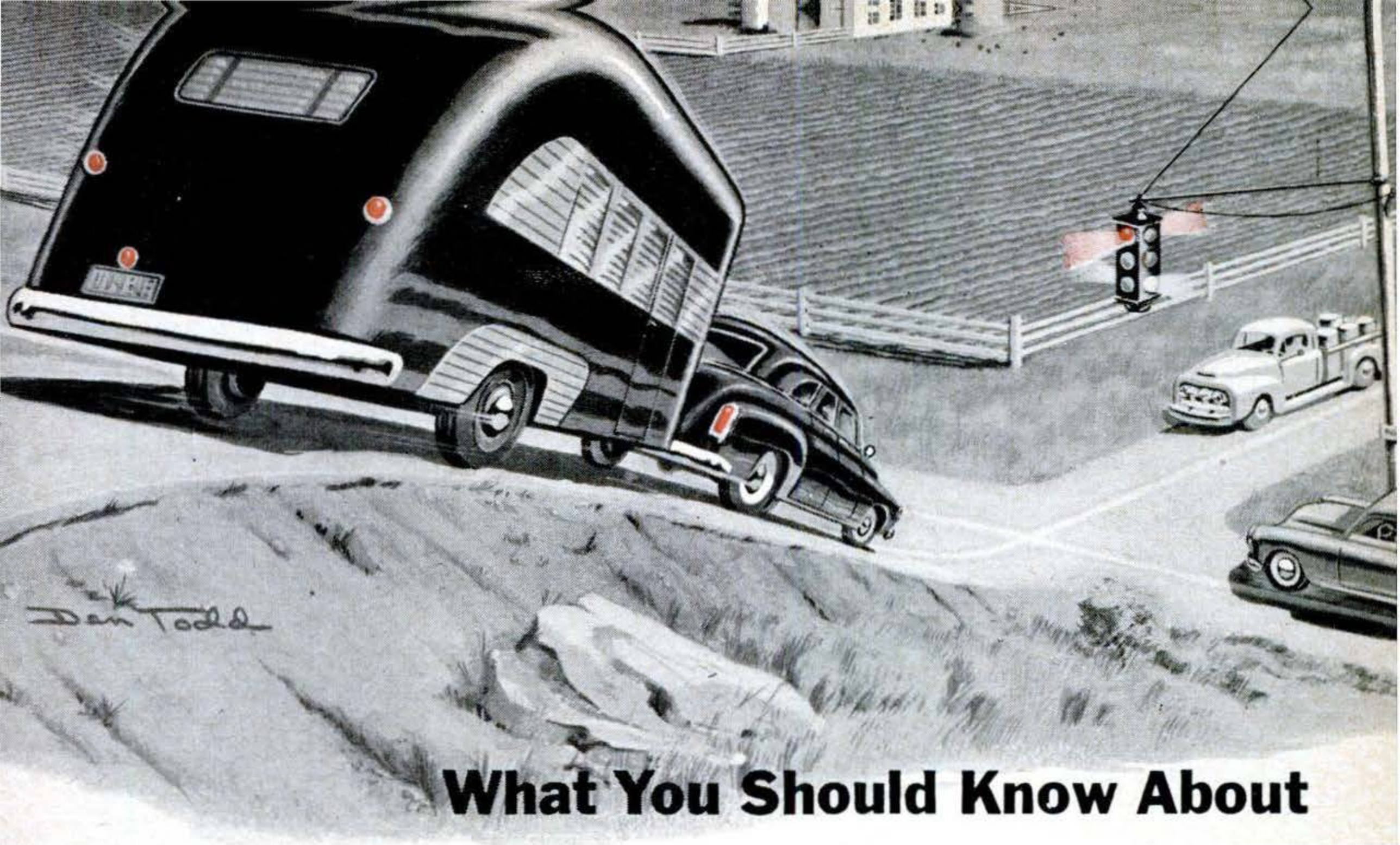
THE British are using a wind tunnel to try out new locomotives. Scale models of proposed designs are placed in front of a fan in the chamber below to see what a wind stream does. Such factors as pressure distribution, cooling efficiency, and smoke dispersion are tested. The "ears" on the model below are smoke lifters designed to help channel engine smoke up and away from the train so it keeps out of the engineer's view and the passengers' clothes. The tunnel can simulate speeds up to 60 m.p.h.



Height of smoke stream from engine not equipped with lifters is measured on scale.



Copyrighted material



What You Should Know About

Trailer Brakes

Electric brakes in house trailers pose new questions. Before setting out it will pay you to know the answers.

By R. P. Stevenson

WHEN trailerites get together—and the tribe is increasing—you can usually count on one thing: sooner or later, they will start chewing the fat about electric trailer brakes. This story tells you what you need to know to become the life of the party.

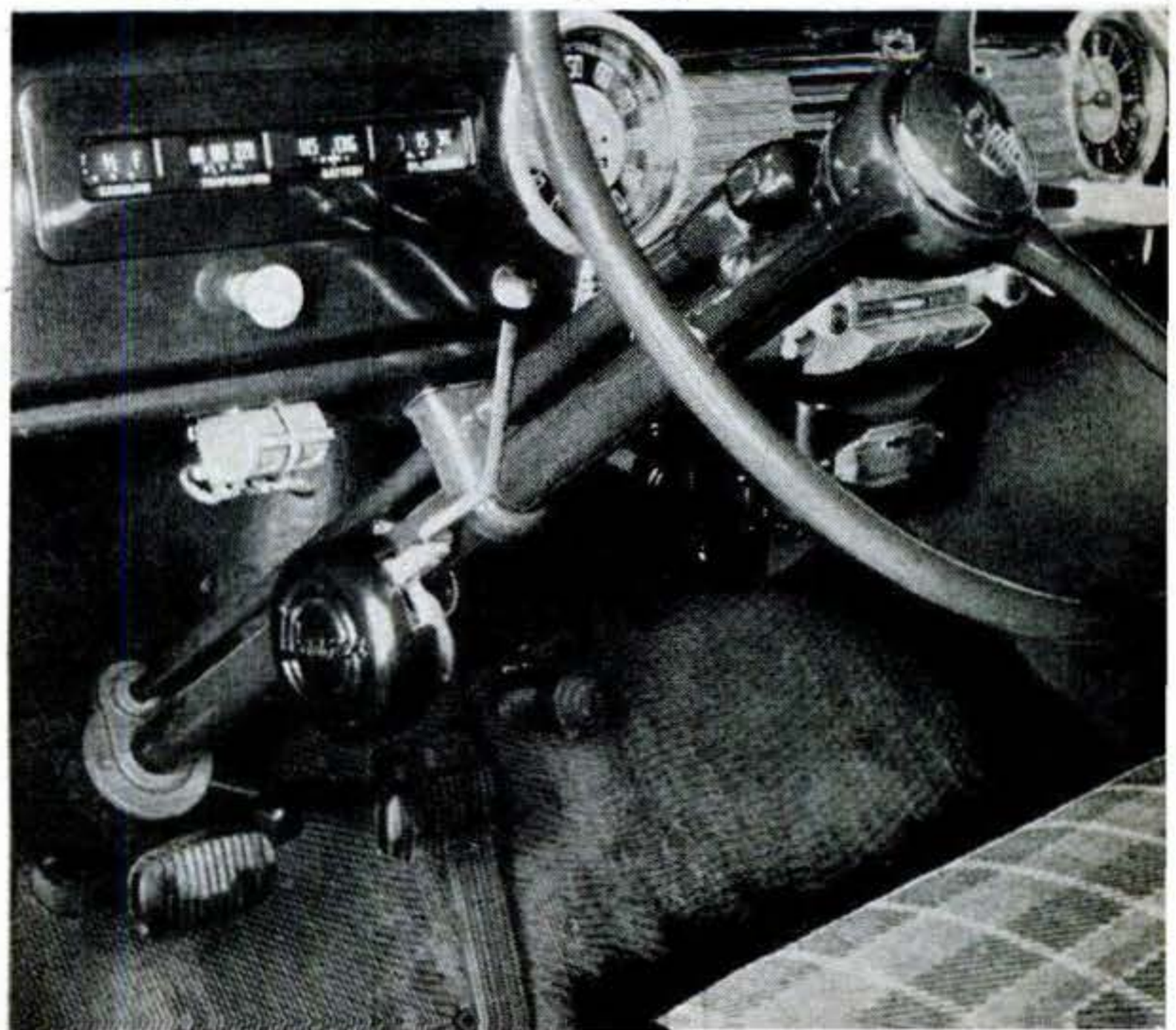
Nearly all big trailer coaches now have electric brakes. Yet few drivers understand them—and the fact that a mechanic is a good man on car brakes is no guarantee he can also service trailer brakes.

These brakes differ in just one big respect from your hydraulic car brakes. In hydraulic systems, cylinders force the bands against the drums. In electric systems, bands still do the braking, but armatures and electromagnets move them against the drums. Current comes from the car's 6-volt system.

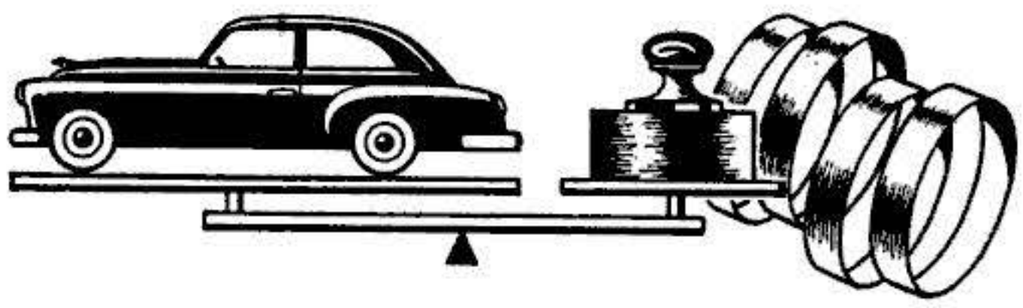
Armature and magnet faces always touch—whether the brakes are on or off. The armature revolves with the drum. The magnet is attached to the backing plate, but can turn with the wheel a fraction of an inch in either direction, depending on whether the trailer is going forward or backward.

Springs keep the armature against the magnet. This means the armature must slide against the magnet even when the brakes are off. The two poles of the mag-

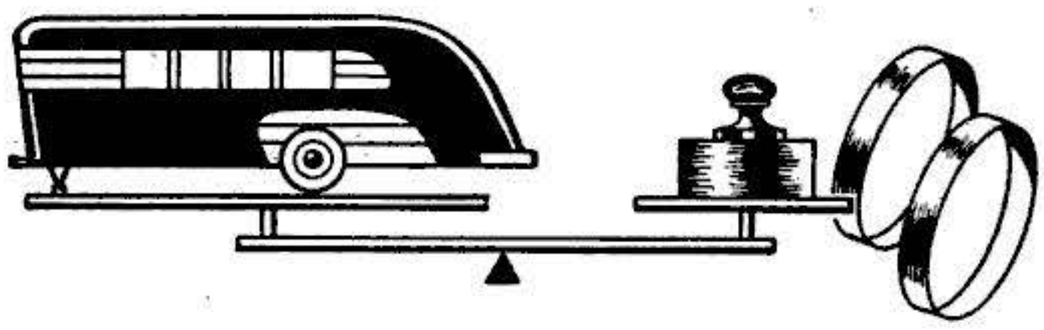
Hand control on left side of car steering column operates most electric trailer brakes. A rheostat, it varies current going to brakes.



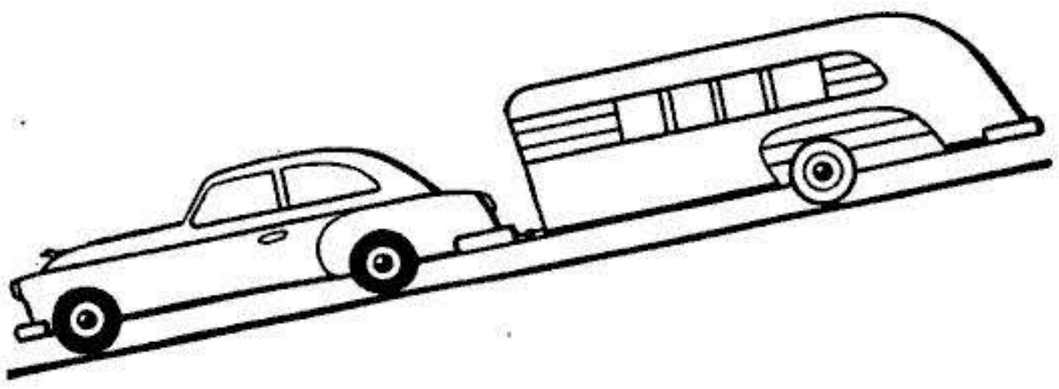
Why You Need Trailer Brakes



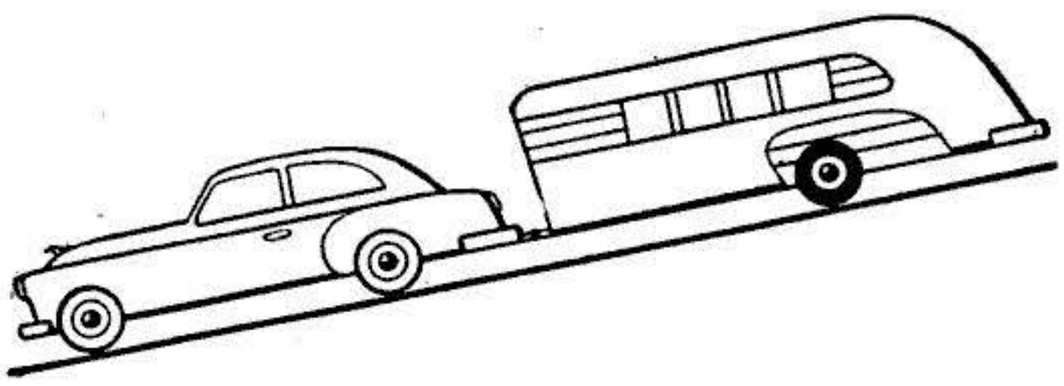
On a 4,000-pound car, four 2″ by 11″ brakes give working drum area of 276 square inches and drum loading of 14½ pounds per sq.in.



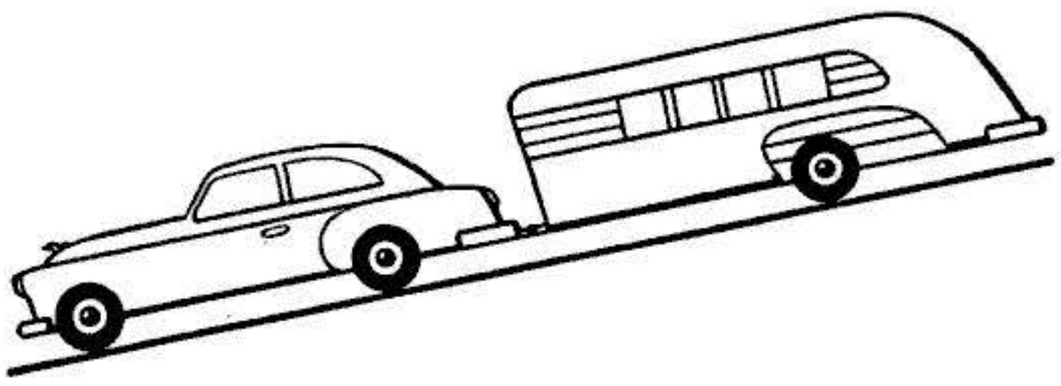
On 3,500-pound trailer with two 1¾″ by 12″ brakes, drum area is 132 square inches and drum loading is about 26½ pounds per sq.in.



If car brakes are used alone, they must stop 7,500-pound total. This makes drum loading 27 pounds per square inch. At 20 m.p.h., driver cannot stop in less than 35.7 feet.



If trailer brakes are used alone, drum loading on them jumps to 57 pounds per square inch. Shortest distance in which driver going 20 m.p.h. can stop is 41.6 feet.



If all six brakes are used, the drum loading evens out at about 18 pounds per square inch. Best stopping distance at 20 m.p.h. then drops to 19.2 feet. Hence, towing trailer is safer.

net gradually wear two concentric rings in the face of the armature. This is normal.

How the brakes work. When you move the brake controller, the magnet becomes energized, attracting the armature with increasing force as you shove the control toward full on position. The magnet finally locks up with the armature and is forced to revolve with it. But as soon as the magnet begins to turn, a lug attached to it forces out a brake band against the drum. When the band begins to press against the drum, the magnet stops turning and the band remains there as long as current is reaching the magnet.

But something has to give. Since the magnet cannot revolve farther, it and the armature become in effect a slip clutch. The armature slips around the magnet. (However, you can slide trailer tires by abruptly jamming the control to "full.") A strong spring pulls the lining clear of the drum when the magnet is de-energized.

Why do you need trailer brakes? Brakes are rated according to drum loading. This is the relationship of the vehicle's weight to square inches of brake-drum surface. In the average car, drum loading is about 15 pounds per square inch.

Your four car brakes were designed to handle this much weight, with a good margin to spare. But piling on a 3,500-pound trailer produces a dangerous overload. You can expect slower stops, overheating, fading, and short lining life.

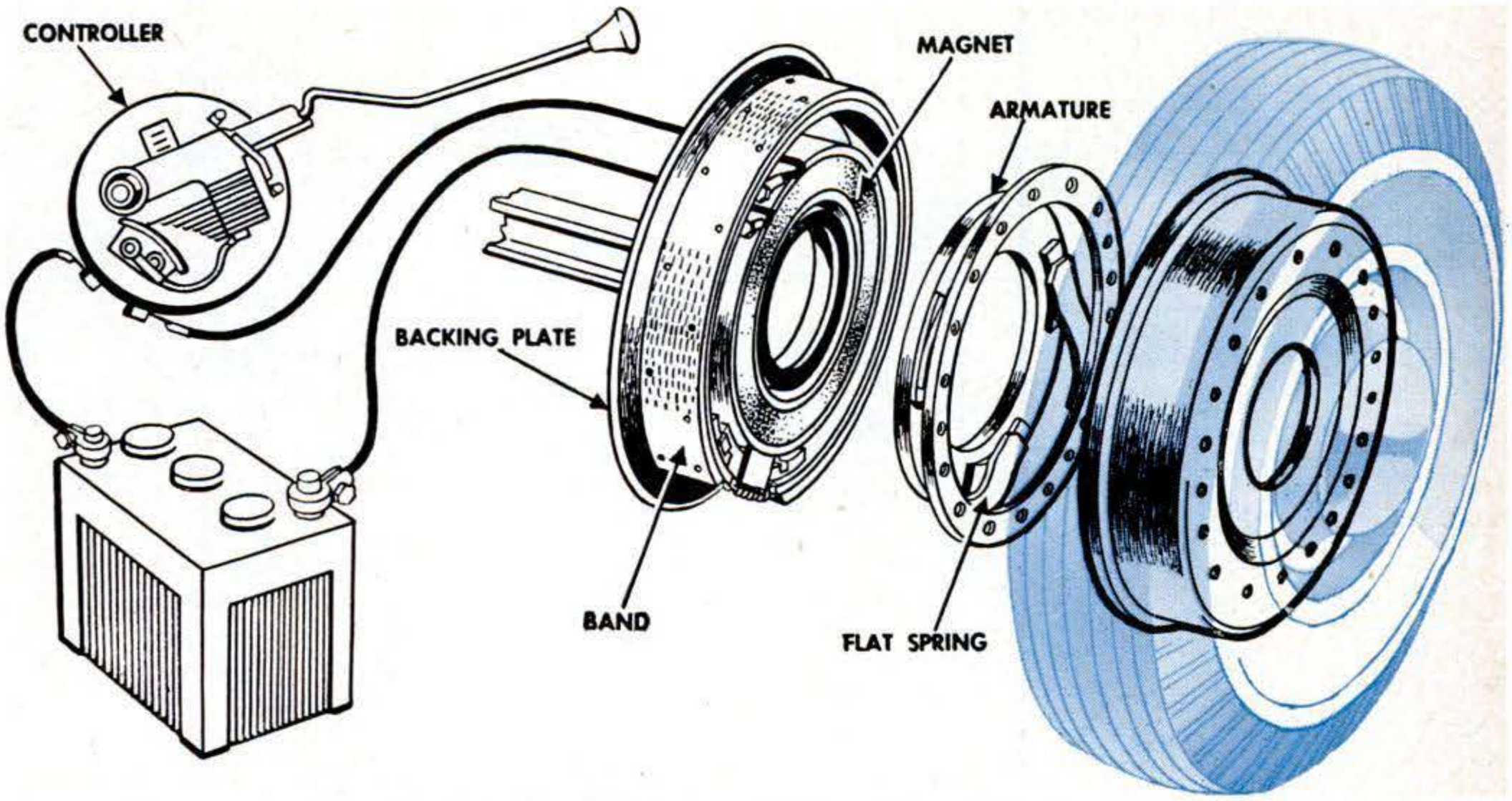
Electric brakes must be broken in carefully to mate the magnets to the armatures. The firm that makes the trailer brakes, Warner Electric Brake and Clutch Co., recommends this procedure:

1. Speed up to at least 30 m.p.h., apply the trailer brakes *only* until speed is reduced to 15 m.p.h., then let the train regain speed. Don't lock the wheels.
2. Drive for half a mile without using the brakes. Then repeat step 1.
3. Repeat steps 1 and 2 several times—until you have traveled about six miles.
4. Let the brakes run free for about four miles, then apply them again to check their efficiency.

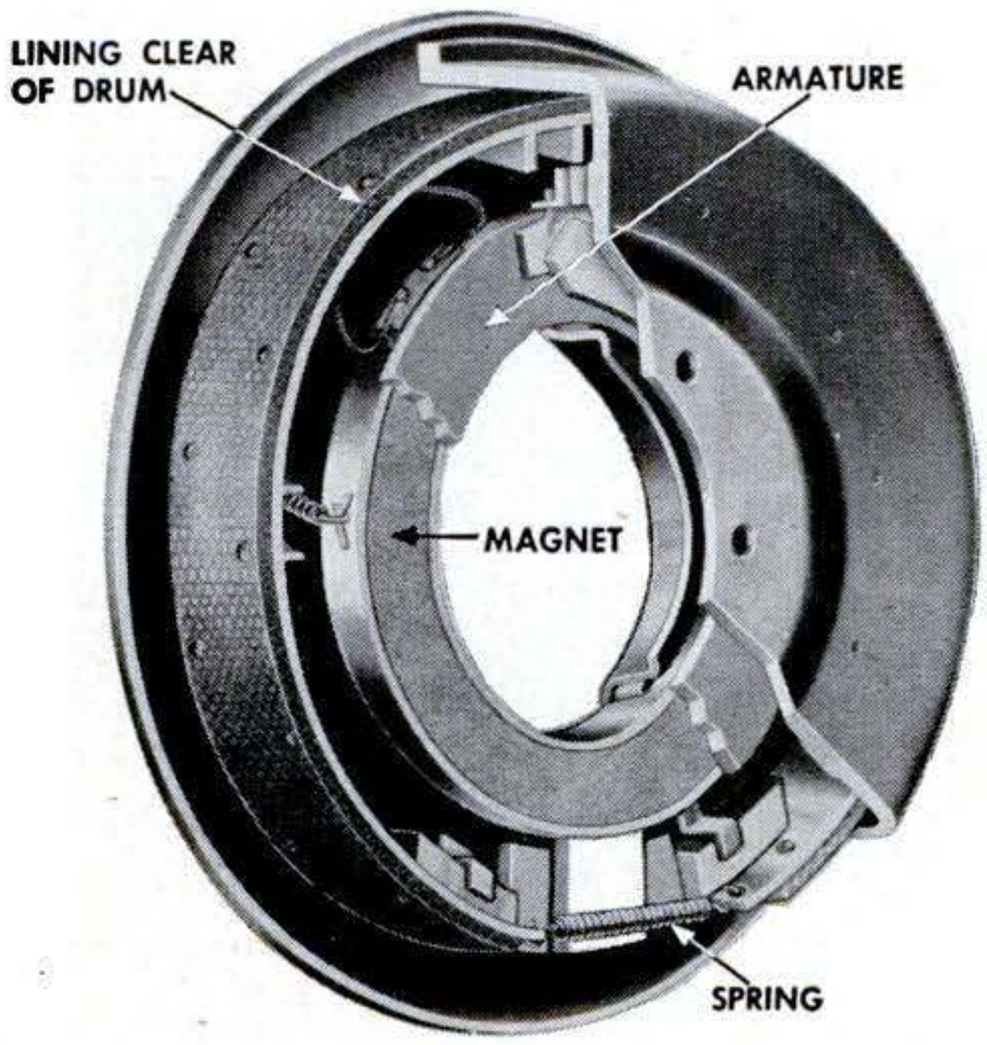
Service procedures that apply to hydraulic brakes also apply to electric brakes. Replace greasy or worn lining with new. Avoid out-of-round or oversize drums. Keep wheel bearings tight. In addition, the magnets must draw the required amperage, and the magnet and armatures must be in con-

Copyrighted material

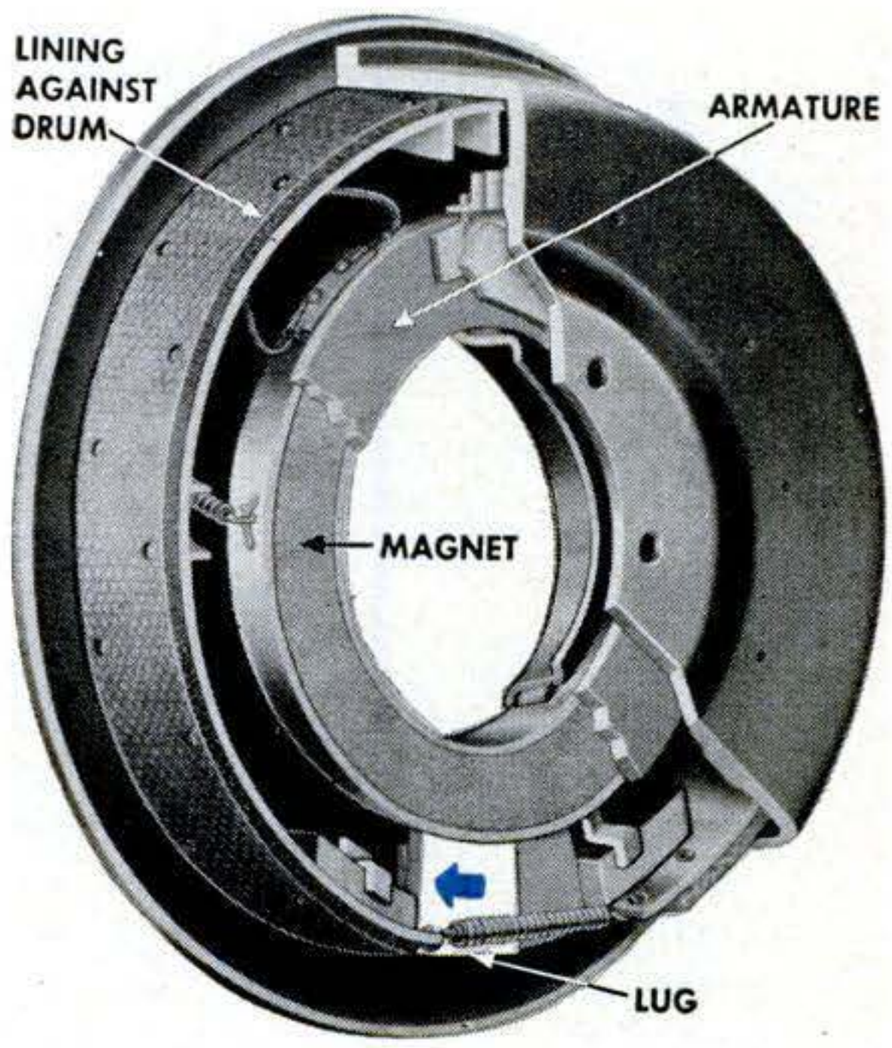
How Electric Trailer Brakes Do Their Job



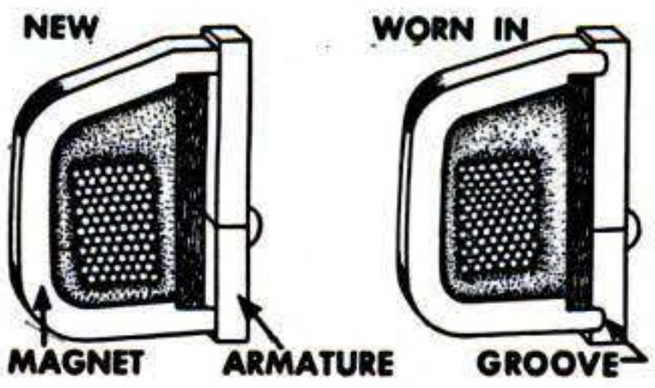
Here are the parts. The hand controller, an eight-step rheostat, delivers current from car battery to electromagnet mounted inside brake shoe. The more current, the greater the braking effort. Magnet is free to move slightly around trailer axle. Armature is attached to drum and revolves with it. Flat steel springs keep armature always in contact with magnet.



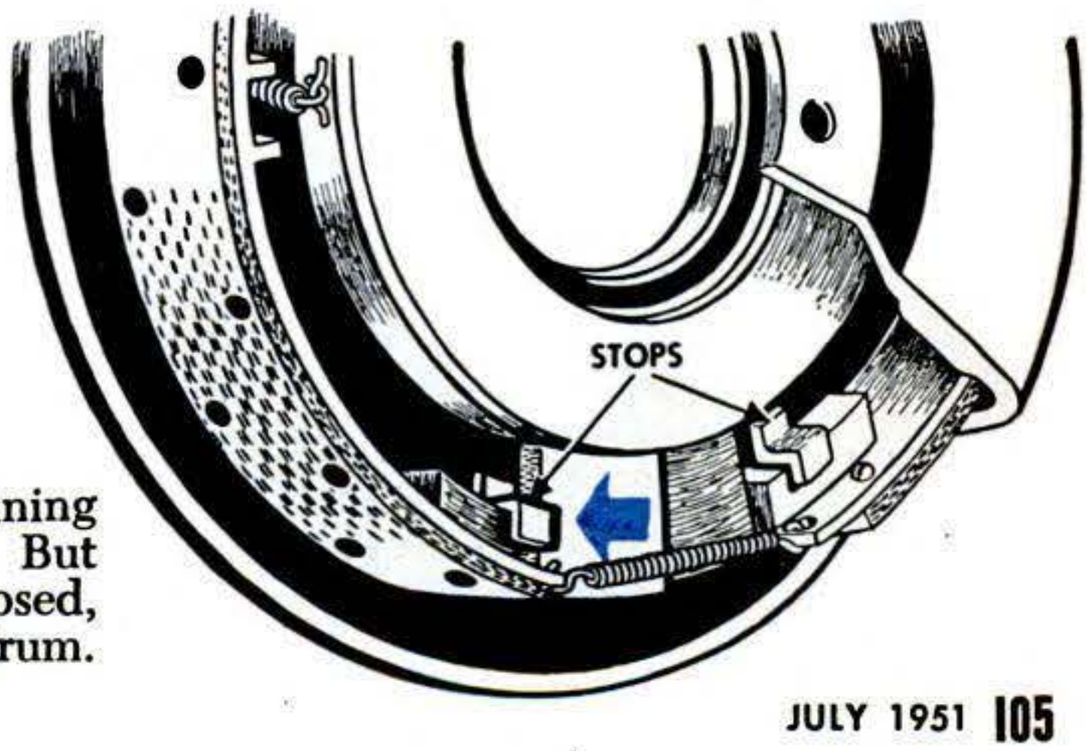
When brake is off, the coil spring at bottom keeps brake shoe contracted and lining away from drum. Armature slides against magnet.



When brake is applied, magnet locks to armature and revolves a bit, forcing lug to throw lining out against drum. Armature then slips.



Magnet poles wears grooves into armature face, at left. Brakes may be noisy while wearing in.



Rivet heads can't score drum. As lining wears, lug moves farther each time. But at point where heads become exposed, lug hits stop, and band can't reach drum.

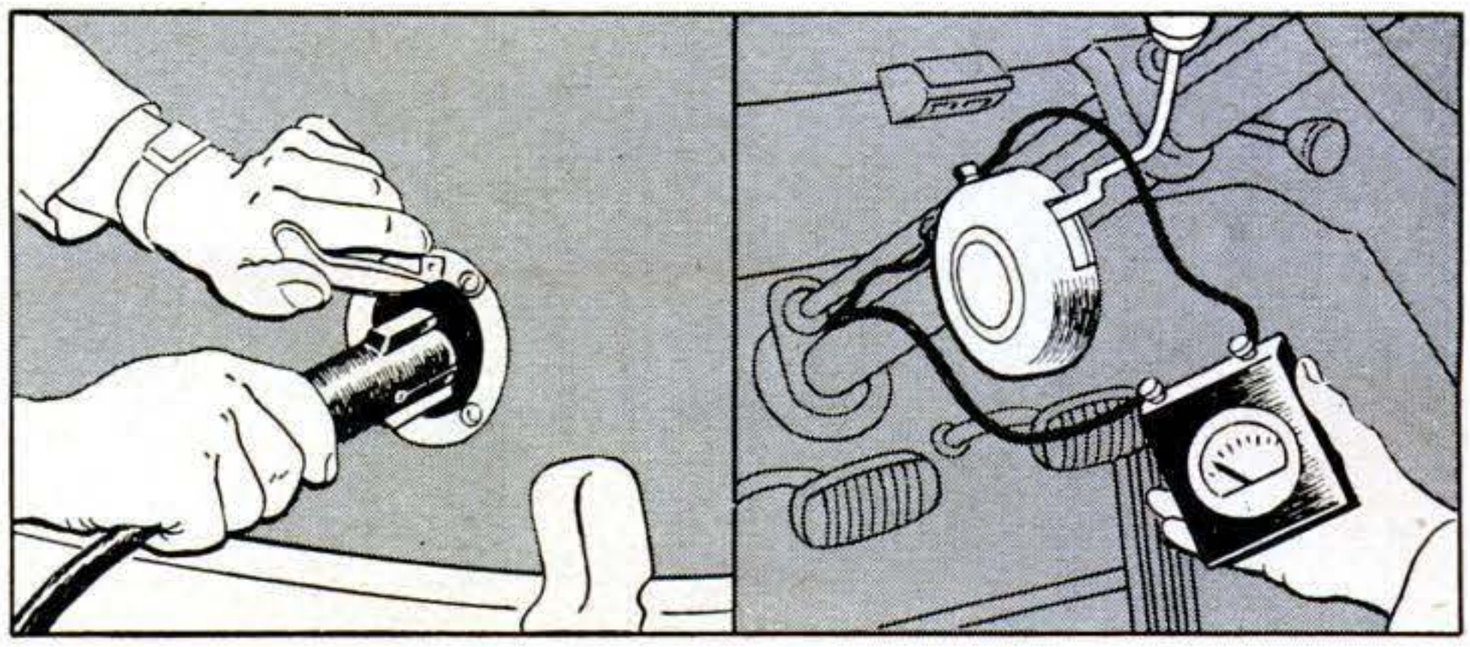
Copyrighted material

These Tests Help Find Brake Troubles

IF TROUBLE develops in electric brakes, check the electrical circuit first. Experience has shown wiring causes most complaints.

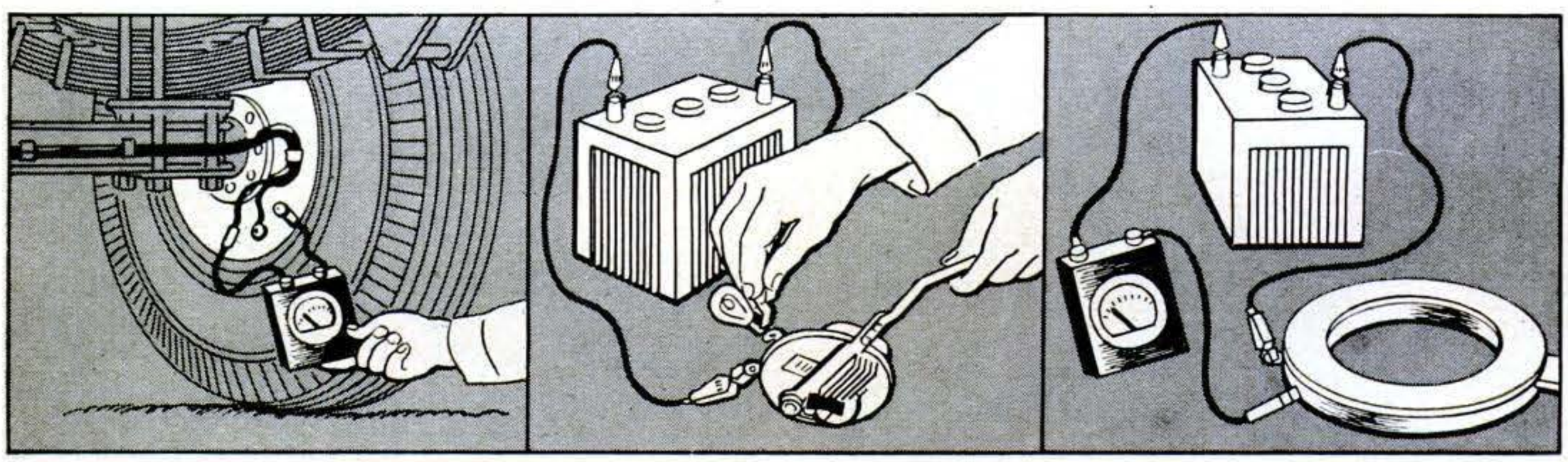
A low-reading DC ammeter is essential. For a two-brake system use one with a maximum scale of 10 to 15 amps. Current draw is so low that a meter of high capacity is less accurate.

Make amperage tests with the controller lever at full on position. Be sure also that engine is running to get full current from generator.



Check all connections first. Loose wires or corrosion on terminals will always give trouble. In making ammeter tests, be sure trailer and car circuits are connected.

Amperage at the controller should be between 5.4 and 8 for a two-brake trailer system with lever fully on. To test, remove one wire and connect ammeter in series.



Current draw at brake should be between 2.7 and 4 amps. Remove one wire from brake and connect meter as above. Check for broken or loose wires if amperage is low.

Test controller by connecting in series with 6-volt battery and a 21-candlepower 6-volt bulb. Lamp should brighten a little more at each successive step as you move handle.

Amperage capacity of magnet can be tested like this. A variation of 10 percent from rated amperage on the name plate is okay. Rated amperage is for 70° temperature.

tact and in correct relationship with each other.

A grooved armature need not be replaced until it is almost worn through. If you replace a magnet, you must also replace the armature—a new magnet would not mate with the old armature. However, you can install a new armature alone.

The brakes are connected to the hot terminal on the starter, and operating current comes from the generator. The return wire goes to the battery ground strap. You may find some body-grounded returns, but they are not recommended. Wire not smaller than No. 12 should be used for the 1¾" by 12" brakes that are now standard on coaches.

Here are other tips for getting the most out of electric brakes:

Use the car and trailer brakes simultaneously. If you wish, you can buy a controller that does this automatically. With it installed in the car hydraulic lines, all you do is press the foot pedal.

When driving on hills, apply the brakes intermittently rather than keep them on steadily.

Never wire the brakes into the stoplight circuit. This would give "on" and "off" brake operation without any graduation of power. The brakes would grab.

If you have parked the trailer for a long period, especially at the seashore, check the brakes before using. Because of rust, you may not have any.

One brake per wheel has been the rule in cars for years. It's a good rule for trailers, too. If your trailer is heavy enough to need four wheels, it needs four brakes.

Copyrighted material

'Chute Protects Aussie Trainer Against Student Mistakes

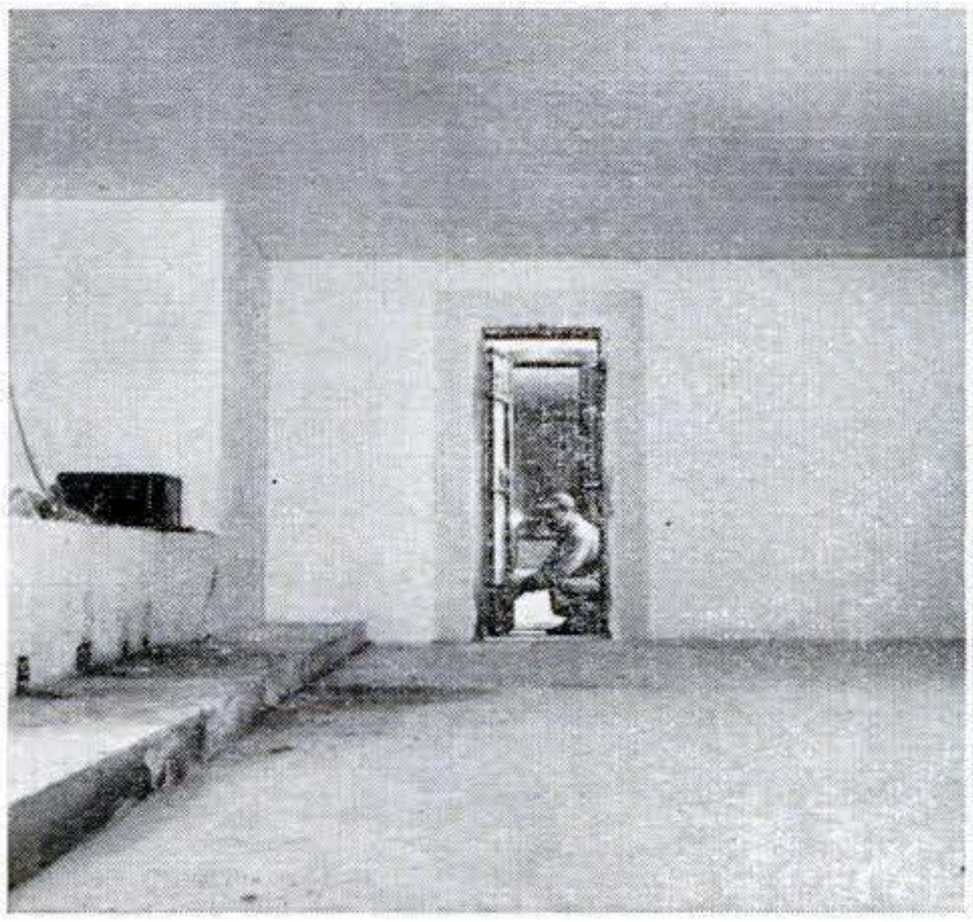
IF A student pulls a bad boner in this new Australian trainer, the instructor can release a built-in parachute that pulls the plane out of an uncontrollable spin. Instructor and pupil sit side by side in the CA-22, and there is a third seat for another student. Built by the Commonwealth Aircraft Corp. for the RAAF, the plane is designed to double in brass as both a primary and advanced trainer. Weighing 4,000 pounds, it can climb 2,000 feet a minute and land at 35 to 45 m.p.h.

Army Medics Get Rapid-Fire Hypo

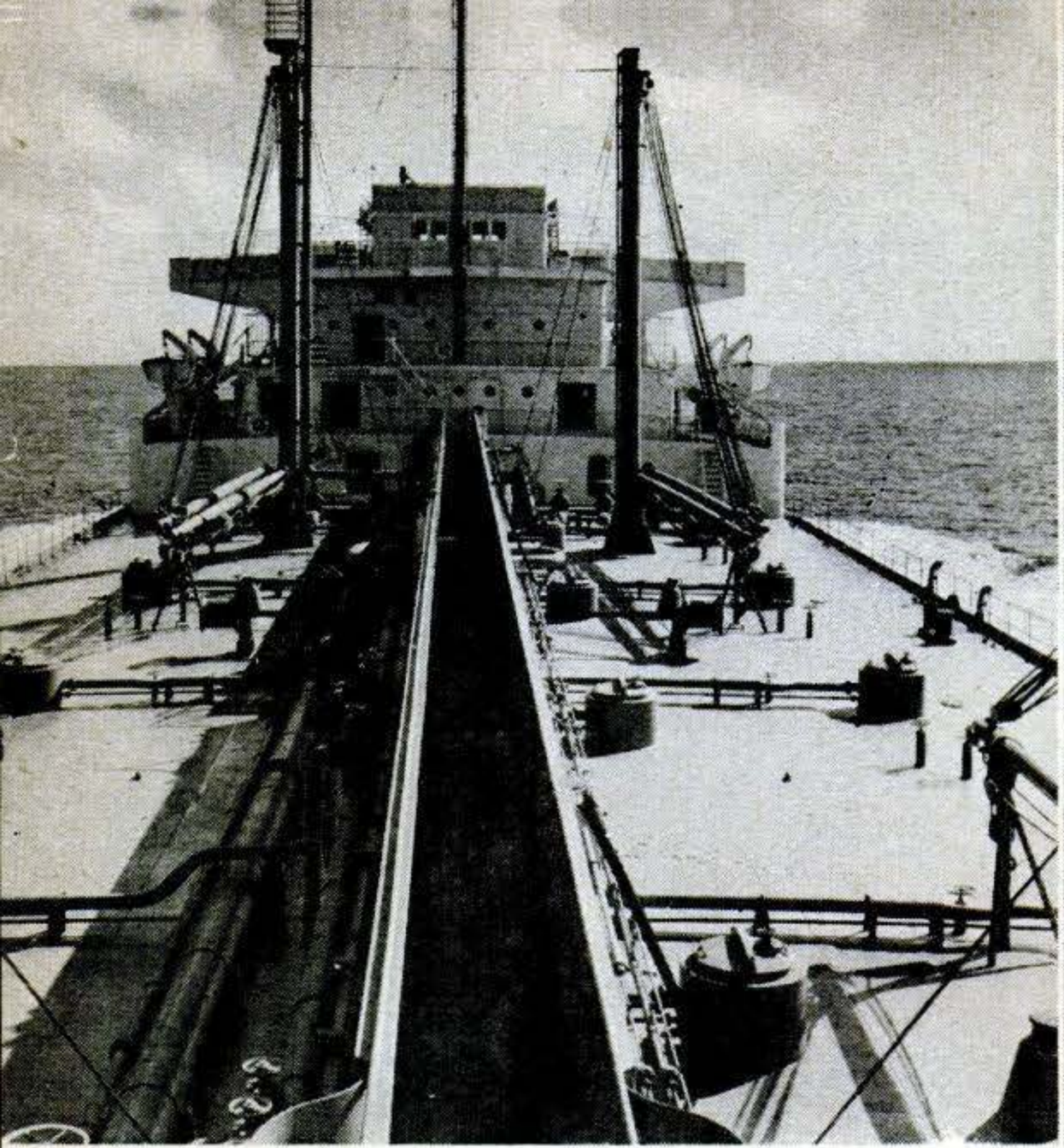
ARMY doctors don't have to stop to refill or re-sterilize this multiple-shot hypodermic gun—they just keep pulling the trigger. There's no pain because the vaccine is injected by hydraulic pressure through a jet nozzle that doesn't penetrate the skin. Undergoing tests, it is designed to speed mass inoculation in emergencies.

Caves to Guard Treasures from A-Bomb Attack

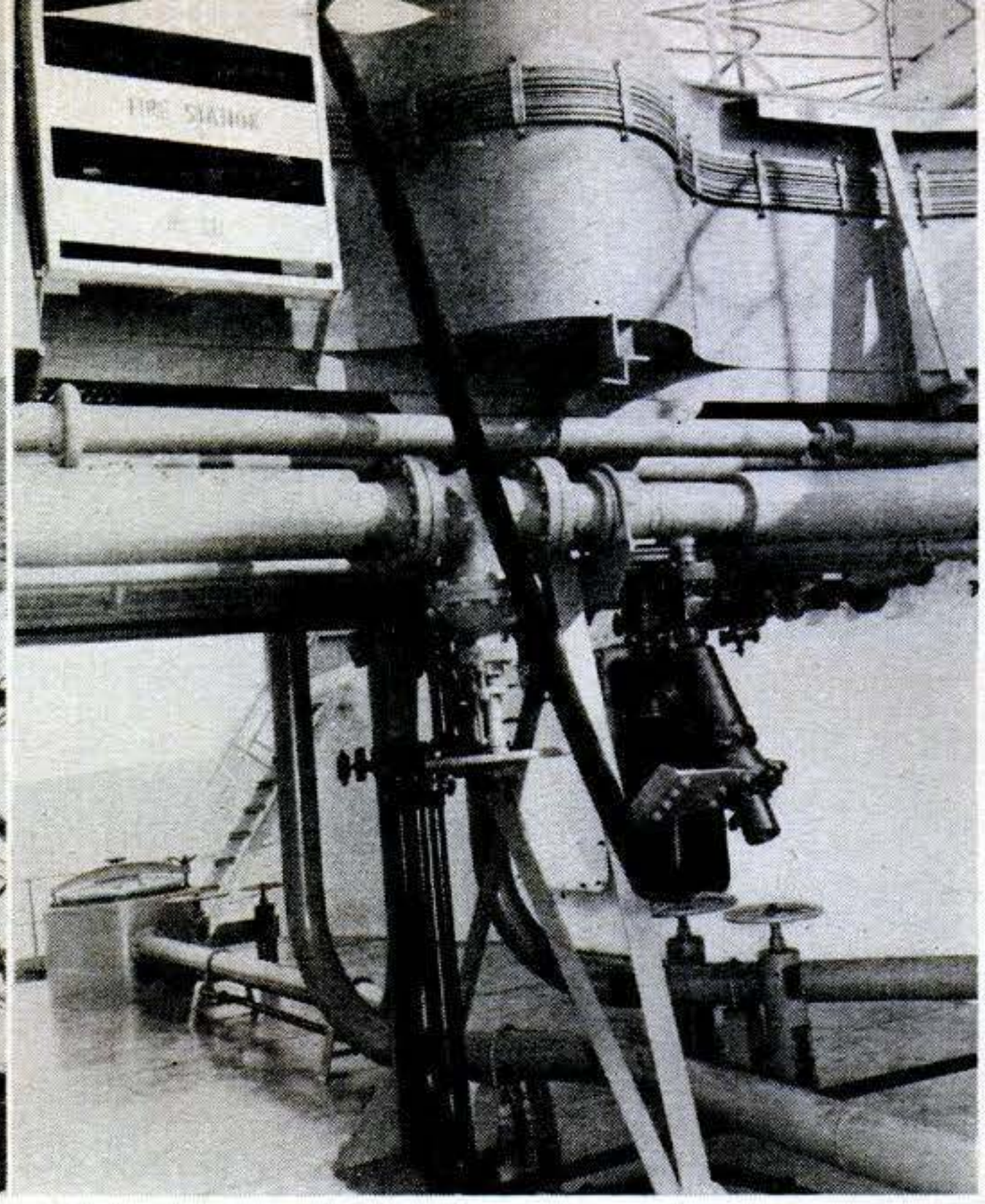
PERHAPS the mushroom shape of an A-bomb cloud suggested to the Knaust brothers, of Linlithgo, N. Y., that their giant mushroom-growing caves could be turned into a bomb-safe haven for priceless treasures of industry and art. Shaft at right below will be fitted with a 36-ton, time-lock steel door to guard the main entrance. Underground will be 1,000 air-conditioned concrete vaults equipped with scores of safety devices. Photo at left shows a steel door being installed on a vault.



Copyrighted material



Catwalk, looking toward after housing from bridge, has stainless-steel sides that carry electric cables running length of ship. Foam stations are set along it at regular intervals. Another walk joins bridge and forecastle decks.



Remote-controlled foam station, one of many throughout ship, can smother a fire with six inches of foam in three minutes. Tanker is first with complete, built-in foam installation (capacity 170,000 gallons) to guard against fires.

GRAVITY DAVITS FOR LAUNCHING LIFEBOATS

CREW'S MESS

OFFICERS' MESS

BOILER ROOM

ENGINE ROOM

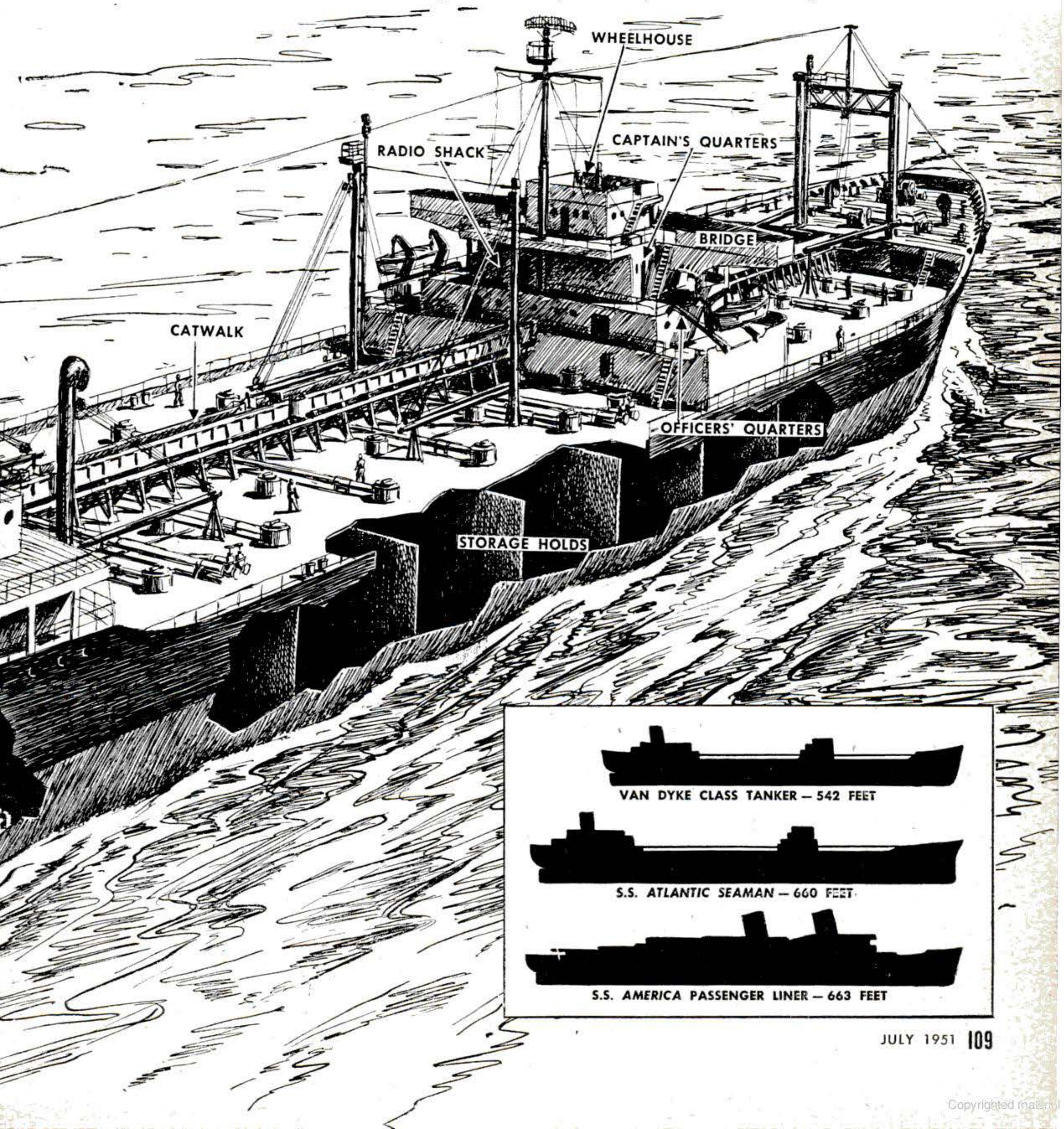
Copyrighted material

Largest Oil Tanker Totes 10 Million Gallons

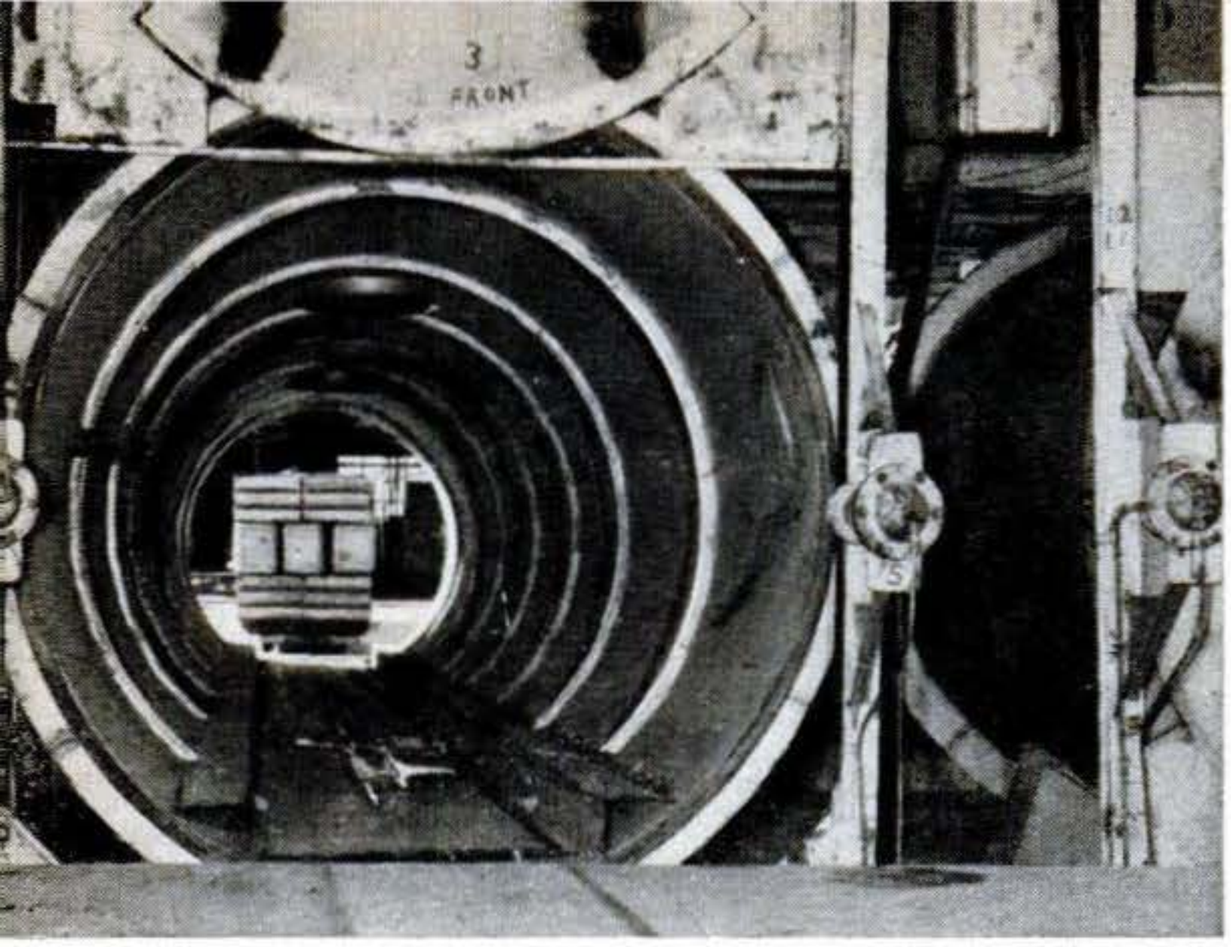
THIS is the largest, hottest, and one of the fastest tankers afloat, the S.S. *Atlantic Seaman*. Displacing 30,155 tons, she carries as much oil as a thousand tank cars. Filled with gasoline, she could give more than 16,000 motorists 10,000 miles of driving apiece.

The bigger the ship the less it costs per barrel to haul oil in bulk from foreign fields. The *Atlantic Seaman* holds 257,935 barrels —10 million gallons. On her maiden voyage, the tanker averaged better than 18 knots. Her steam turbines, designed to develop 18,000 shaft hp., use the hottest steam of any ship on the seas—1,020°F.

Built by the N. Y. Shipbuilding Corp. for the Atlantic Refining Co., she has now been joined by two sister ships. END



Copyrighted material



Steam Chills Fresh Vegetables

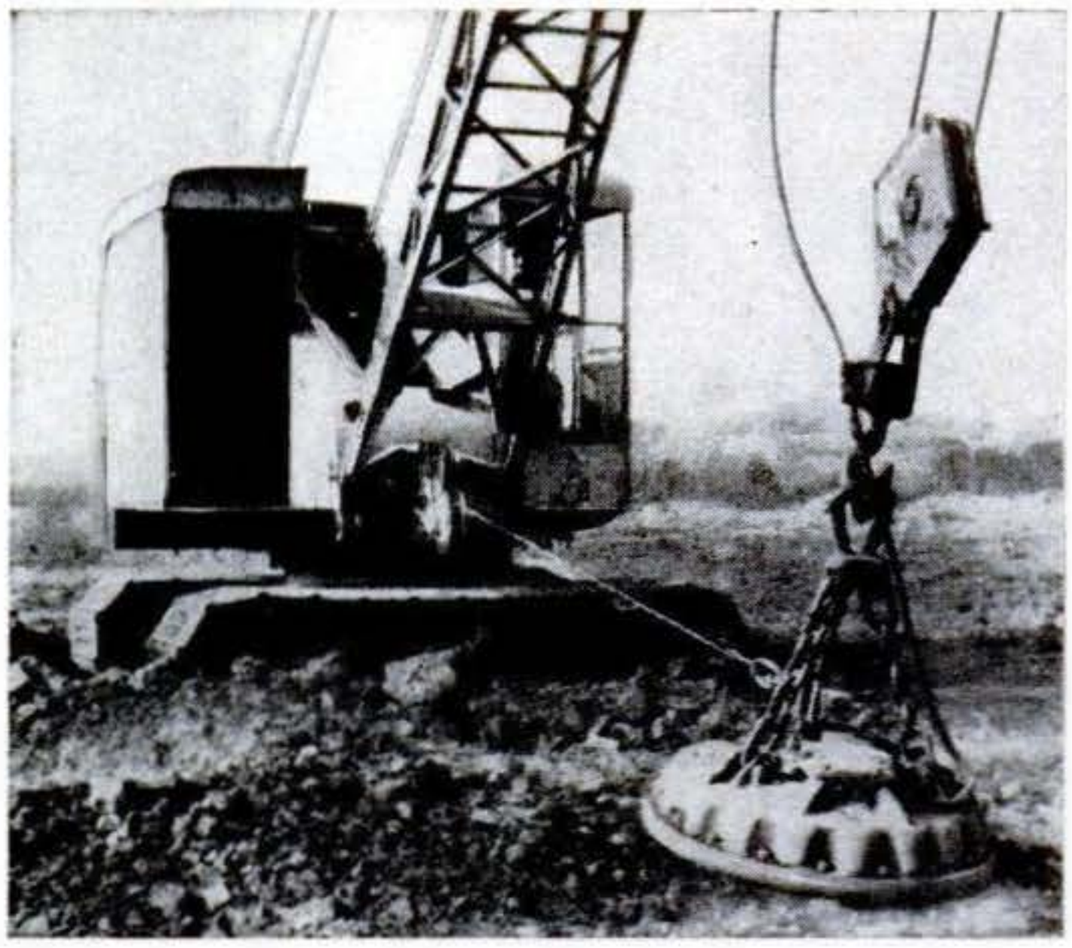
HOT steam will chill some 125,000,000 heads of California lettuce this season to bring crisp greens to the salad plates of America. When the cart of lettuce crates has entered the 50-foot-long steel cylinder above, end doors are shut. Jets of steam rushing through venturi tubes exhaust air, and evaporation flash-cools the lettuce to 33°F. The process, developed by the Vacuum Cooling Co., is adaptable for chilling other vegetables, and is claimed to save 15 tons of ice on a transcontinental train run.

Mae West Slimmed for Junior

WHEN the family of a GI or a general flies overseas to a new post, daddy's little dividends now will wear their own pint-size life preservers. Developed by the Air Force and Goodyear, they work just like the big ones, except that the carbon dioxide cylinders and inflation valves are located behind the neck, where tiny fingers can't tamper with them. They also can be blown up by mouth. Shown above are the two sizes: one for children six months to six years, and the other for six- to 14-year olds.

Magnet Mines Scrap-Iron Dump

A SHORTAGE in scrap steel sent the big electromagnet at right snuffing into a slag pile near Coatesville, Pa., that has been built up with waste from nearby mills over the last half century. In one month, 3,500 tons of scrap iron, essential to making new steel, were recovered from this one slag heap. Operation Scrap Salvage is part of a steel-industry campaign to avert a 7,000,000-ton shortage forecast for the end of 1952. Besides raking up their own back yards, steelmakers have appealed to other industries and to the public to *scrap*, not dump, old plants and equipment that have iron and steel parts.

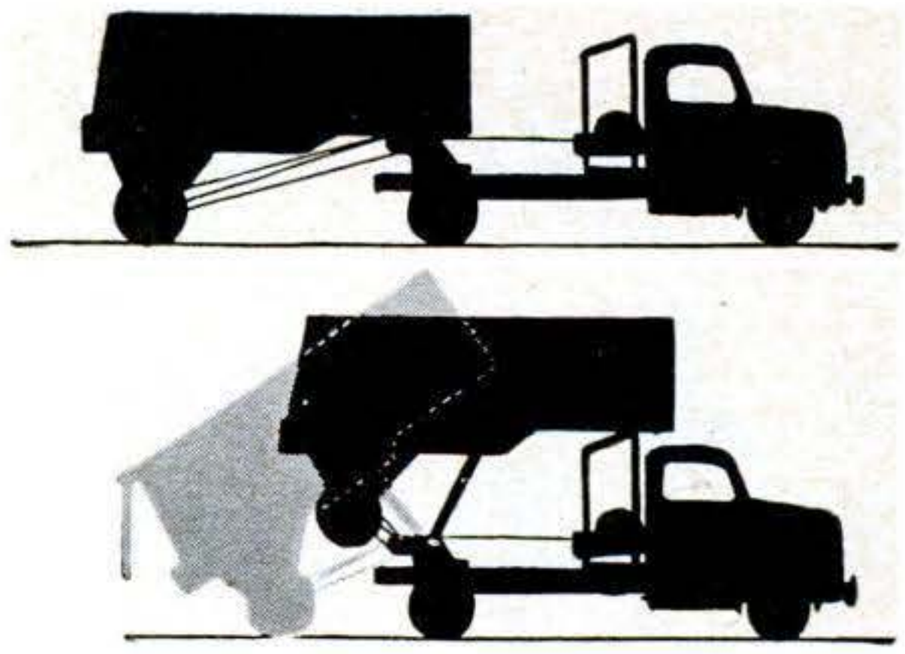


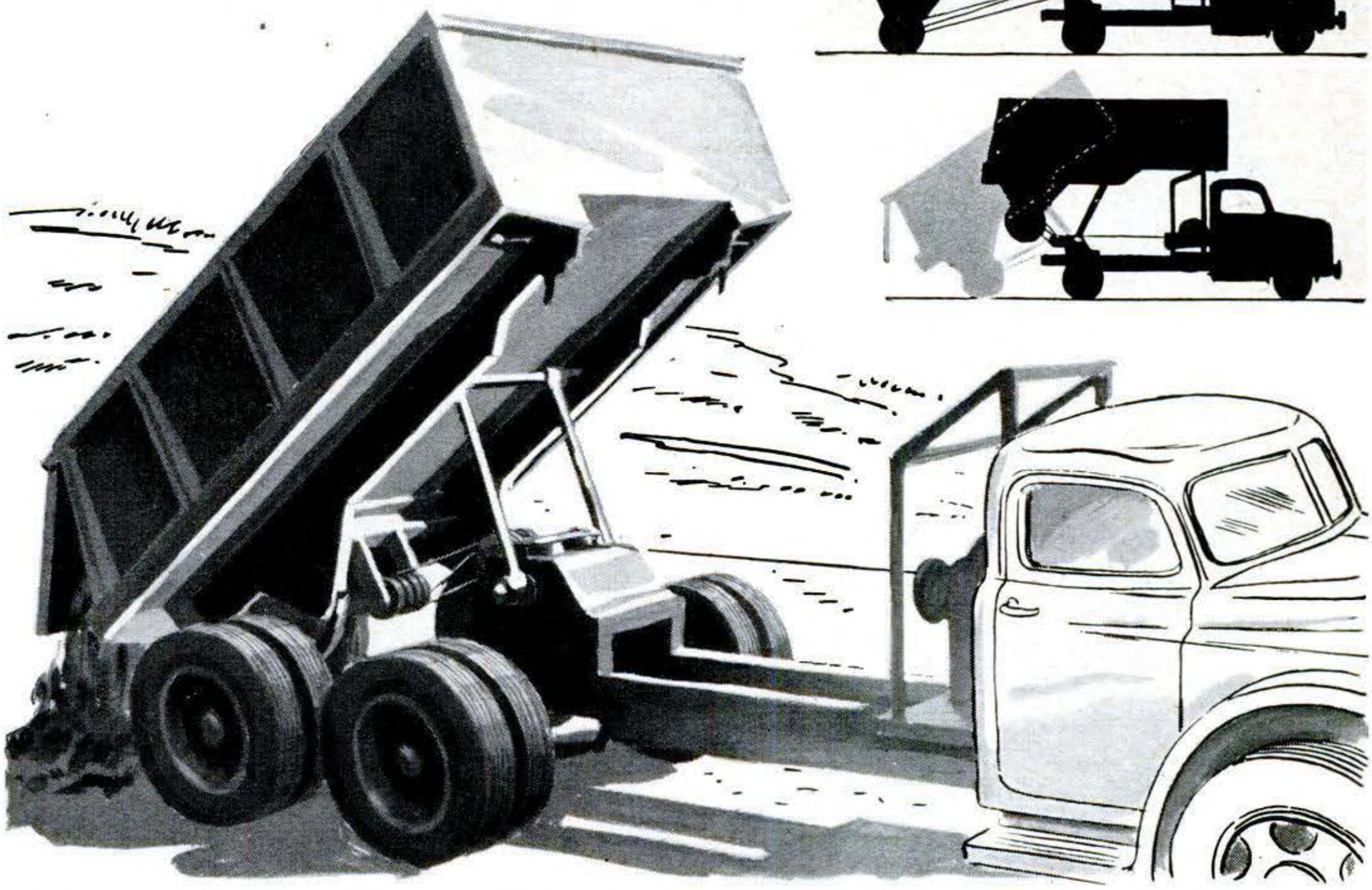
Endless Belt Cleans Up Oil Slick

A HARBOR fire hazard will be lessened with a Navy device (left) that sops up oil floating on water. Mounted on the bow of a barge, as in drawing below, its moving belt, of absorbent felt, skims the water's surface and "drinks" up oil. The oil is then squeezed out by rollers at the top. It can clean up 100 gallons of oil an hour.

Copyrighted material

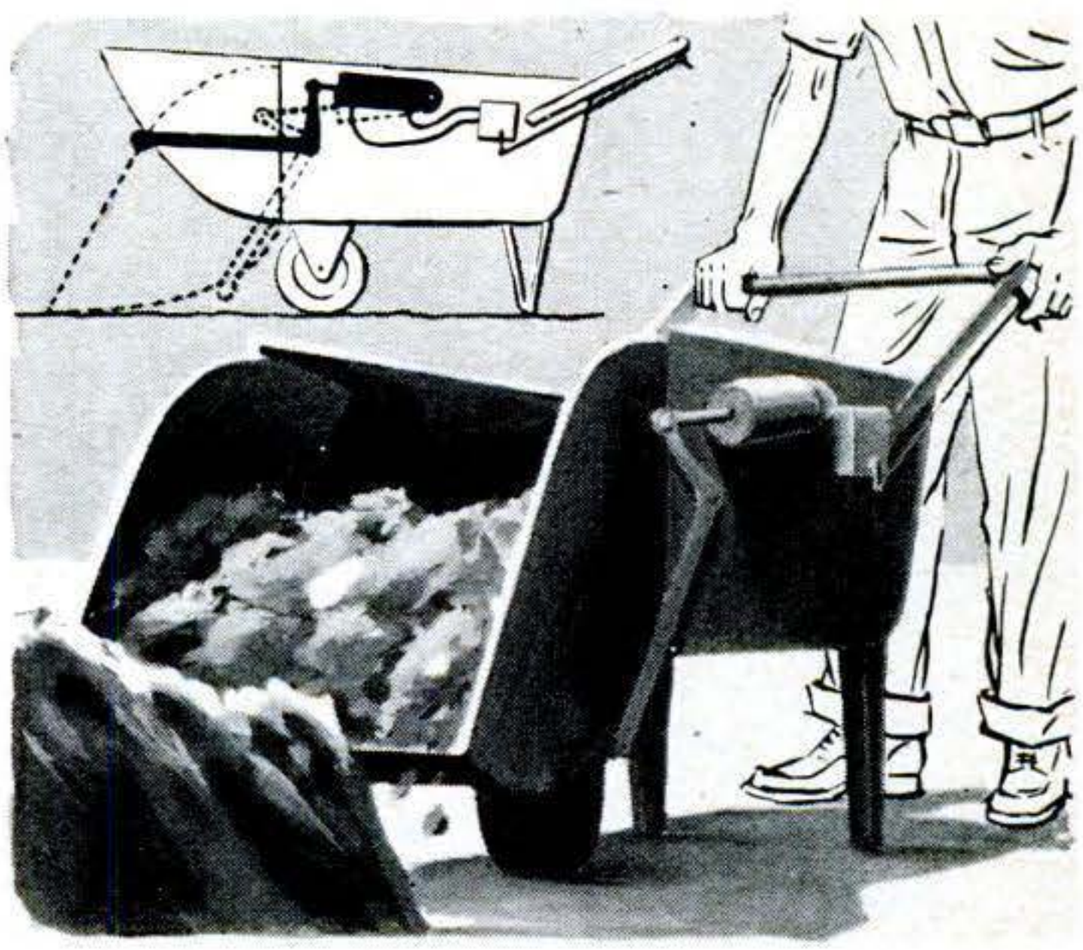
New Ideas from the Inventors





1 Winch to Dump Trailer. This dump truck just pulls in its rear when it wants to unload or park. Saving a complicated and costly hydraulic lift, the trailer is connected to the cab simply by a winch cable and two pivoted rods. As the winch reels in the trailer, the rods tilt it upward, dumping the load. Further winding pulls the trailer up and over the cab for parking in small spaces.

2 Postman's Raincoat to Cover Bag. No soggy letters would be delivered by a mailman wearing this raincoat. It has a built-in section covered with a transparent flap to accommodate the mailbag. By reaching under the flap, the postman could read addresses and arrange his mail without exposing the letters to the elements.



3 Wheelbarrow to Load Itself. This wheelbarrow is designed to scoop up dirt as well as carry it around. A hydraulic cylinder, operated by a lever near the wheelbarrow handle, does the work. It lowers the front end of the wheelbarrow so it can serve as a scoop, then raises it when it is filled with dirt or other material.

Turn the page, please, for three more new ideas.

Copyrighted material

MORE New Ideas from the Inventors

4 Vibrator to Mix Drinks. A thin paddle would churn up chocolate milks and other drinks by vibrating back and forth instead of spinning in this portable mixer. The mixer's motor would consist of a solenoid coil, which, when plugged into an A.C. supply, would oscillate an iron armature fastened to the paddle.

5 Bombs to Get Jet Assist. To give armor-piercing bombs dropped from low-flying planes the acceleration they need, this patent, assigned to the U. S. Navy, would shove them on with a jet in the tail section. The unit would be triggered automatically to go into action toward the end of the bomb's normal fall.

6 Plate to Have Built-In Warmer. Electrodes in a sealed well under this plate would turn water into steam to keep the plate hot. The steam condenses on the underside of the plate. The water acts as an automatic switch, shutting off current when the well boils dry, then turning it on when condensed water refills the well.

Patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. F. Clement and C. Watson, Minden, La.; 2. J. Karow, Milwaukee, Wis.; 3. S. Kronhaus, Los Angeles, Calif.; 4. A. Wilcox, Chicago, Ill.; 5. C. Hickman, Jackson Heights, N. Y., R. Graumann, Alexandria, Va., and R. Mallina, Hastings, N. Y.; 6. I. Ellsworth, Belmont, and R. Farrar, West Acton, Mass.

Copyrighted material

How Zip Is Put into Golf Clubs

Delicately matched clubs, once custom-made and costly, now come off assembly lines with the precision built in.

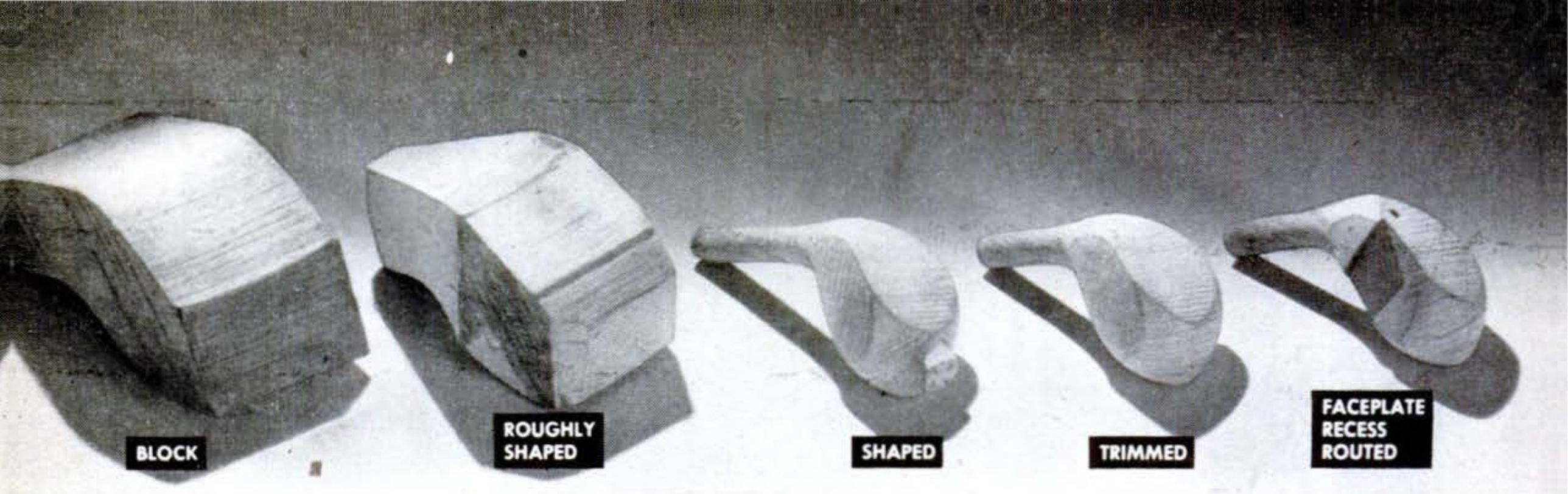
LAST year, America's five million golfers bought more than 25 million golf clubs. That means that every player, from dub to pro, invested in an average of five new clubs in the quest for lower scores.

To make that many clubs requires a forest of persimmon trees for the heads alone, close to 50,000 tons of steel, and the skills of thousands of craftsmen.

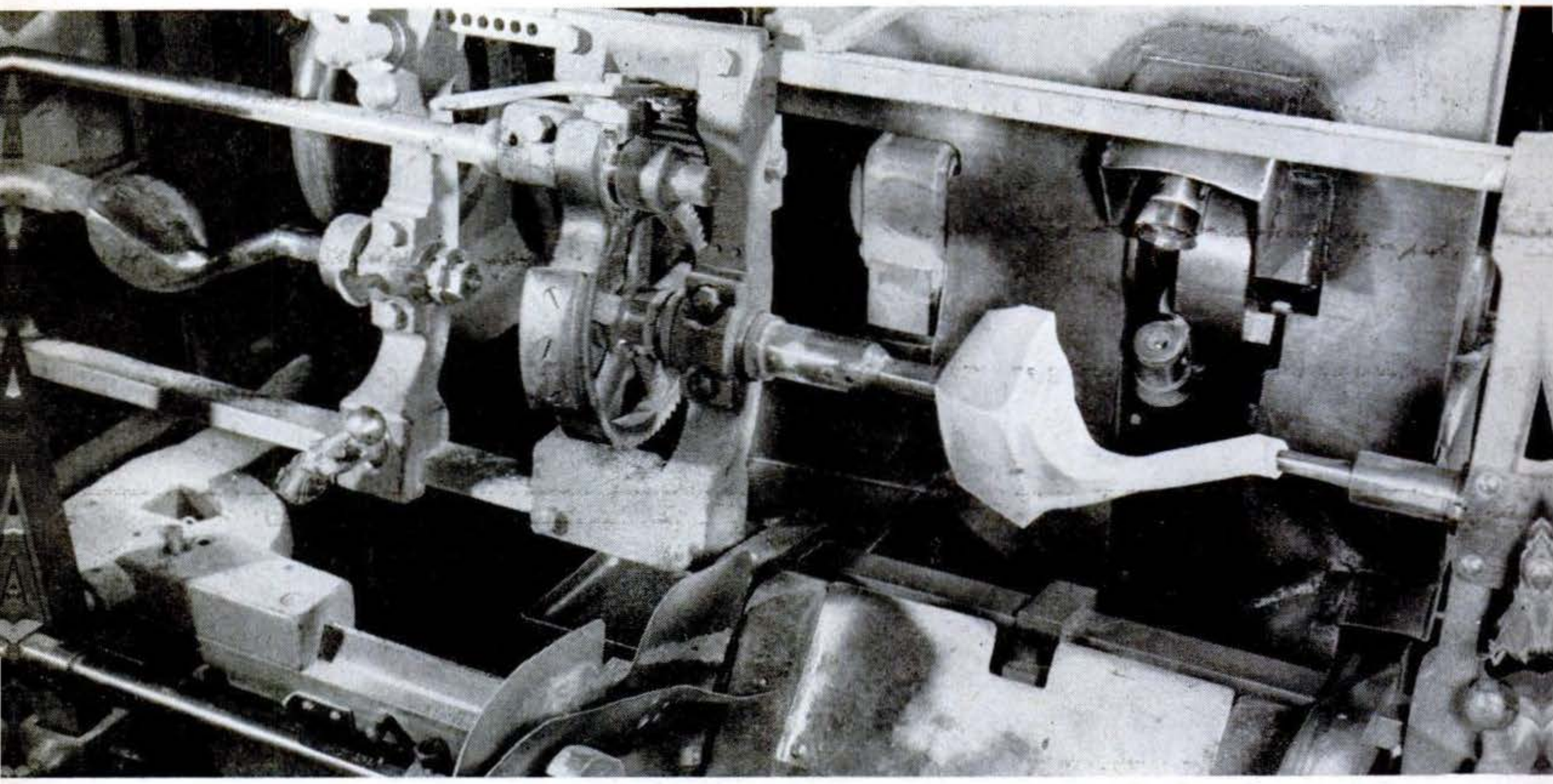
One major source of this tremendous yearly club supply is the Chicopee, Mass., plant of A. G. Spalding Bros., where these photos were made. If you were to visit the plant on a typical busy day, you would find a stream of more than 75,000 clubs flowing down the production line. If you looked closely, you would also find that the majority of these clubs progress from one manufacturing step to the next in groups of four, six, and eight. These are the "matched" or "registered" sets, so designed and built that the feel—club makers call it the "swing weight"—is the same for each club. And if you lose or break a club, you can send in its registration number and get a new one just like it. There's even a mechanical golfer—the Dyna-Matcher—that tells how a club will feel when you swing it.

1 Persimmon wood is used for heads of most wood clubs because it is fine-grained, dense, and stands up under impact. Persimmon blocks, left, are first cut roughly to shape of club head on a bandsaw. Then each block is tested for proper density. *[Continued on next page]*

Copyrighted material



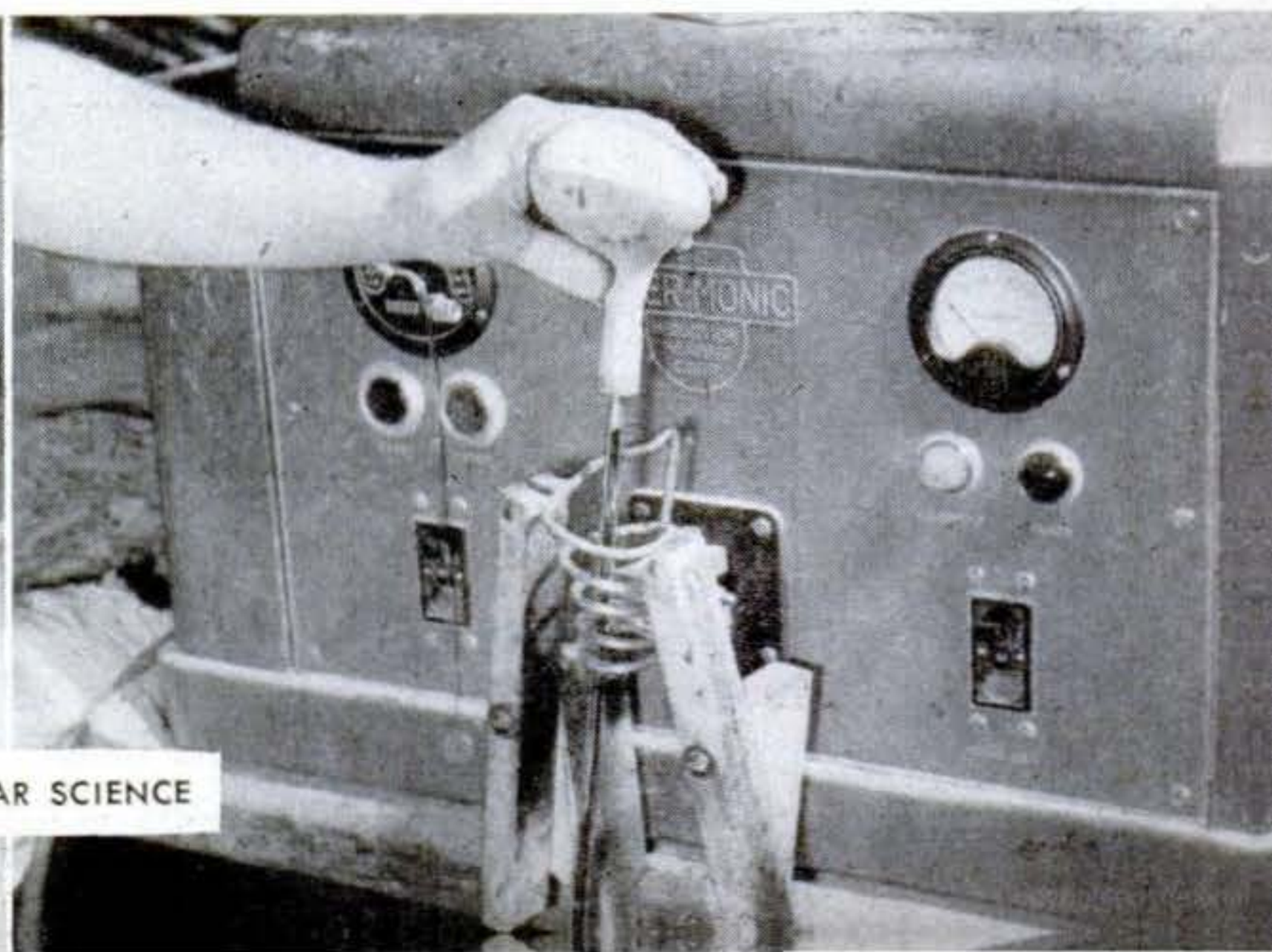
2 **Ten basic steps** in making wood club. At left above is rough bandsawed persimmon block. After successive shapings, club head, attached to shaft, is ready for sanding and stain-

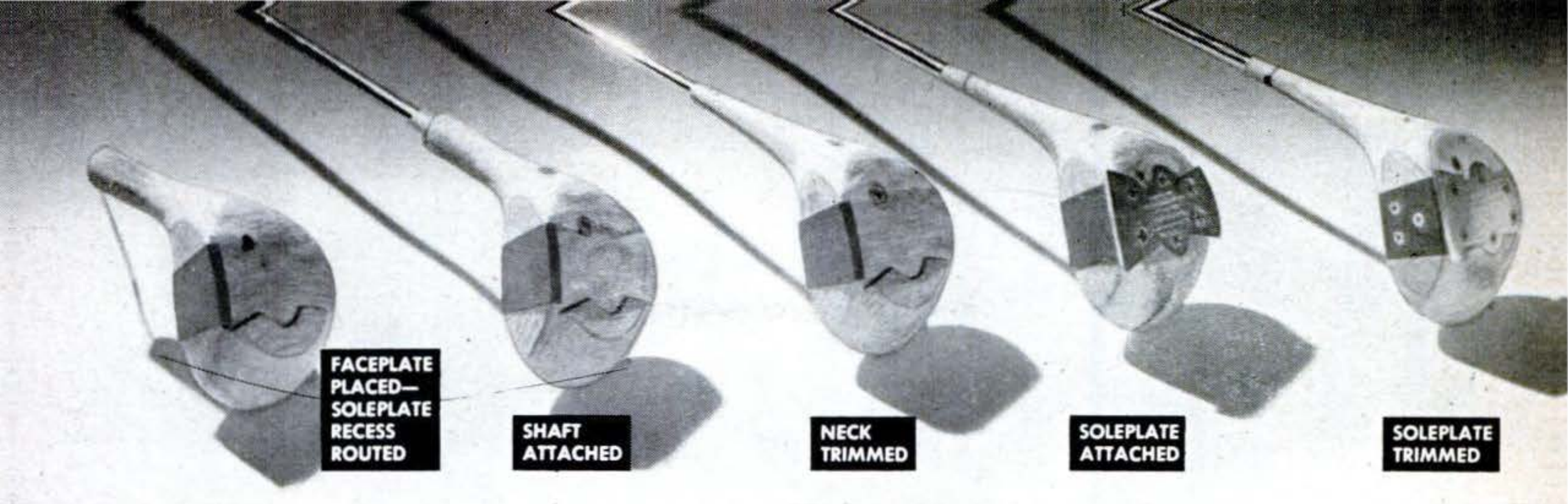


3 **Automatic copying lathes** are used to turn roughly sawed persimmon blocks down to the final club-head shape. A steel master model, at left, rotates against a wheel, and moves the entire framework holding it and the block into or away from revolving cutters.

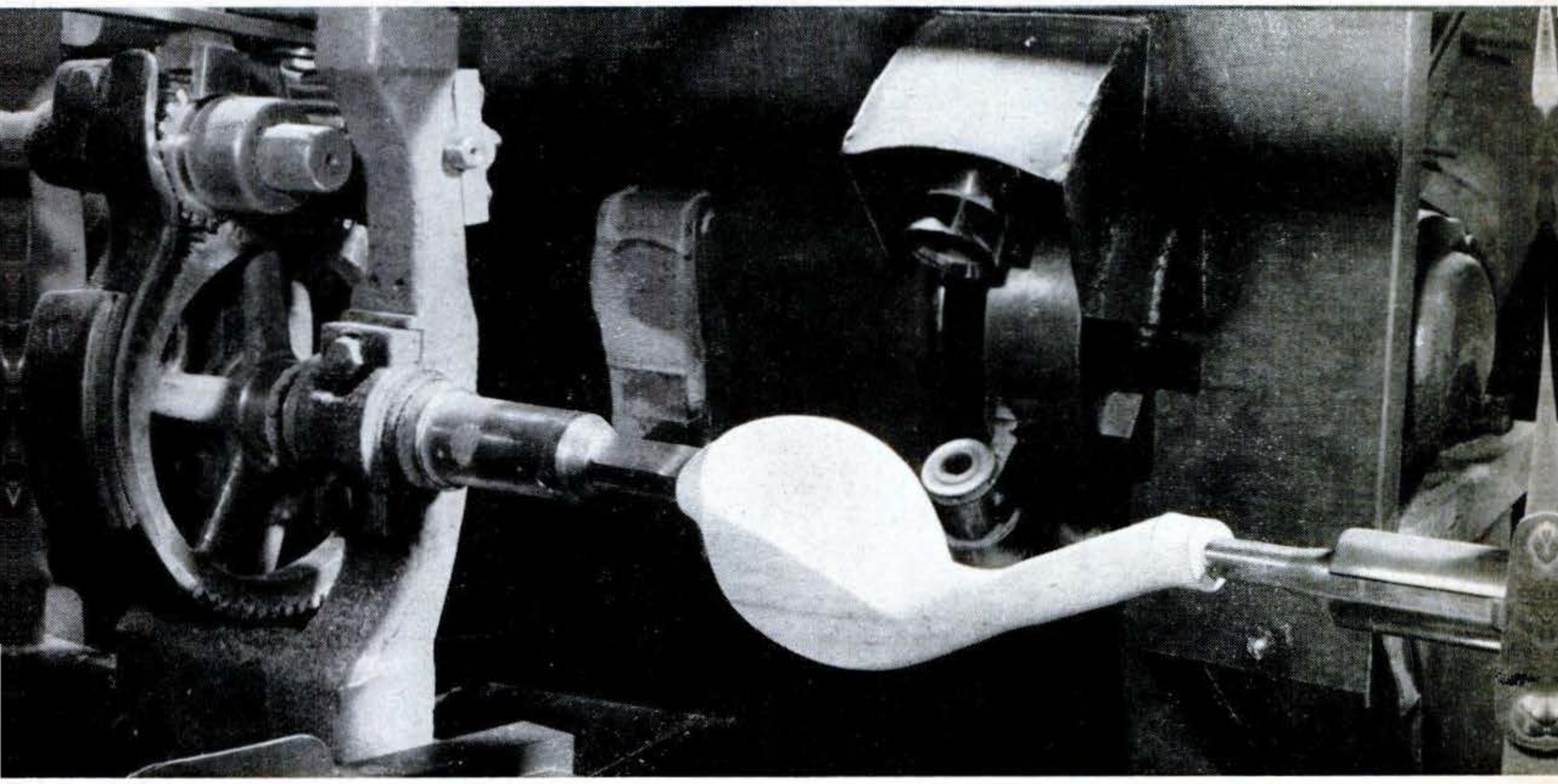
5 **Routers,** guided by followers in templates, are used to rout out depressions in face and bottom of club head to take plastic face plate, which is glued into place, and metal sole plate, which is screwed into place. In photo below, bottom of club head is being routed.

6 **Electric induction furnaces,** like the one below, dry the plastic glue used to attach the wood head to its steel shaft. This is called "hanging the head." The induction coil, center, dries the glue in 15 seconds to form a strong, waterproof bond.





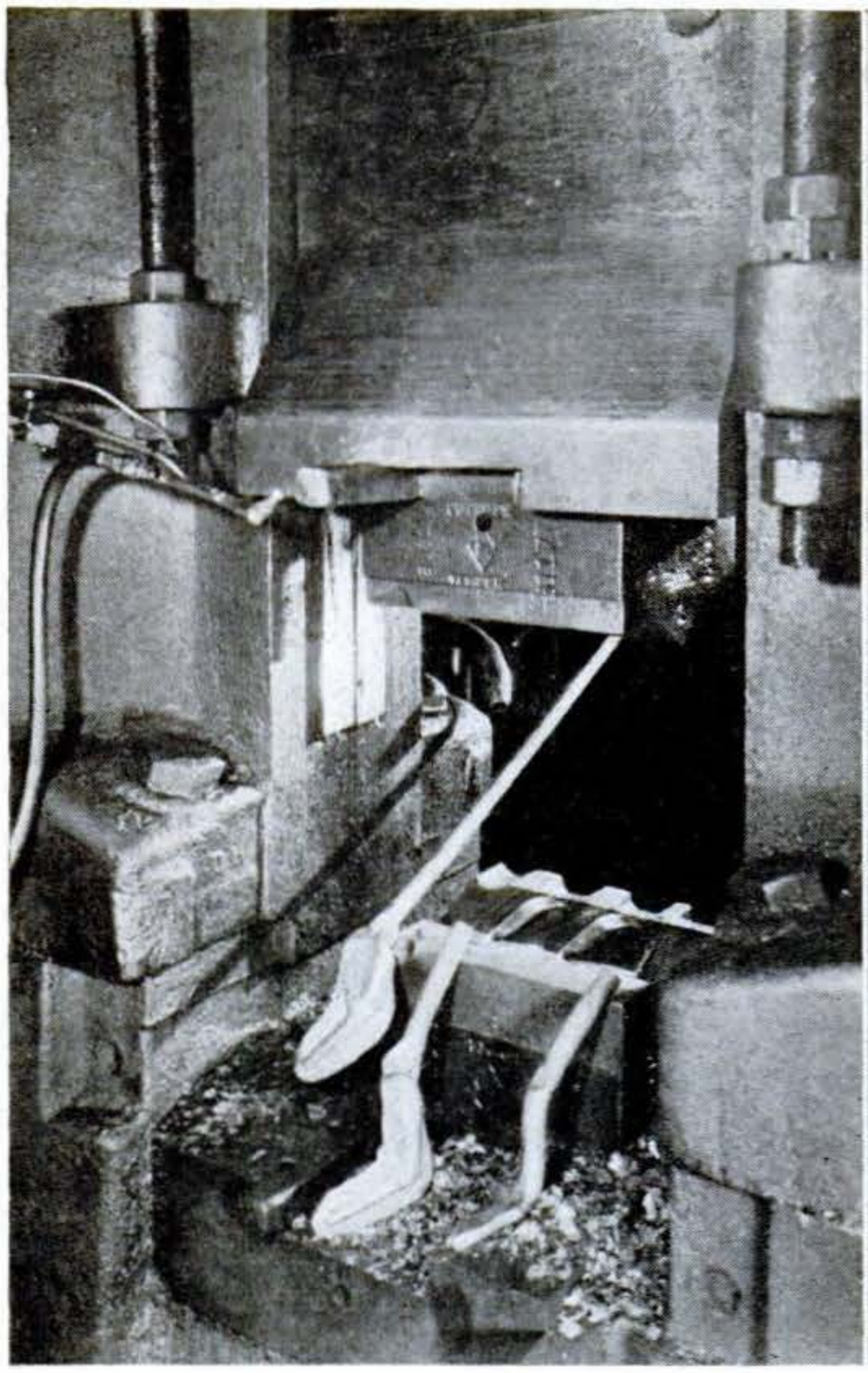
ing (extreme right). Decorative whipping cord is then wound around "hosel," or neck of head, trademark is stamped on, and club head is lacquered and given final buffing.

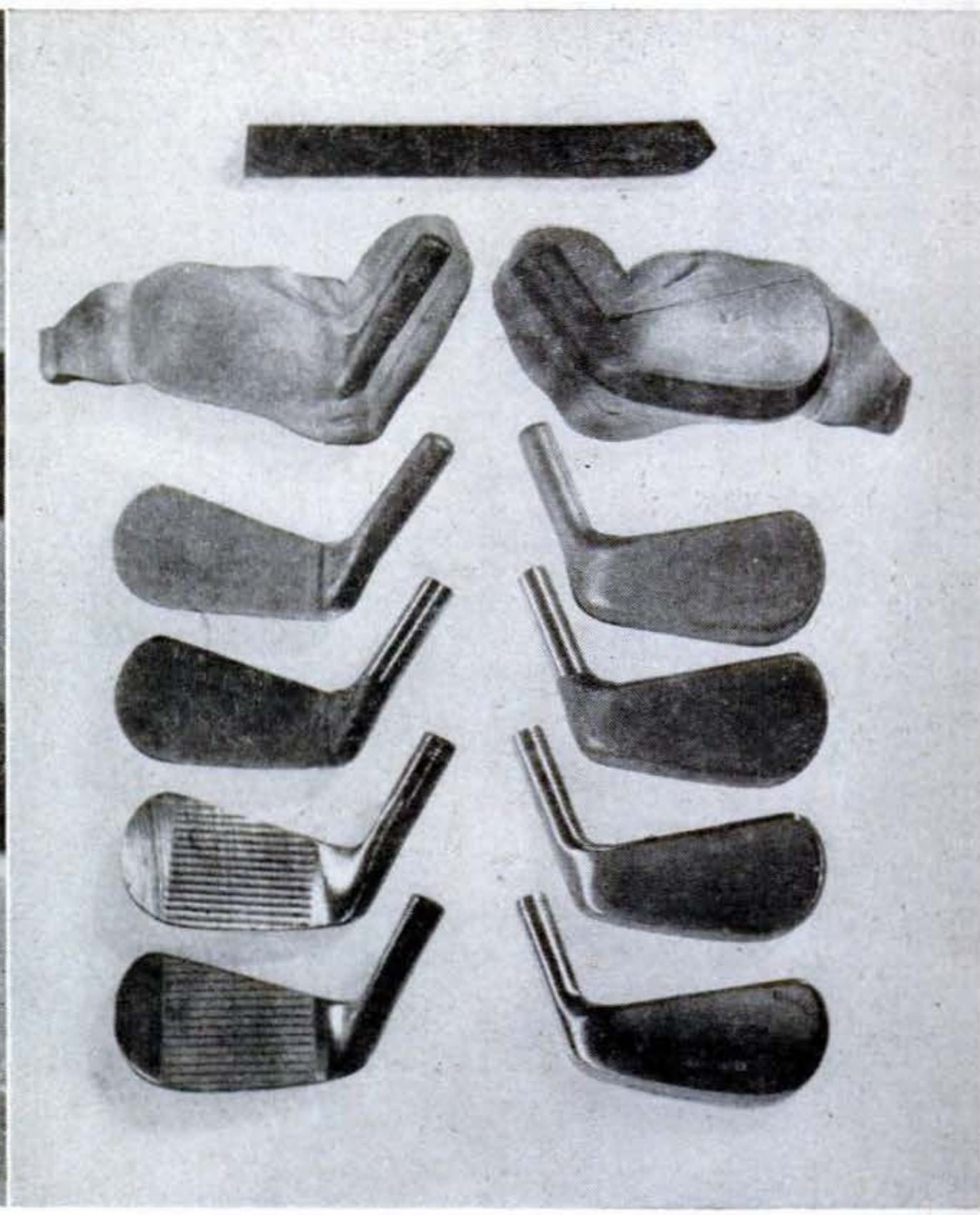


4 When club head has been turned to shape, lathe automatically stops. Two of the revolving cup-shaped cutters can be seen in the background behind the head. At the left is the live center that turns the persimmon block; at right is the lathe's dead center.

7 After the club is carefully weighed, a lead slug is pressed into a recess drilled in bottom of the head, directly in back of the face plate, to bring the club up to the desired weight. Eighteen different sizes of weights are used, ranging from ⅜ oz. to 2½ oz.

8 Matched woods are tested on special scale for proper "swing weight"—balance between length and weight. This must be same for all clubs in a set, though actual weights vary, so they have same "feel." If balance is off, lead is added or removed. [*Continued on next page*]

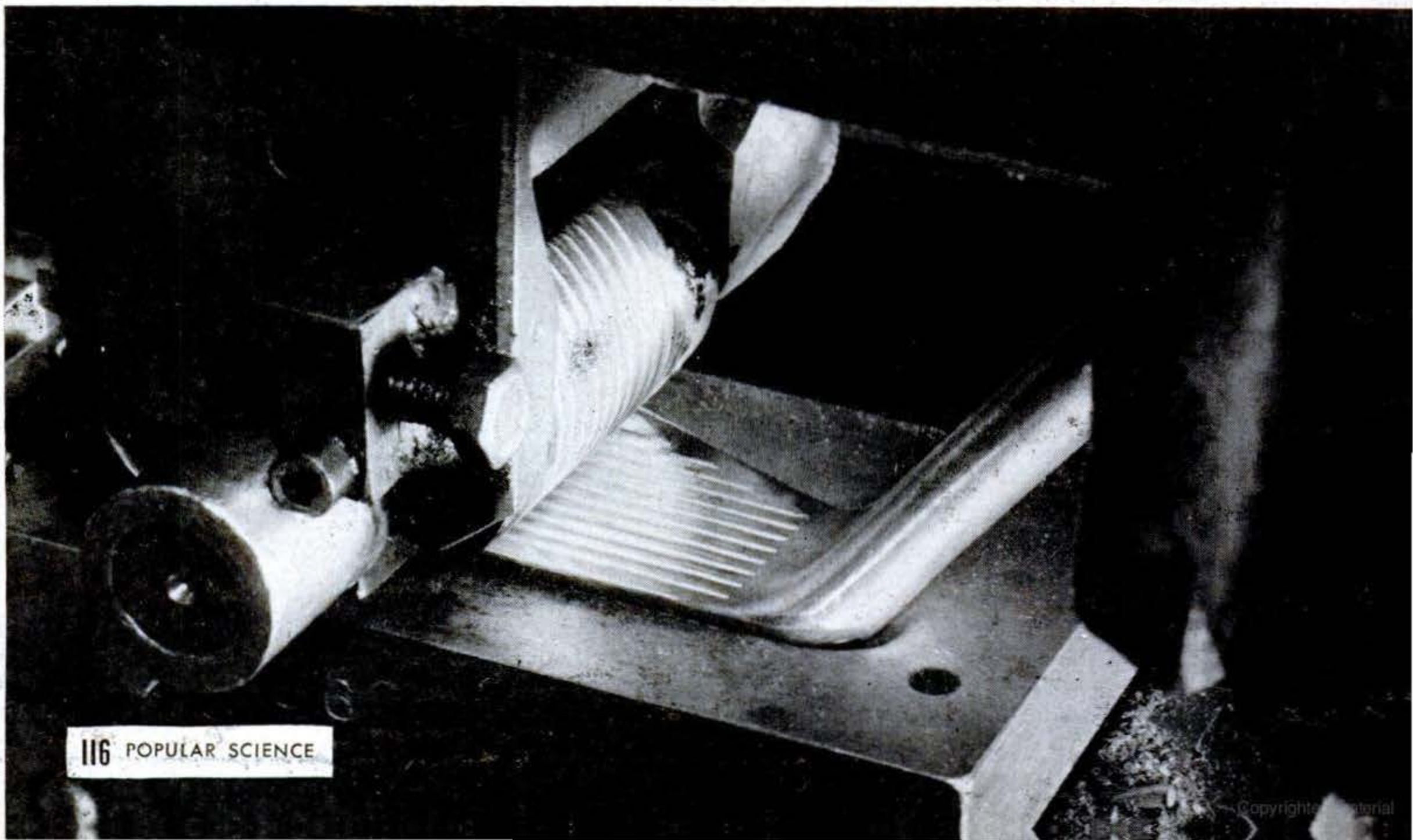




9 **An "iron" head** starts out as a length of steel rod, which is heated in an oil-fired furnace and then forged to the desired shape by a large drop hammer (above).

10 **The steel rod,** at top above, progresses through five basic steps before it becomes the head of an iron club. The front side is shown at the left, and the back side at the right.

12 **Stamping and marking** come next. Here, score marks are being rolled into the club face. Grooves, according to U. S. Golf Association specifications, can be no wider than .035 in., no deeper than half their width, and no closer together than three times their width. This makes sure that about the same amount of "ball control" will be built into all clubs.

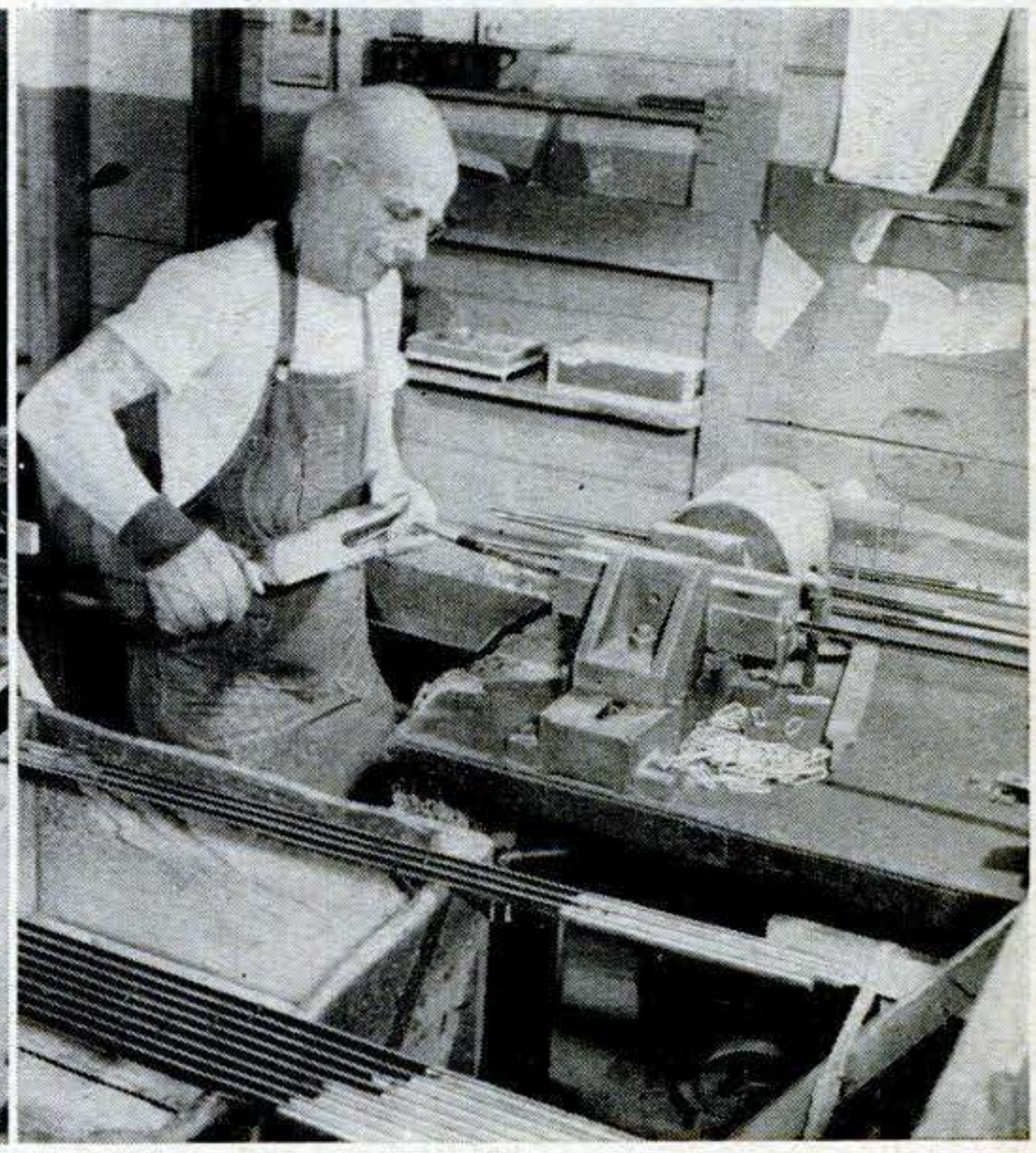


Copyrighted material

11 **Multi-headed machine** drills, reams, and threads the "hosels," or necks, of the heads. Before this, heads are annealed, tumbled to remove any scale, and trimmed in a punch press to remove excess metal, or flash. They are then rough-ground and finally placed in a centerless grinder that automatically grinds the neck to the specified diameter.

13 **Finished heads** are then carefully inspected and segregated by weight into sets. From this point on, matched heads travel along together, finally forming a matched set of irons.

14 **Iron head** finally is screwed onto tapered shaft. The thread, a Spalding patent, is left-handed so every blow during play causes threaded joint to tighten rather than loosen. END



Copyrighted material

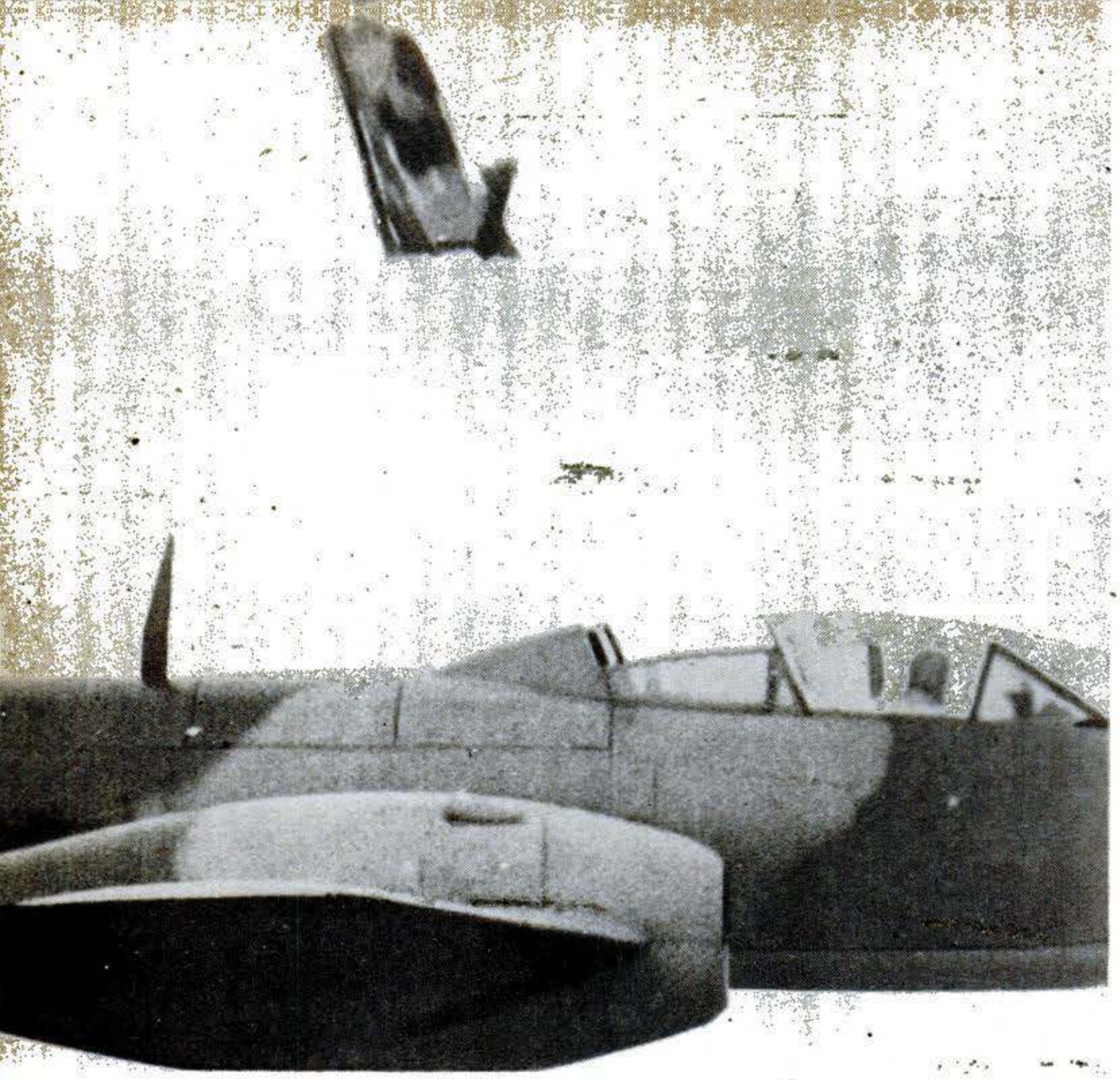


Photo Shows Flier Shooting from Jet

HE's on his way up so he can come down. One of the first pictures of an airman actually being shot to safety from a jet plane (left) shows an RAF flier just after he and his seat have left the plane.

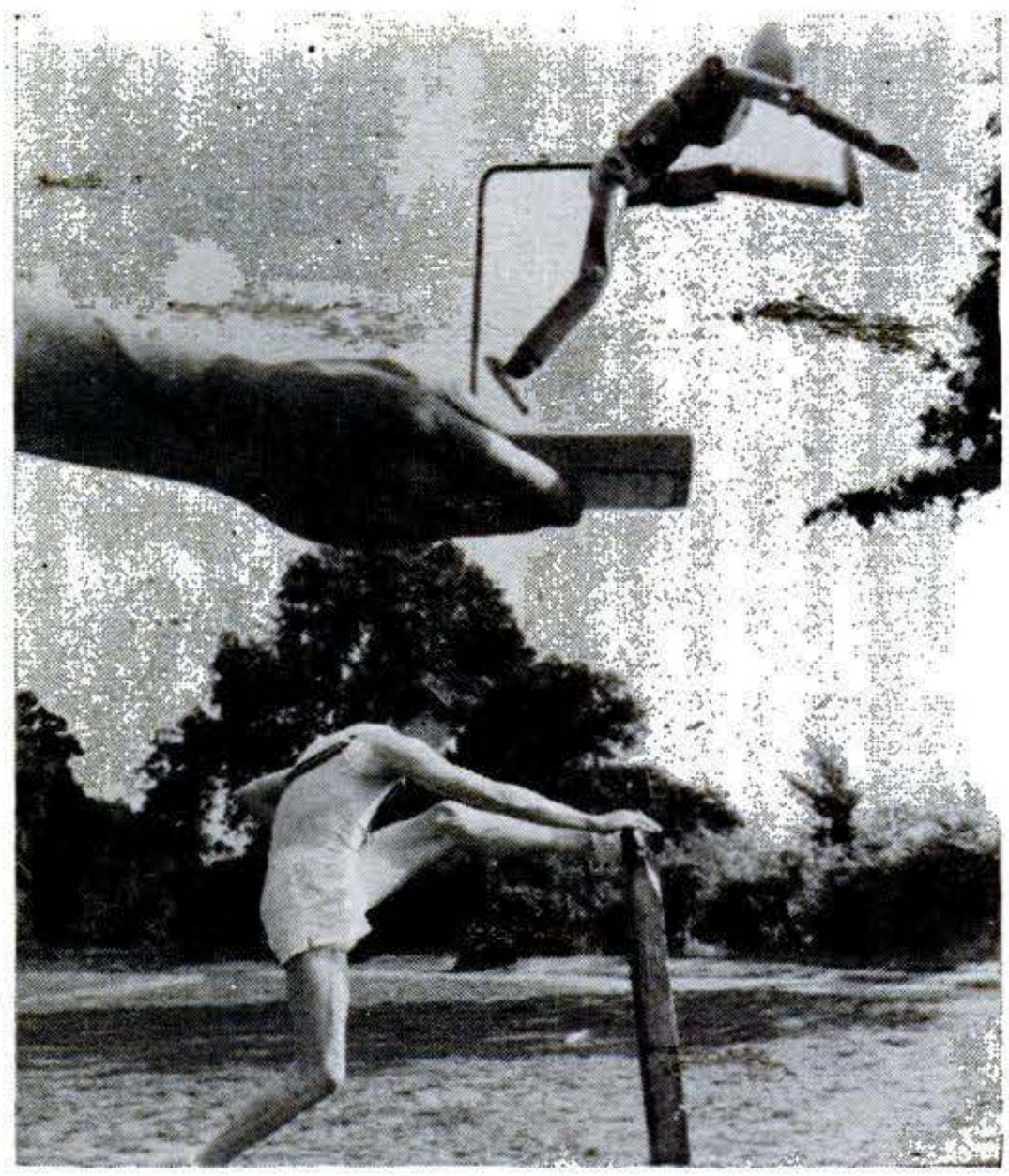
A few seconds after this photograph was snapped, he was automatically separated from the seat, his parachute opened, and he floated to the ground. British equipment works much like U. S. Air Force ejector seats—all the flier has to do is pull down the blind that will protect his face from the violent slipstream. This automatically fires him and the seat clear of the high-speed plane.

Disposable Mask Supplies Oxygen

PAPER, plastic, and elastic tape make a new kind of oxygen mask that is meant to be used only once, like a paper drinking cup. It comes in a small envelope and is thrown away after use. The paper mask has elastic straps so that it fits anyone. Inlet tube (arrow) and bag are plastic. Scott Aviation Corp., Lancaster, N. Y., makes it.

Puppet Trains British Runners

A TINY mechanical man is teaching British track stars how to swing their legs. "His Nibs" is a puppet of the type artists model from. Coach Geoffrey Dyson restrung it so that it had greater flexibility in bending sideways, forwards, and backwards, and now uses it to train runners and jumpers of the Amateur Athletic Association.



Copyrighted material

The Little Toy Planes Are in the Navy Now

But the game that's played with these plastic miniatures is a serious one: Identification—*friend or foe?*

TOY factories are now turning out plastic planes to help Navy men identify friendly—and not-so-friendly—aircraft. They're made of plastic because that's the easiest way to mass-produce them.

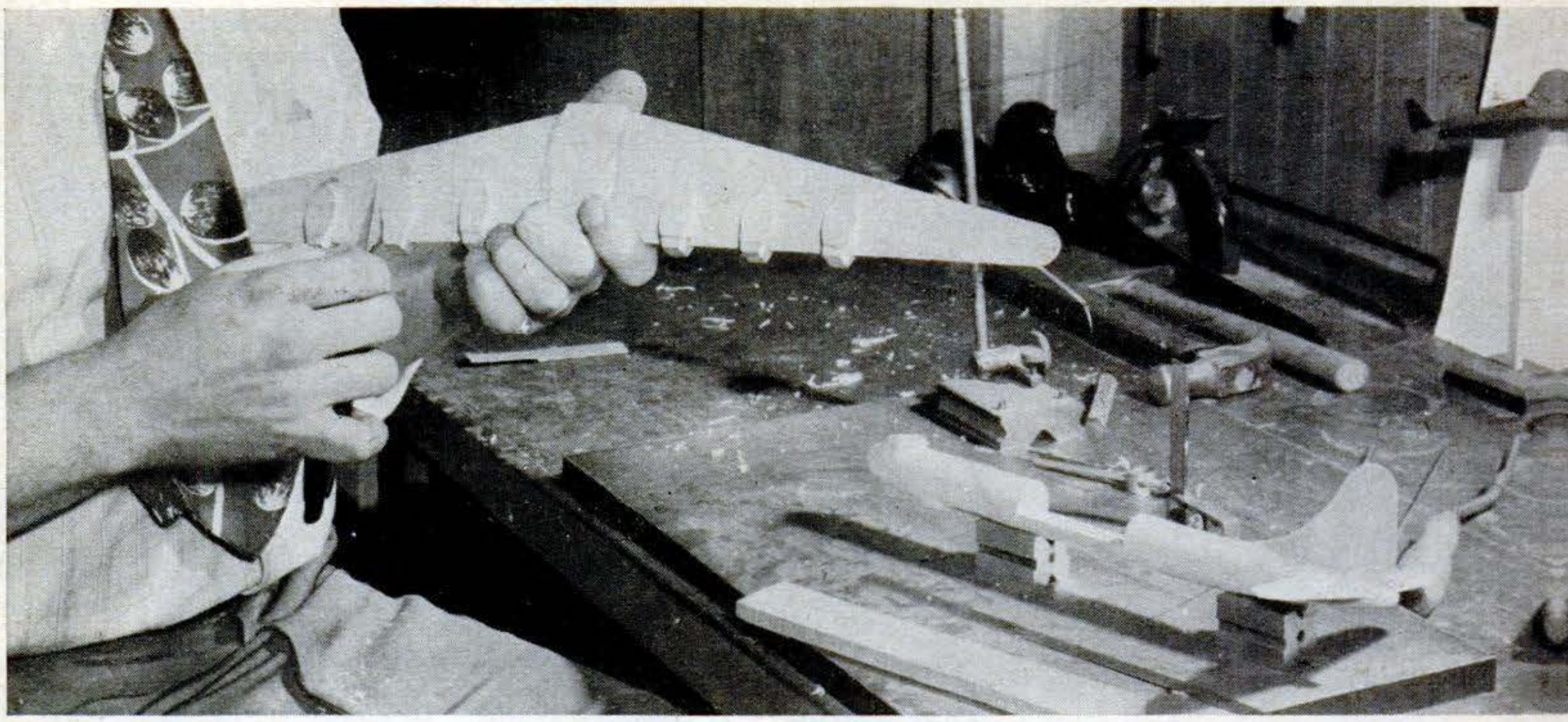
The models are toys only in size. Representing actual American, British, and Russian planes, they are accurate right down to the tiniest fraction of an inch—except, of course, that they have no moving parts.

The tiny planes start out as drawings in the Special Devices Section of the Office of Naval Research at Sands Point, Long Island. Sometimes the toy factories work directly from the drawings alone. But in some cases the drawings are supplemented by hand-carved basswood models for the men in the factories to follow.

If the factory is to work from the drawings alone, expert patternmakers step in to create the miniature in pieces—fuselage, wings, engines, stabilizers, and control surfaces are all separately carved.

To make the dies that will actually form

Copyrighted material

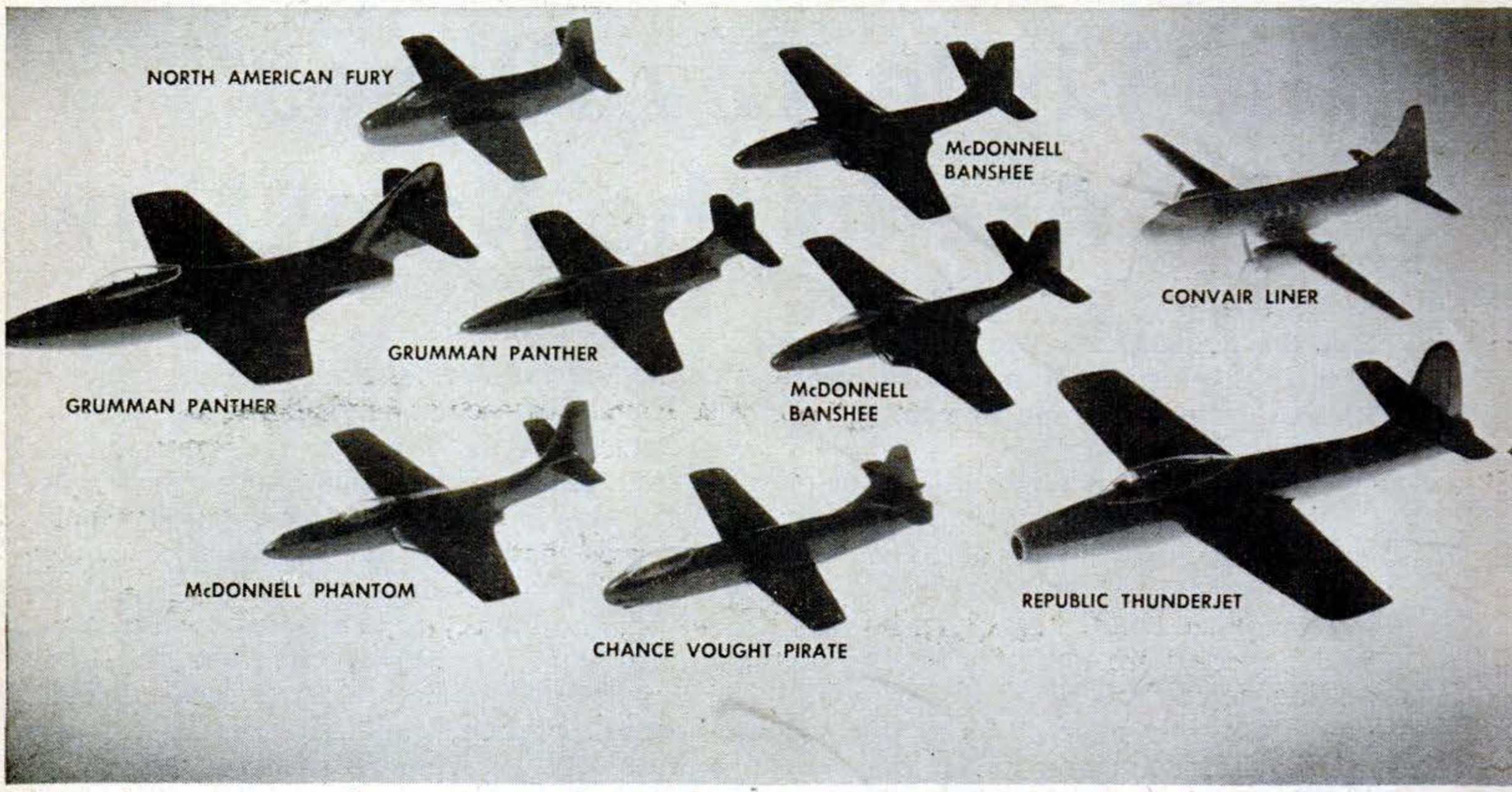


Making a wood pattern is first step in process of producing plastic planes. Here a workman fashions wing of a B-36 Superbomber, including nacelles on trailing edge. Fuselage, already carved, is on bench. It contains a cut-out for wing. Two scales are used—fighters are made on a ratio of 1 to 72, and big planes, like bombers, only half that relative size, or 1 to 144.

the models from plastic, every detail in each of these parts is then hollowed out in metal in halves. Then the two halves are combined in one master die.

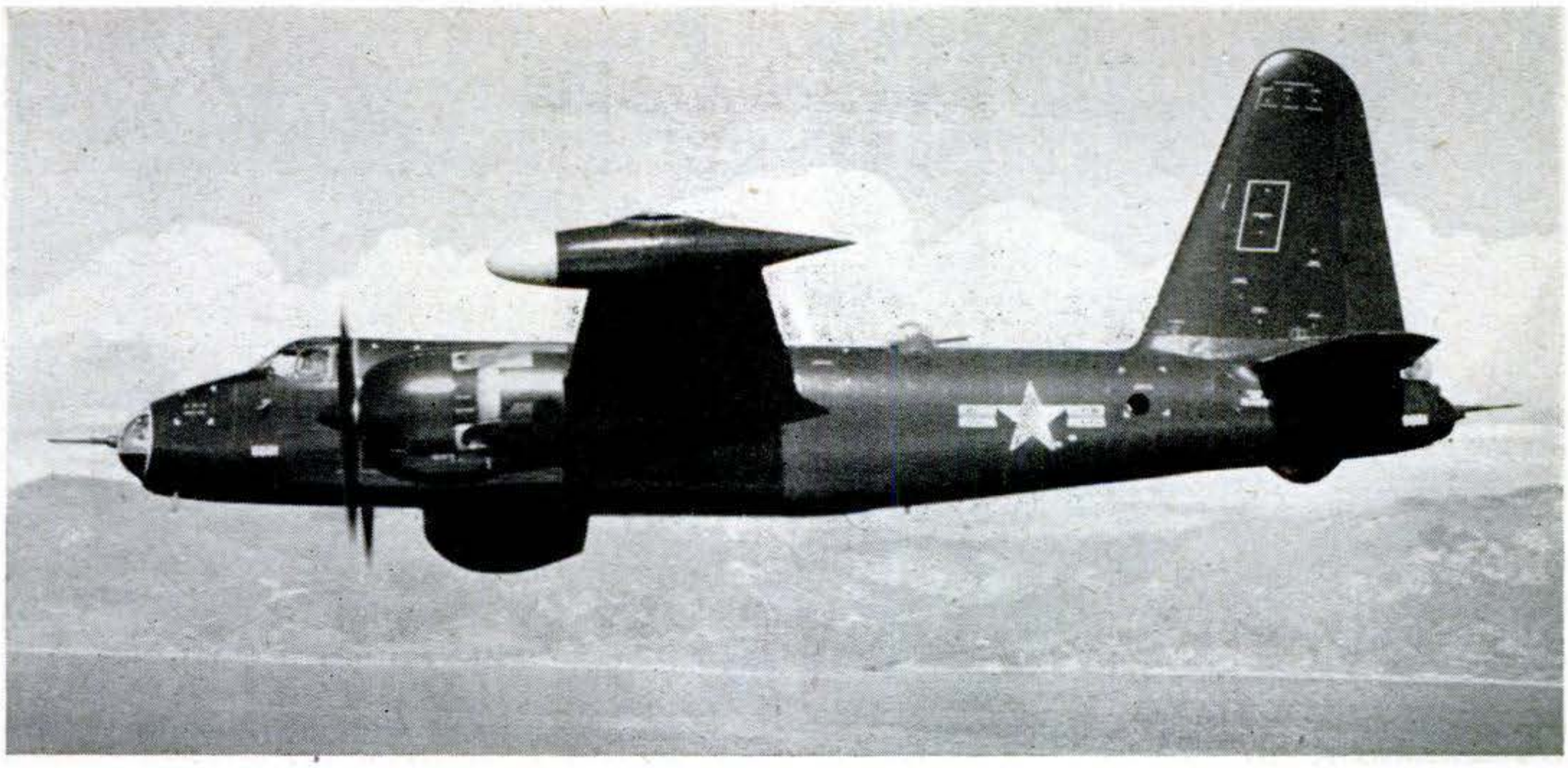
After the dies are polished, they are clamped together and inserted into big injection-molding machines. Then cellulose acetate is forced into the molds under hydraulic pressure. When the plastic has set, all that remains is to trim off the rough burrs and glue the parts together. Some models get special paint jobs. But most are dull blue or aluminum gray, these colors being included in the plastic itself.

Coming off production lines by the thousands, the tiny models are being used to teach aircraft recognition at Naval training stations and on board ships headed for foreign waters—where these child's toys are helping to do a man's job. END



Planes shown on preceding page are identified above. How's your aircraft-spotting score?

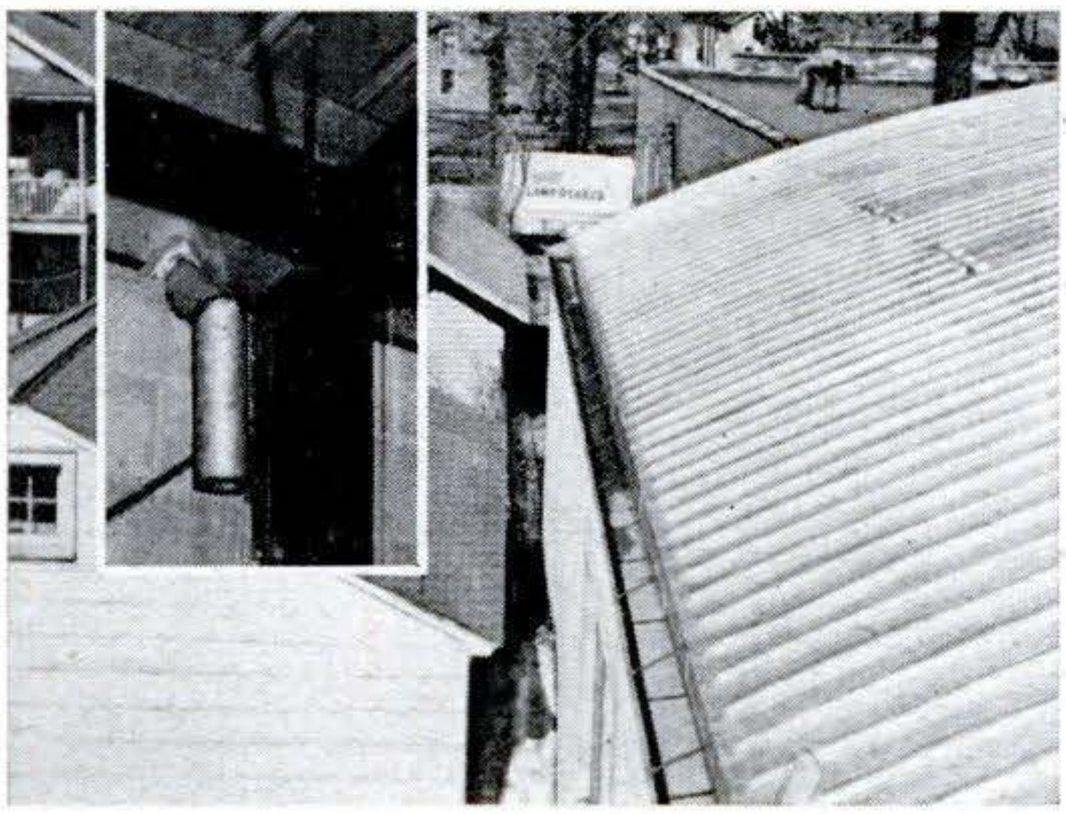
Copyrighted material



Anti-Sub Bomber Kills from Both Ends

A REAL killer is joining the Navy's anti-sub patrol. The latest model in the Lockheed P2V bomber series carries cannon in its new nose turret as well as guns in the tail turret. Extra radar and electronic devices help track down snorkel submarines. The P2V-5 is also being ordered by Great Britain and Australia for service with their fleets. Earlier versions of this plane are now in service in Korea, guarding UN forces against ocean-borne attack.

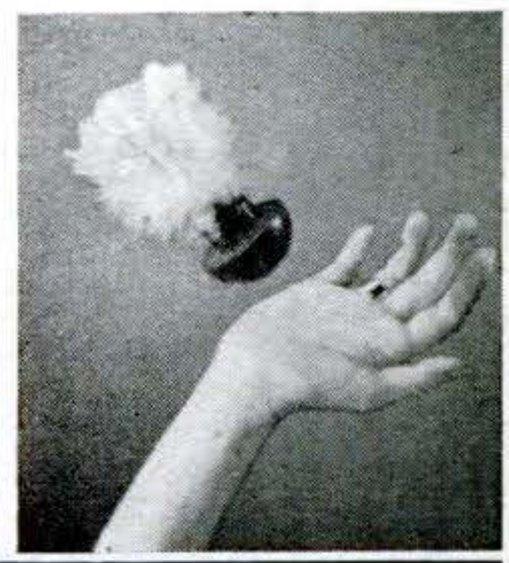
Hidden Gutters Built Inside Wall

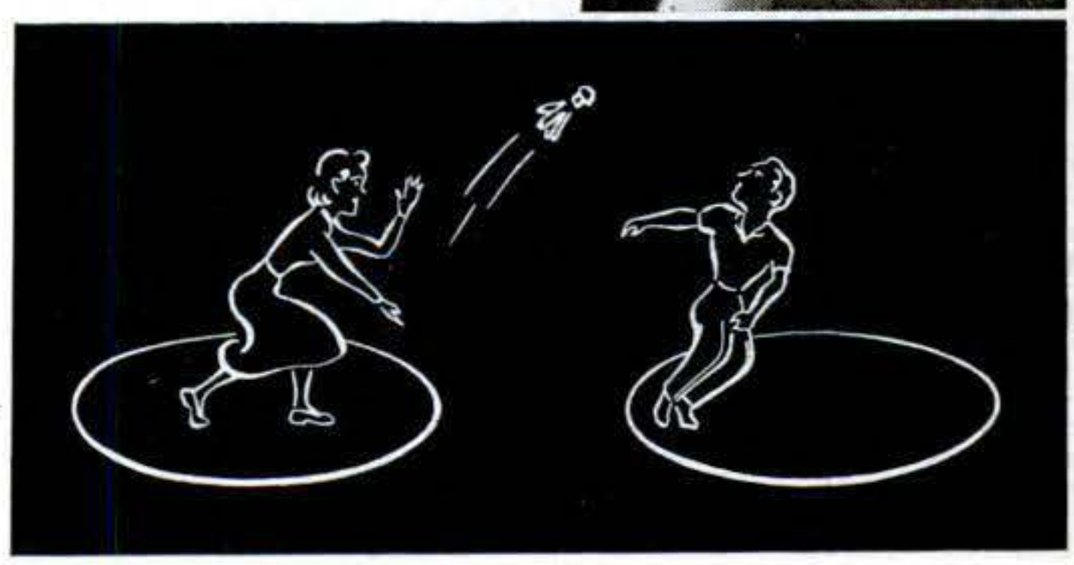


YOU can't see the gutters or drainpipes on this garage building—they're built right inside the wall. The gutter, set flush with the top of the cement-block wall, is exposed to the heat inside the building (inset) so that snow is melted quickly. The drains run down inside directly to the sewer. Butler Mfg. Co., Wausau, Wis., the builders, report this idea saved several hundred dollars.

"Bandy Ball" Game Needs No Court

A NEW version of badminton needs no equipment except the "bird," space, and any number of people. The feathered rubber ball (right) is bare-handed back and forth between areas marked on the ground (below). Points are scored against the side failing to return the ball. W. J. Ruscoe Co., Akron, makes it.





Welding Paste Masks Adjoining Areas

A NEW paste compound called Eutect-Mask protects adjoining metal surfaces from welding heat, flames, and spatter. After a welding job is finished, the dried residue can be easily scraped off. Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp., N. Y. C., makes it.

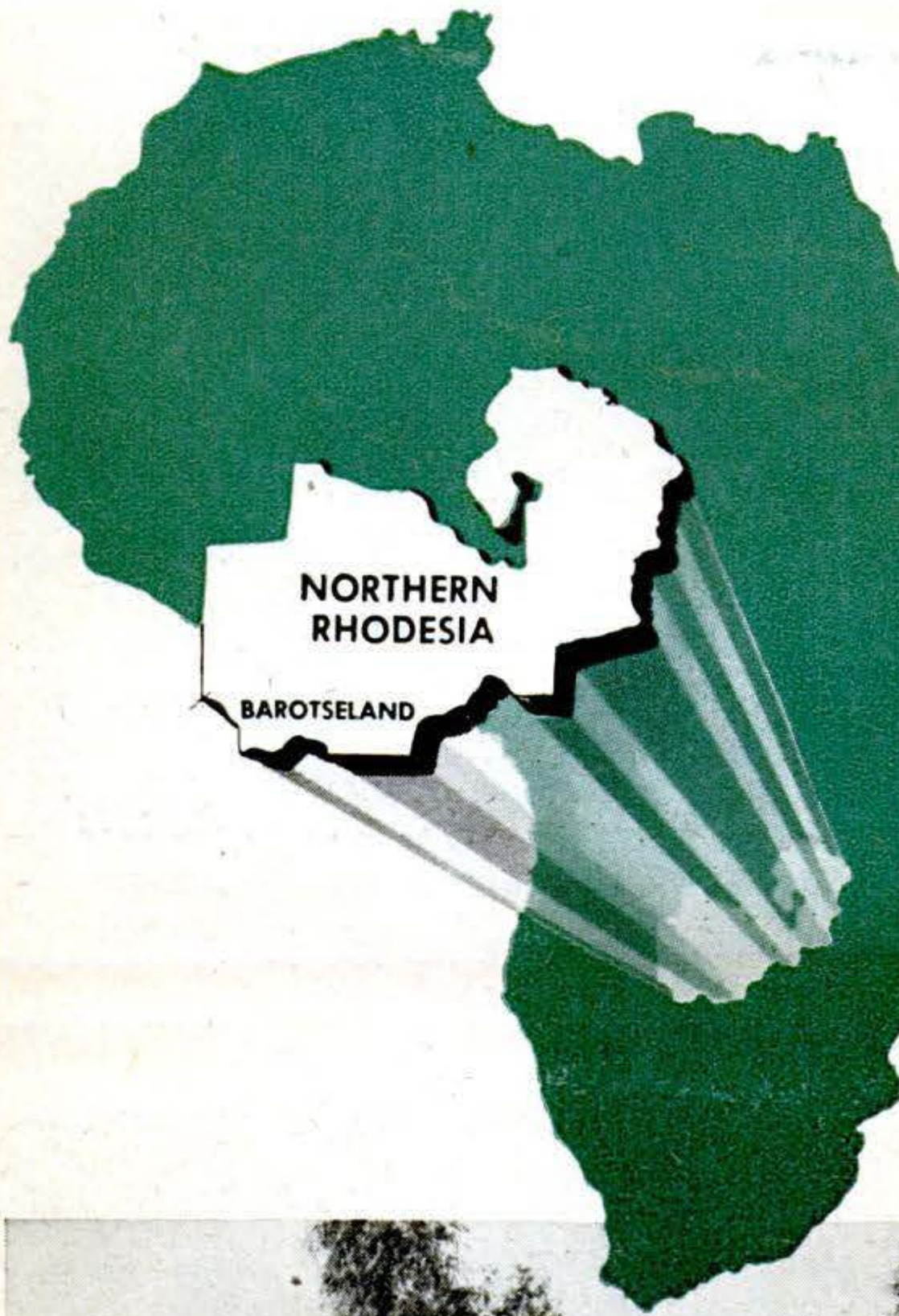
Melted Rosin Stiffens Metal Tubing

METAL tubing used for table legs and similar jobs sometimes lacks rigidity. It can be stiffened by pouring in melted rosin and letting it harden. In some cases, a cement mortar might also be used as a filler.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*

Copyrighted material

African Explorer Finds A Primitive "Pittsburgh"

PHOTOS BY ARTHUR MENEKEN



WHEN you need a new tool in Barotseland, high above Victoria Falls in deepest Africa, you can't shop around at the nearest hardware store. You walk to the ironmakers' village, a backwoods Pittsburgh called Makwanga, and watch native craftsmen turn crude iron ore into your ax or hoe. It takes all day, for you are back in the Iron Age, where simple tools are made the way man first learned how 3,000 years ago.

An American explorer, Margaret Hubbard, brought back the story from a recent expedition into Northern Rhodesia.

Lumps of rich bog ore, gathered from mud holes near the village, are dumped into a shallow trench, mixed with burning charcoal, and brought to a white heat with a bellows made from an otter skin attached to a clay tube. When the refined iron has trickled off and cooled to a soft blob, it is carried with tongs to an open-air smithy under the spreading mahogany trees. And there, with reheating to keep it malleable, it is hammered into the single hoe, ax, or spearhead that is the day's entire output of several craftsmen and apprentices.

Native ironworkers greet an American explorer, Margaret Hubbard, in the African village of Makwanga. They told her that the trade secrets of their guild had been handed down unchanged from an ancestral god, Sikwa, through many generations of masters and apprentices.

Copyrighted material

1. A miner digs chunks of ore from a water hole and collects them in a reed basket. The ore is dried in the sun, carried to the village.

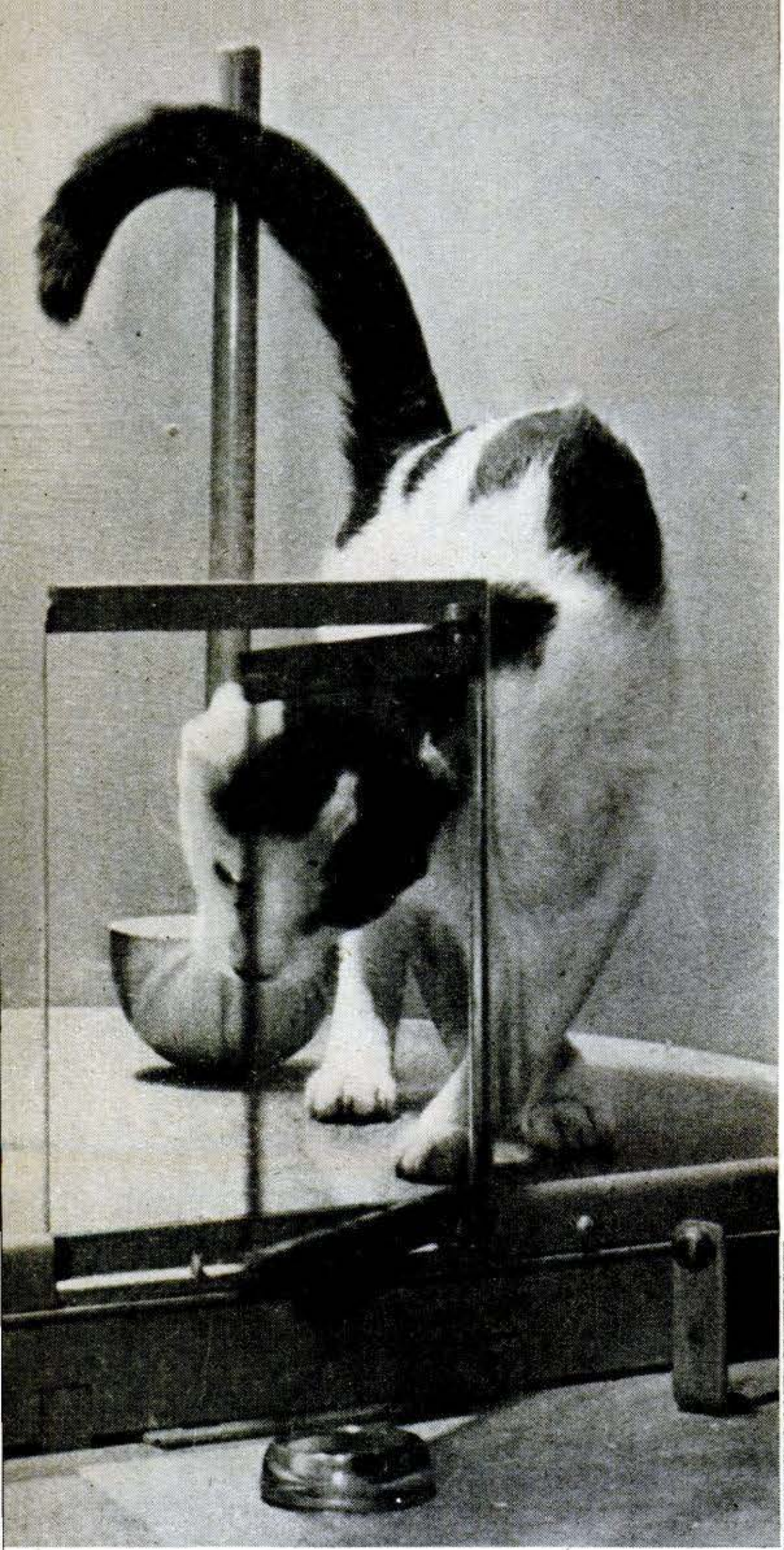
2. Chief of the ironworkers and a young apprentice pump the bellows at the smelting pit while mixing the ore with glowing charcoal.

3. Ready for forging, the blob of iron is carried to the smithy in tongs and reheated by another apprentice until it is malleable.

4. The master smith shapes the white-hot iron by pounding it with a hammer. Here he is ready to put the finishing touches on a hoe.

5. A customer proudly displays the hoe handles he has carved as he waits patiently for the smith to hammer out a blade for one of them.

6. Implements used by the ironmakers, traditional from the days of their ancestors, include these hammers, tongs, and other tools. END



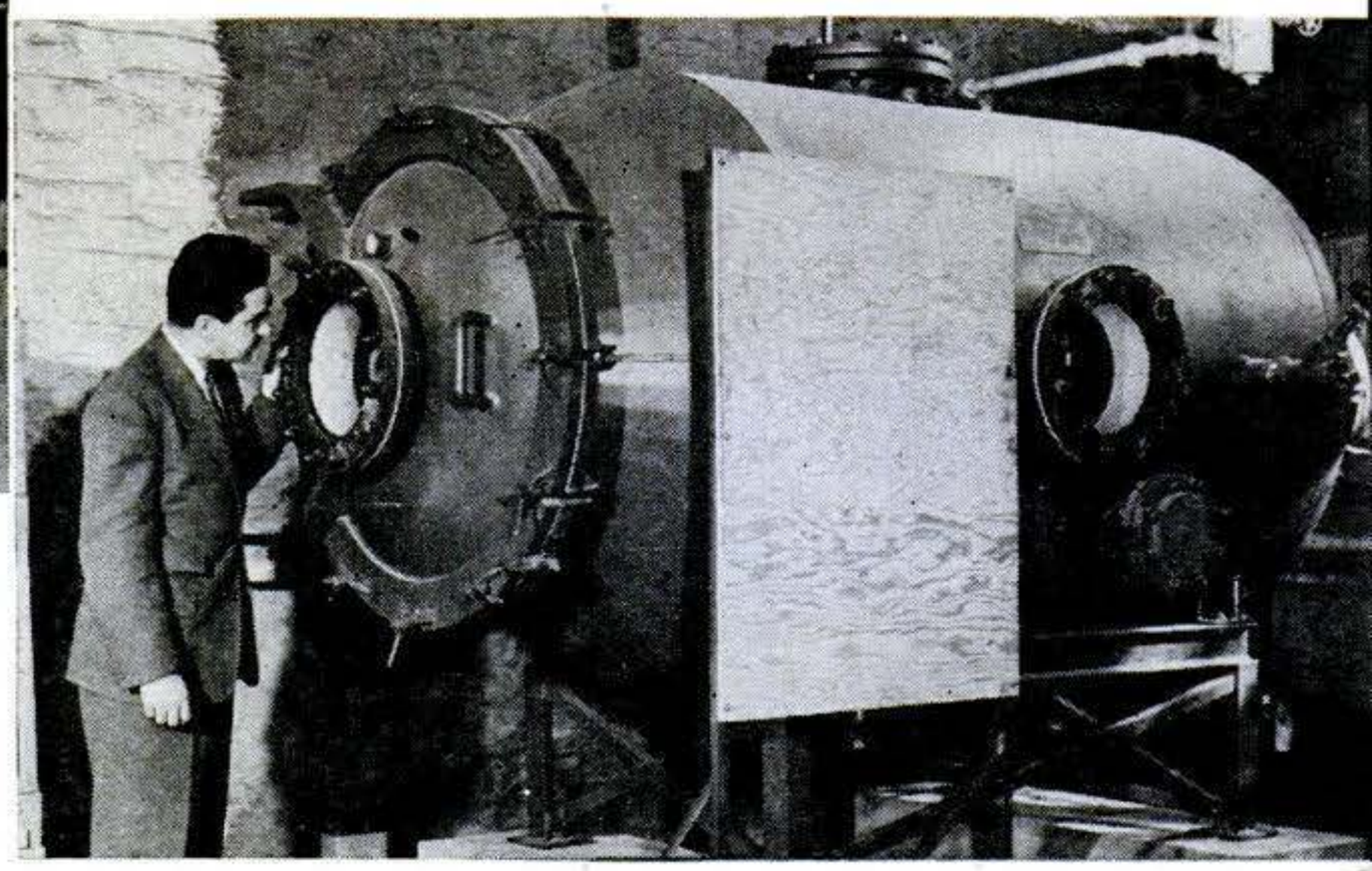
Cats Show How Air Affects Smartness

THIS cat is smart. By poking her nose through the glass door she gets some liver—and the scientists watching her get some information that may be very valuable to human beings.

The researchers are testing an old theory that feeblemindedness can be caused by a lack of oxygen at birth. They are using cats, rats, tests of skill like the door trick, and a decompression chamber.

Half a litter of newborn cats or rats is put in the decompression chamber and kept on short oxygen supply for 30 minutes. Then they are taken out. As they grow up, their ability to learn and to remember what they learn is compared with the abilities of their brothers and sisters who were not in the chamber. Some bright rats learn how to get through a complicated maze in five or six trials; the dumbest take about 75.

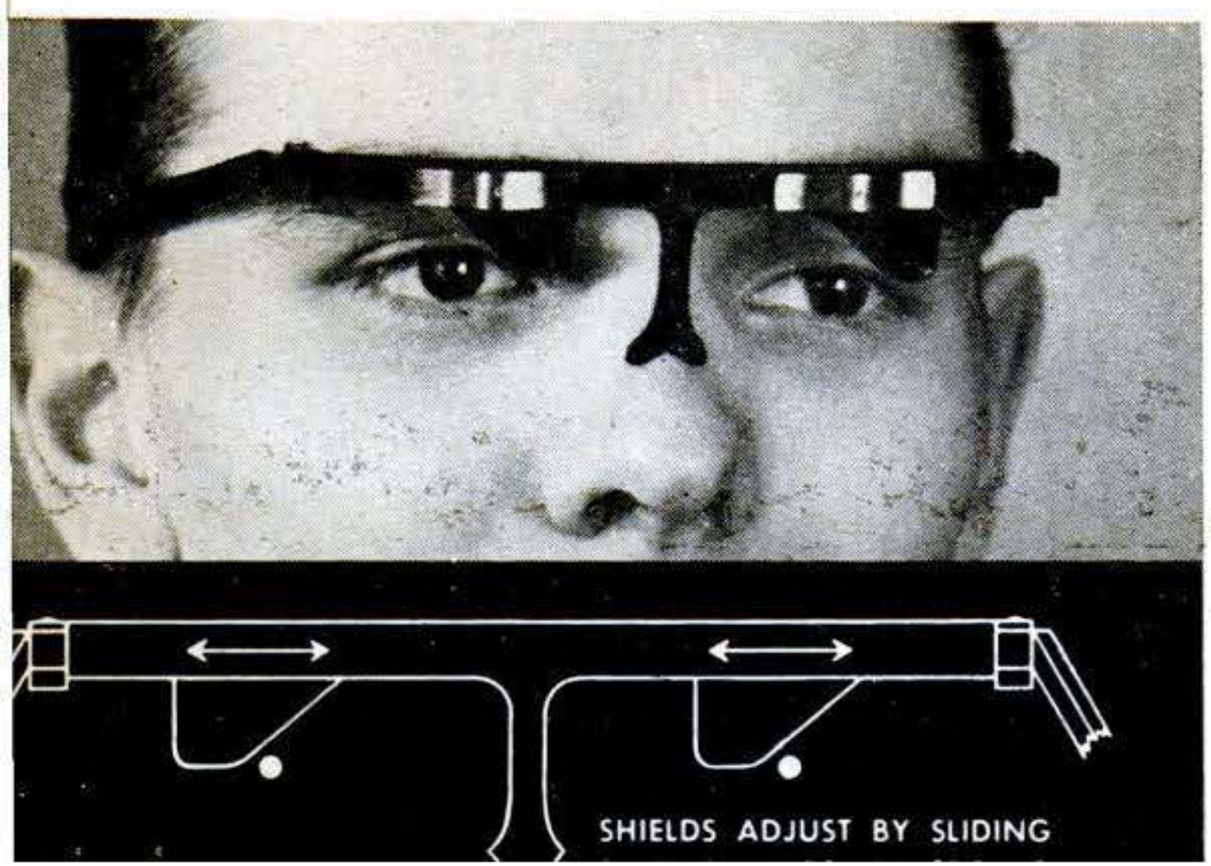
Research at Washington University's psychology laboratory, conducted by Dr. Marion E. Bunch and Gilbert W. Meier, thus far shows that rats who were denied normal oxygen right after birth *are* slower on difficult problems.



After flipping stick with her tail to unlock door, smart cat pushes it open with her nose to get at the liver in dish outside.

Half the animals in new litters get 30 minutes in this decompression chamber where the oxygen supply can be adjusted at will.

"Blinders" Cut Night Headlight Glare

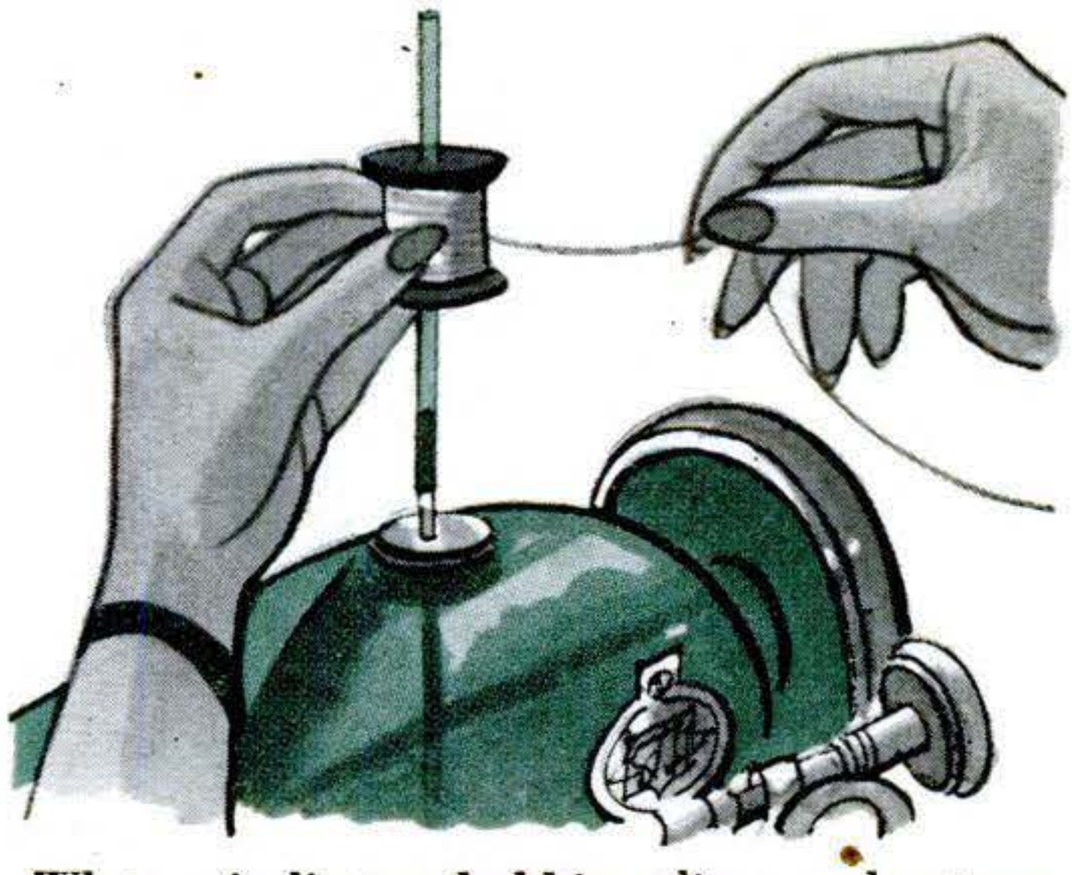


Now they've taken the "blinders" off the horse and put them on the motorist. These eye shields for night driving give the wearer a clear view, yet if he lowers his head when a car approaches, the dark shields protect his eyes from headlight glare. To work properly, they have to be adjusted so they are the same distance apart as the eye pupils. Bruce Industries, Plantsville, Conn., makes them.

Copyrighted material

Keeping the Home Shipshape

When you leave home for a picnic, take along a jar of soapsuds and a jar of clean water. Sticky children and sooty fire tenders will be all set for a wash-up before eating.



When winding a bobbin, slip a soda straw over the spindle before putting on the spool. If the spool jumps up and down, it won't go high enough to jump off the top of the straw.

At beach and lake cottages, keep your sugar in a plastic-topped syrup pitcher. The sugar won't get lumpy or attract insects, and it pours easily from the spout provided.

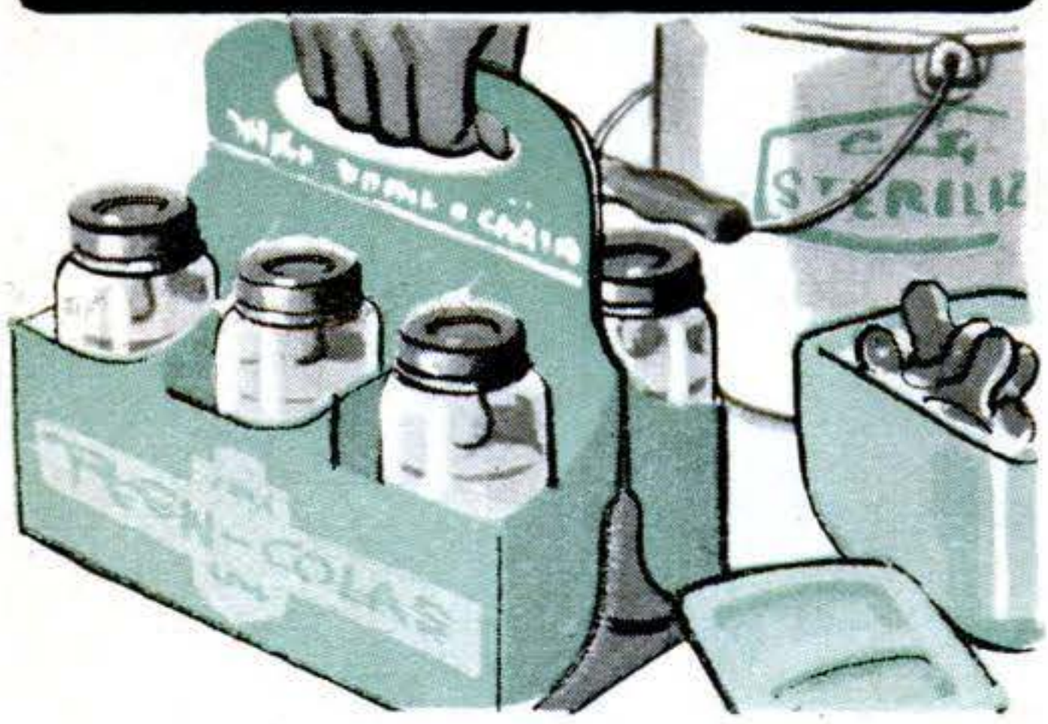
Whenever screen doors are opened and closed, the hook clatters against the door, marring the finish. You can eliminate this by covering the hook with a drilled and slit cork.

To remove dog or cat hairs from upholstery, moisten a rubber sponge and rub it lightly over the surface. The hairs will form into little balls, easily and quickly brushed off.

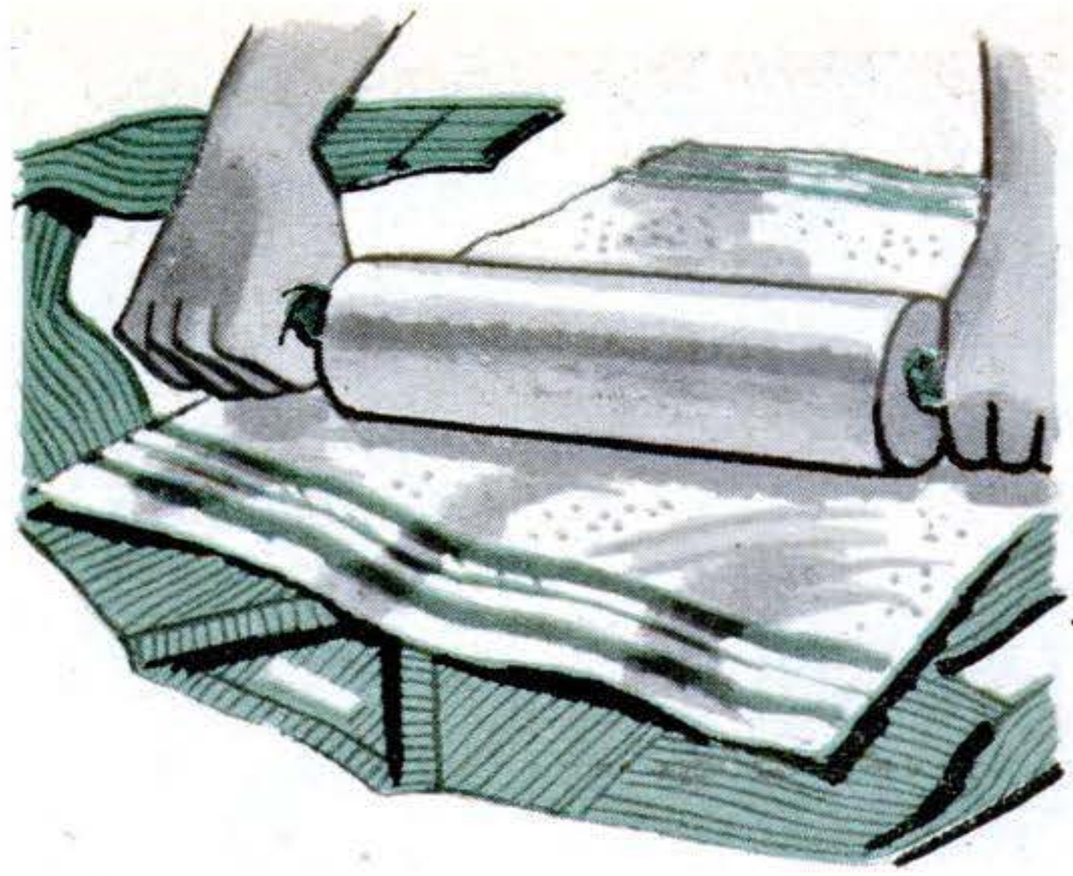
Please turn the page for five more suggestions.

Copyrighted material

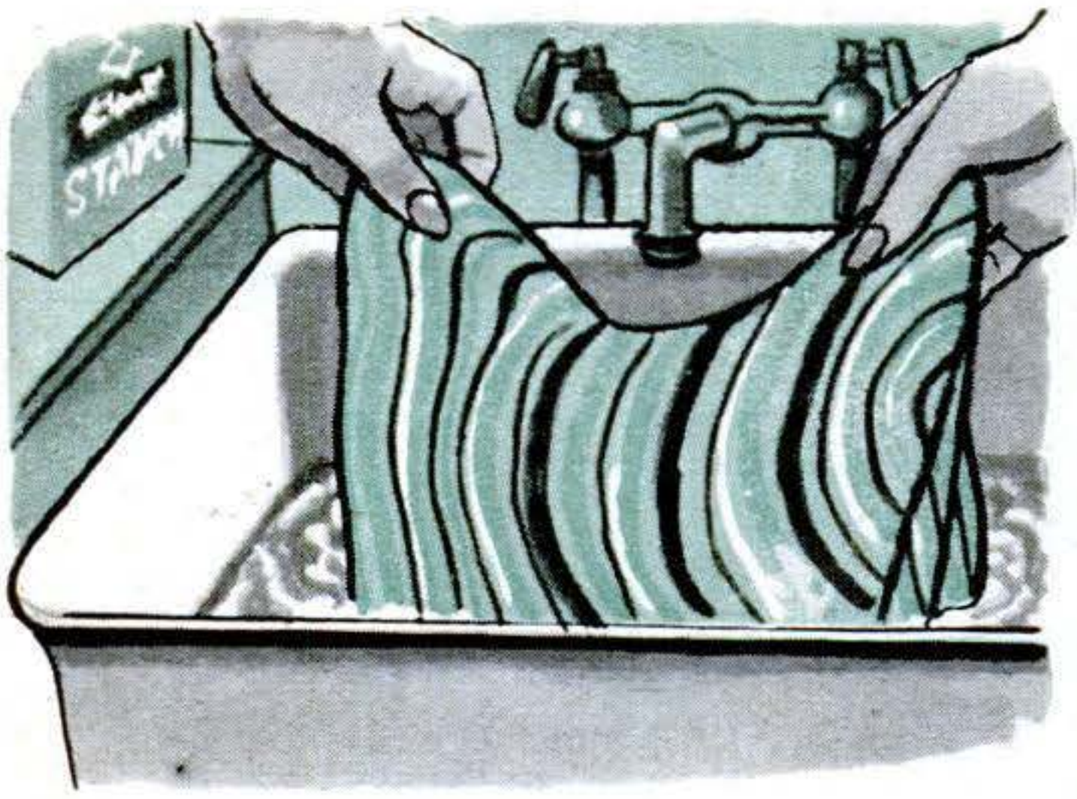
Keeping the Home Shipshape



A pop-bottle carrier is a handy container for baby bottles. Six bottles can be carried to the refrigerator at once, and the carton is easy to move to reach behind the bottles.



To speed sweater drying, lay the sweater between two heavy turkish towels on a flat surface and press out all water with a rolling pin. Replace towels as they become damp.

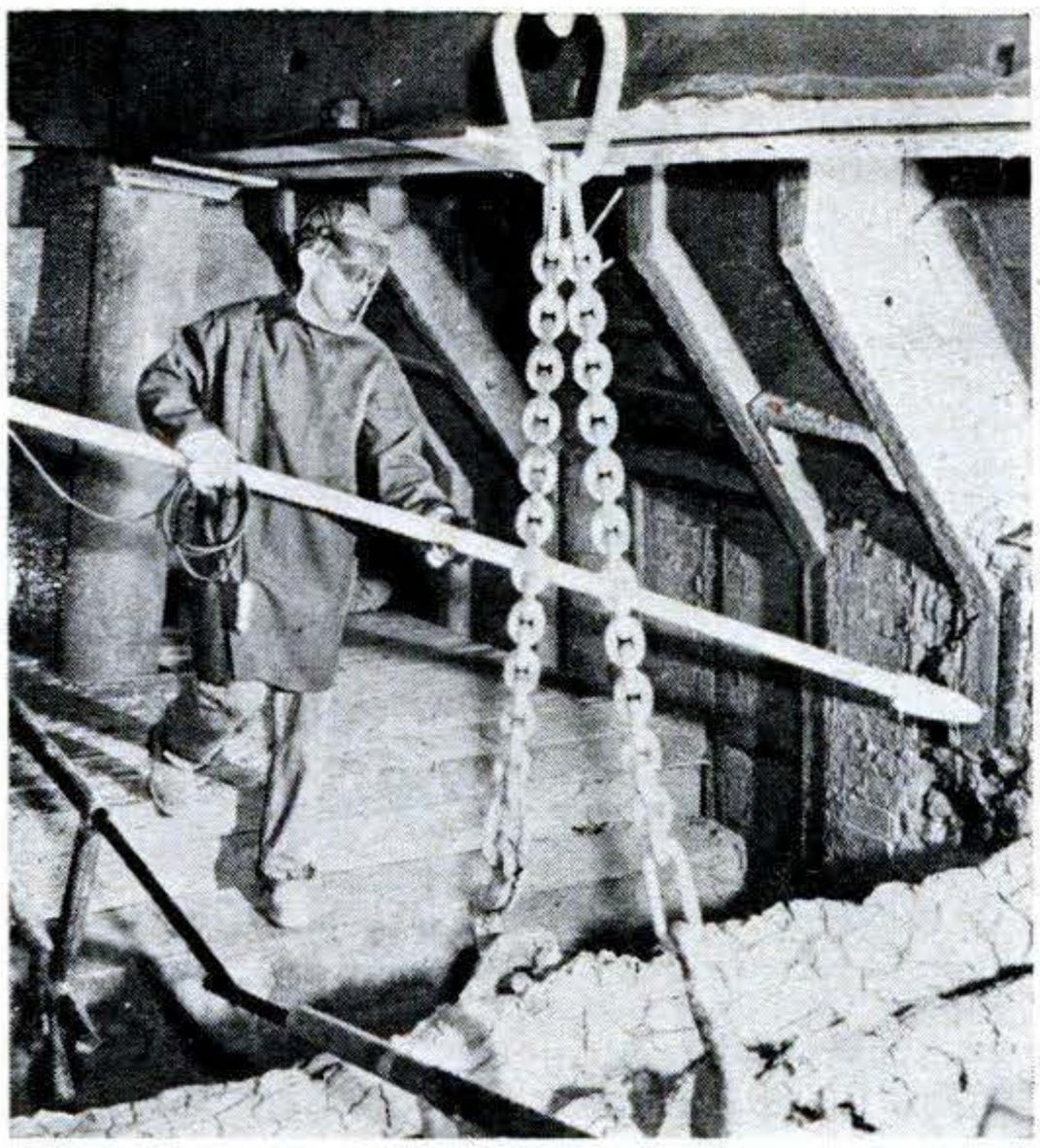


After washing rag rugs, dip them into a mild starch solution and wring out well. Lay flat on newspapers to dry, patting into shape. The starch gives them more body when dry.

Don't shake your dust mop. Lay your vacuum cleaner on the floor upside down, and draw the mop slowly back and forth over it. It'll draw out all the dust and fluff up the mop.

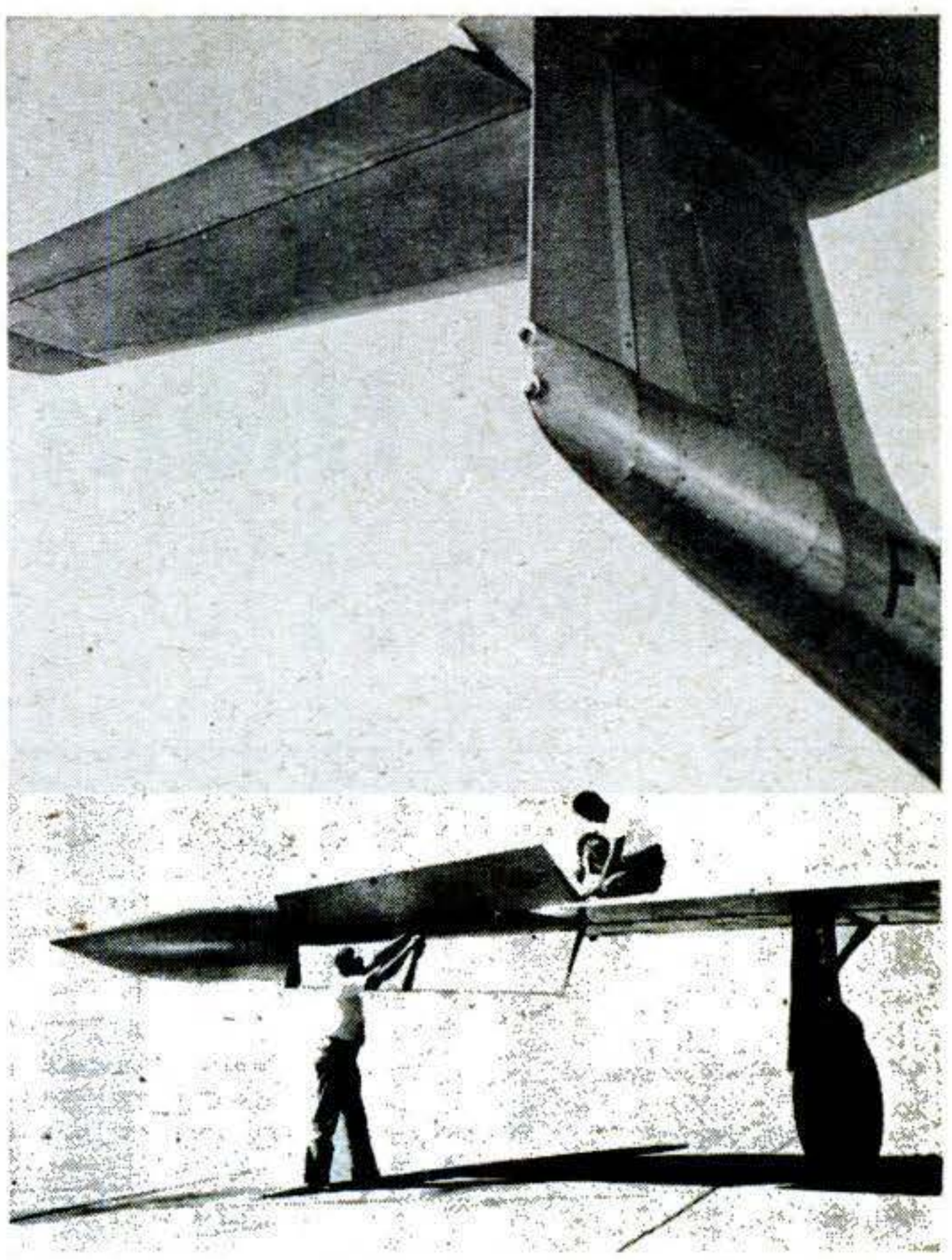
A leg rest like this one will make a garden chair more comfortable. Just nail two boards together at right angles and attach angle irons on each side to make the joint rigid.

Copyrighted material



"Bazooka" Blast Unplugs Steel Furnace

STEELWORKERS now shoot out the clay plugs that hold the molten metal inside open-hearth furnaces. They use a long cardboard tube containing an explosive charge, similar to the Army's bazooka. With this device, already in use at Republic Steel, the worker can stand a safe distance away from the furnace—previously he had to burn out the plug with an oxygen lance and then run from the gushing steel.



Scorpion Combines Ailerons, Brakes

JAWLIKE "decelerons" on this Northrop Scorpion F-89 fighter-interceptor act as both ailerons and brakes. When the plane closes in on a target, its pilot opens these up-and-down flaps to reduce speed long enough to fire, then closes them and scoots off.

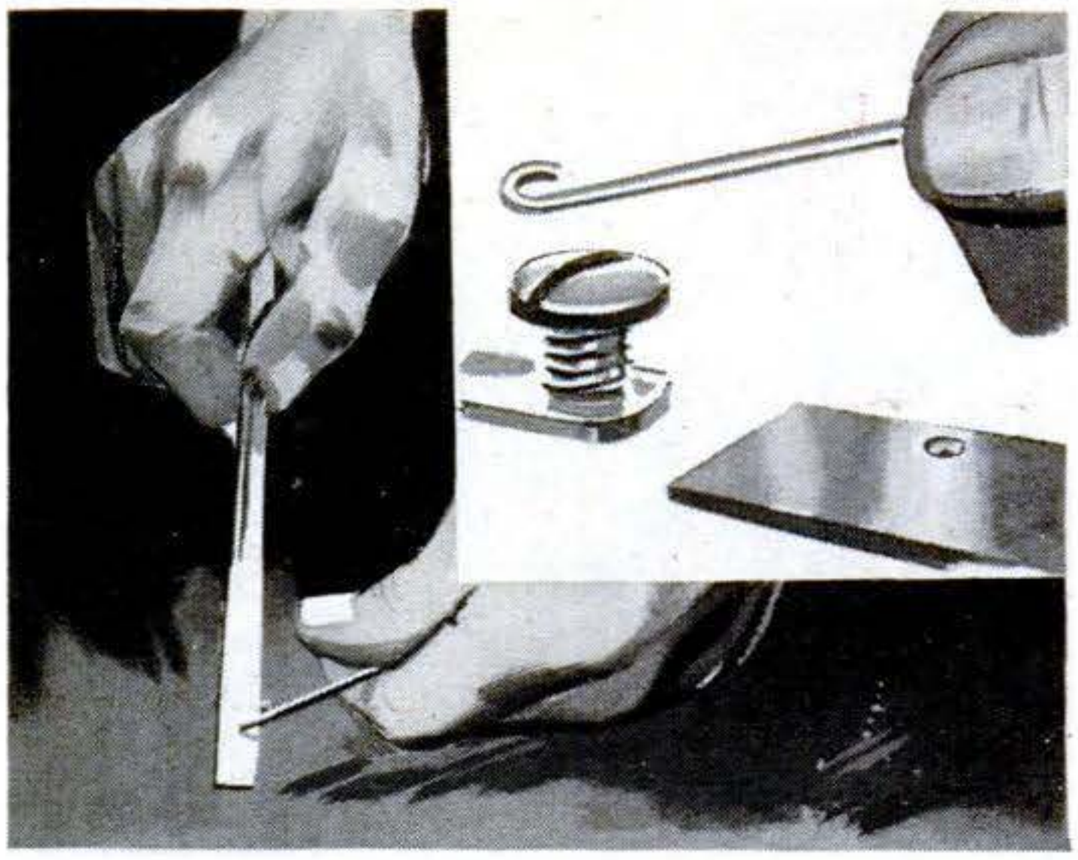
Chemical Shutter, Mirror Take 24,000,000 Photos a Minute

YOU can "stop" an explosion wave with this British camera. It takes 24,000,000 photos a minute with a Kerr cell. This chemical shutter contains a solution that can pass or block light as the voltage across it changes its ability to polarize light. Synchronized with this shutter is a many-faced mirror spinning 150,000 times a minute. The mirror sends individual exposures to film behind a series of lenses.

Copyrighted material

I'd like to see them make...

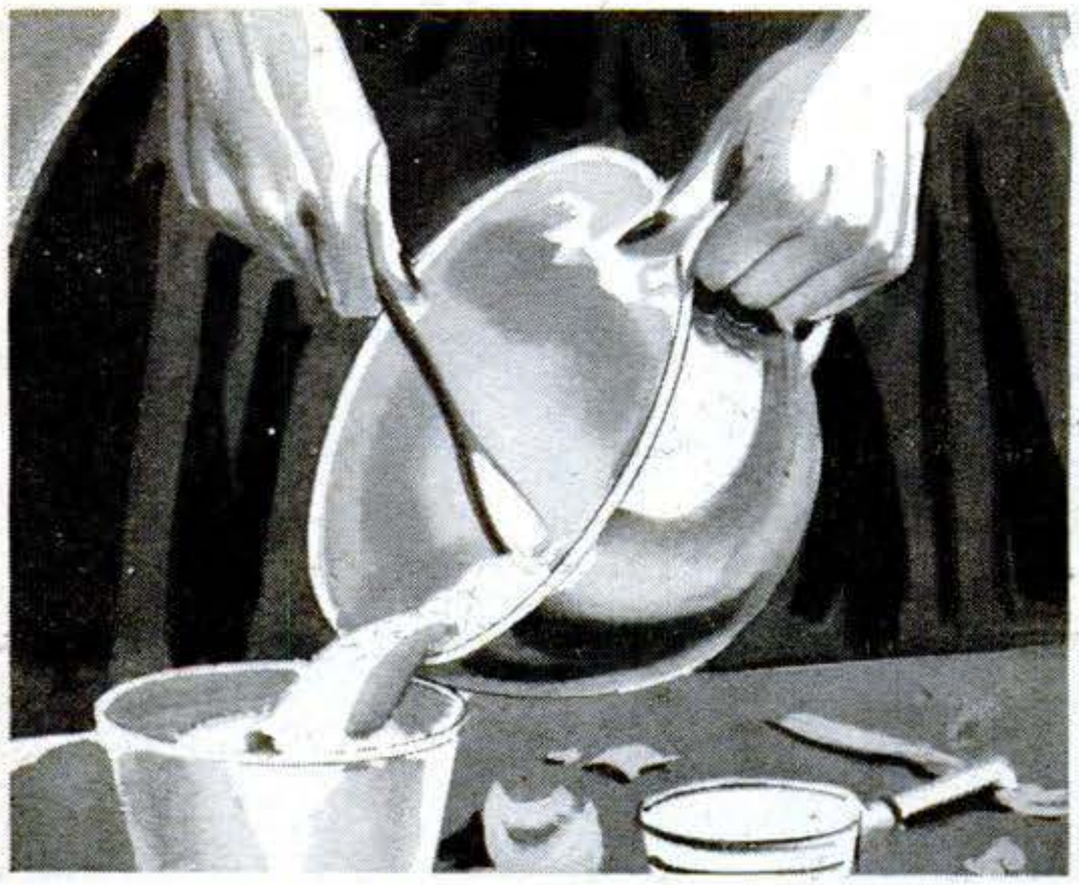
Everyone has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? *Popular Science* will pay $5.00 for each one published. Use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



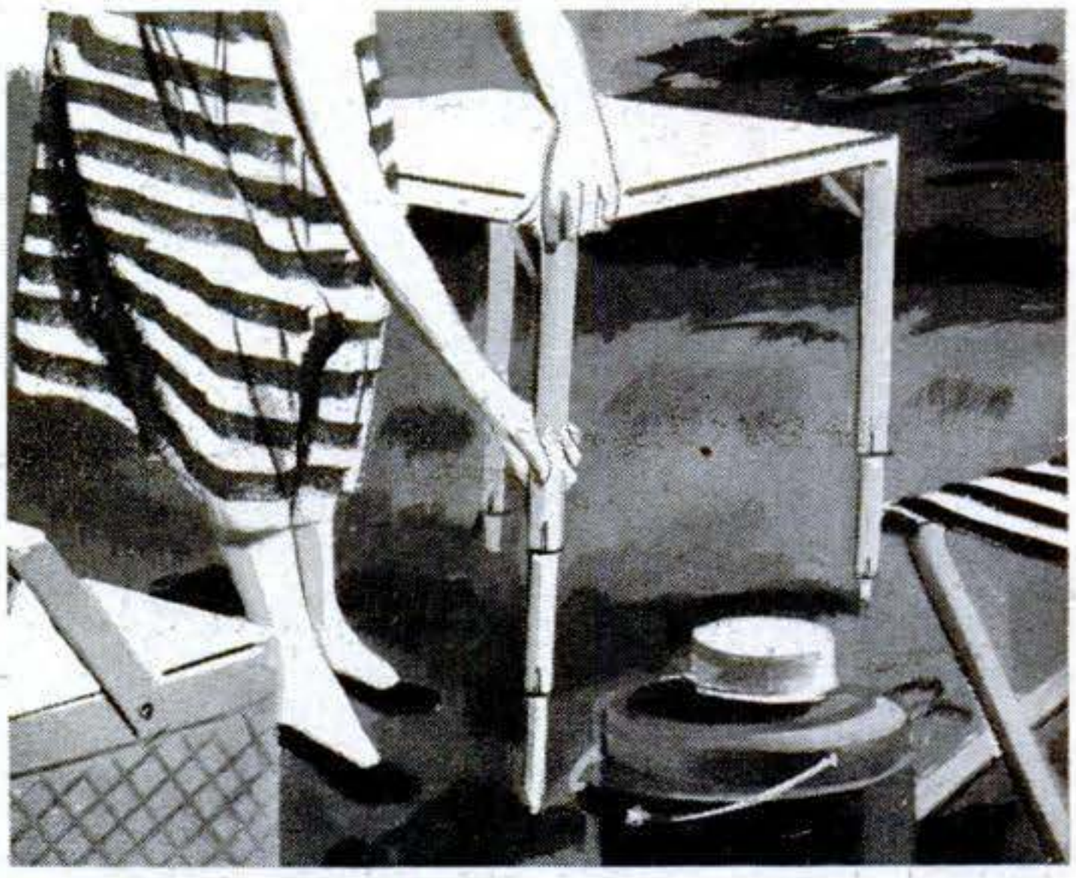
A special screwdriver for electricians that would make hooks on the ends of wires to go under terminal screws. Might be done simply by making a hole in the screwdriver blade.—*Lloyd L. Sparks, New Castle, Ind.*

Gallon jugs with off-center necks. This would let air in as liquids are poured, preventing the "glugging" caused by air struggling to get in as the liquid flows out.—*Clarke Blair, Hagaman, N. Y.*

A plug-in car radio that would fit into the glove compartment or pull out for use as a portable at beach parties and picnics. Could be battery-operated, recharged from car electrical system. —*J. P. Smith, New York.*



Lightweight mixing bowls of plastic or aluminum with handles. The cook could easily hold such a bowl over the cake pan with one hand while scraping out batter with the other.—*Mrs. W. N. Sanders, Bessemer, Ala.*



Garden tables with one or more legs made to telescope so they could be adjusted for height. Provided with such legs, a table could be made to stand level on uneven terraces and lawns.—*A. Zotoff, Tientsin, China.*

Copyrighted material

MECHANICS
and
HANDICRAFT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

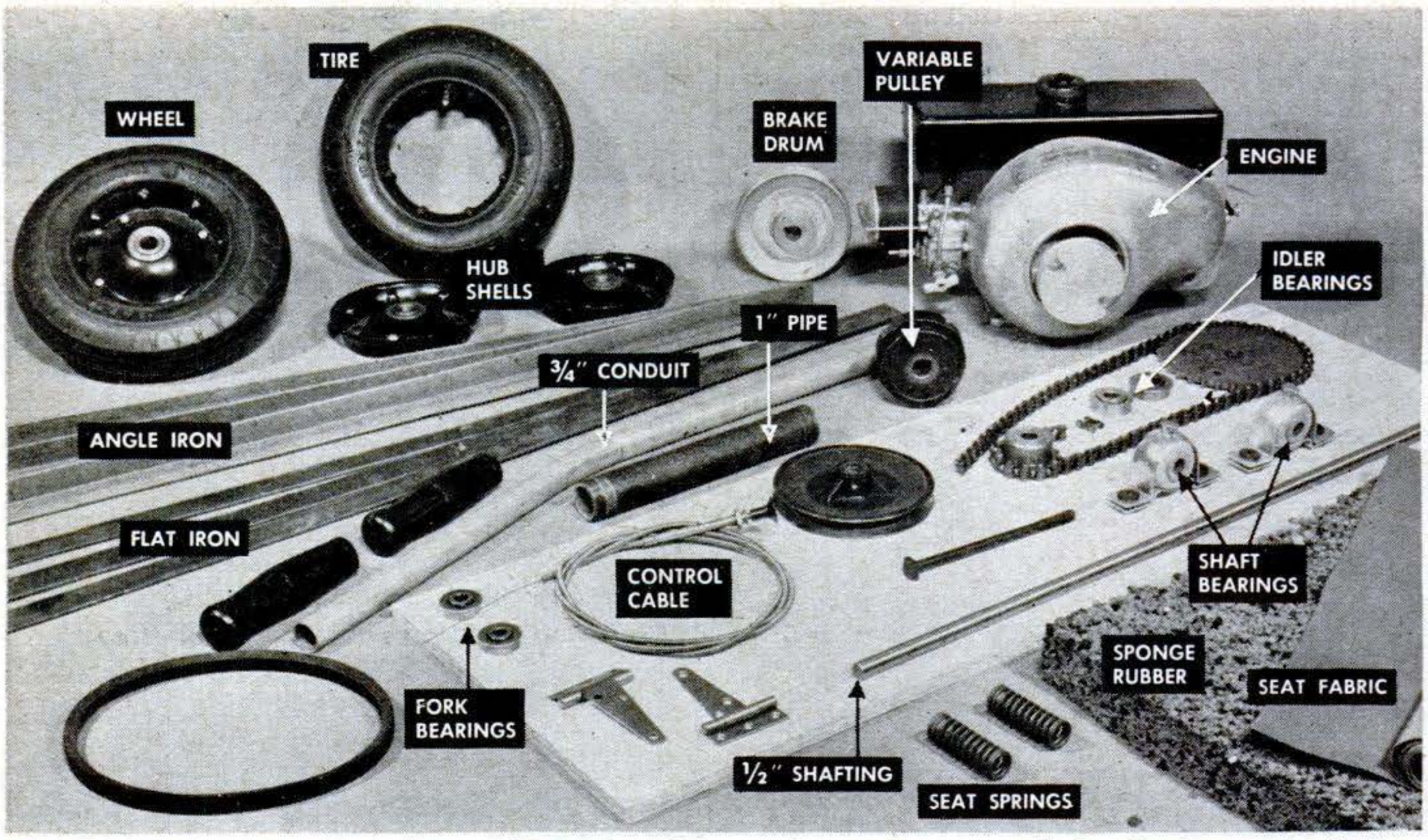
This Scooter Costs Only $75

If you can fix a bike, you can build a put-put that's almost as convenient as a second car and costs far less to run.

By Howard G. McEntee

YOU simply get on this homemade scooter and go. There's no clutch, no gearshift. Open the throttle and you're off. Tackling a grade? It shifts down automatically. When the going is easy, it shifts up again.

Hard to build? No. Though it looks like



These are the main parts, but you'll need such extras as bolts and nuts, ½" and ⅜" pipe, lock washers, sheet metal for fenders, wheel dust seals, and brake and idler springs.

something off a sweet-running assembly line, it isn't a tough job. If you can take a bike apart and get it together again, you can handle this, too.

Scooters are taking thousands to work, school, play, and the corner drugstore for just pennies a day. And no wonder. These little puddle jumpers are a cinch to handle. They park on a grease spot, and can be licensed at bargain rates. This one's a bargain in other ways, too.

What's it got? A lot, in view of today's high prices. Here's what your $75 buys: An easy-starting, lightweight two-cycle engine, an automatic clutch with variable drive ratio, an efficient brake, pneumatic tires, chain drive, lights, and a spring-mounted foam-rubber seat.

The engine is the most expensive item, but fortunately there are reliable two-cycle engines available for $25 or less.* If you have a suitable engine or can rebuild a used one (see PS, June '51 p. 187), this figure can drop to the vanishing point.

What'll it do? You won't beat even a Model A from the light in this little job. But the take-off is smooth, and you'll get where you're going at something like 20 miles an hour. Although it would bust before making Pikes Peak, it will take you up easy grades and can be walked up stiff ones under its own power. The brake is effective, starting is a cinch, and roadability is good. The machine is light enough to carry if necessary, and one man can put it into an auto luggage compartment.

Welding does it. The cost includes $6 for welding the frame, and it's money well spent. Although you could bolt or rivet the frame together, you'd have to overlap members or provide gussets at all joints. But welding service is available everywhere, and a welded frame is much easier to make, neater looking, and stronger.

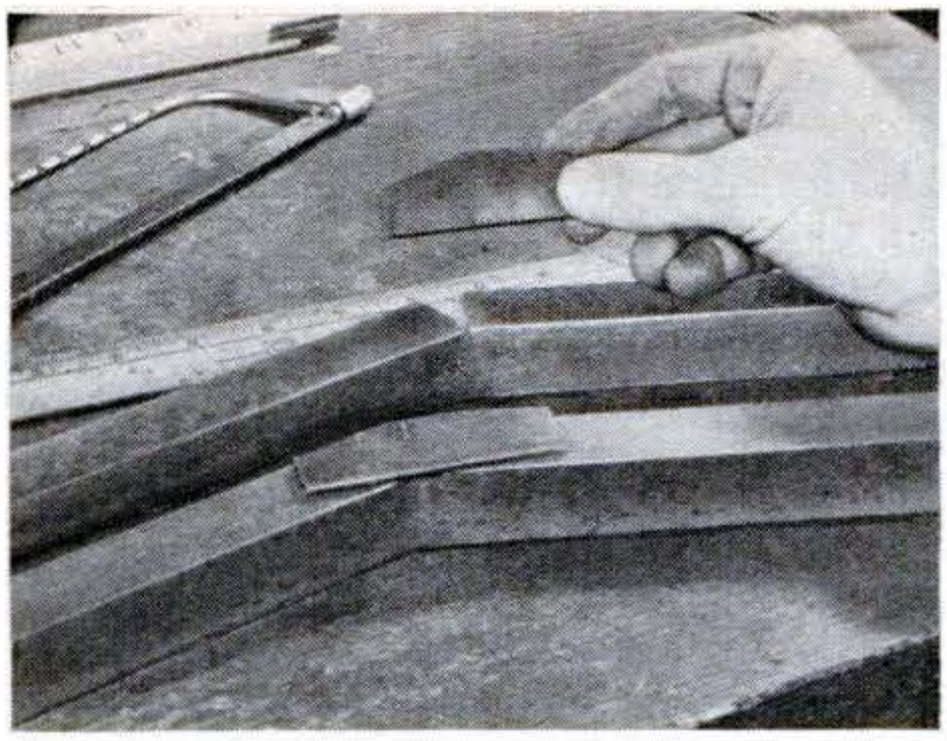
You'll find most welders cooperative, especially if you cut and fit frame members correctly and clamp them in proper alignment. Electric welding is preferable. It's less likely to warp the stock.

Cutting the frame. Two 45" lengths of angle iron must be cut, bent, and welded at two points. For the 30° upward bend, cut through one flange of each piece 12½" from an end. Watch yourself, for these members are not identical; you need a right and a left. Bend the uncut flange, spreading open the cut. Then have ⅛" reinforcing plates welded across the breaks.

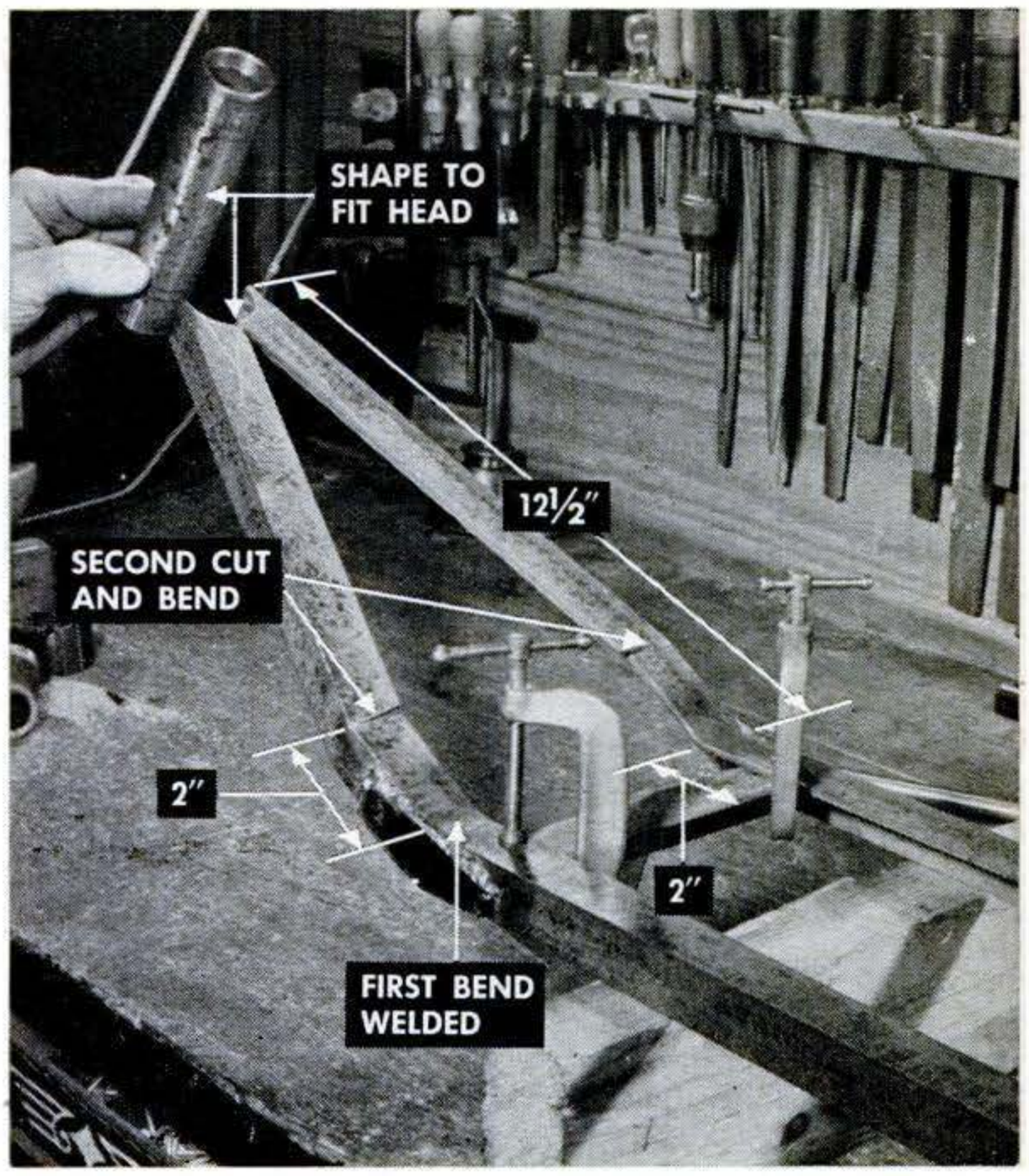
The second bends are in the other flanges, and require narrow notches. These are closed up by bending, and need no reinforcing, just careful welding. The front of the frame is filed to fit around the head. Try to make the two parts a reasonably close

**I bought a Power Products 1000 from Airmerchant, Springfield, Mass.*

Copyrighted material



Measuring 12½" from ends of main frame members, cut through one flange, and bend the other up about 30°. Be sure to make one right, one left. Cut ⅛"-thick braces to be welded across the breaks. Weld across them inside the angle also.



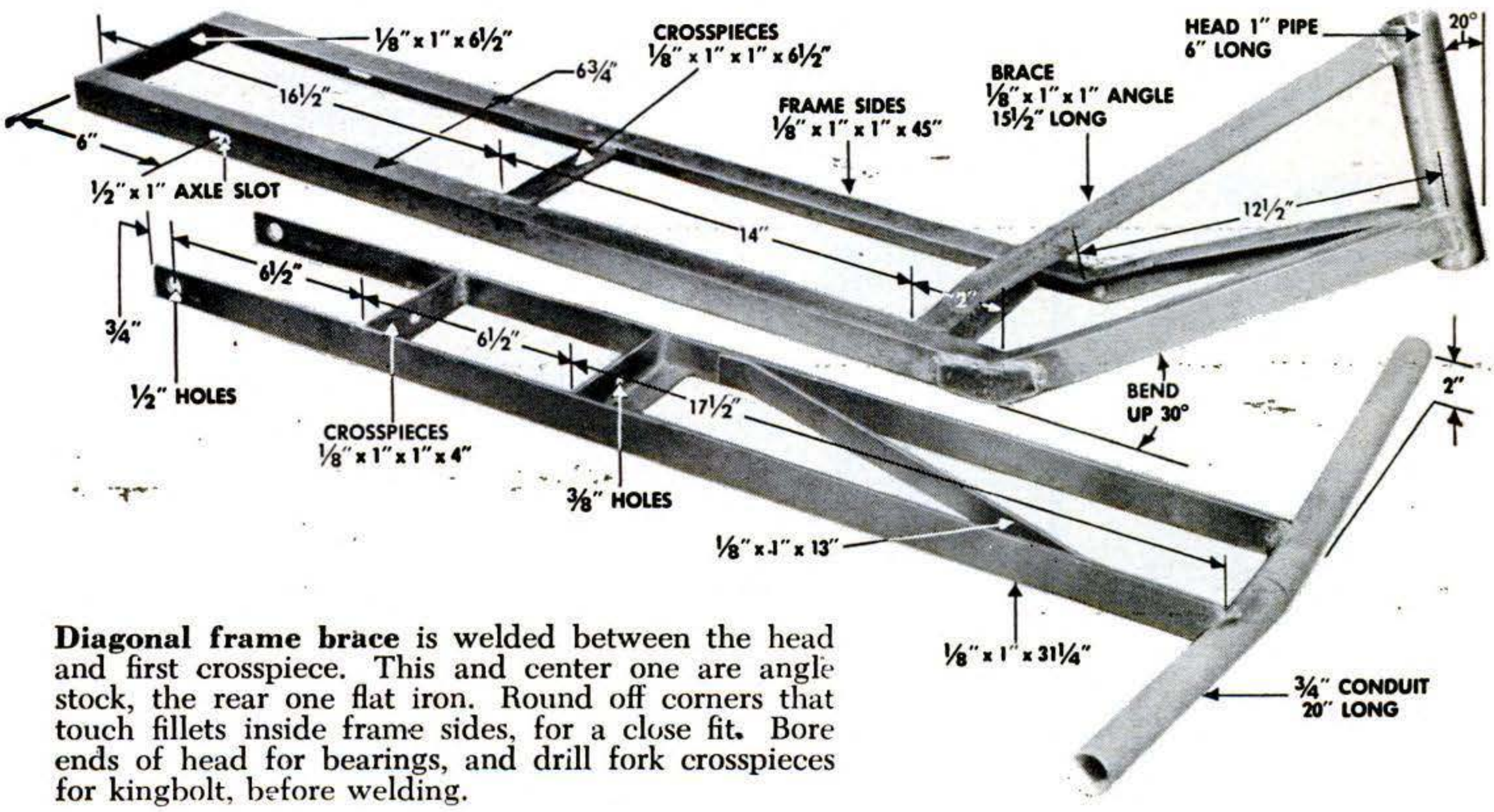
First bend (at right) has been welded in both members and a ⅜"-wide V notch cut 2" above it. Second bend closes these notches, ready for welding. Clamps hold a crosspiece in place. Head (in hand) will be welded to rounded frame ends.

match, but don't fret about it, for welding will close up small gaps.

Assembling the frame. The fork turns in ball bearings like those in the wheels, but made for a ⅜" axle. The 1" pipe for the head can be bored out in a lathe to fit the bearings, or filed by hand, since the outer race does not turn. Cut the angle brace. Then wire it and the head in place for welding, or drill the frame members for a clamping bolt and have the holes welded up later. Make sure the head is vertical to the frame, as viewed from the front, or your wheel will be askew.

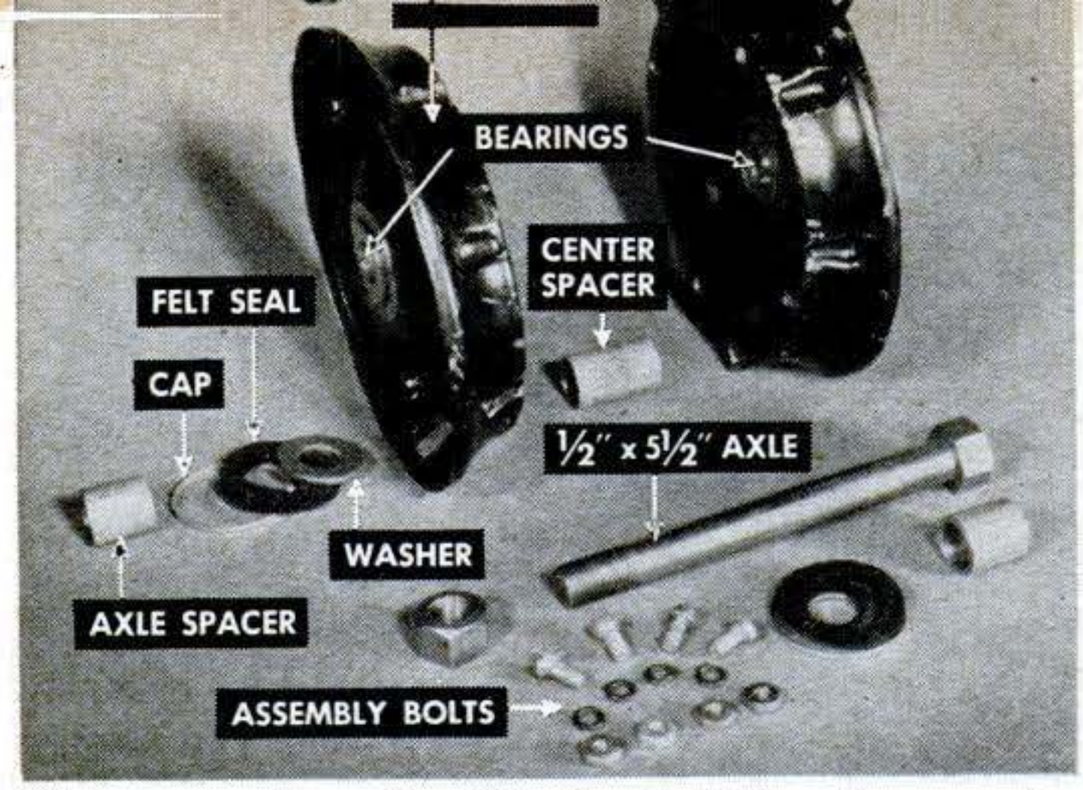
Note that, except for the axle slots, no holes are made in the vertical flanges of the long frame members. All other holes go in the top flanges, which don't carry much of the load.

The scooter shown was assembled mostly with square-shoulder carriage bolts, for which you must file the hole square. This

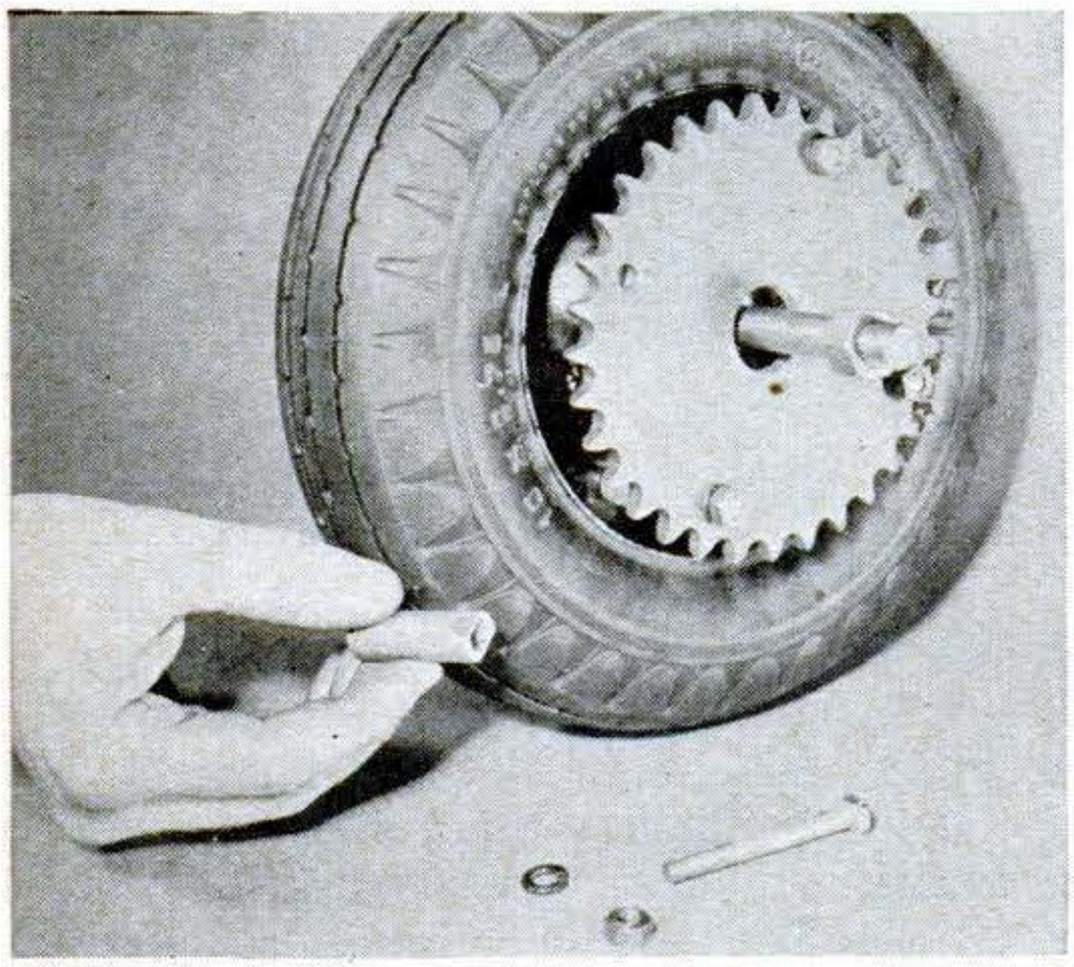


Diagonal frame brace is welded between the head and first crosspiece. This and center one are angle stock, the rear one flat iron. Round off corners that touch fillets inside frame sides, for a close fit. Bore ends of head for bearings, and drill fork crosspieces for kingbolt, before welding.

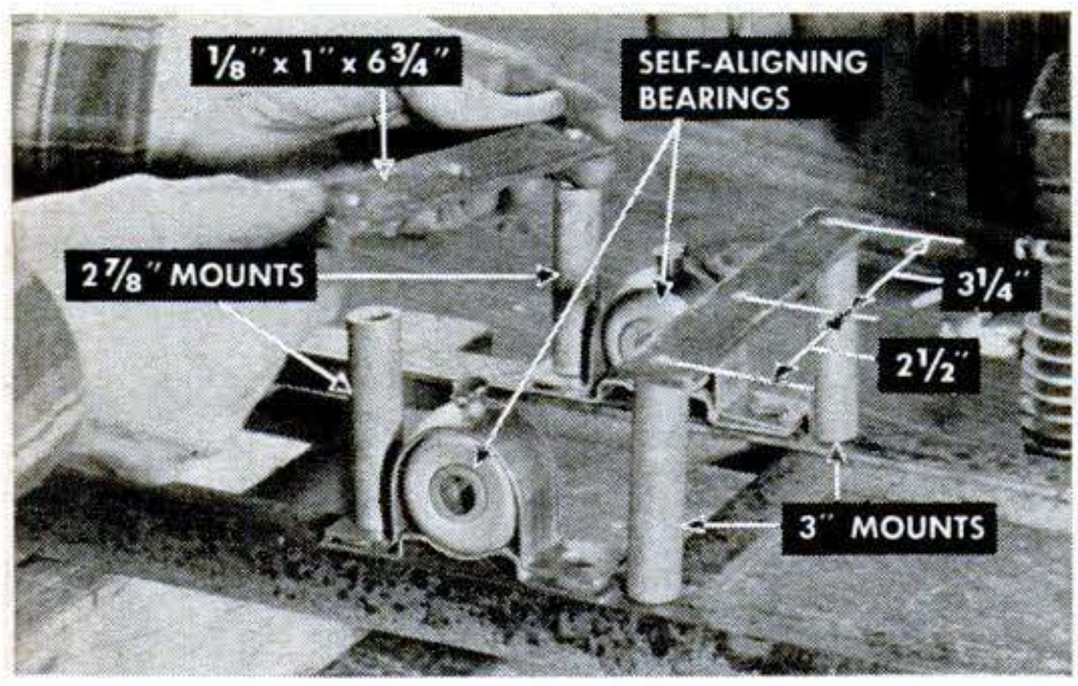
Copyrighted material



Makings of a wheel hub. Ball bearings are in place in the shells. Center spacer must clamp between inner races without binding the bearings. A lathe is ideal for facing spacers squarely to length. Felt seals prolong bearing life. Bolts and nuts clamp hub together.



Industrial type sprocket used here was bored out to clear the axle spacer. Sprocket is set off by four spacers 1 9/16" long, cut from ⅜" pipe. Spacer ends against sprocket are square, but inner ends are filed to contour of hub shells. The holes in the shells must be opened out to clear ¼"-20 bolts.



Front engine mounts rest directly over the center frame crosspiece. The rear ones sit on the bearing hangers, and therefore are ⅛" shorter. All mounts are cut from ½" pipe. Iron straps across them provide an inboard support for the engine base, in which the mounting holes are 3¼" apart.

takes only a few seconds and saves time in assembly, because it isn't necessary to fumble underneath with wrenches to hold a bolt while cinching up the nut.

Lock washers under all nuts are, of course, a must if you want the scooter to be roadworthy. Don't under any circumstances omit them.

Wheels. These are 10" by 2.75" tubeless pneumatics, inflatable through a valve. Valveless (semi-pneumatic or zero pressure) tires give a harder ride. Be sure to get the heavy-duty grade, since light-service tires of both types aren't recommended for much more than wheelbarrow speeds.

At least the rear wheel must be the lug-base type, having molded protuberances on the tire that fit indentations in the hub. Make certain you have this kind, or you may find the hub going around while tire, scooter, and rider stay put.

To prevent the bearings from turning directly on the axle, the inner races must be clamped against a center spacer. This and outside spacers can be cut from ordinary ½" pipe drilled out a bit. Each center spacer must be carefully fitted. If too long, it won't allow the hub to be assembled; if too short, it will bind the bearings. Each wheel must turn freely when clamped with axle nuts with the center spacer in. Start with this spacer a trifle long, and shorten it a little at a time.

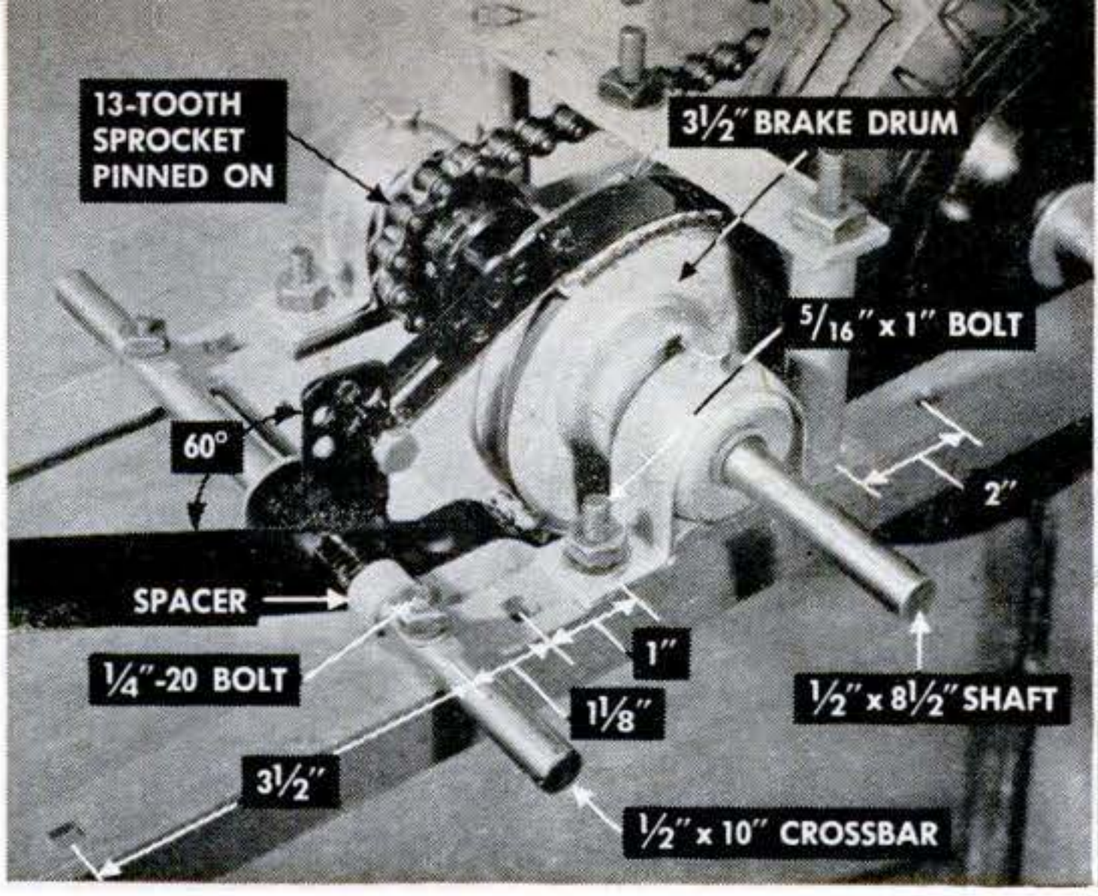
The front axle is simply a ½" hex bolt 5½" long. If you can't get one 8" long for the rear axle, use a square-head machine bolt or a ½" shaft threaded at both ends.

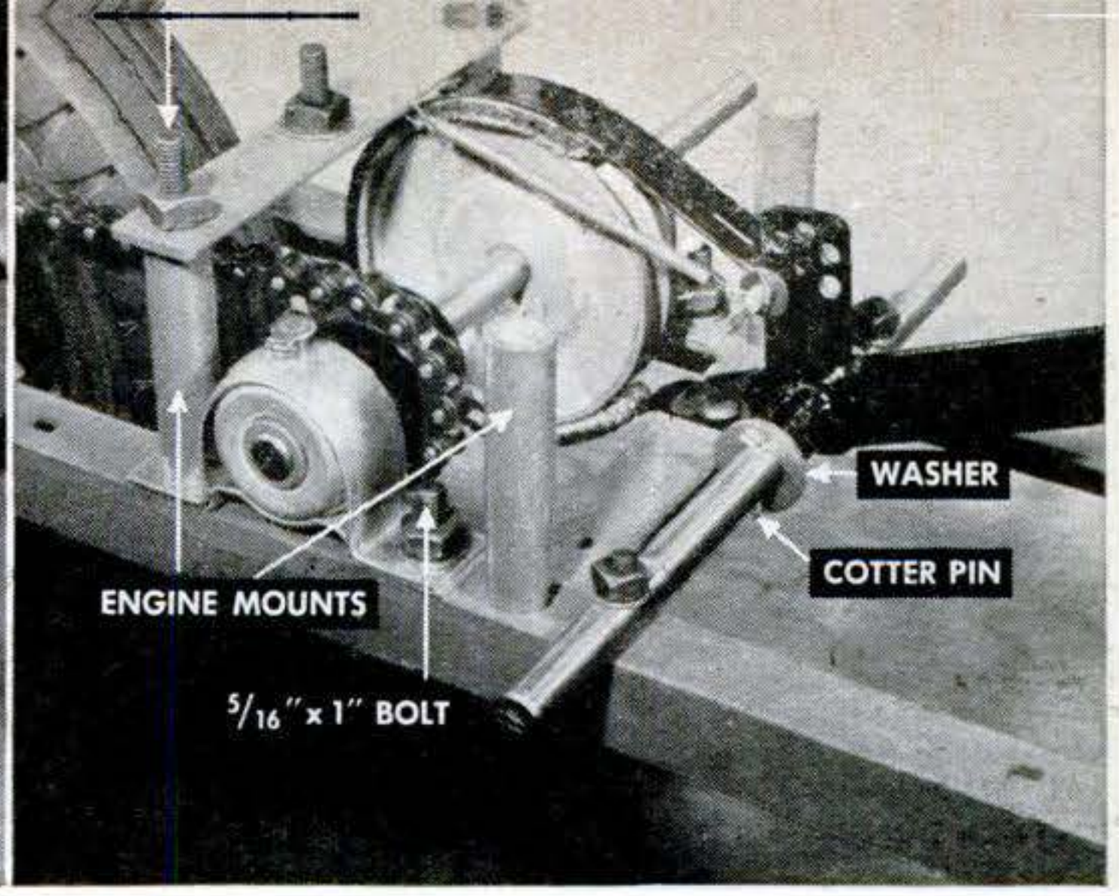
Chain drive. The roller chain shown is No. 41, ½" pitch and ¼" wide. This is stronger than necessary. Similar chain ⅛" wide is stocked by bicycle stores and will serve as well.

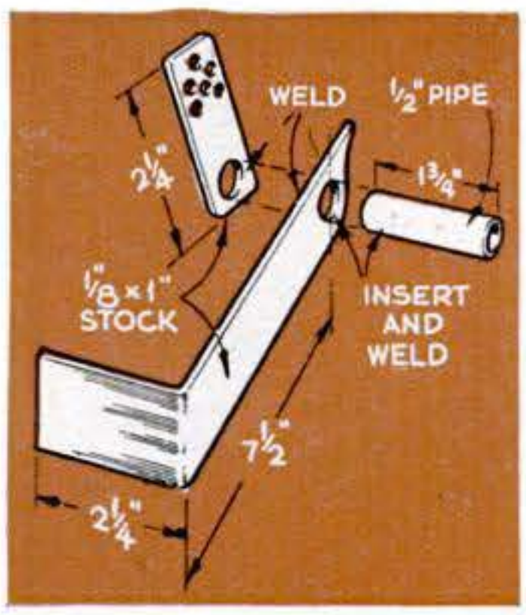
The sprockets should give a ratio of about 2½ to 1. The large (32-tooth) sprocket is fastened to the rear hub with ¼"-20 bolts on spacers cut from ⅜" pipe. Mount the wheel and spin it to help you true up the sprocket.

Countershaft. Bearings are the self-aligning type, which make assembly easier than rigid bearings. The ½" countershaft must be at 90° to the frame, with the rear axle parallel to it, for quiet chain operation. The small sprocket (13-tooth) must be pinned to the shaft. Setscrews will not hold. Drill a hole through hub and shaft, ream with a No. 3 taper reamer, and drive in a taper pin.

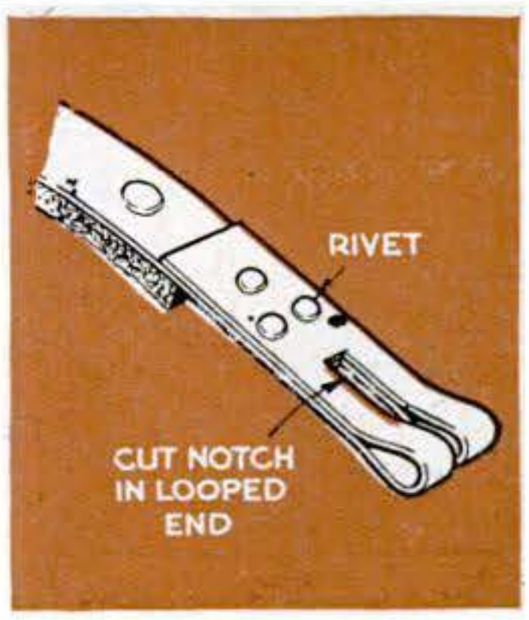
Copyrighted material







A crossbar of ½" shafting is filed flat where it crosses the frame, and bolted on. Brake lever is welded of ½" pipe and 1" strap as at left. It pivots on the crossbar. So does the idler bracket on the drive side and the kick stand on the other. Pointed end of brake lever strikes frame crosspiece as a stop. Brake band is looped over, riveted, and notched to form clevis as at right. Clevis pin is unthreaded portion of a bolt. Lower end of brake band is bolted to frame crosspiece. Engine will rest directly on straps, not on nuts shown.



A shaft collar goes between this sprocket and the nearer bearing. The brake drum takes the side thrust at the other bearing. Leave just a little end play.

Brake. Use a 3½" steel or cast-iron flat pulley for the drum if possible—a die-cast one will wear rapidly. The scooter shown has an iron V pulley with the sharp ridge turned off the flanges. Pin the drum fast, or use two setscrews tightened against flat spots on the shaft.

The brake band is a flexible strip of 1/16" by ¾" steel. Bend the band around the drum before riveting on some ⅛"-thick woven brake lining. Bolt the lower end of the band to the frame crosspiece and form the other into a clevis as shown.

Extra holes in the brake lever allow for adjustment, and a spring normally holds the band off the drum. Braking action tends to wrap the band around the drum, which makes the brake very responsive.

Engine. For the engine shown, cut four mounts from ½" pipe and two straps of ⅛" by 1" stock. These give an inboard support for the engine base, which is narrower than the frame.

The engine comes with a governor, which should be removed. An auto choke cable 72" long is connected to the throttle. Attach a spring to hold the throttle closed unless the button on the handlebars is pushed.

The muffler on this engine interferes with the drive pulley. Take it off, separate the two aluminum castings, and, using the mounting holes and port in one as a template, mark new ones on the other. Drill and file them out. Plug unneeded holes with bolts and gasket cement, leaving the original cylinder port as the exhaust.

Before mounting the engine, put lock washers under the three screws that hold the crankcase to its base. Tighten the screws hard. You don't want them to loosen under vibration, for they are difficult to reach with the engine in place.

Belt drive. It's the centrifugally controlled pulley, acting as both clutch and variable-ratio drive, that makes the 1-hp. engine perform as well as it does. Some pulleys of this type will serve as a clutch, but offer little or no ratio change. The one I used, a V-Plex clutch model 18T9*, shifts from a drive-belt diameter of ¾" at rest to one of 2¼" at high speed.

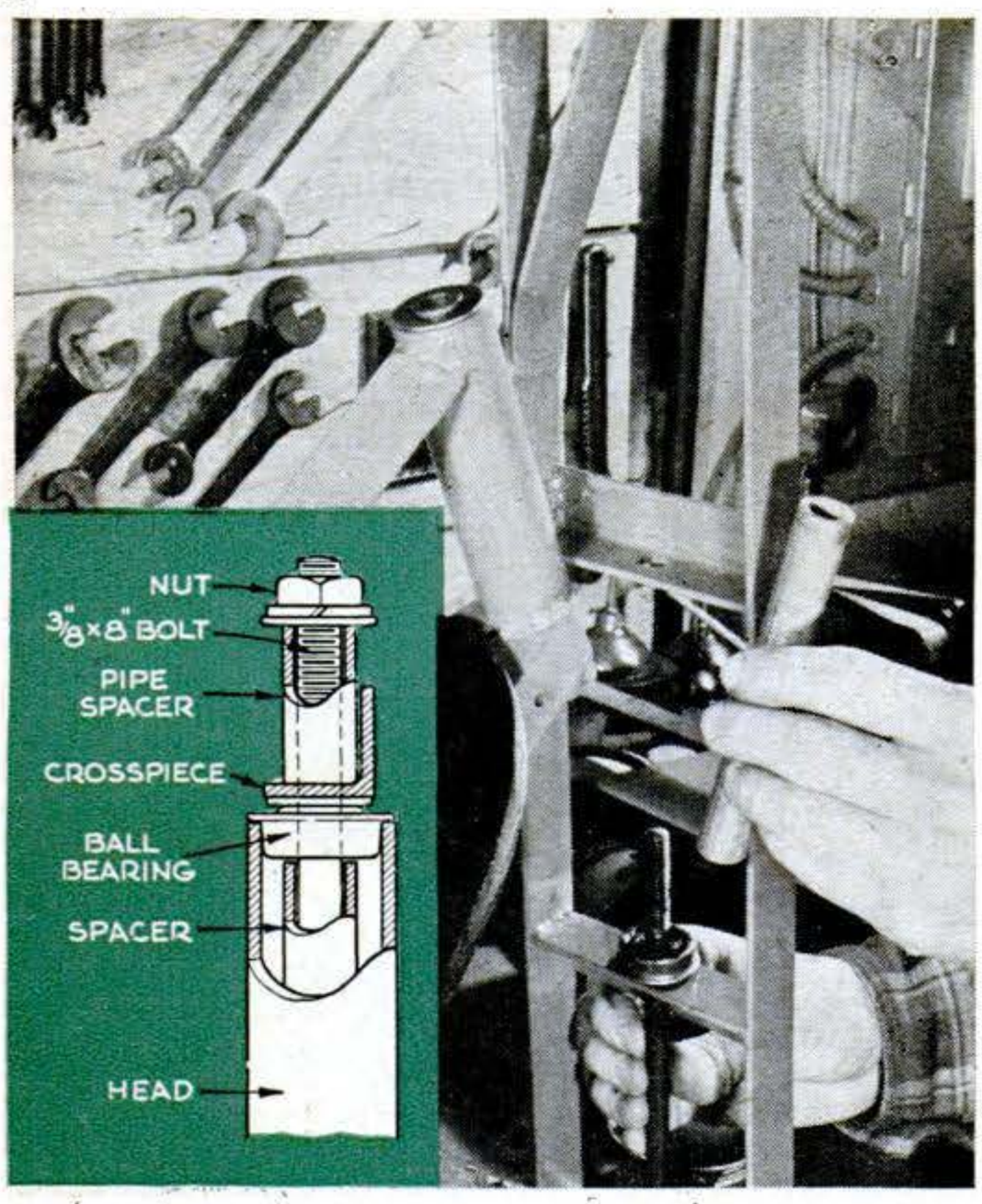
The keyway on the engine crankshaft may not be long enough to let the pulley slide close in. To remedy this, grind out one of the two keys cast into the bore of the pulley.

An idler keeps the belt taut. Adjust the pull of the idler spring so that it holds the belt taut over the entire shift range, yet leaves the belt loose when the engine is idling.

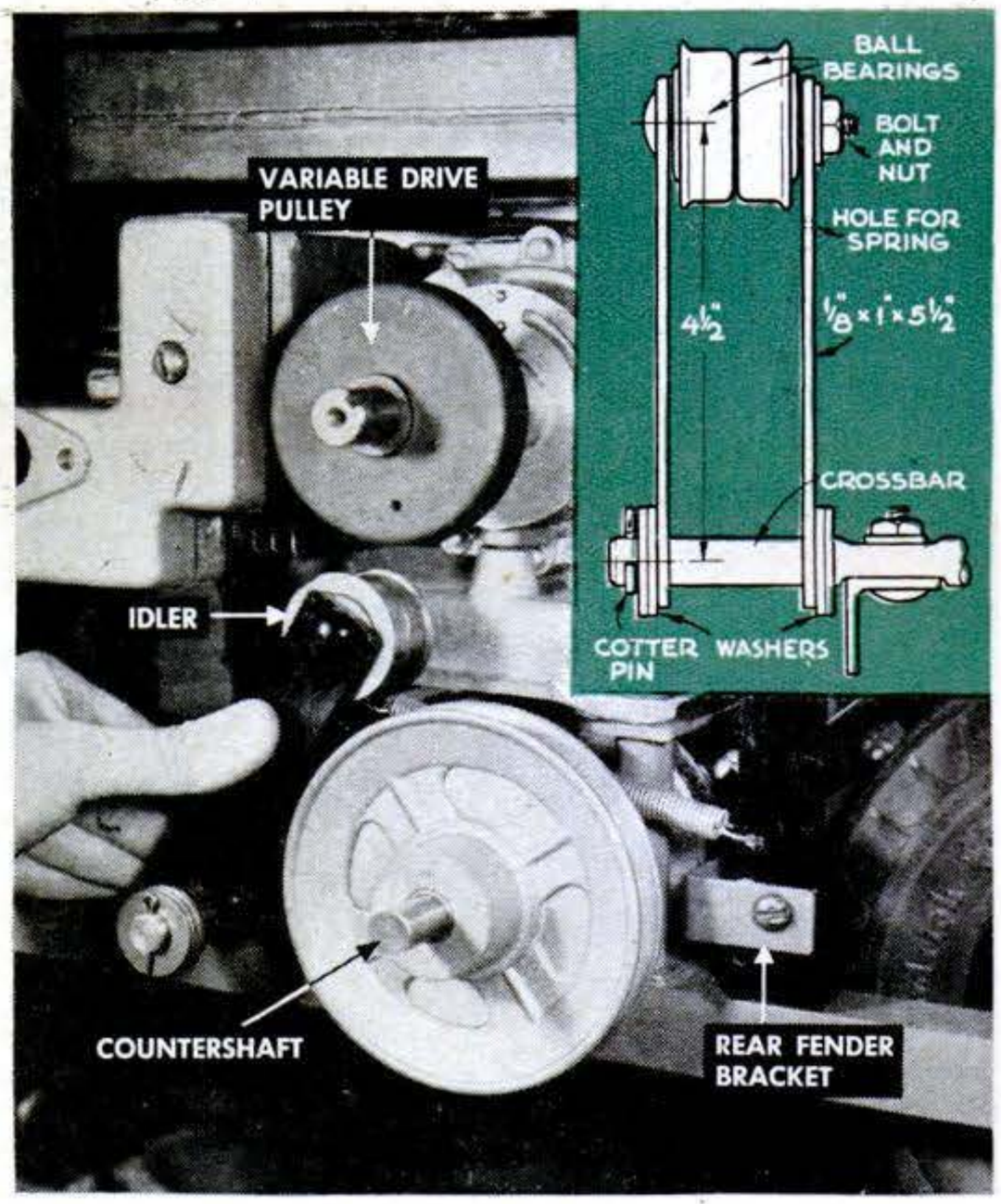
[*Continued on next page*]

**Made by Light Inspection Car Works, Hagerstown, Ind. $7.95.*

Copyrighted material



Ends of frame head receive ball bearings like those in the wheels, but with ⅜" hole. Here the lower bearing is on the king bolt over lower fork crosspiece. Spacer held in the hand goes between the bearings inside the head. Short spacer raises nut above top crosspiece for access. Be sure to use lock washer.



Motor pulley changes flange spacing as engine revs up, changing ratio and also acting as a clutch. Idler takes up belt slack. It consists of two ball bearings bolted to straps that pivot on the crossbar. Muffler has been reversed to clear drive pulley. Its cylinder-mounting boss is now the exhaust opening.

The best over-all drive ratio will depend on the kind of roads you travel. In flat country, with 13- and 32-tooth sprockets, a 4" pulley on the countershaft may suffice. In hilly territory, a 5" pulley may be necessary, or you may want a smaller drive sprocket.

Fork assembly. Like the wheel bearings, those in the head should be clamped against a center spacer. Remember to insert felt washers and dust caps to keep grease in and dirt out. If you can't buy them, you can improvise them from felt rings and ½" washers, with a smaller washer inside the felt ring, as shown in the photos.

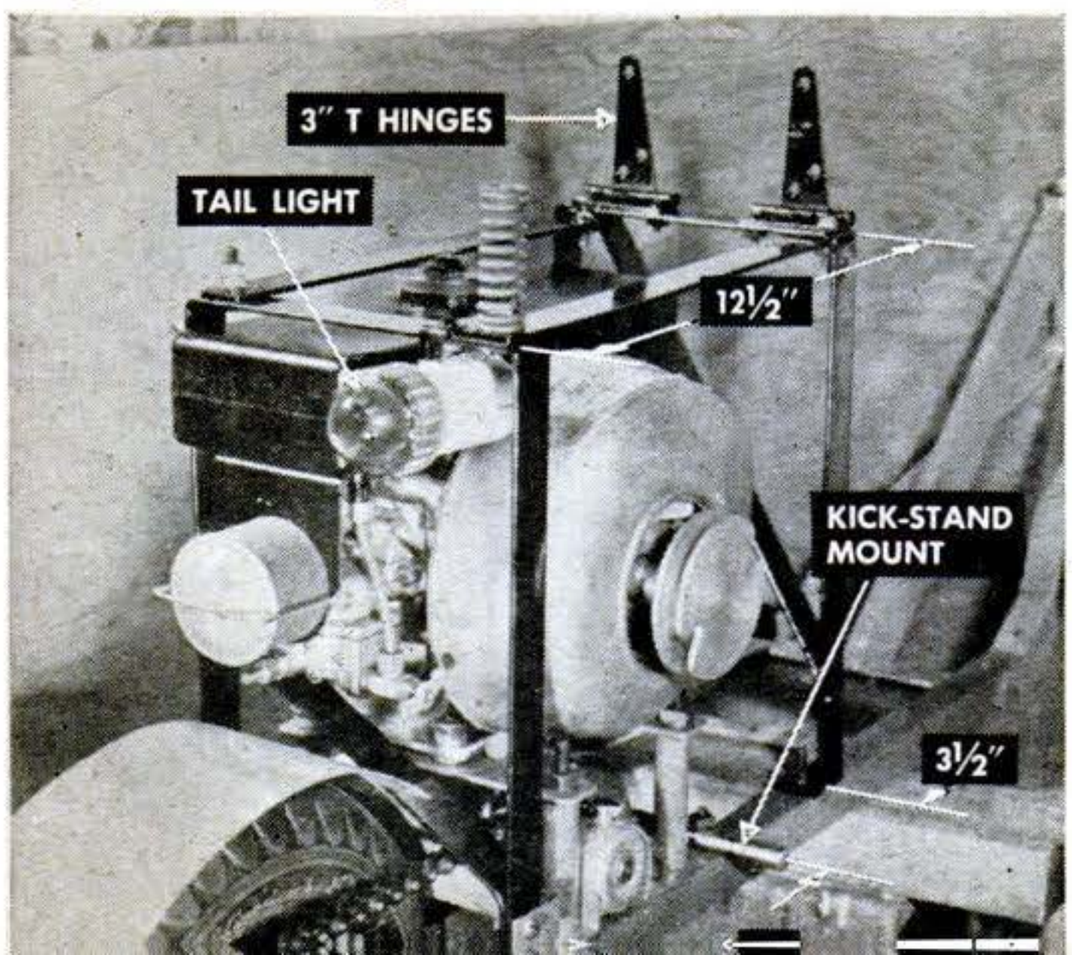
The trimmings. In fitting the seat support, make certain it clears the carburetor, gas tank, and muffler by at least ¼" all around. Cut the floor boards from ⅜" or ½" plywood, and attach them with ¼" carriage bolts.

Some states require a tail light, head lamp, and horn before the scooter can be licensed. Battery lights sold for bicycles will serve, but if you want to use a magneto-type (battery-less) lighting outfit that is powered from a wheel, better check its legality in your state.

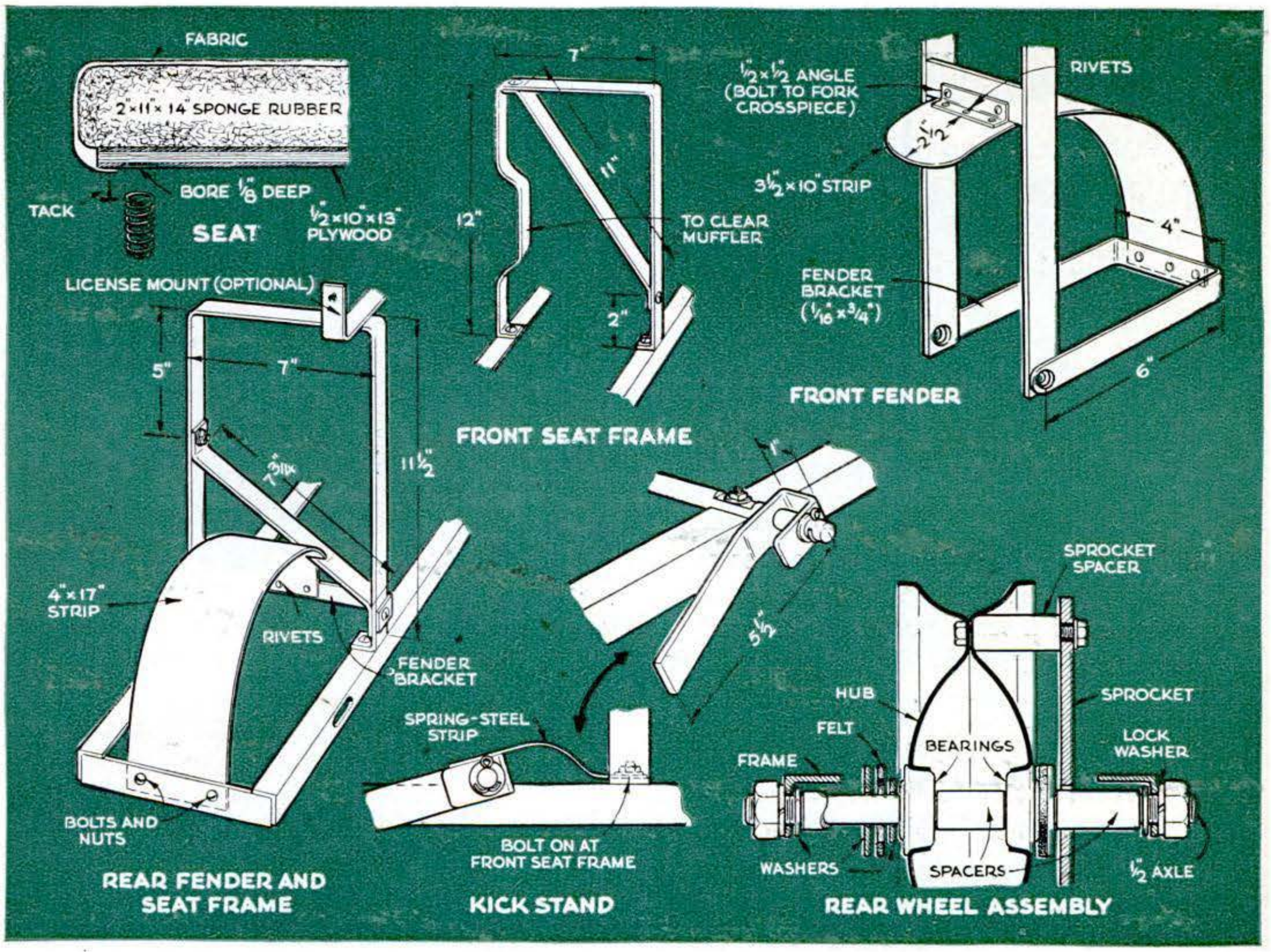
Trial run. Follow instructions on the engine name plate for mixing oil with gasoline. Always close the fuel petcock and if possible run the carburetor dry (which takes several minutes) when leaving the scooter overnight. Otherwise the carburetor jets are likely to clog with oil, making starting difficult.

Be sure to carry your starting rope at all times. A scooter with a centrifugal clutch can't be started by pushing, although in an

Seat frames are fastened with ¼" bolts. Make certain the brace in rear frame clears the carburetor amply. Kick stand goes on this end of crossbar. Valve springs, turned over a pair of nuts on each rear frame bolt, rest in shallow holes in plywood seat. The seat must hinge to give access to gas tank.



Copyrighted material



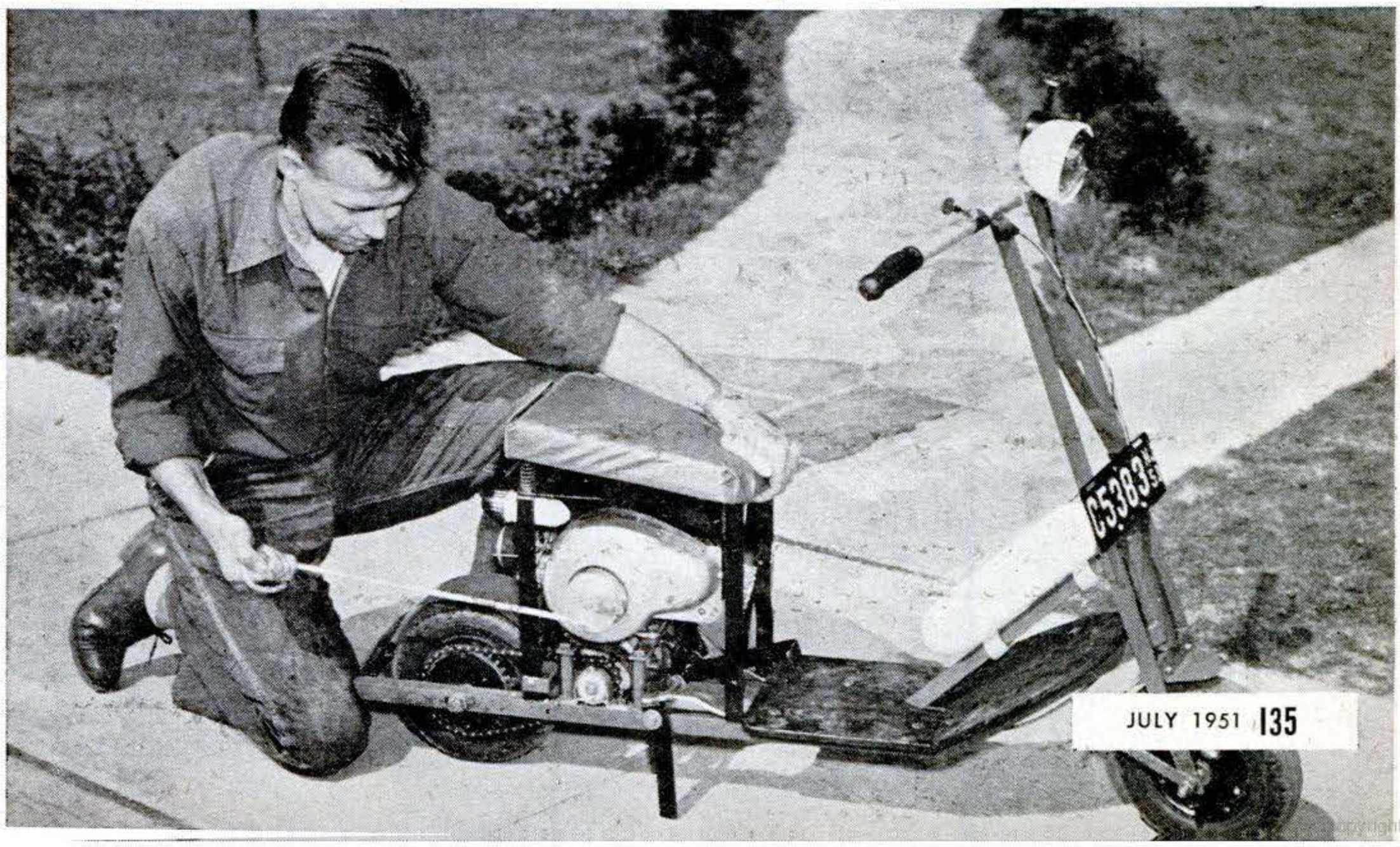
emergency you can probably start the engine with a handkerchief, knotted at one end and twisted into a short starting rope.

If the scooter tries to get away from you at low engine speeds, lower the idling speed. Also, check belt-idler tension. Fit a stop to the idler bracket if necessary. On the other hand, failure to "take hold" may be due to too large a belt or insufficient idler tension. Remember that most belts will stretch after short use, so it's well to start with a slightly tight one.

Up- and down-shifting will be governed in part by the tension of the idler spring, so you may want to experiment with this.

Get your license, practice on some lonely road until you get the feel of the thing, and you're set for happy scootering. END

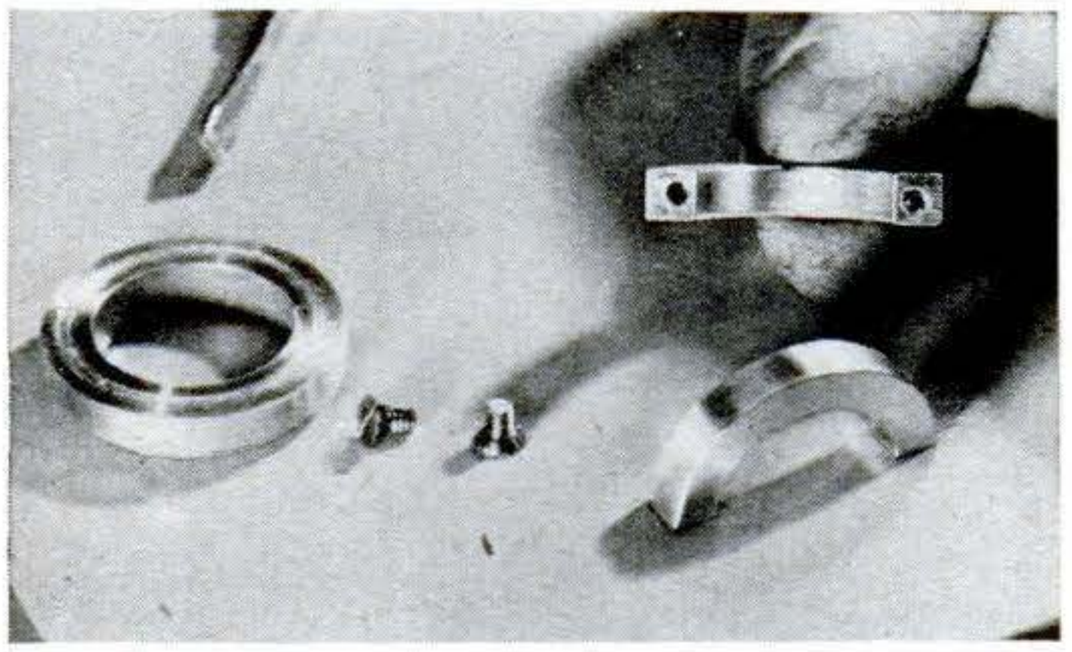
A quick yank starts the engine. Run carburetor dry when you stop, or jets may clog with oil.



Egg Carton Protects Radio Tubes

WHAT an egg carton does for eggs it will also do for radio tubes. When you have to take tubes to a service shop, a carton like the one above will keep half a dozen from banging each other.—*H. Leeper, Canton, Ohio.*

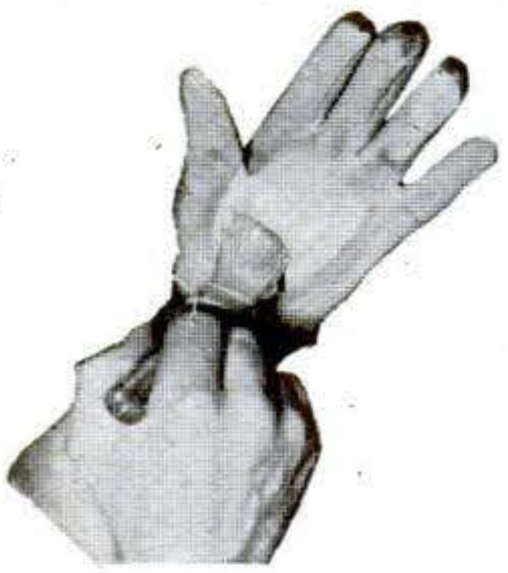
Cabinet Handles Made on Lathe



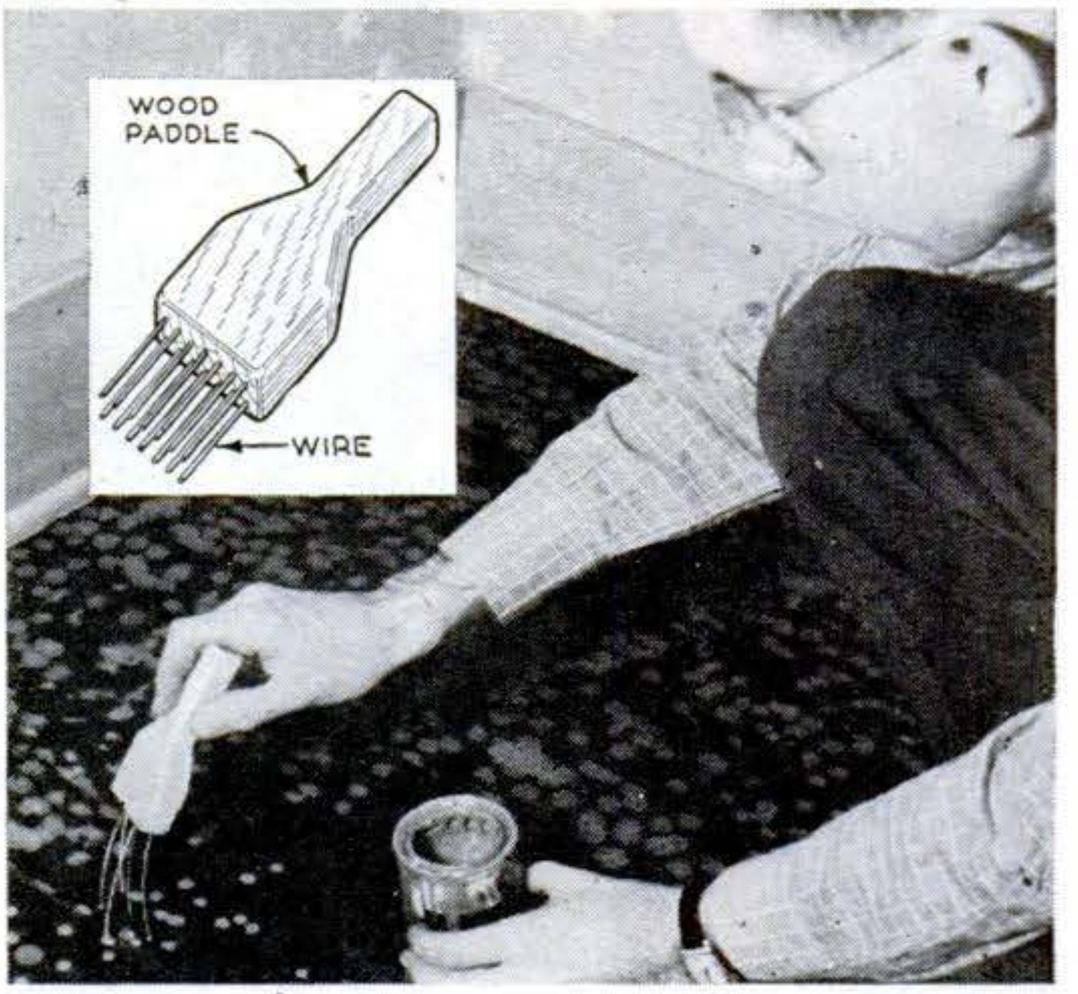
WOOD, plastic, or metal handles for cabinet doors and drawers can be made easily on a lathe. Machine a ring with a diameter equal to the length of handle desired. The ring can be turned to any cross section you like—square, oval, or something fancier. Cut it in two to make semicircular segments and drill and tap holes in the ends for mounting screws.—*W. E. Burton, Akron.*

Paint Gives Work Gloves Better Grip

THE cotton gloves commonly used in shop and garden have an aggravating tendency to slip on the tool or work being handled. They'll grip better if you paint the palm and fingers of each glove lightly. Any kind of paint will serve this purpose.—*Ivan Grosvenor, Richmond, Ind.*



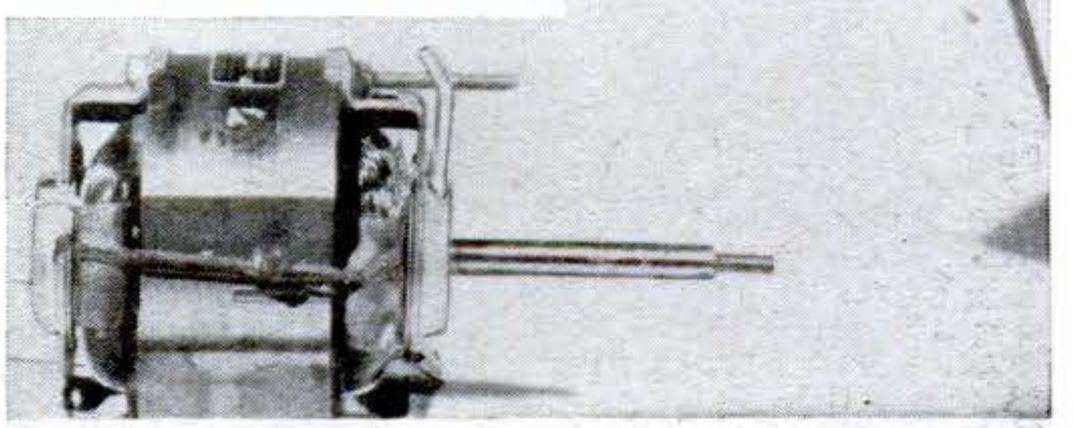
Tool Simplifies Spatter Painting



IT'S hard to spatter paint when you're trying to, but this simple tool will make it easier. Force the ends of half a dozen or more lengths of wire into the end grain of a paddle-shaped wooden handle. The wires can be straight or slightly curved. Dip the wire tips into the paint and allow the drops to fall to the floor, or dab the floor with the wire ends. Make sure the floor is free of dust first.

Portable Stroboscope Fits Pocket

THIS portable, pocket-sized stroboscope lets engineers in the field make quick tests of synchronous motors and similar devices without hauling out a lot of bulky equipment. Only 5″ long, it has a cold-cathode triode tube that gives off a light pulse only during the positive part of the AC cycle. Directed on a motor shaft, these light pulses, flashing at the same frequency that controls the motor, make the shaft appear to stand still if it is correctly synchronized. Synchroscope Co., N.Y.C., is the maker.



Copyrighted material

How to Patch an Inner Tube

New tricks and tools have been added since Model-T days. Would you know how to use them—if you had to?

By R. P. Stevenson and Walter E. Burton

TIME was when every driver had to know how to patch a tube. Flats were frequent, service stations were far apart, and a grunt-and-strain roadside repair was often the only way to get home.

Today, it's good common sense to prepare for such jobs again. Replacement tires

1. If injury is a cut, trim to dumbbell shape, rounding ends and corners so the rubber won't tear further. Roughen rubber with grater for ½" or so in each direction past the injury.

2. Apply cement to roughened area and edge of hole and immediately scrape off with a knife blade. This is to clean the area well. Apply second coat of cement and let it get tacky.

3. If you cut your own patch, round the corners and bevel edge to 45°. Pull off the protective covering and apply the patch.

4. Roll the patch into firm contact with the tube. You can use the kit box or any round tool that has a smooth work surface.

are scarcer, and you may eventually find yourself without a decent spare. Running on worn tires increases chances of a flat.

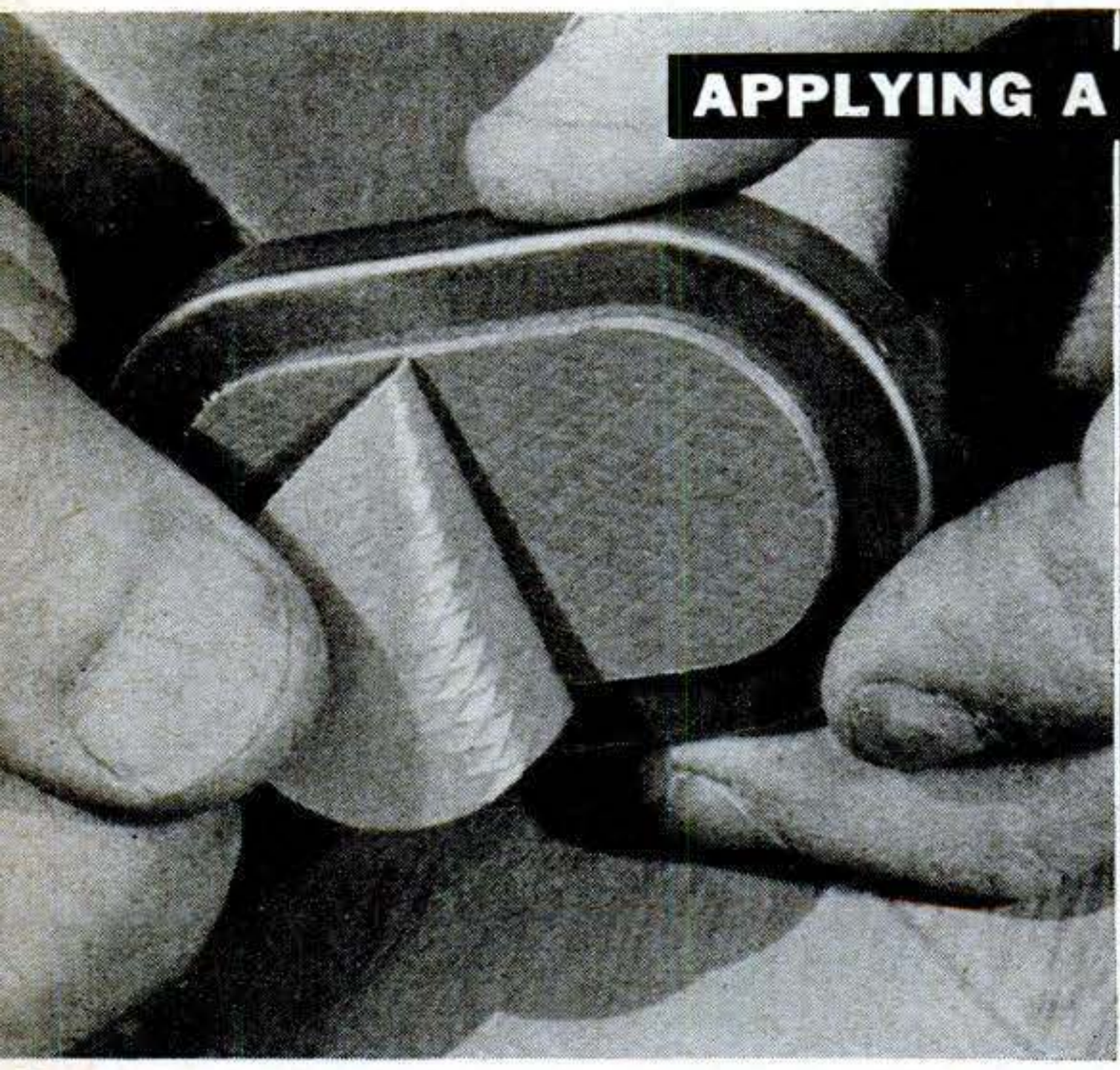
New patching tricks have been added since synthetic tubes were introduced. Most passenger-car tubes nowadays are butyl, identified by a blue stripe on the rim area. A few GR-S (red stripe) and other synthetic types made several years ago may also be encountered.

To repair a butyl tube, you can use either a cold or hot patch. A cold patch will get you home, but all the rubber experts advise substituting a hot patch as soon as you can. A cold patch is still okay for natural-rubber tubes.

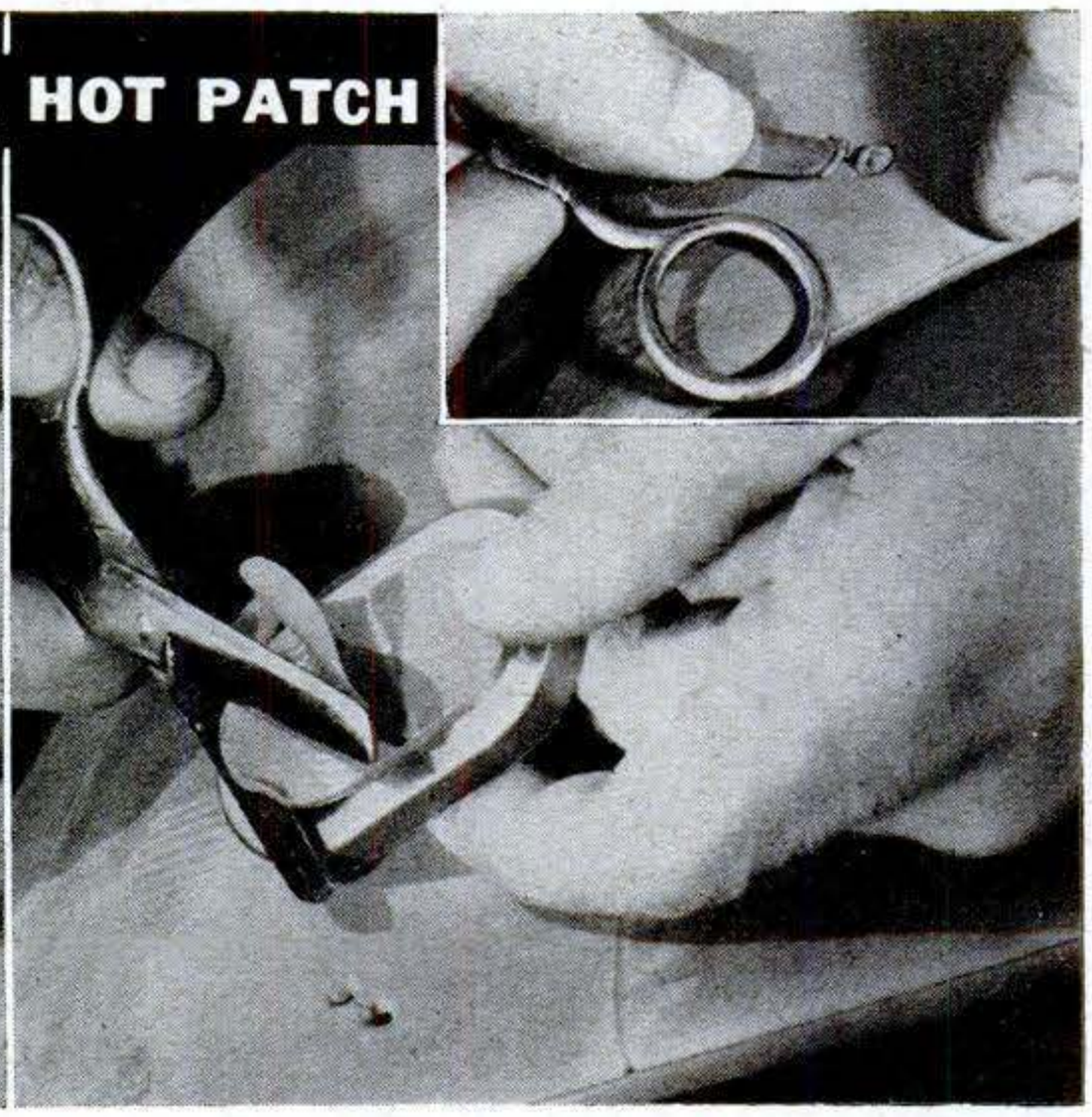
You can buy inexpensive kits for both types of patching. The usual hot-patch kit will repair nail holes and cuts less than 1″ long.

Putting a butyl tube into a tire also takes some new know-how. Tire manu-

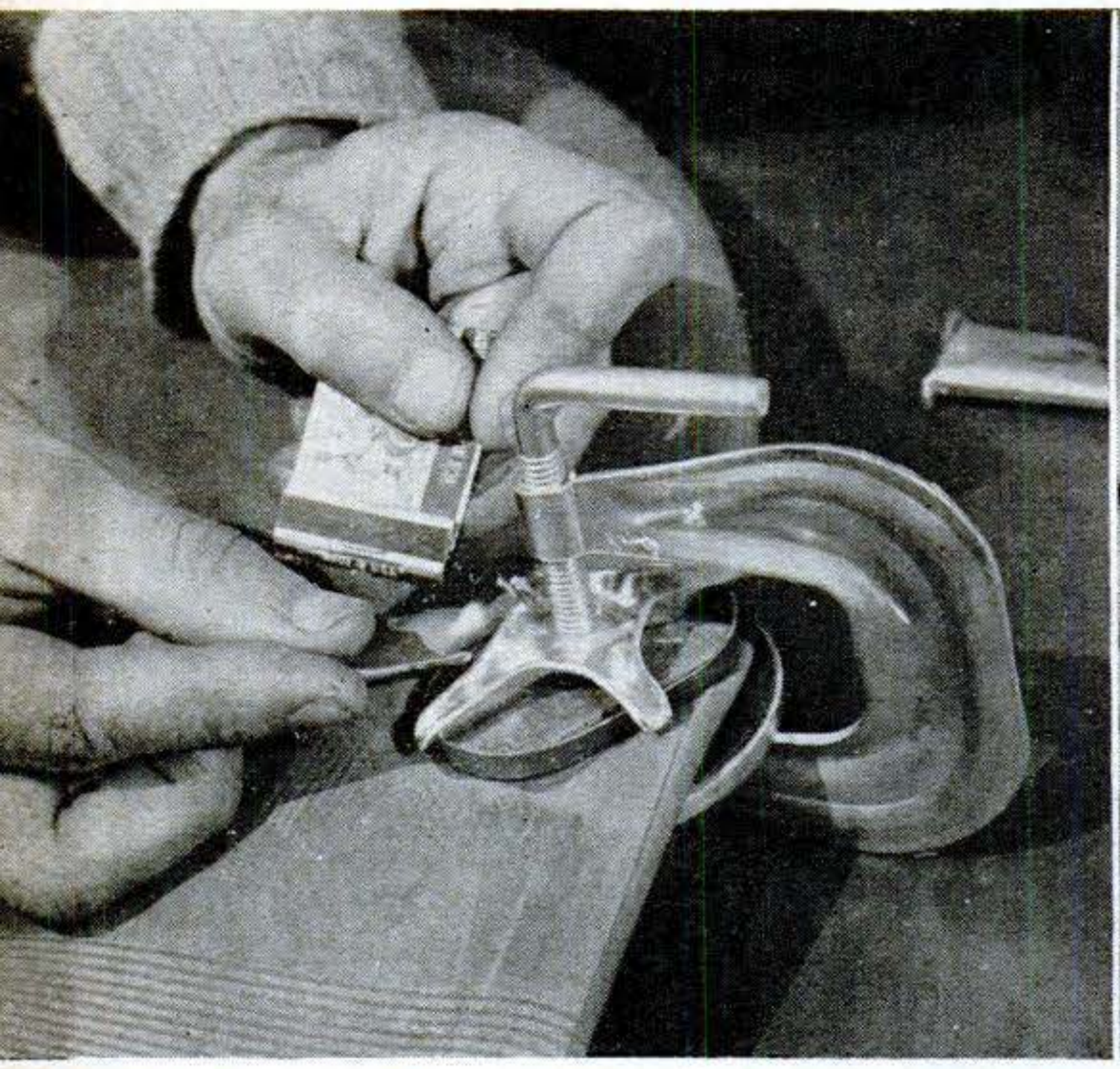
APPLYING A HOT PATCH



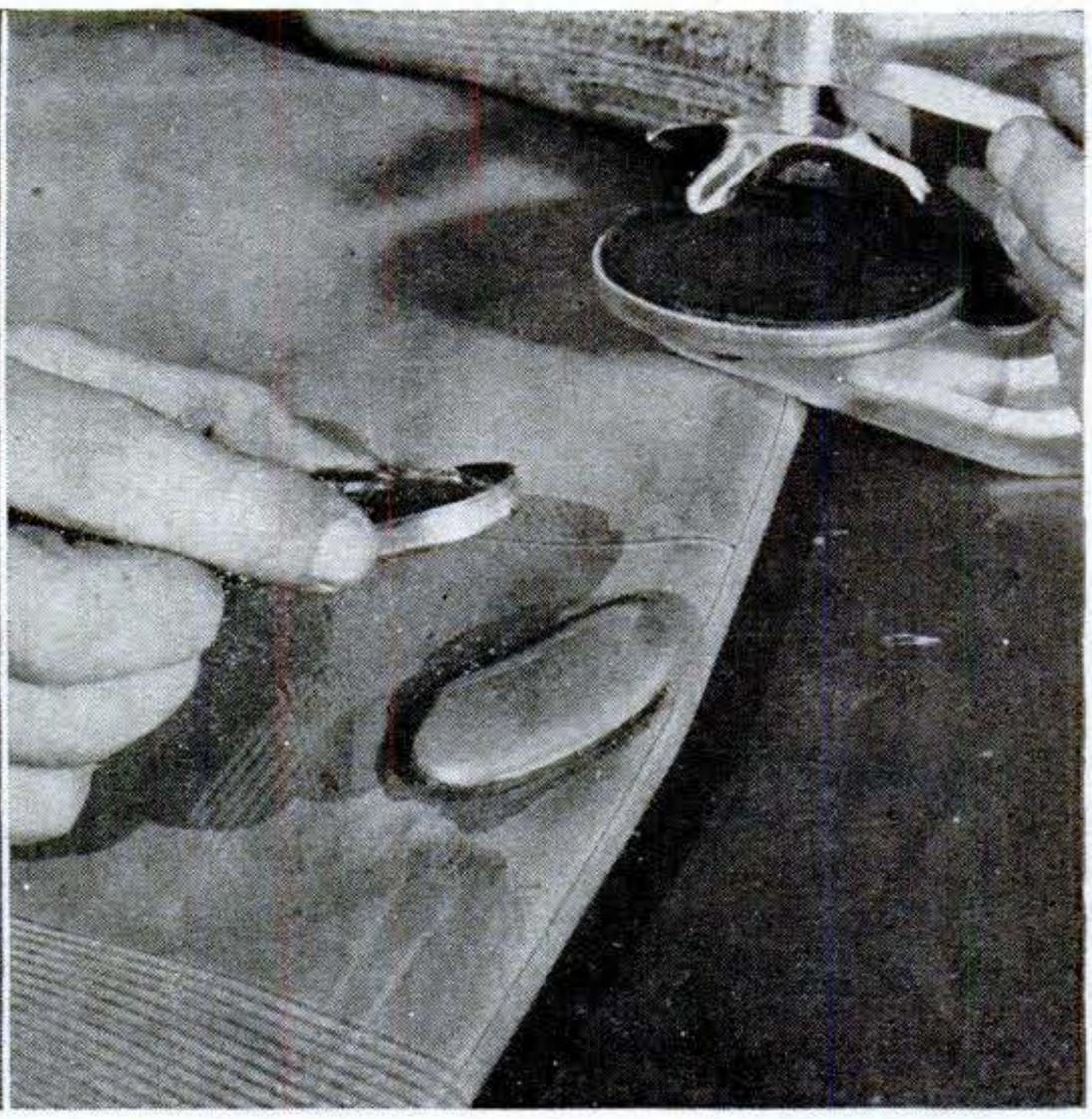
1. Patch, being uncovered above, consists of uncured rubber stuck to metal pan that holds heat powder. First, trim the injury and buff and clean the rubber as for a cold patch.



2. Cut gum from extra patch, cement edge of hole, and press in gum level with tube surface (inset) if injury is large. For strongest repair, cement buffed area of the tube before patching.



3. Center patch over injury after peeling off protective cloth, clamp vulcanizer on tube, and put a flaring match to combustible powder.



4. Remove assembly when pan is cool to your touch. Since repair gum deteriorates, it's best to use patches less than two years old.

Copyrighted material

facturers claim a good number of tube failures can be traced to the lack of such knowledge.

For best results, proper installation must include:

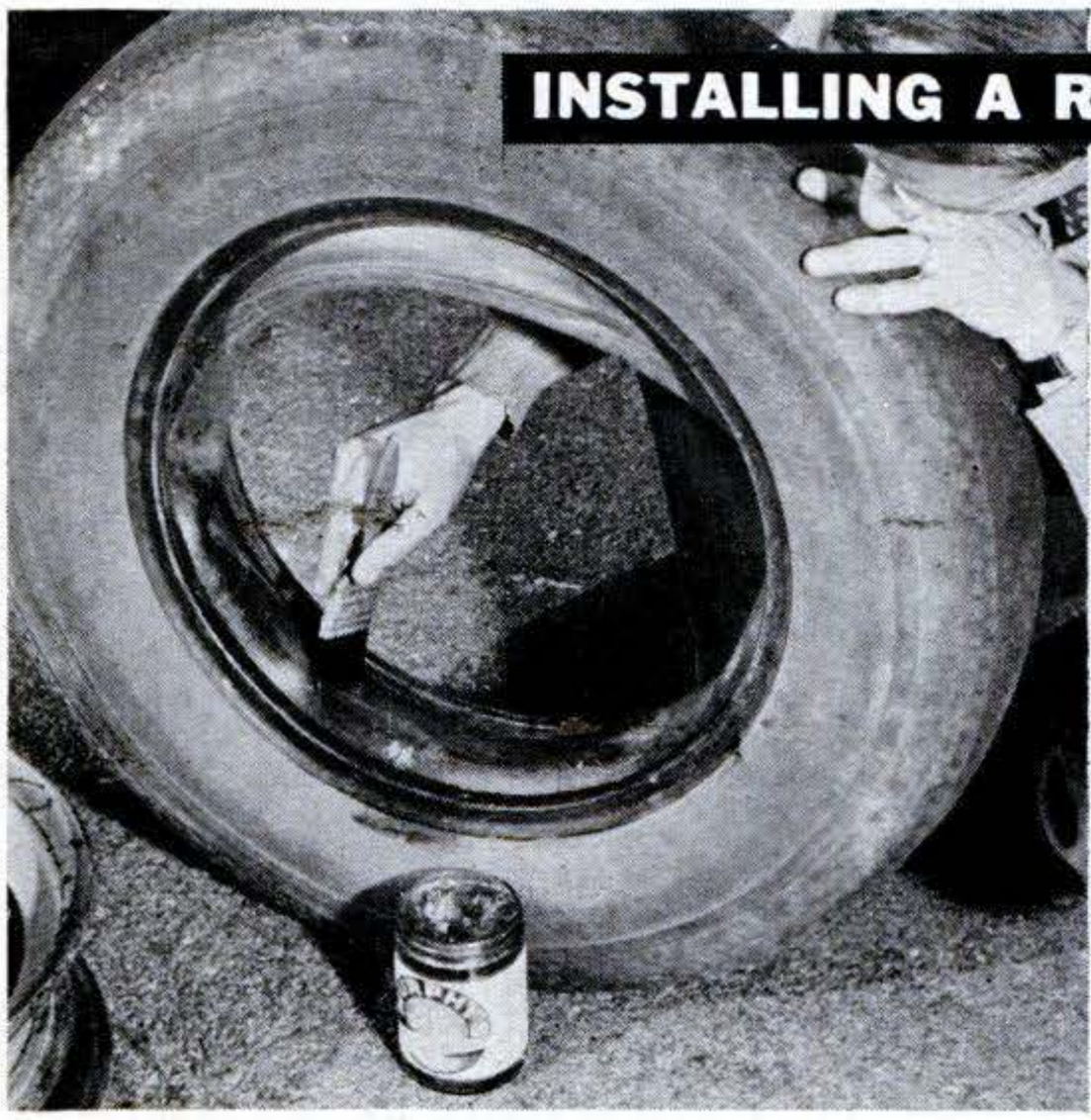
- Lubricating the tube with a vegetable-oil soap.
- And seating it properly by following an inflation-deflation-inflation routine.

You may encounter servicemen who will tell you these steps are not necessary. It is true that some tubes slapped in by the old procedures may not give trouble. But others will.

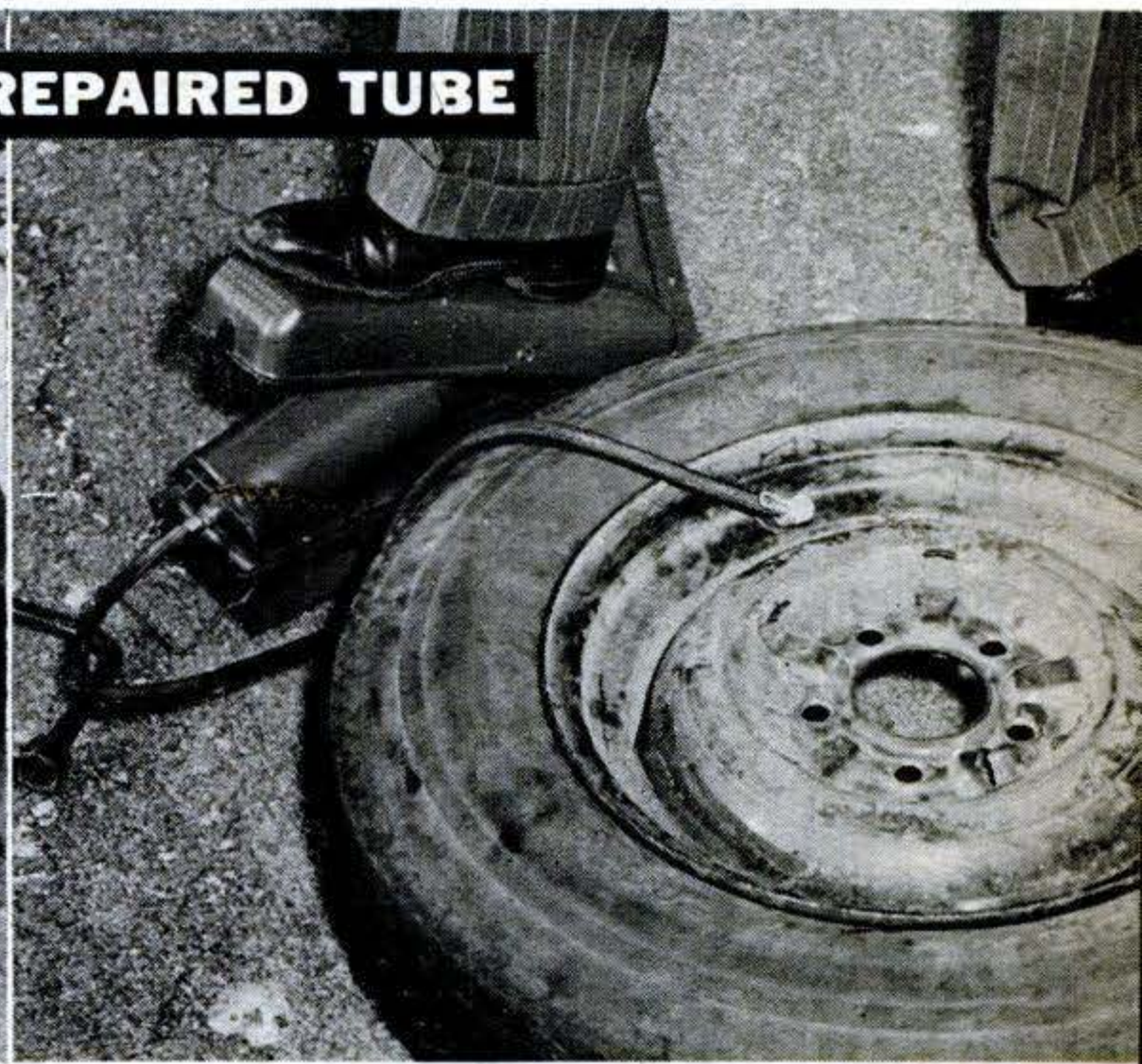
Since small shops often do not have vegetable-oil soap, it will pay you to buy and carry your own, Murphy's Oil Soap for instance. Most hardware stores have it. Powdered lubricants, incidentally, are not an acceptable substitute for the soap.

For roadside repairs, you also need a hand pump and a couple of tire irons. END

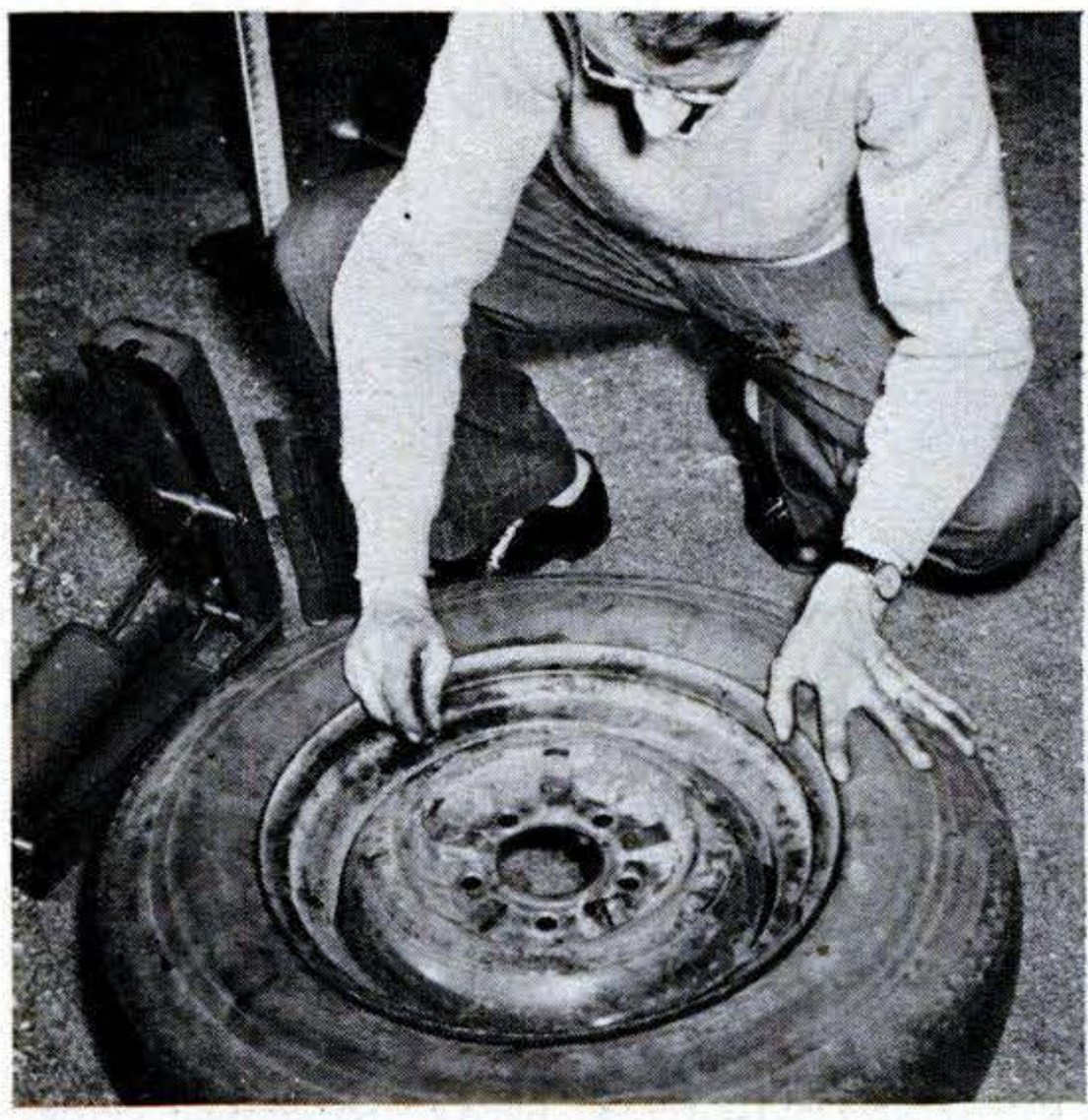
INSTALLING A REPAIRED TUBE



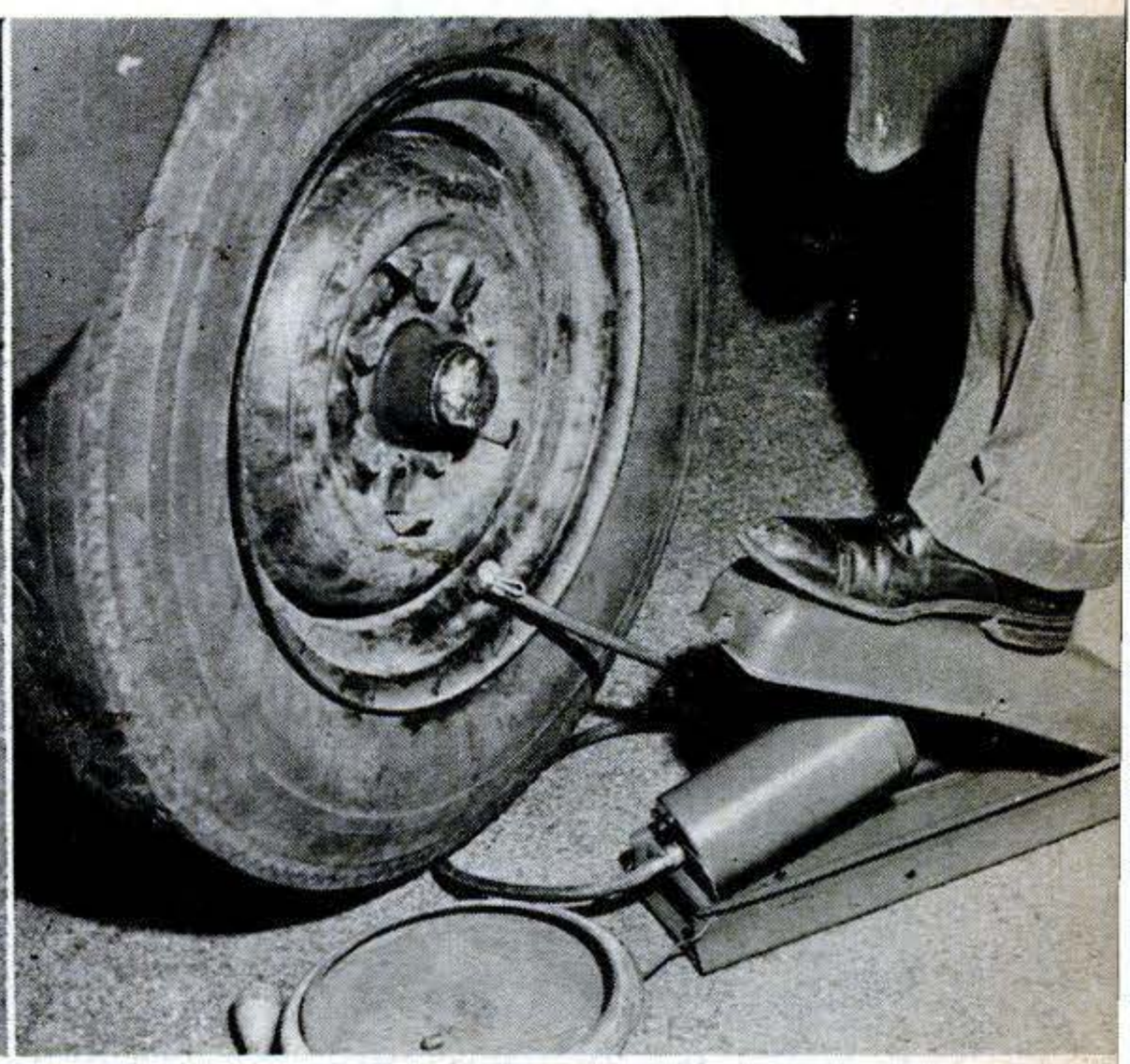
1. Brush vegetable soap on visible part of the tube and on tube and tire for about 2″ down inside casing. Be sure to clean any gritty dirt from tire and tube before installing tube.



2. Inflate fully after mounting tire on rim. This is first step in inflate-deflate-inflate routine and serves to seat beads firmly, but tube may be stretched excessively in spots.



3. Deflate completely. This lets tube even out. (Use these steps too if you remove and install tube by the one-bead-off-rim method.)

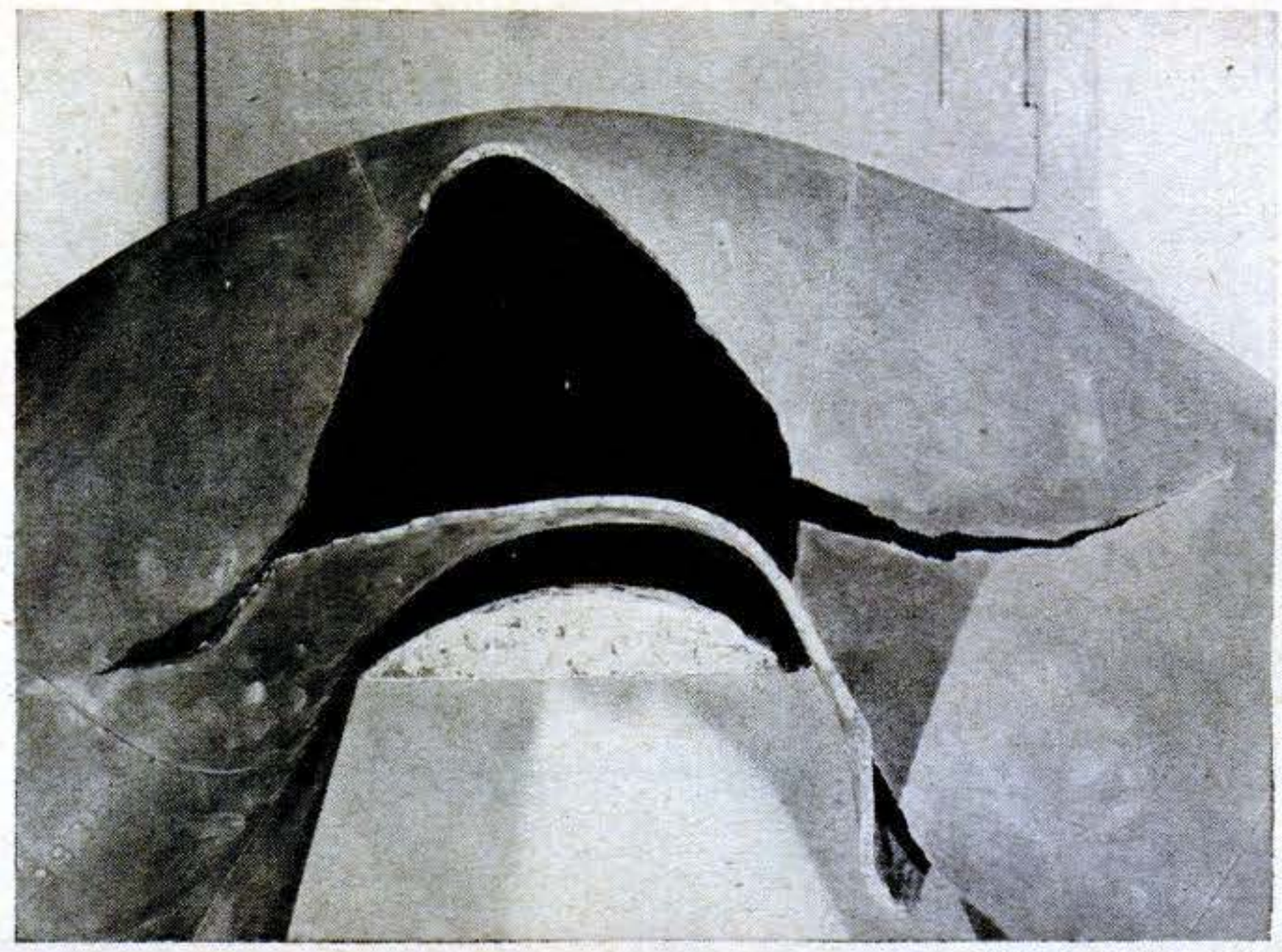


4. Inflate the tube again—and you are finished. That's a lot of work, if you're using a hand pump—but the experts say it'll pay off.

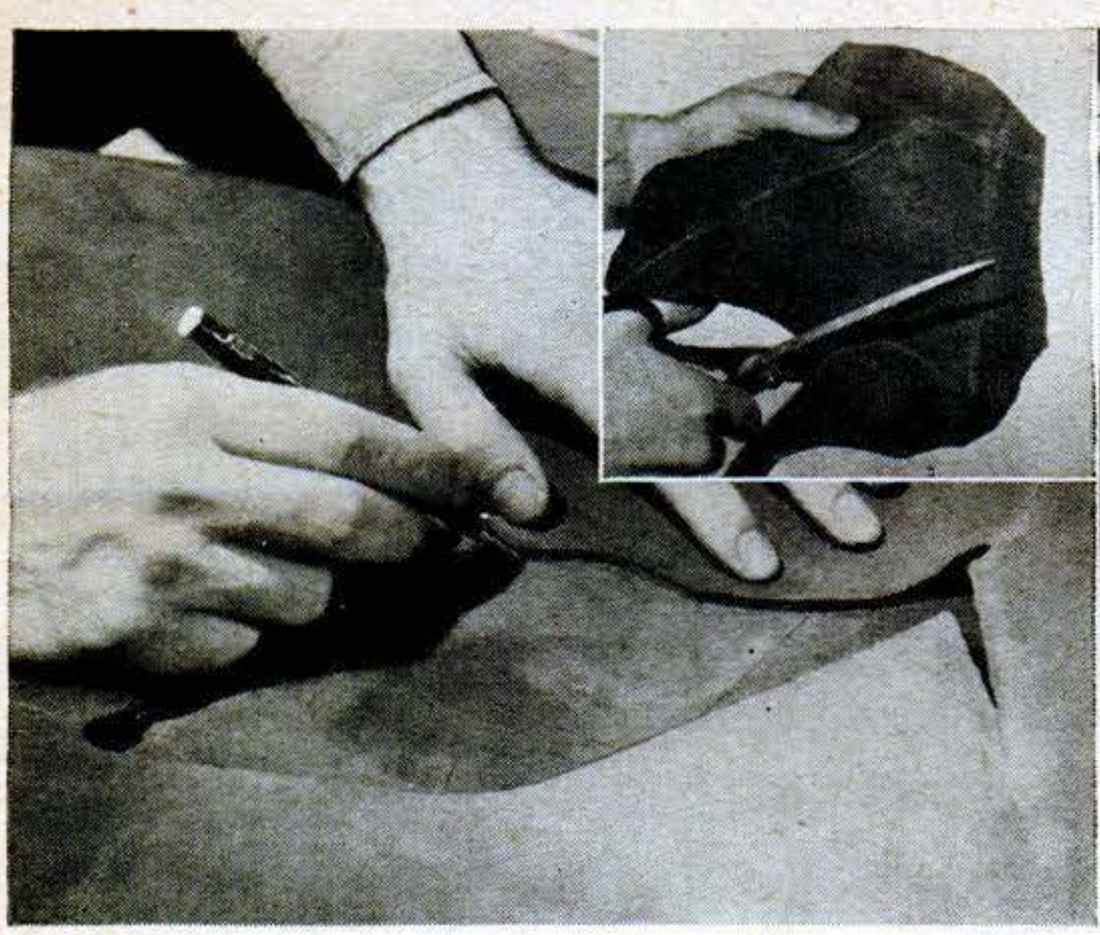
Copyrighted material

You Can Save This Tube, Too

Instead of junking badly damaged tubes, take them to a well-equipped tire shop. An inlay patch or resplicing can often return them to service. For both types of repairs, the service man cuts pieces from a second damaged tube. Photos below show how an inlay patch is applied.

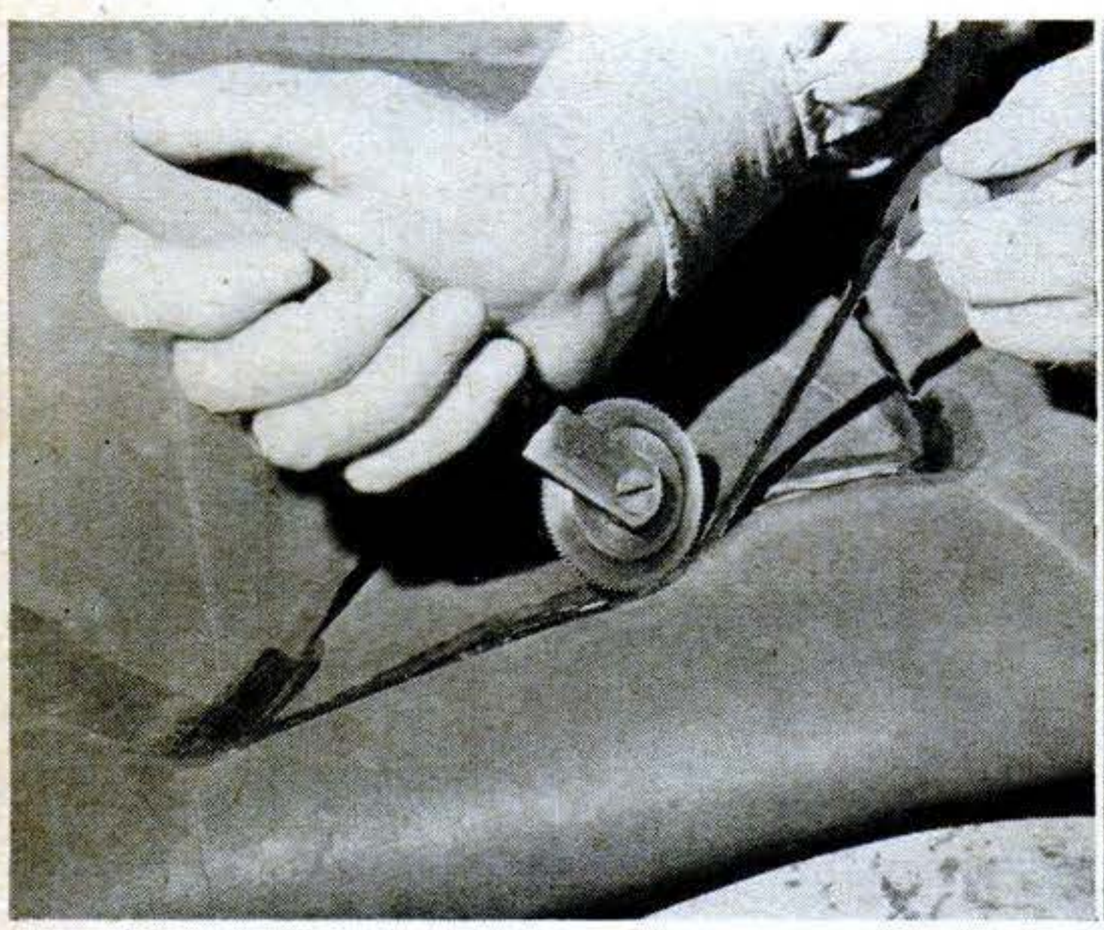


Photos by Firestone



1. Inlay patch is marked on rubber cut from a discarded tube by tracing around the trimmed edges of the injury. When patch is cut (inset), shears are tilted to bevel edges.

2. Edge of cut is buffed to a bevel. A Carborundum wheel on flexible shaft makes this an easier job. Edge of inlay also is buffed. Rubber along all edges is then roughened.



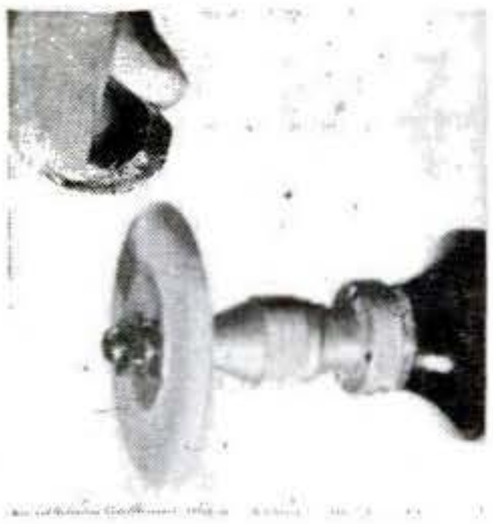
3. Two strips of uncured gum are worked into V-channel between patch and tube, one on top of the other. Buffed and roughened areas are first cleaned and then cemented.

4. After heat-curing, here's how repair looks. When repair is done by resplicing method, a tubular section is salvaged from a discarded tube and welded to cut ends of damaged tube.

Copyrighted material

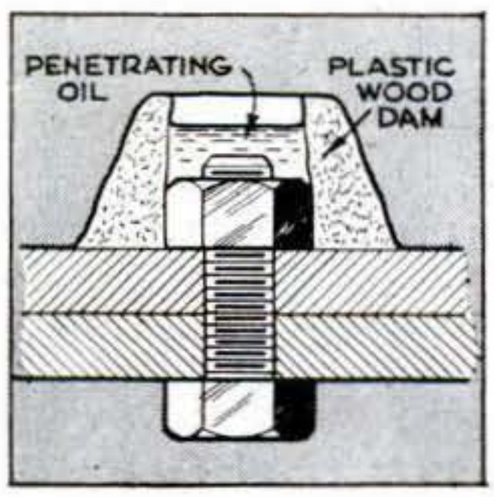
Eraser Makes Polishing Wheel

A TYPEWRITER eraser, mounted on a bolt and chucked in a hand grinder or a drill press, makes a good polishing wheel for small metal parts. Soft, yet just gritty enough to clean up the metal rapidly, it works fine on jewelry and small model parts. But don't use it for plated or highly polished work.—*R. E. Hancock, Portsmouth, Va.*



Plastic Wood Helps Unfreeze Bolts

BADLY rusted bolts and setscrews can often be loosened with penetrating oil. But if the oil is just poured on, not enough of it soaks in to do any good. To do the job right, I build a dam of composition wood around the rusted part, then fill the dam with oil, covering the bolt or screw. The dam holds the oil in place long enough for it to soak into the parts.—*M. L. Rhodes, Knightstown, Ind.*

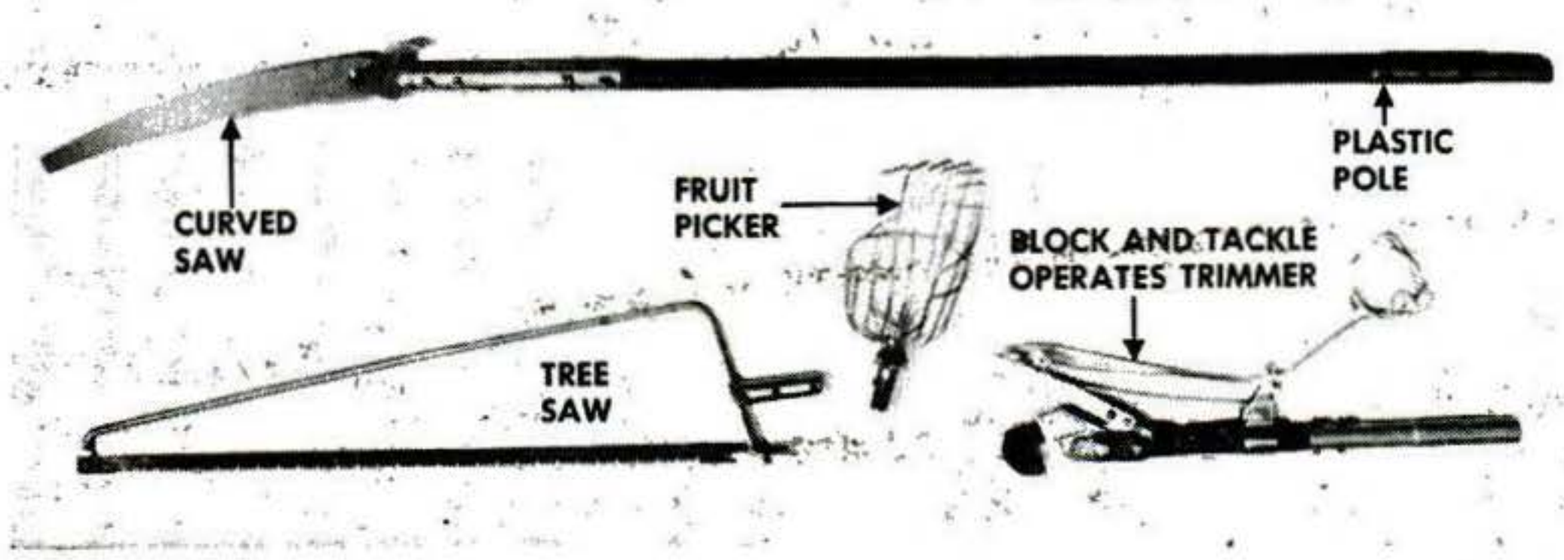


Weather Vane Decorates TV Antenna

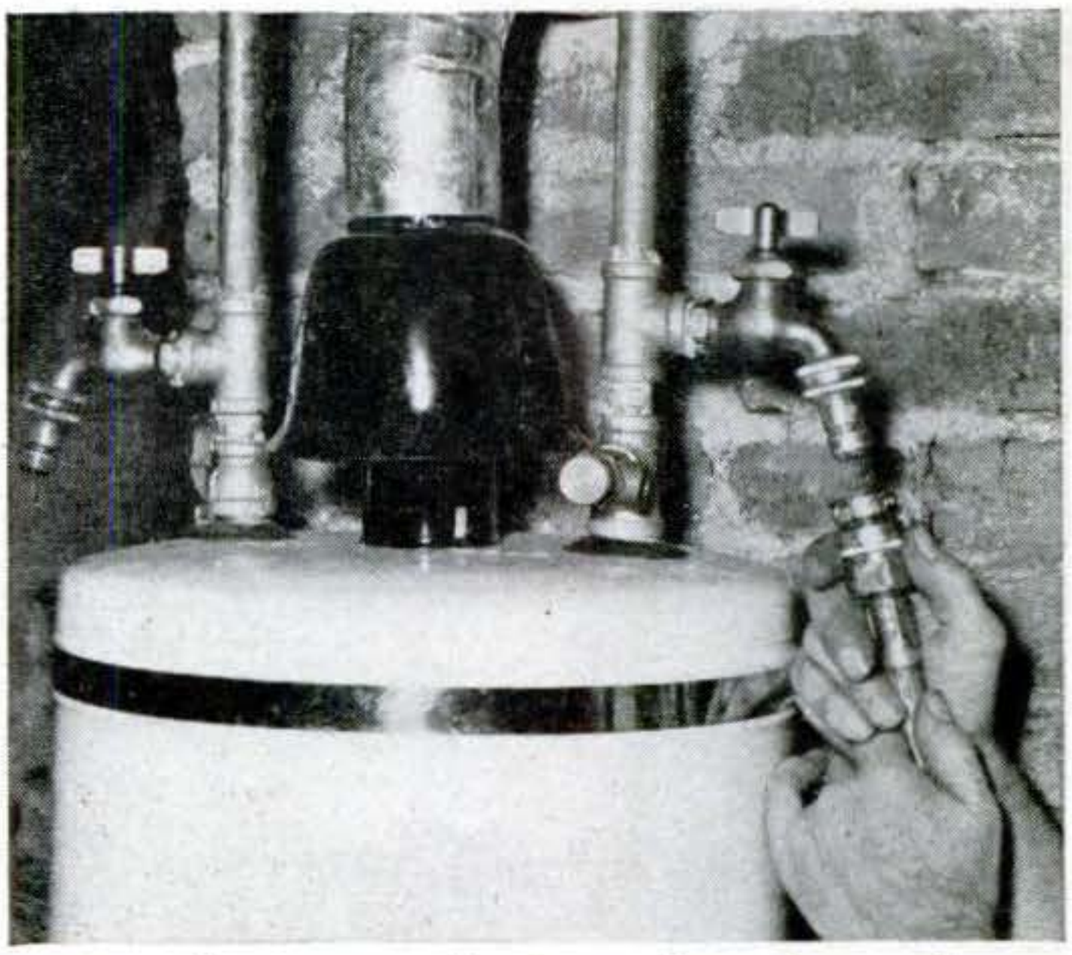
VIDEO waves aren't the only things riding through the air these days. That old lady and her broomstick keep them company on this new combination weather vane and antenna. The idea is to make masts on modern homes less unsightly and give them an extra function. The oval antenna is about half the size of conventional high- and low-band dipoles but has about the same efficiency. The Antenna-Vane is made by Zenith and retails for about $40.

Insulated Pole Protects Tree Pruners

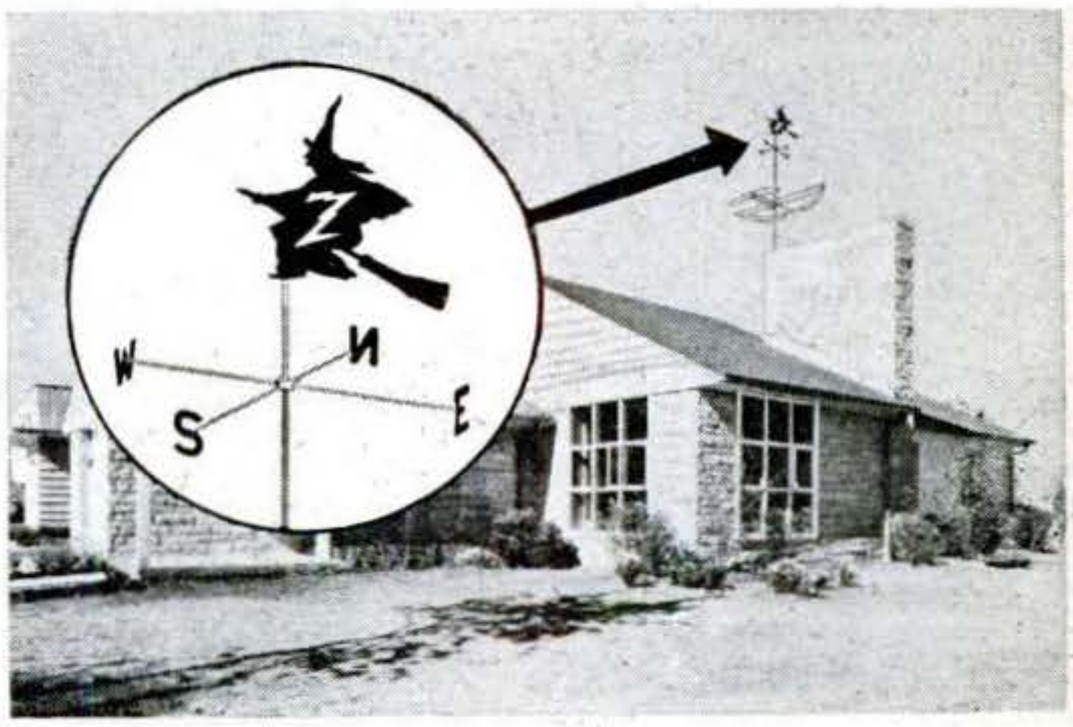
TO GUARD against shock when pruning trees near power lines, the J. B. Sebrell Corp., of Los Angeles, sells a four-foot plastic pole section. An entire pole can be built up by joining insulator sections, or the plastic section can be combined with aluminum pieces to make poles up to 60 feet long. These units, one-third the weight of wooden poles, and other pruning accessories are shown in the photo at left.



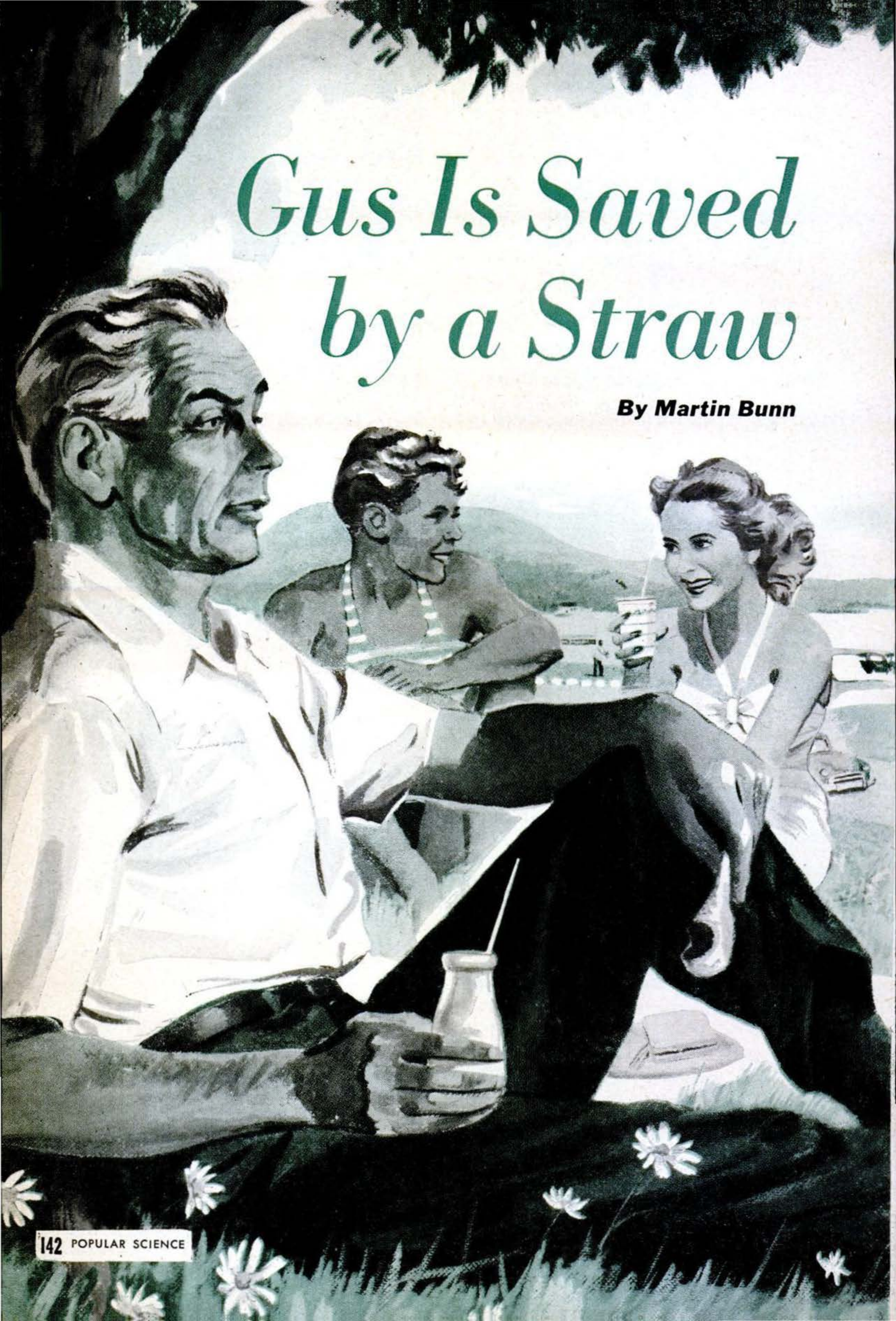
Water Heater Provides Running Water



OUR basement had no laundry tubs or other fittings for drawing water. To wash down the floor, clean off storm windows, or do any job requiring water, I had to cart it by the bucket from the first floor. I decided this was one chore too many, added hot- and cold-water faucets to my water heater, and had water right at hand. Snap-on hose couplings and a length of hose with a snap-on fitting solved the water-mixing problem. An extra length of hose with a sprinkler head would provide a shower bath.—*Ivan Grosvenor, Richmond, Ind.*



Copyrighted material



Gus Is Saved by a Straw

By Martin Bunn

A picnic that begins in near tragedy gives Gus a bad time—until he gets an assist from the fair sex.

GUS WILSON pushed the old sedan up to the 50-m.p.h. speed limit and held it there. They were late. He mumbled something about women who keep men waiting, but the silence from the rear seat indicated that its two youthful occupants had other things on their minds.

"Hey," Gus called. "You two still back there?"

"Huh?—oh, sure," said Stan sheepishly, "Jane and I are just checking over the food she brought to make sure we haven't forgotten anything."

Gus never cared much for picnics, but this, he had to admit, was different. It was the annual summer outing put on by the local American Legion post, and the whole town turned out. There were swimming, canoeing, games, and—most important to Gus—fishing. And the Women's Auxiliary set up stands and sold sandwiches, milk, and pop to supplement the box lunches people brought.

They Even Ordered the Weather

Gus had had so much fun at last year's outing that he decided this time to bring along Stan Hicks, his helper at the Model Garage, and Stan's girl friend, Jane Stevens. And what a perfect day for it, he mused—not even the elements would dare defy the Women's Auxiliary.

"Are we going to be late, Mr. Wilson?" asked Jane.

Just like a woman, thought Gus. Keeps you waiting, then wonders why you can't get there on time. "We are," he said with a good-natured gruffness, "if we don't get around some of this traffic."

With that, Gus pulled out to pass. But as he did so, the car in front also pulled out. Gus decided not to follow and eased back in. As the car ahead pulled abreast of the next car, it suddenly started to slow down and fall back.

"That fellow better pass or pull his nose in quick," commented Gus, as he nodded toward a giant trailer truck bearing down in the opposite lane.

As they watched, the car kept dropping back, then swerved crazily, ducking in just in time as the big 10-wheeler roared past.

"Yipes," yelled Stan, "that was a close one."

"Too close," muttered Gus. "What do you suppose that fool was trying to—"

"Say," interrupted Stan, "isn't that the Bell's car?"

"By golly you're right," agreed Gus, "and they're stopping. We'd better see what the trouble is."

Gus Is Puzzled, Too

Gus braked to a halt ahead of the disabled car, and the trio got out. As they walked back toward it, they saw Ken Bell, a past commander of the local Legion post, and his wife, Bess, who is the present head of the Women's Auxiliary. Both were out of the car, and they looked shaken.

"Gus Wilson!" exclaimed Ken, as he recognized him. "Did you see that?"

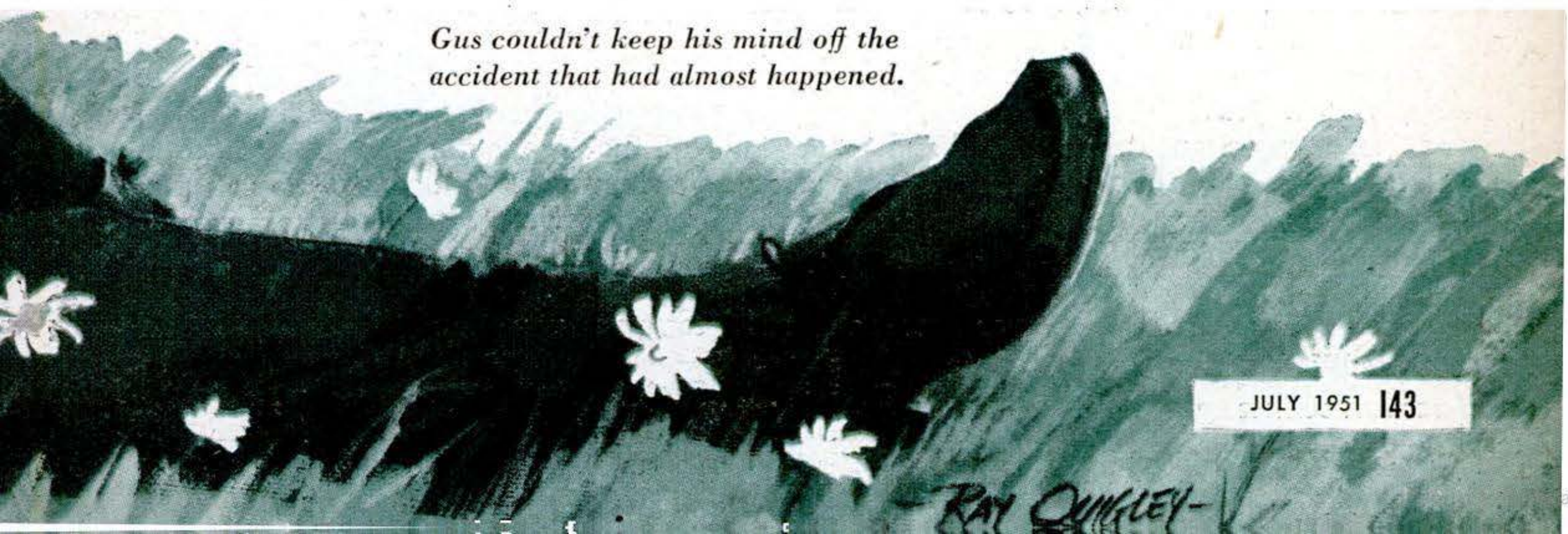
"Saw it? Why, I almost got caught in it with you. What happened?"

"I don't know. She ran all right as long as we didn't try to make any speed, but when I stepped on the accelerator just now to pass, she started to cough and spit, then just quit cold."

"Let me try it," suggested Gus. As he slid under the wheel, he turned the ignition key and pushed the starter button. The engine started easily enough, but as he tramped down harder and harder on the accelerator, it began to miss. Finally, it died.

"Sounds like it's not getting enough gas," put in Stan.

"Or maybe too much," replied Gus, turn-



Gus couldn't keep his mind off the accident that had almost happened.

ing the ignition off. "In any case, this narrow road is no place to fuss with a balky engine. We'll tow you to the picnic grounds, Ken. It's only a few miles."

"That would be swell of you, if you would," Ken said, gratefully. "Bess, here, was supposed to be there in time to supervise the setting up of the refreshment stands, and I've been elected to umpire that softball game we have every year between the World War I and World War II vets."

It didn't take Gus and Stan more than a few minutes to rig the tow cable that Gus always carries in the trunk of his car. So, with Gus driving his car and Stan piloting the Bell's sedan, the procession soon got under way. About twenty minutes later, both cars were safely parked at the picnic grounds.

No Fishing Yet

"Thanks a million, Gus," said Ken Bell as his wife hurried off in the direction of the refreshment stands. "I hate to ask it of you, but after the ball game this afternoon would you help me get this car in some sort of shape for the drive home?"

"Sure thing," said Gus. "We'll get you home one way or another."

"Well, Jane, how about that dip before we dig into that lunch you brought?" asked Stan after Ken Bell had left.

"Good idea," put in Gus. "You kids get into your bathing suits. I'll meet you for lunch."

"What are you going to do, a little fishing?"

"Oh, I'll get to that too, but right now I think I'll have a look at the Bell's car."

"Can I help?"

"Not a bit. You and Jane go ahead and enjoy yourselves. When you're ready for lunch, give a yell."

As Jane and Stan strolled off hand-in-hand down the path that led to the bathing pavilion, Gus got into the Bell's car again and started the engine. It acted just as it had before, started easily but then coughed and finally quit when the power was applied. It just wouldn't take gas.

"Humph," Gus grunted to himself as he got out and opened the hood. "Could be any one of a heap of things. Might as well start with the distributor and ignition."

No Fishing, No Repairs Either

Forty-five minutes later, after also checking the fuel lines, fuel pump, and carburetor, Gus was just where he started. He thought of the kids down at the swimming hole and wished he hadn't been so hasty in telling them to run off. He needed Stan to help. Or maybe he was just annoyed at his own inability to find the trouble.

At that moment, Stan returned from his swim. "Say, how about some lunch? This is supposed to be a picnic, you know, not a branch of the Model Garage."

"Suppose I might just as well," agreed Gus reluctantly, taking out his disgust on a piece of waste as he cleaned his hands. "I'm sure not getting any place here."

Jane had everything ready. A neat red-and-white checked tablecloth was spread out on the ground under the shade of a big oak tree. On it were homemade sandwiches, fried chicken, pickles and olives, hard-boiled eggs, apple pie and cold bottles of milk complete with straws.

When Gus saw the food that Jane had brought his eyes brightened. "Stan," he said, "hang onto this gal. She knows the way to a man's heart."

Jane took a bow.

"Just pull yourself up a piece of grass and sit down," Stan quipped, picking up a paper plate and draping a paper napkin over his arm, waiter fashion. "What'll you have?"

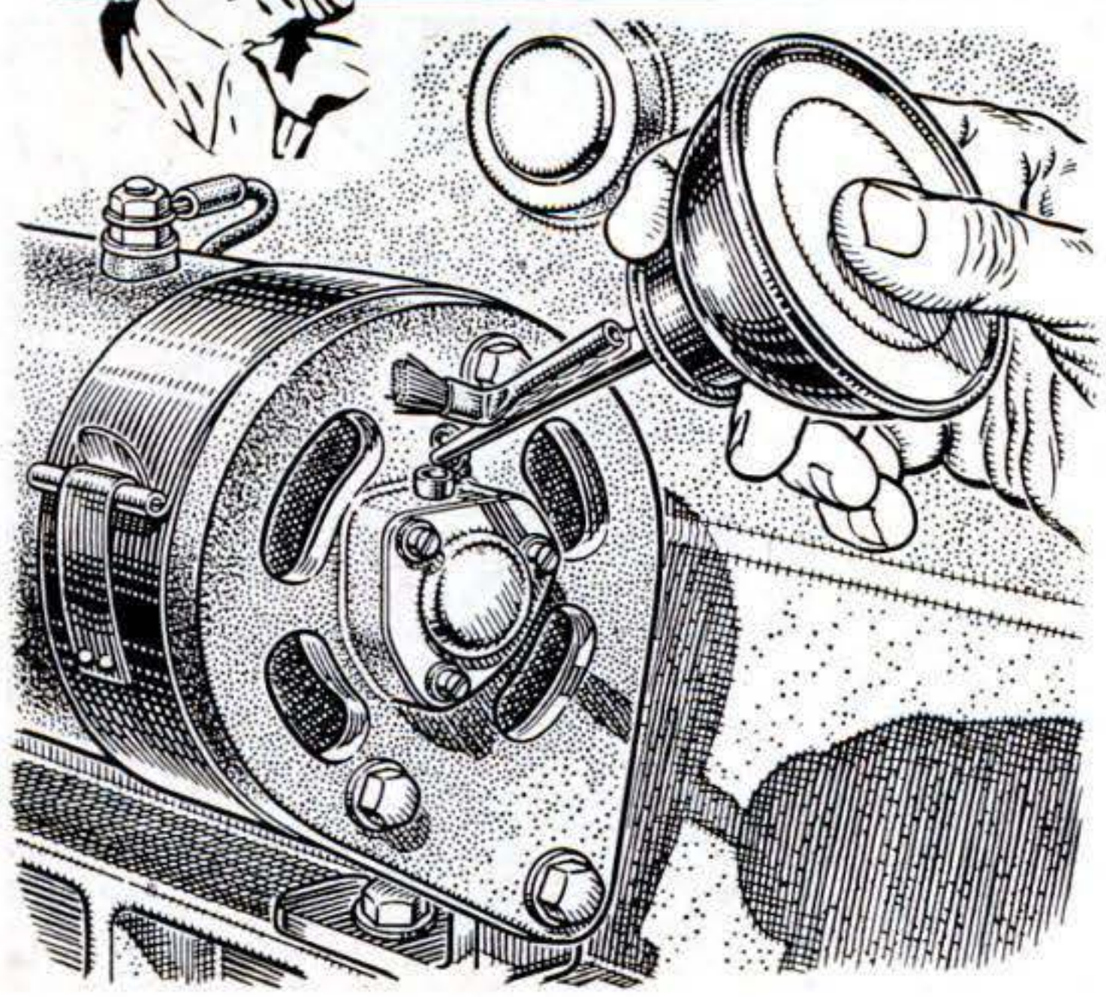
Even a Chicken Leg Doesn't Help

Stan gave Gus a well-filled plate, but as the veteran mechanic sat there under the shade of the tree munching on a chicken leg and sipping his milk he couldn't quite get his mind off the accident that had almost happened. Sure, he knew that without his garage test equipment he hadn't been able to give everything a complete and

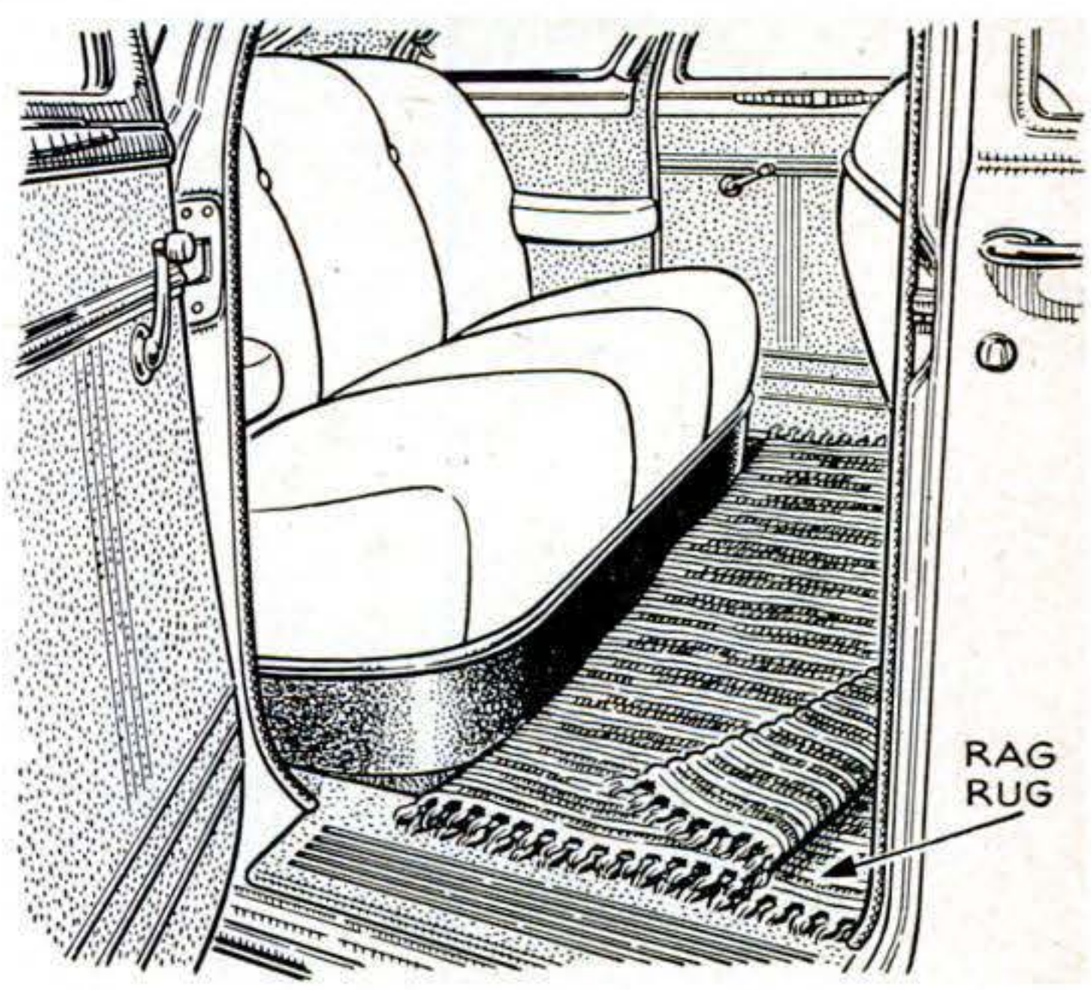
[Continued on page 194]

Copyrighted material

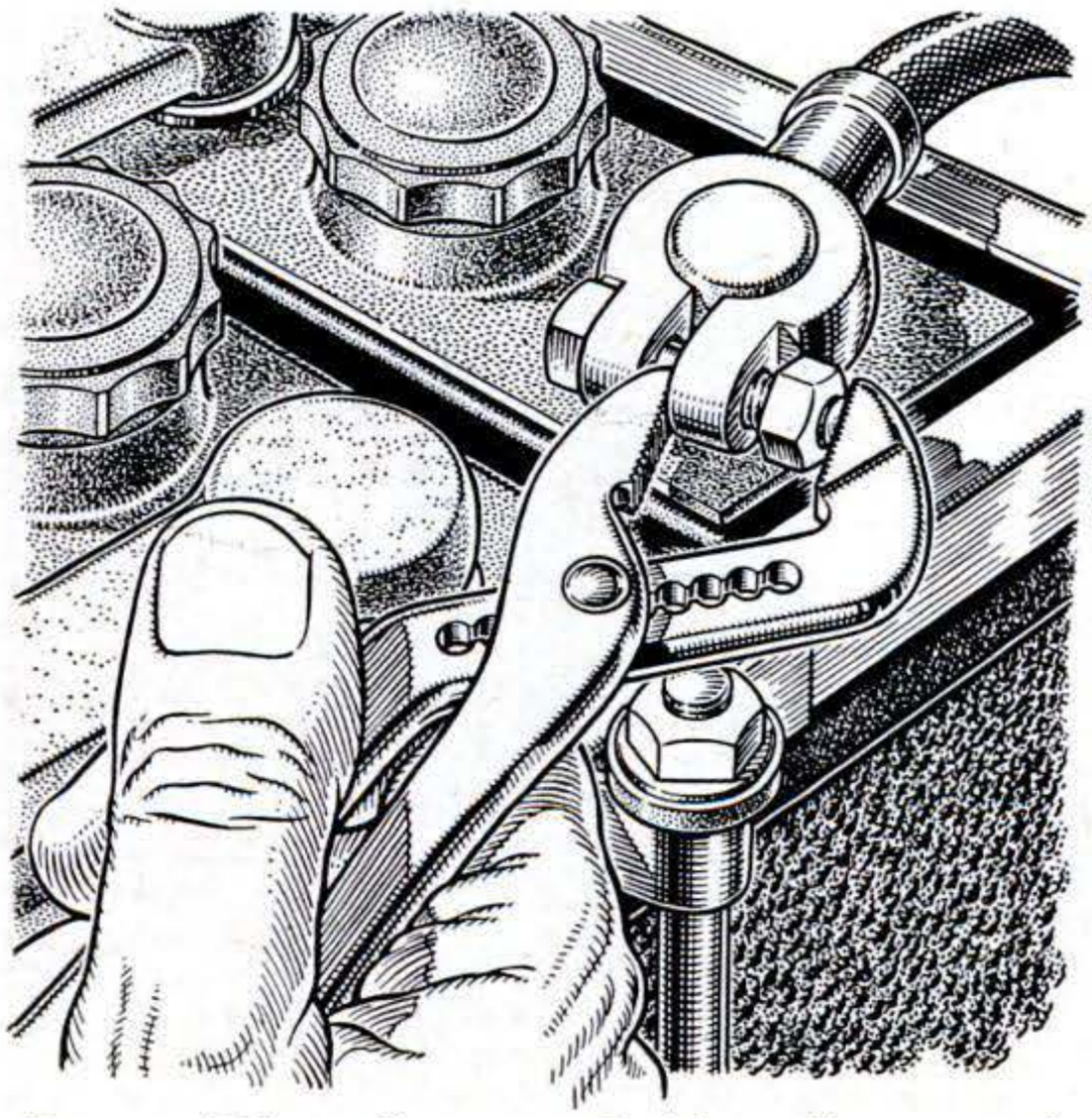
Hints from the Model Garage



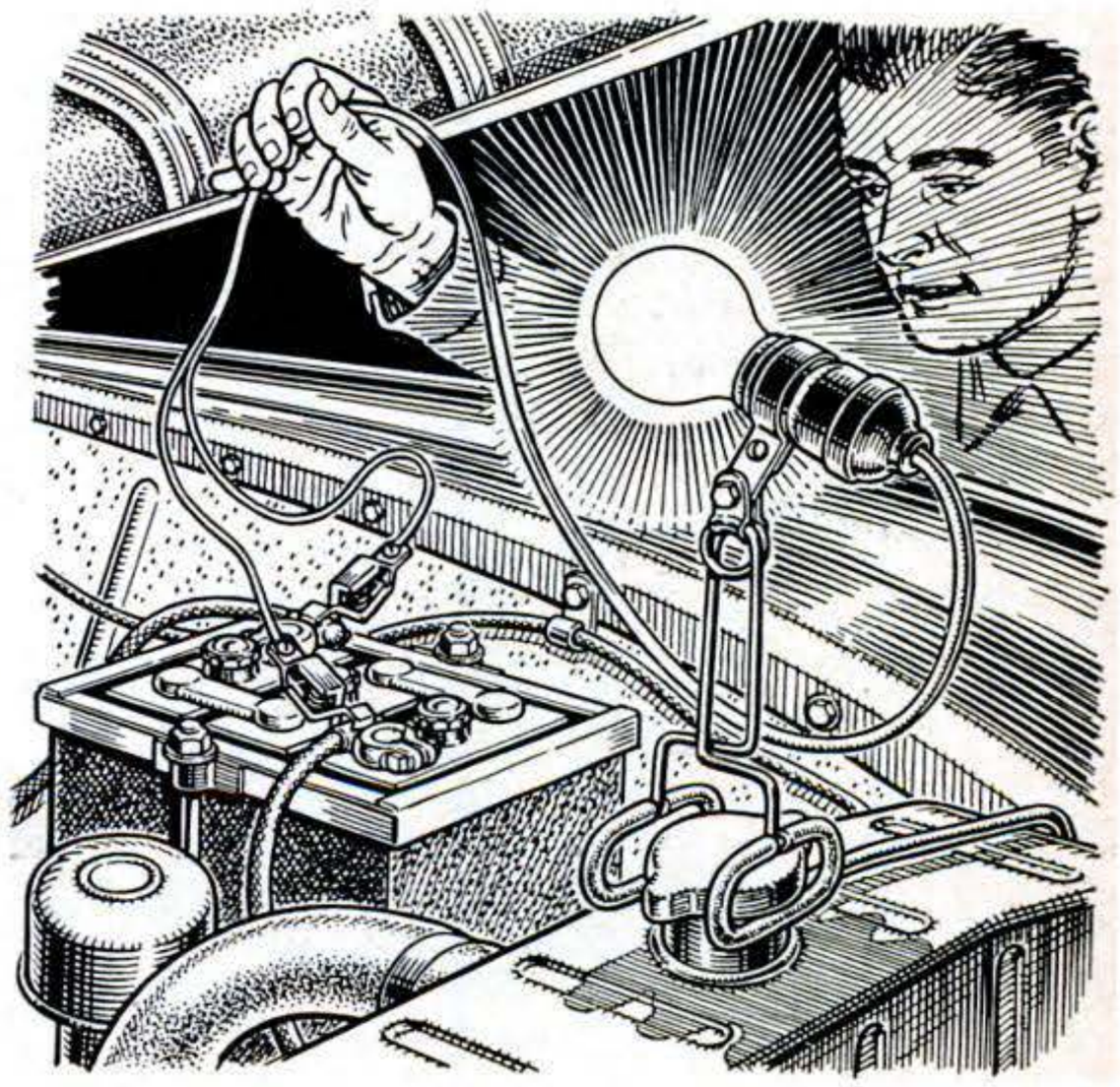
Brush Cleans Oil Holes. To clean out oil holes and keep grit out of bearings, solder a bent mucilage brush to the spout of your oilcan. A few swipes of the stiff brush will sweep away accumulated grime before you squirt oil into the holes.



A Tip for the Lady of the Family. Put a couple of old rag rugs in the trunk of your car. Then, during muddy weather, throw them over the back-seat pile carpeting. Clean the rugs by throwing them into the washing machine.



Pump Pliers Loosen Cable. If you own a pair of water-pump pliers, they can do double duty in removing battery cables. Loosen the cable clamp nut about two turns, put on the pliers as shown above, and squeeze and twist at the same time. The jaw of the cable clamp will loosen on the terminal as you squeeze the pliers.

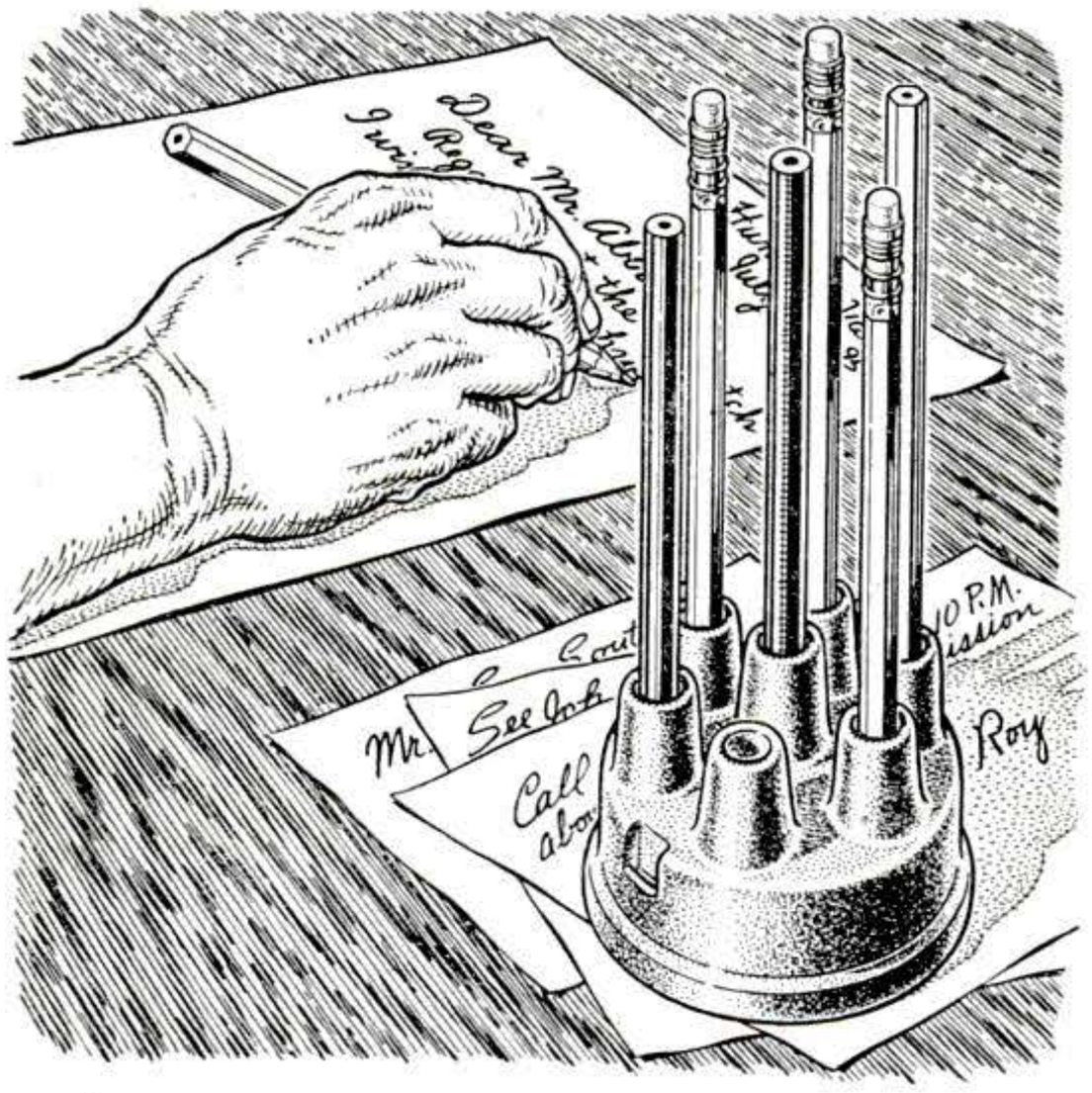


Trouble Lamp Easily Made. Most auto-supply stores carry frosted six-volt bulbs in 15- and 25-watt sizes with a base like ordinary house bulbs. With one of these, you can quickly make an efficient trouble lamp for your car. A standard socket, some sort of clamp, wire, and alligator clips are all you need.

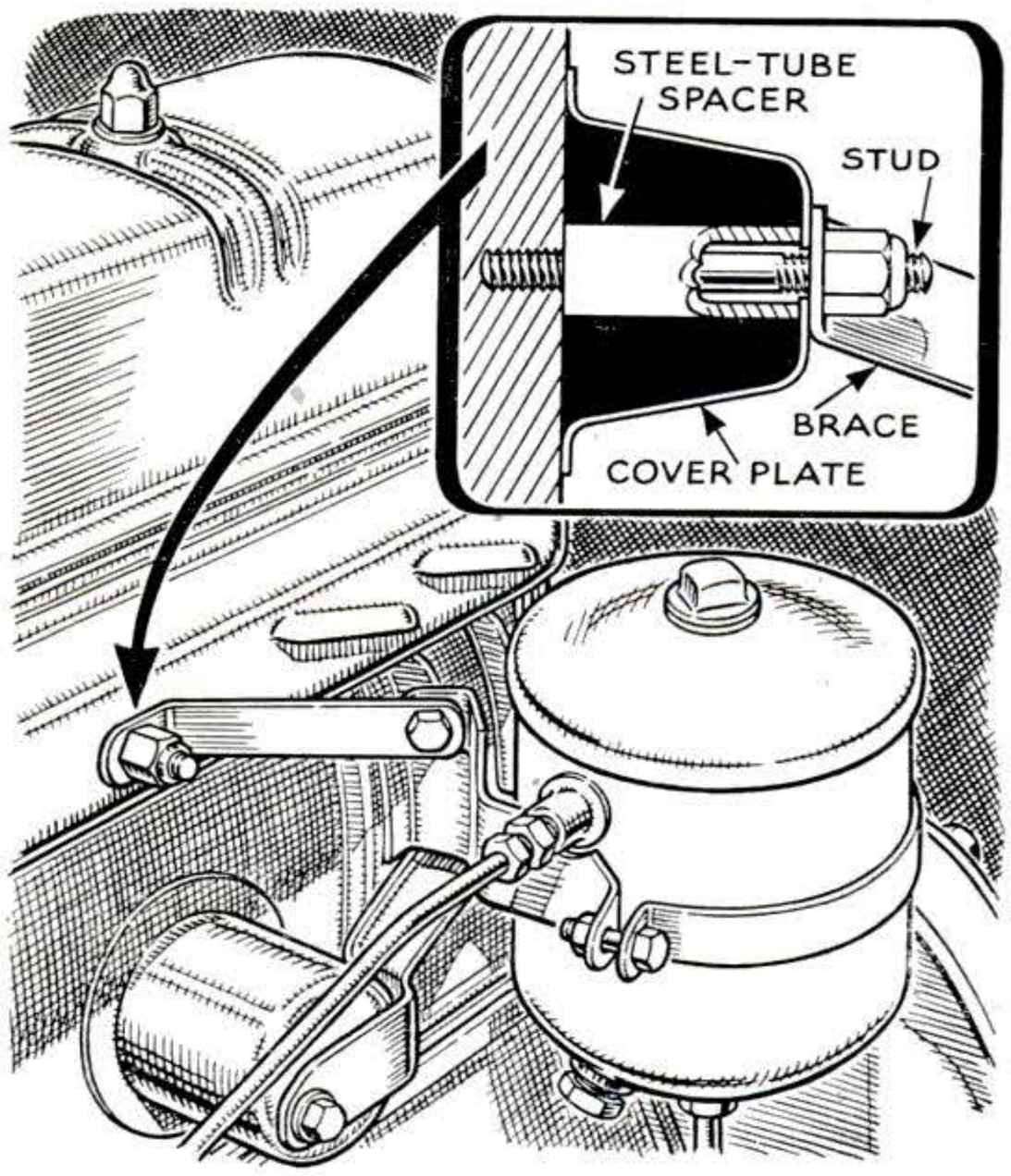
Turn the page, please, for eight more auto hints.

Copyrighted material

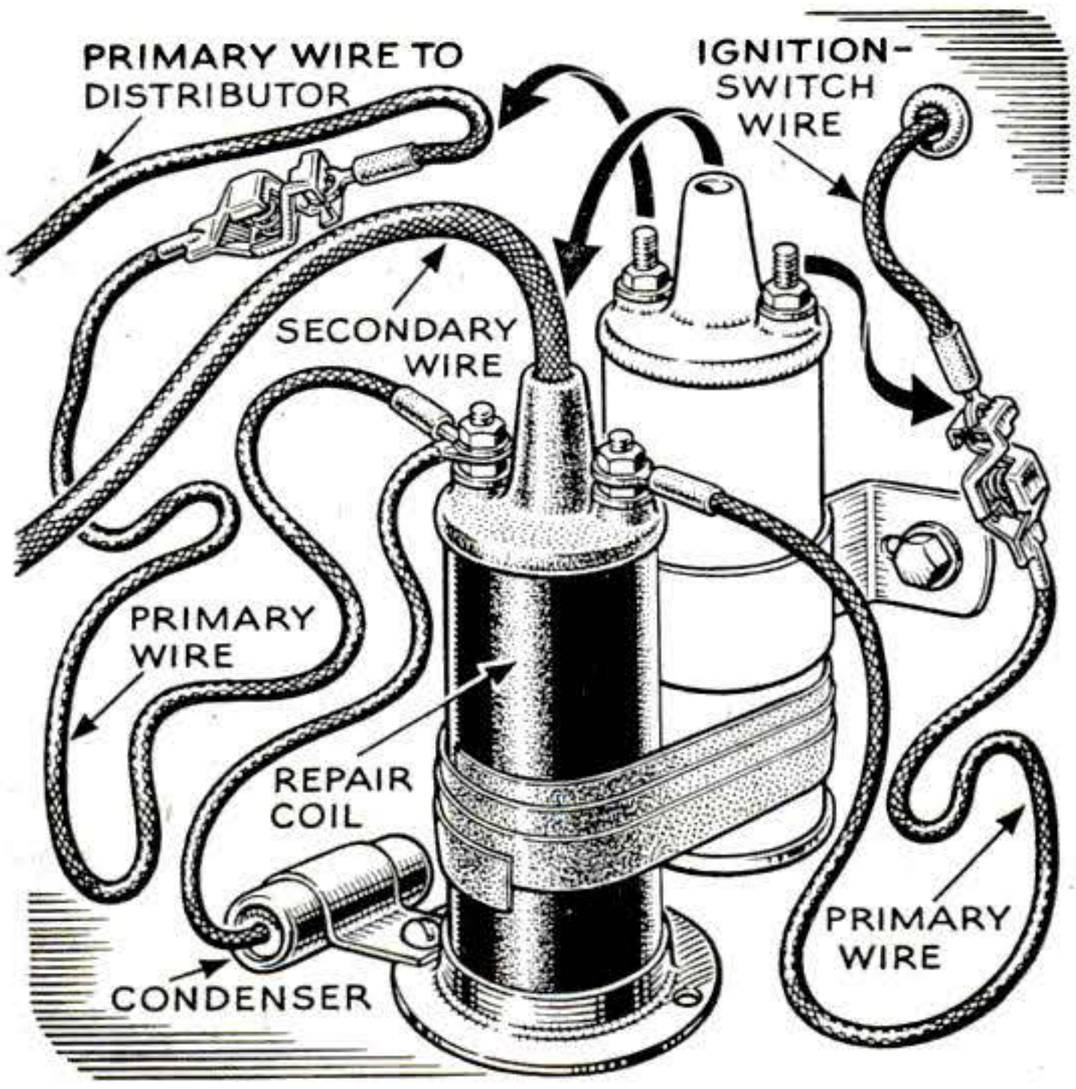
MORE Hints from the Model Garage



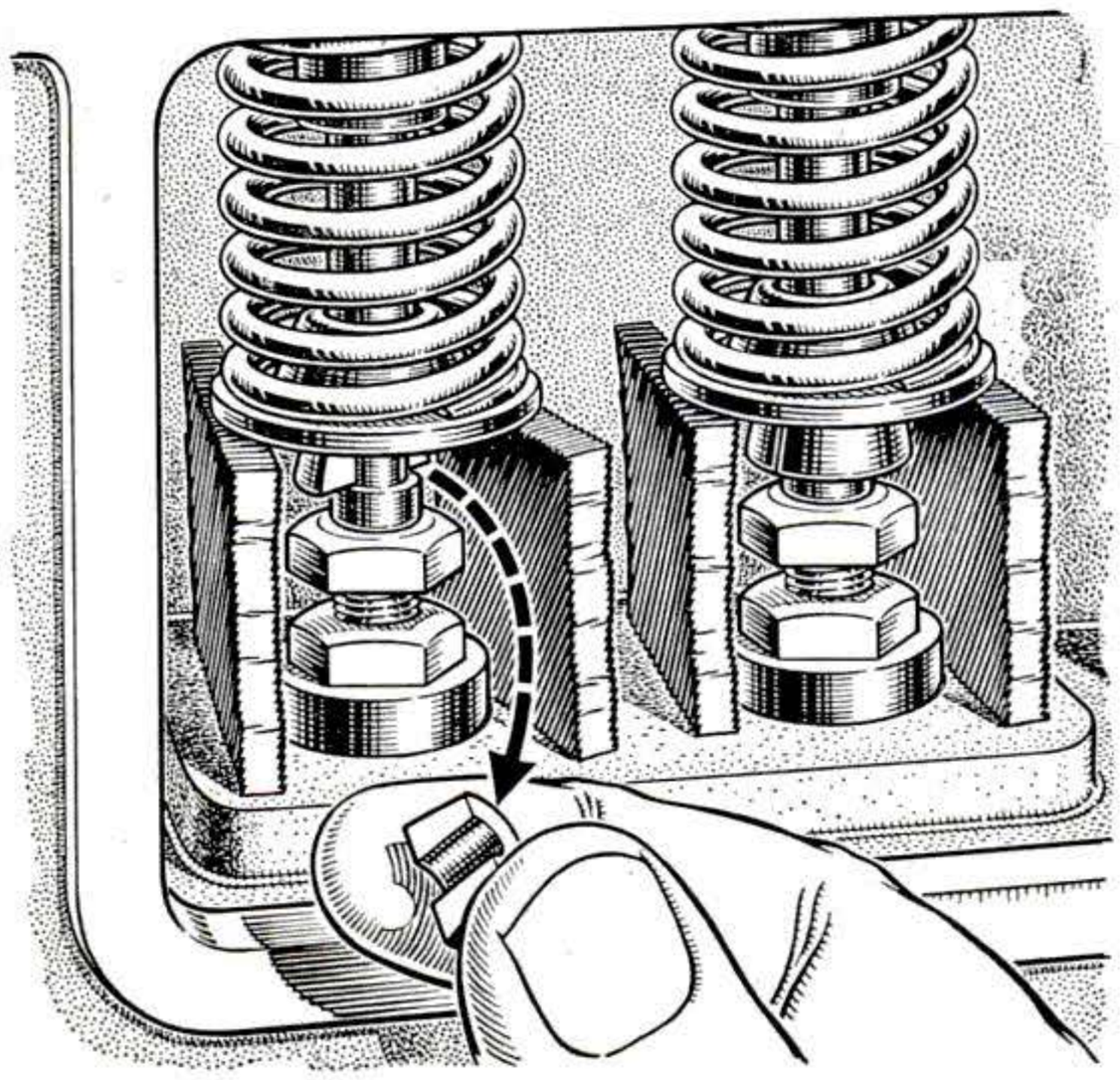
For Your Paper Work. One garageman we know uses an old distributor cap on his shop desk as a combination paperweight and pencil holder. The holes are deep enough to hold the pencils so they won't wobble. Better clean the cap.



Spacer Anchors Oil Filter. On some late-model Buicks, the oil-filter bracket is fastened to a cover-plate stud. A metal spacer slipped on the stud behind the cover provides a solid base against which to tighten the nut. This makes it less likely to rattle.

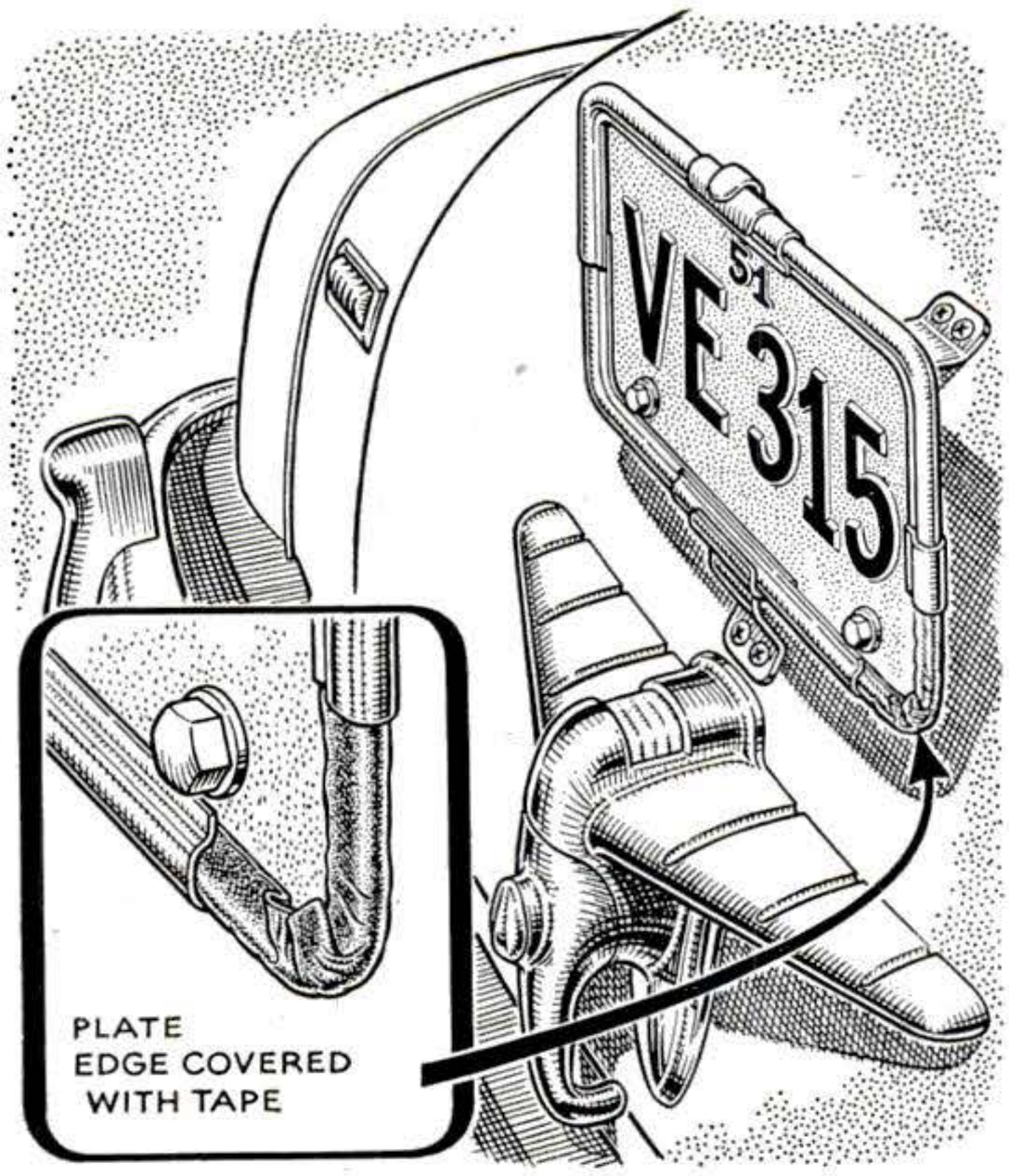


Save a Towing Bill. A bad coil or condenser accounts for many breakdowns. One veteran mechanic takes this spare coil and condenser unit on road calls, and he reports it often enables him to drive the car away. Carried in the car, such a unit may save any motorist a towing bill. Ground the condenser shell.



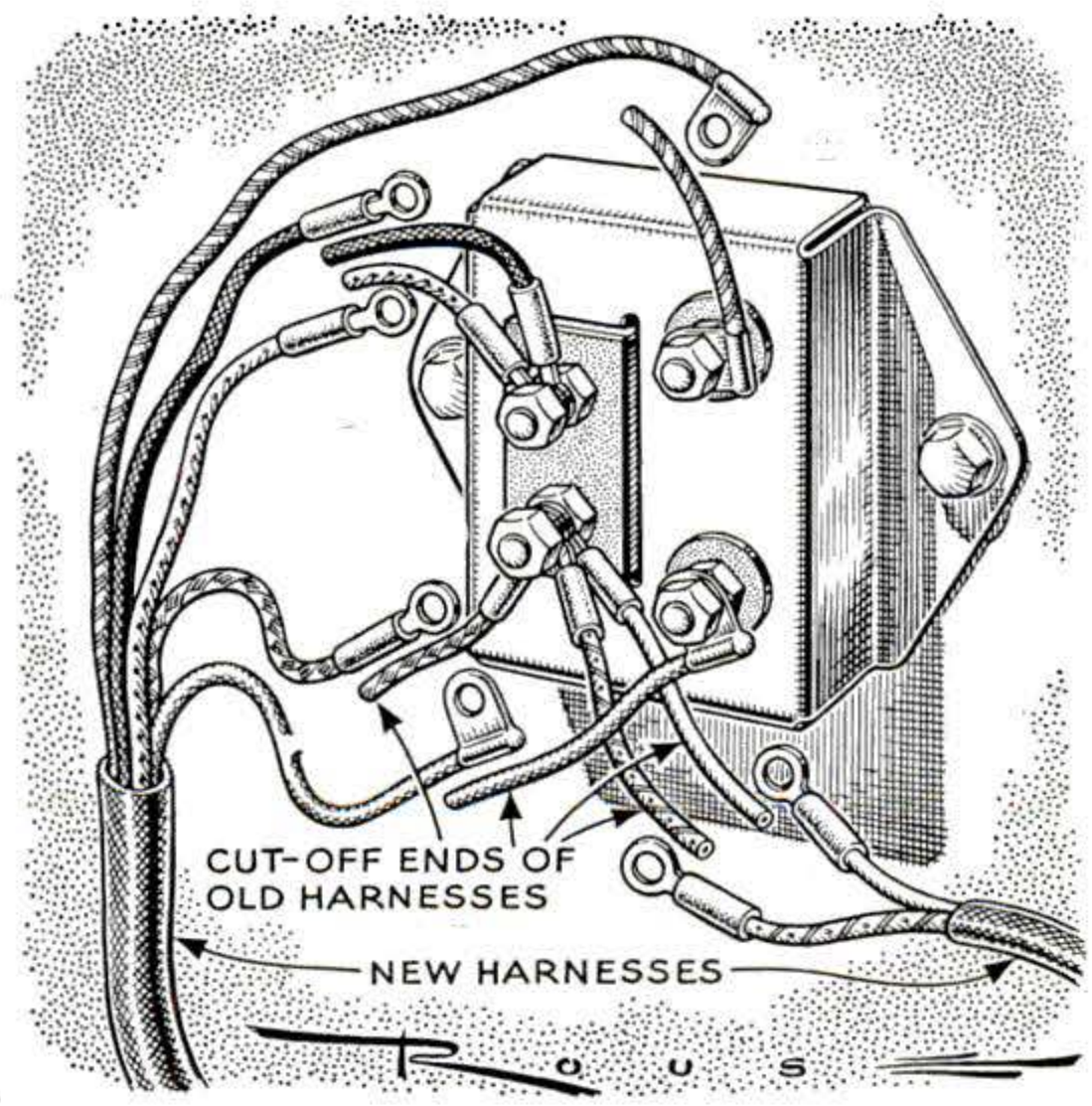
Removing Valve Keys. If you lack the proper lifter, here's how you can remove valve keys from an L-head. Hand-crank the engine until the valve opens and slip two flat files (you need a nonslip surface) on edge under the spring. Crank engine to lower valve, and you can pull out the keys. It works in replacing them, too.

Copyrighted material

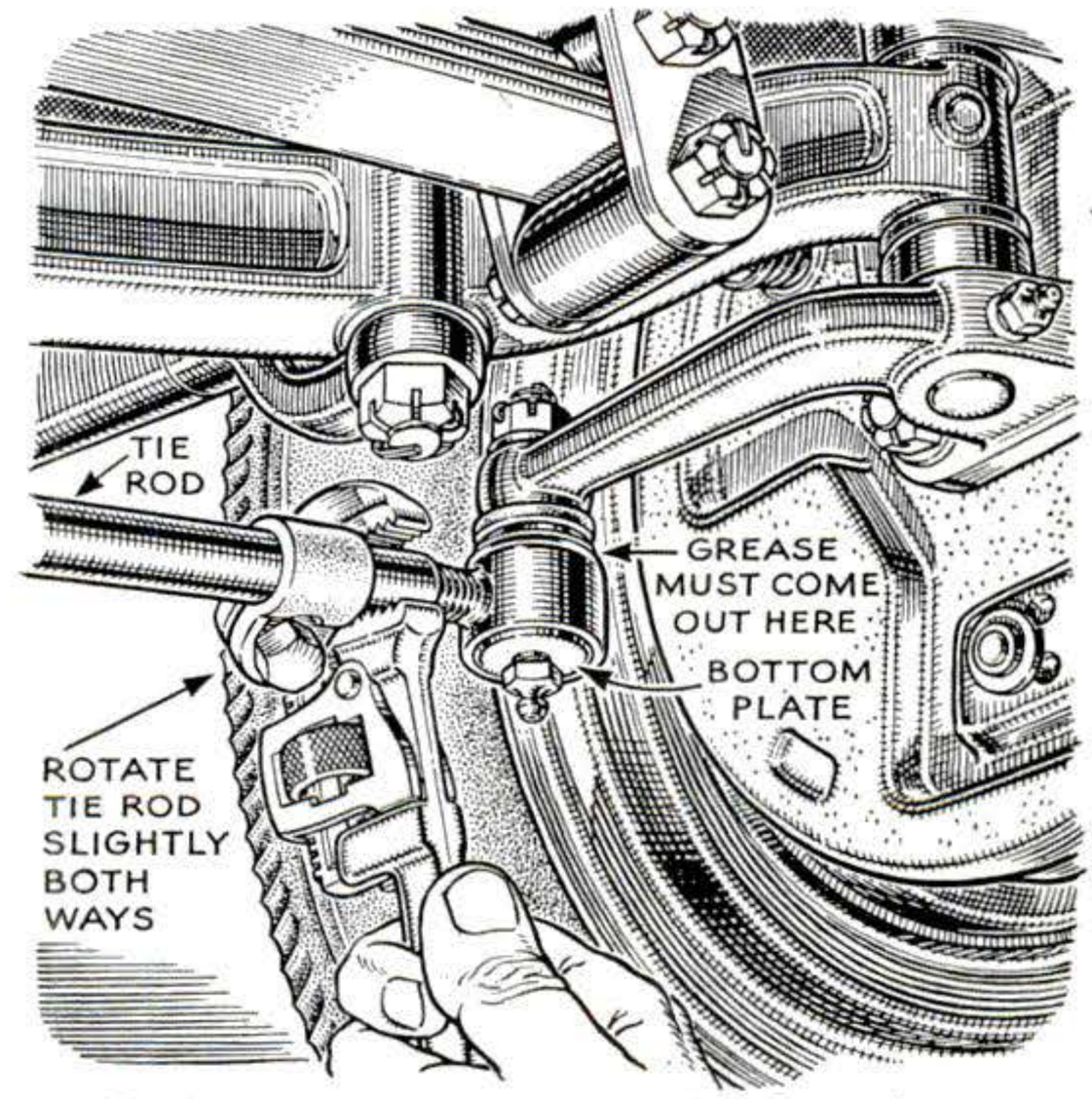


Tape Tightens License. If a license plate rattles in an ornamental frame, you can make it fit snugly by placing friction tape around the edge of the plate. The tape won't be noticeable if you fold the excess over the back.

Keep a Record of Your Paint. If you repaint your car, it's a good idea to record the paint name and number on the underside of the trunk lid. Then if touching up is ever needed, you will find it easier to get a good match.



Out With Those Old Wires. You can install a new wire system in a car easier and faster if you first cut the old wires a couple of inches from the terminals. Then remove the old harness and install the new. Finally, use the color code on the old wire stubs as a guide in attaching the new ones. Remove one stub, then attach new wire.

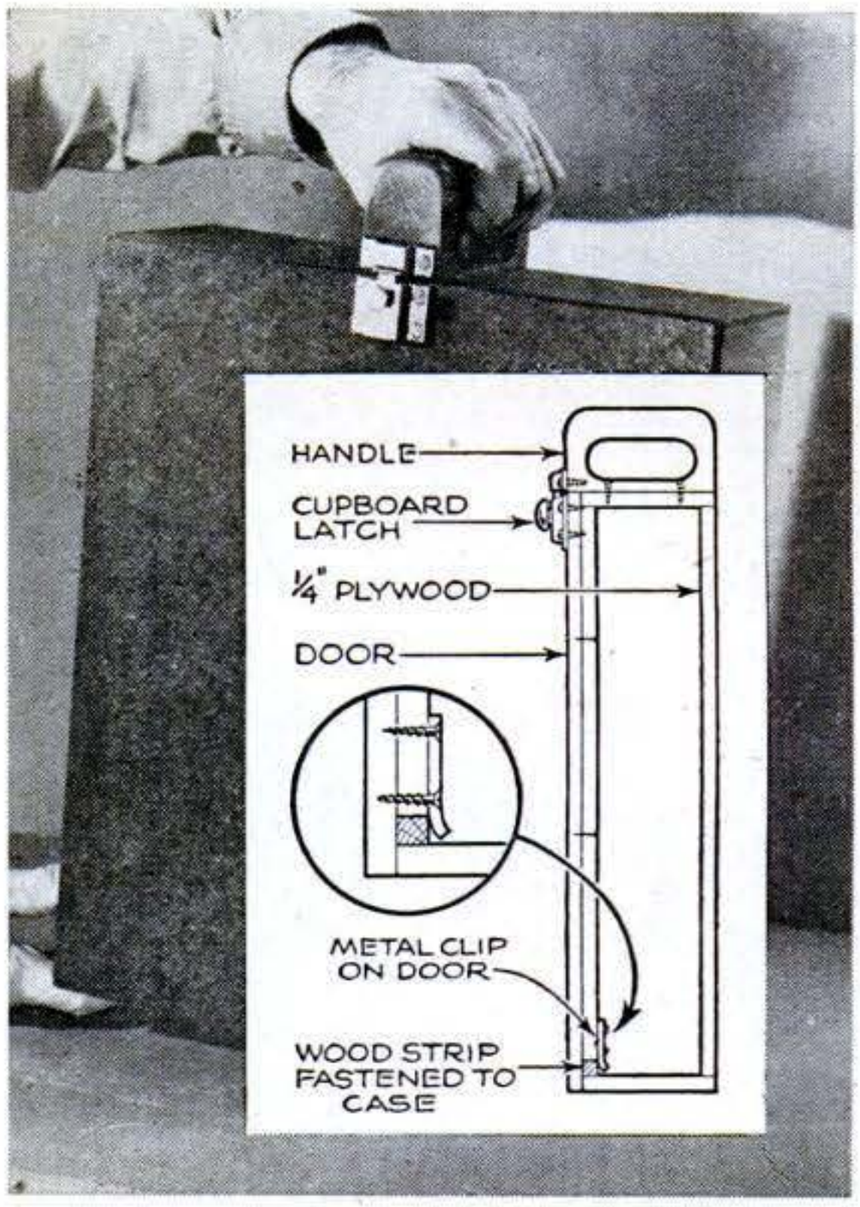


Twisting Makes Grease Go In. If grease does not come out at the indicated point when you are lubricating tie-rod ends, put a pipe wrench on the rod and twist it gently, first one way and then the other, until grease appears. Never force the grease too much, or you'll drive out or buckle the bottom plate, ruining the end.

Copyrighted material

Cleaning materials kept like this make it easy to keep a car spick-and-span. Cloths, blotter, and instructions (see the card below) can be mounted on door of the box.

Building a container that will go into your luggage compartment is a simple job. The latch holds the door to a handle shaped from a block of wood.



This First-Aid Kit Saves Car Fabrics

MAYBE you don't want to cover that fancy new upholstery in your car during the soil-susceptible summer months when hamburger grease, ice cream, and candy are on the rampage. But in that case, you'd better be ready with the antidotes conveniently held in the cleaning kit above.

The case is easily made from plywood or scrap lumber. Partitions, spring-metal clips, and rubber bands will secure the various bottles and other items in place. These should include turpentine, ammonia, carbon tetrachloride, bottle of water (perhaps with a spray nozzle), tin can (for water), foam cleaner, sponge, blotters, clean cloths, dull knife, and a whisk broom.

CLEANING CAR FABRICS

Acids: Wet with ammonia. Rinse with cold water after a few minutes.

Blood: Sponge with cold water.

Candy (non-chocolate types): Wash with hot water. Dry. Sponge with carbon tetrachloride.

Chewing gum: Wet with carbon tet. Remove with knife.

Chocolate: Sponge with warm water. Dry. Wash with carbon tet.

Fruit: Hot water. Dry. Use carbon tetrachloride if necessary.

Grease: Apply carbon tet, rubbing toward center. Or use carbon tet and blotter.

Ice cream: Hot water. Or hot soap suds and cold-water rinse. Dry. Then sponge with carbon tet.

Lipstick: Carbon tet and blotter. Repeat as necessary.

Oil: Same as for grease.

Paint: Sponge with turpentine. When dry, rinse with cold water. If this doesn't work, try lacquer thinner.

Shoe polish (colored): Carbon tet and blotter or cloth.

Shoe polish (white): Wash with cold water. When dry, use brush or whisk broom.

Tar: Wet with carbon tet. Pry off chunks. Remove spots with carbon tet and blotter or cloth.

Water spots: Rub entire area with damp cloth. When dry, sponge spot with cloth wet with carbon tet.

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE

Copyrighted material

Extra Lights for Your Car

A well-aimed spotlight and fog lamps give you greater safety.

By Walter E. Burton

WHEN a ground fog becomes so dense that you can hardly see the highway centerline, a pair of well-aimed fog lamps can be a real life saver. Adding a spotlight to your car can also contribute to safety.

You can often save money by installing these useful accessory lights yourself. Both are available in kit form.

The drawing at the right indicates how a spotlight can make driving safer. Lighting specialists say the moving spot of light will keep your eyes from being drawn involuntarily toward oncoming headlamps and being blinded temporarily. If properly angled from the left side, a good spotlight will not blind approaching drivers.

Fog Lamps Do Not Need Amber Lenses

Amber lenses are not necessary on fog lamps, although you can use them if you wish. Engineers now claim it's a near-the-road position and special beam pattern that give these lamps their value.

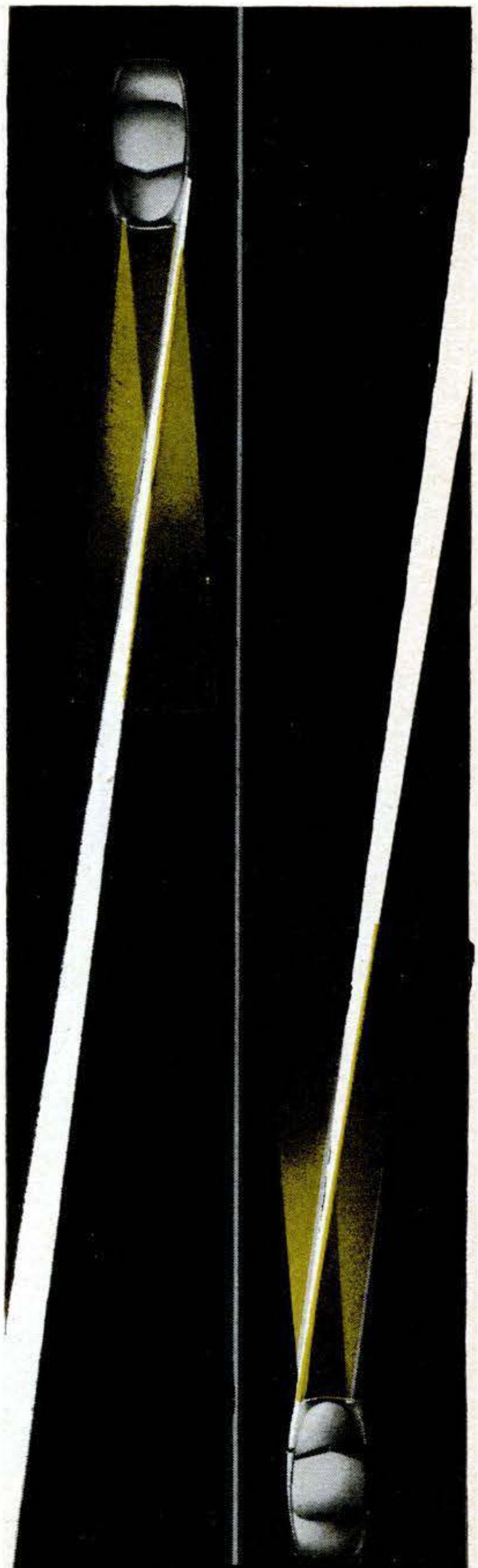
For use in dense fog, fog lamps should be aimed so the tops of their beams strike the road no more than 75 feet ahead of the car. This usually makes it possible to see the road under tough conditions. Another method of aiming is to park the car on a level area with the lamps 25 feet away from a vertical surface. Point them straight ahead and slightly downward to strike the wall 4″ lower than the filament-to-ground height of the lamps.

Both types of lamps are easy to wire. If your car has a two-way ignition switch that can be turned one way to operate auxiliary lights while the engine is not running, you may want to connect the spotlight and fog lamps through it. In any case it's advisable to include a 15- or 20-ampere fuse in the circuit.

Tips on installing both accessory lamps are given on the next two pages.

Check the state regulations before you install or use a spotlight. In *some* states:

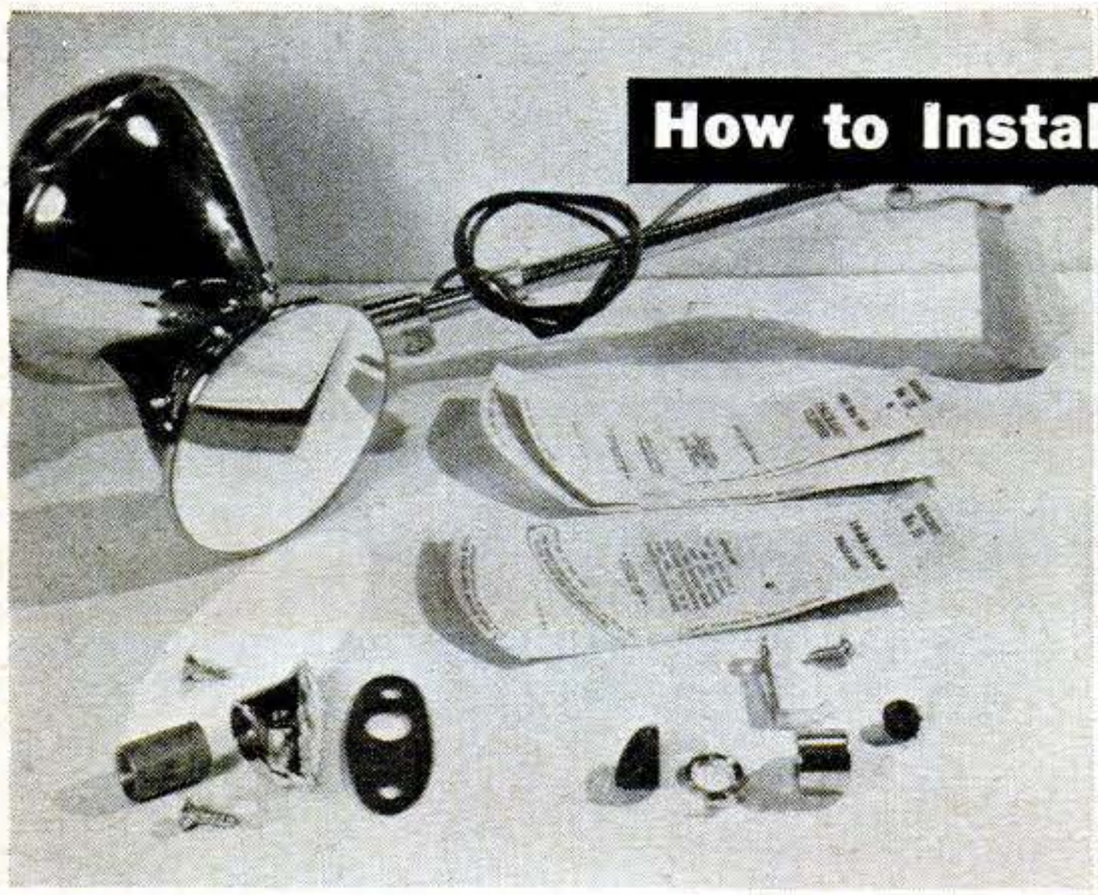
- You can use it only in genuine emergencies;
- You can install only one;
- A roof-top mounting is restricted to police cars, public utility trucks, and similar emergency vehicles.



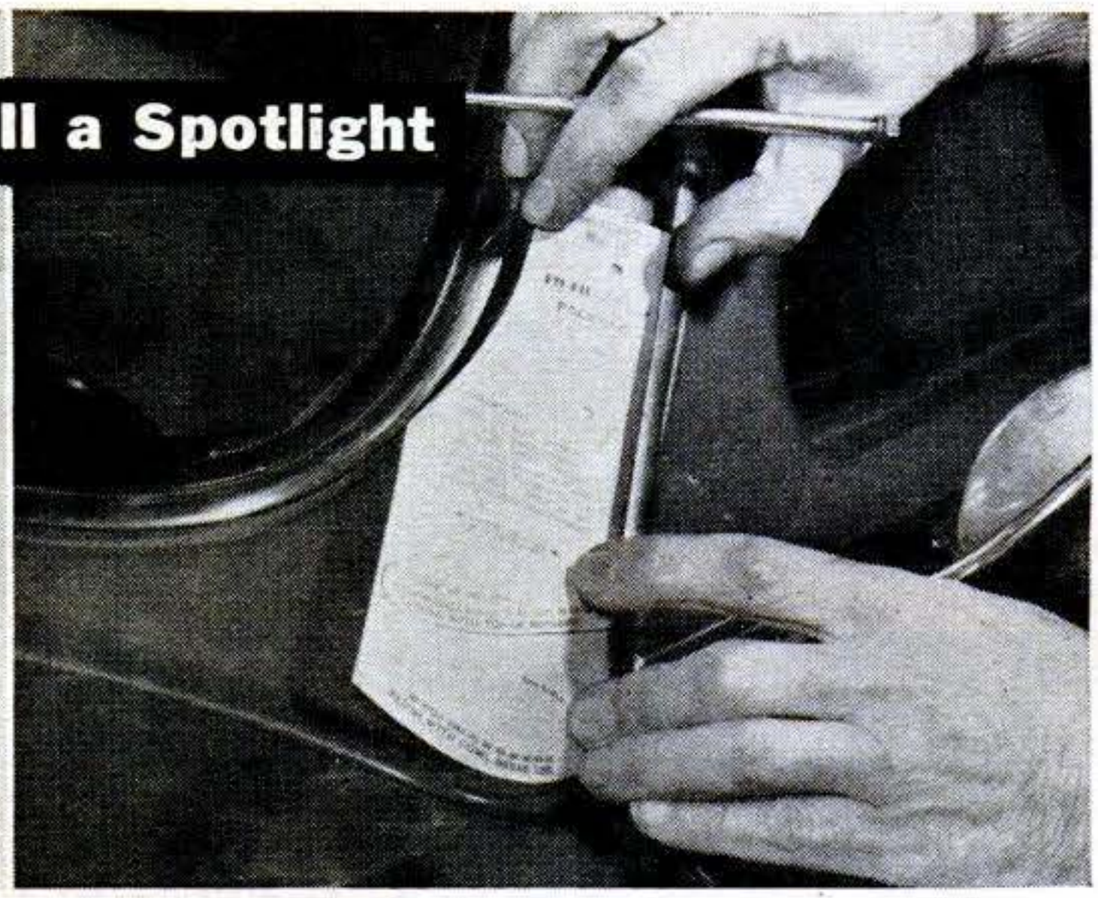
A spotlight can help you drive — as well as locate street signs and house numbers. On an unlighted highway, focus it on right-hand edge of pavement 150 feet ahead and keep your eyes on this moving spot of light. Lighting engineers claim this technique overcomes temporary blindness caused by looking into undimmed headlights of an oncoming car, yet doesn't bother drivers in cars you meet.

Copyrighted material

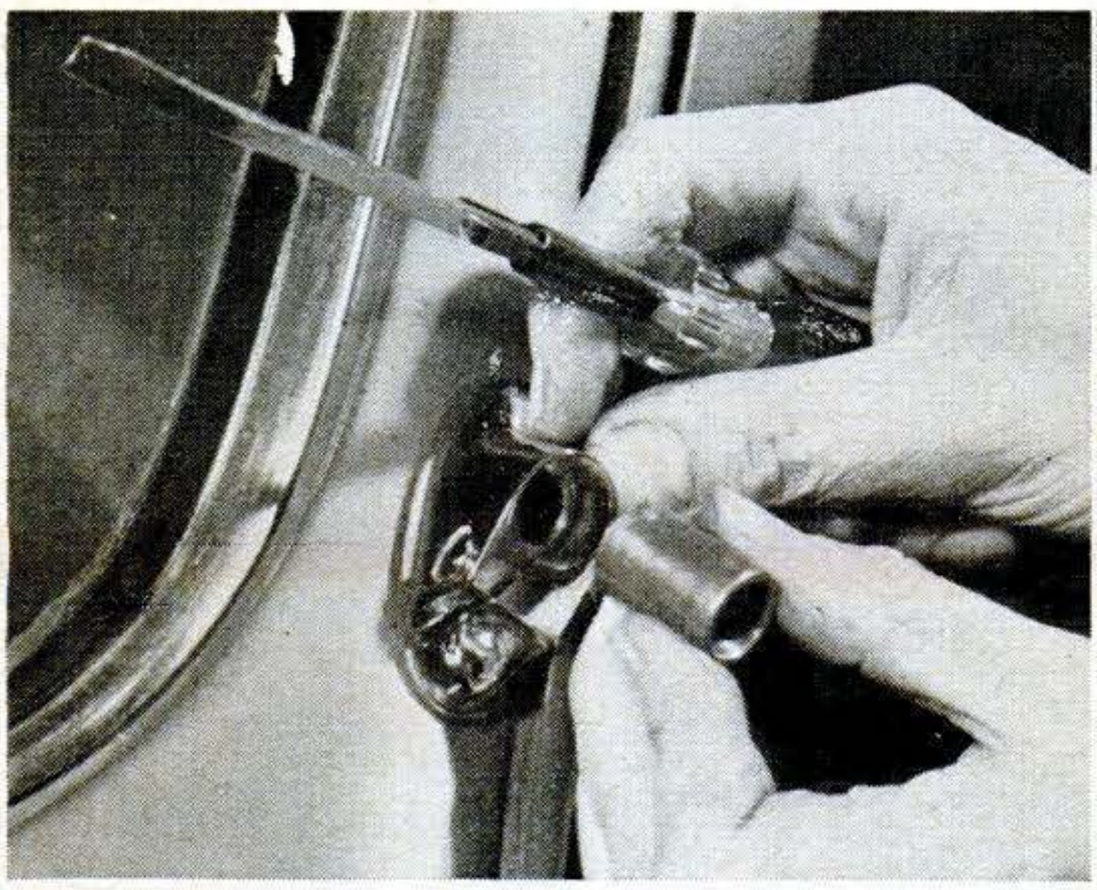
How to Install a Spotlight



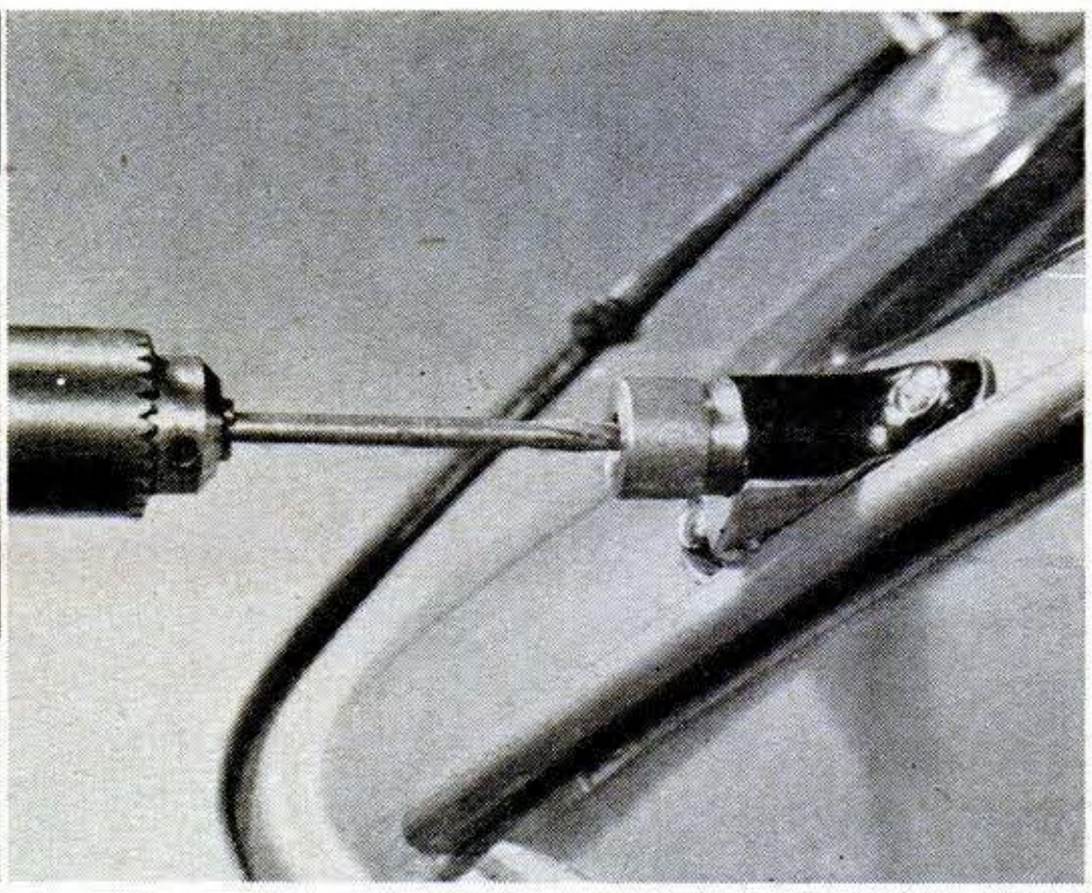
1. Typical spotlight kit, with inside control arm and adjustable mirror. In buying it, specify make, year, and model of car, and which side of the car you want it for—left or right.



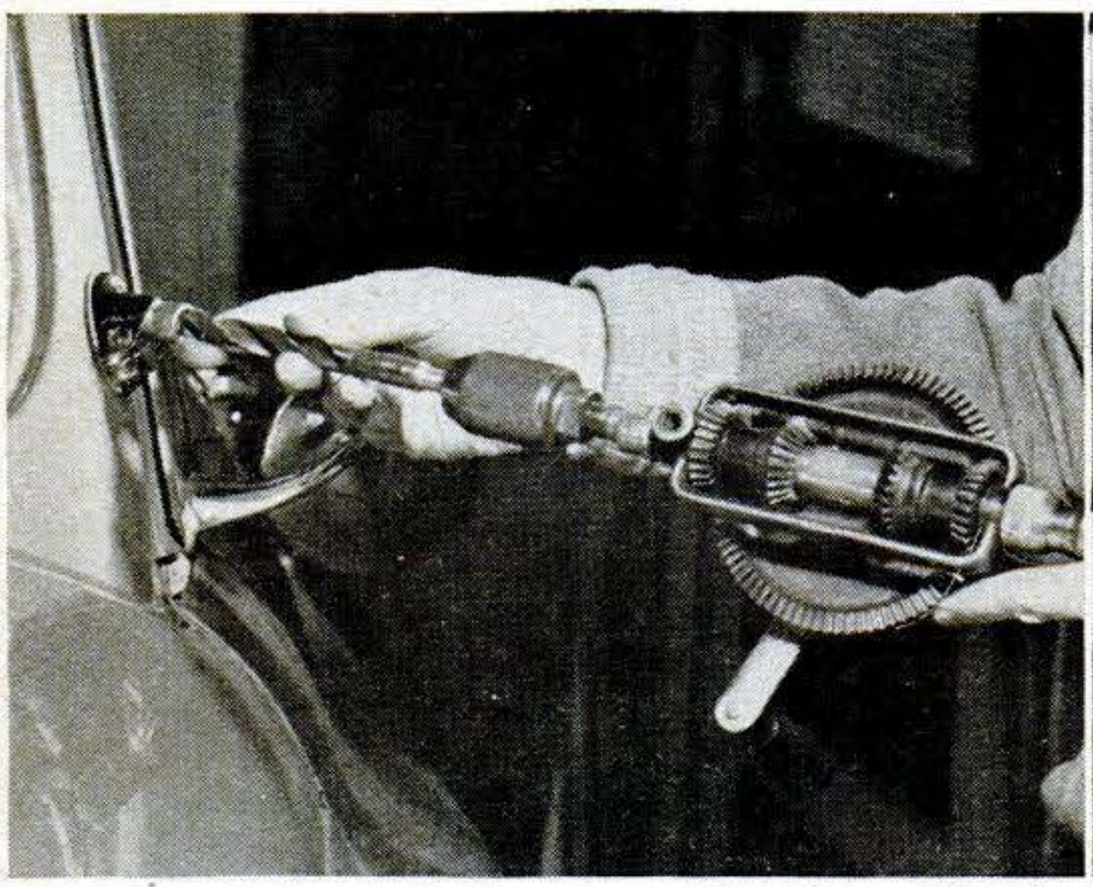
2. Template locates holes for self-tapping metal screws that hold outside mounting bracket to corner post. After drilling pilot holes, screw bracket in place with gasket under it.



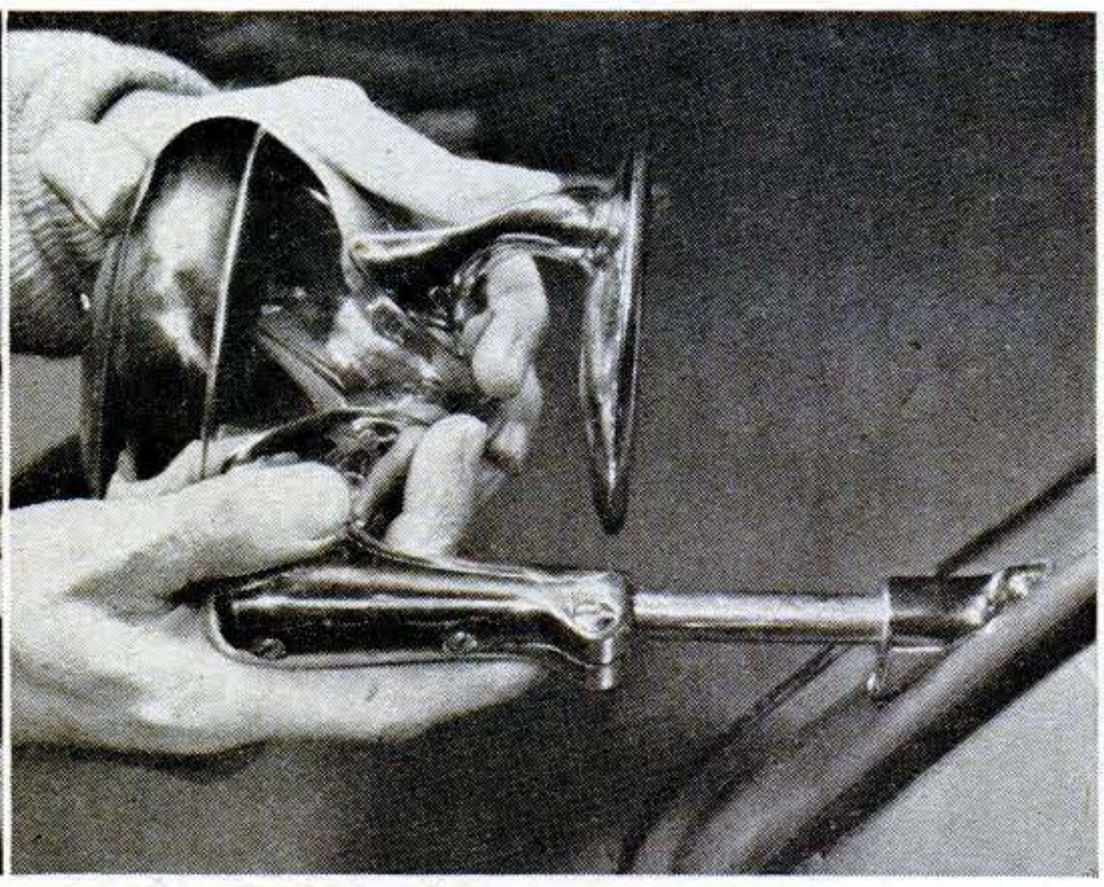
3. Bushing included in kit guides drilling of ½″ hole through post with a ½″ electric drill. If drill this size is not available, one way of making hole is shown in next two photos.



4. Machine a bushing for a 3/16″ bit, put into bracket, and drill through post. Then remove bracket and enlarge hole to almost ½″ by chucking a taper reamer in a hand brace.



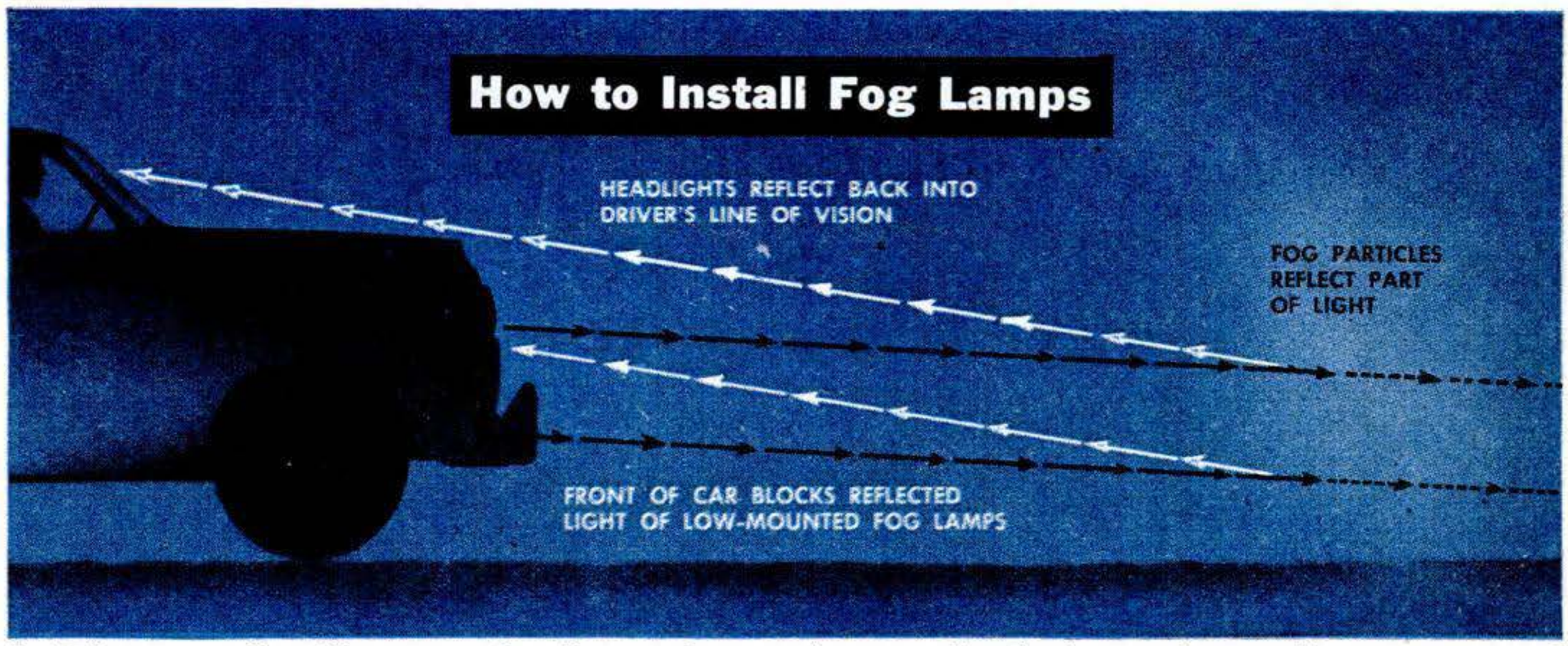
5. Bring hole to final size with ½″ bit in hand drill. Guide bit by inserting ½″ bushing and securing with the setscrew in bracket. While drilling, push aside any wires inside post.



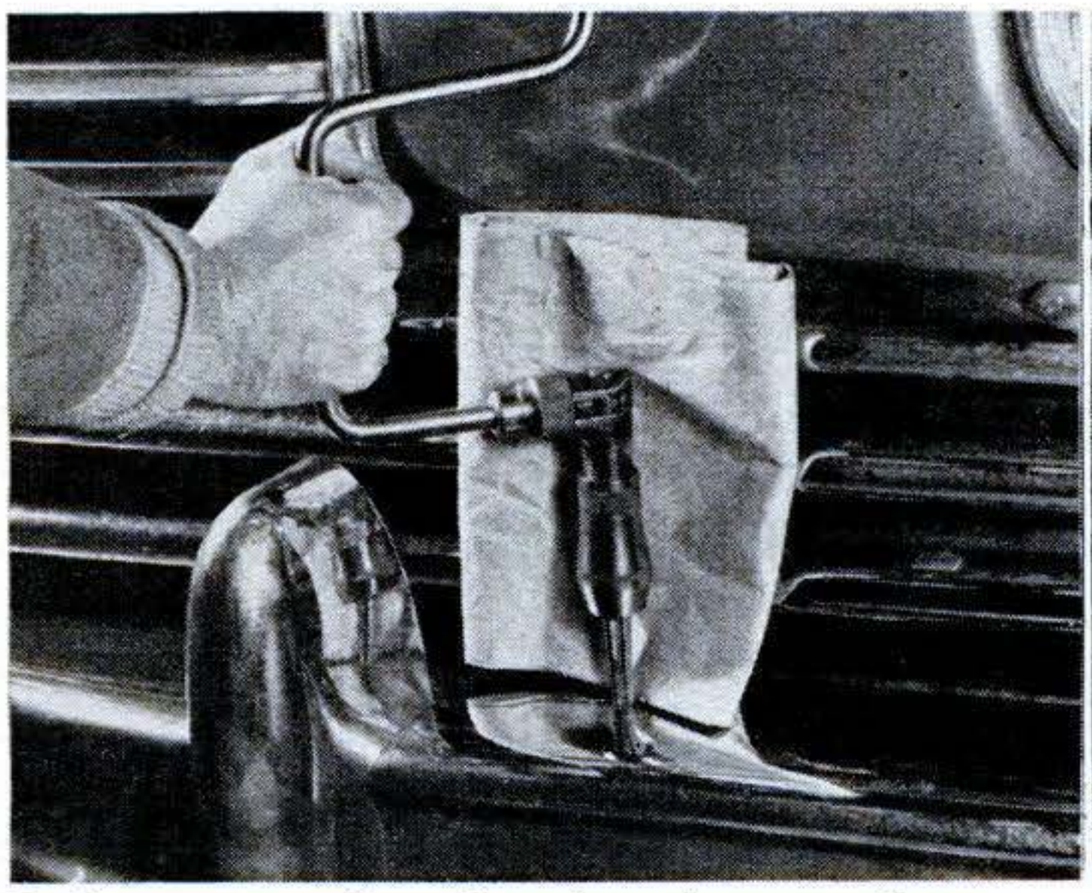
6. Install lamp by removing handle and shoving shaft through post, following manufacturer's directions. Wire lamp to a hot terminal, preferably through a 15- or 20-ampere fuse.

Copyrighted material

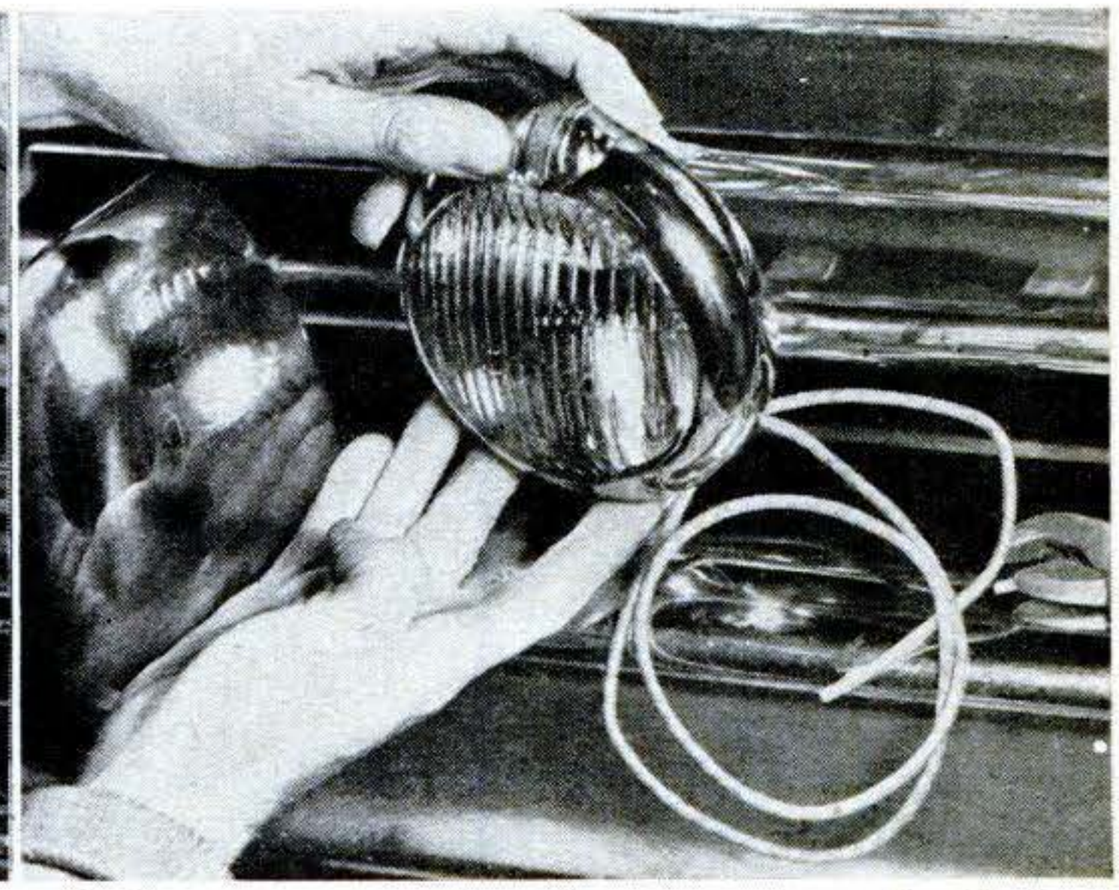
How to Install Fog Lamps



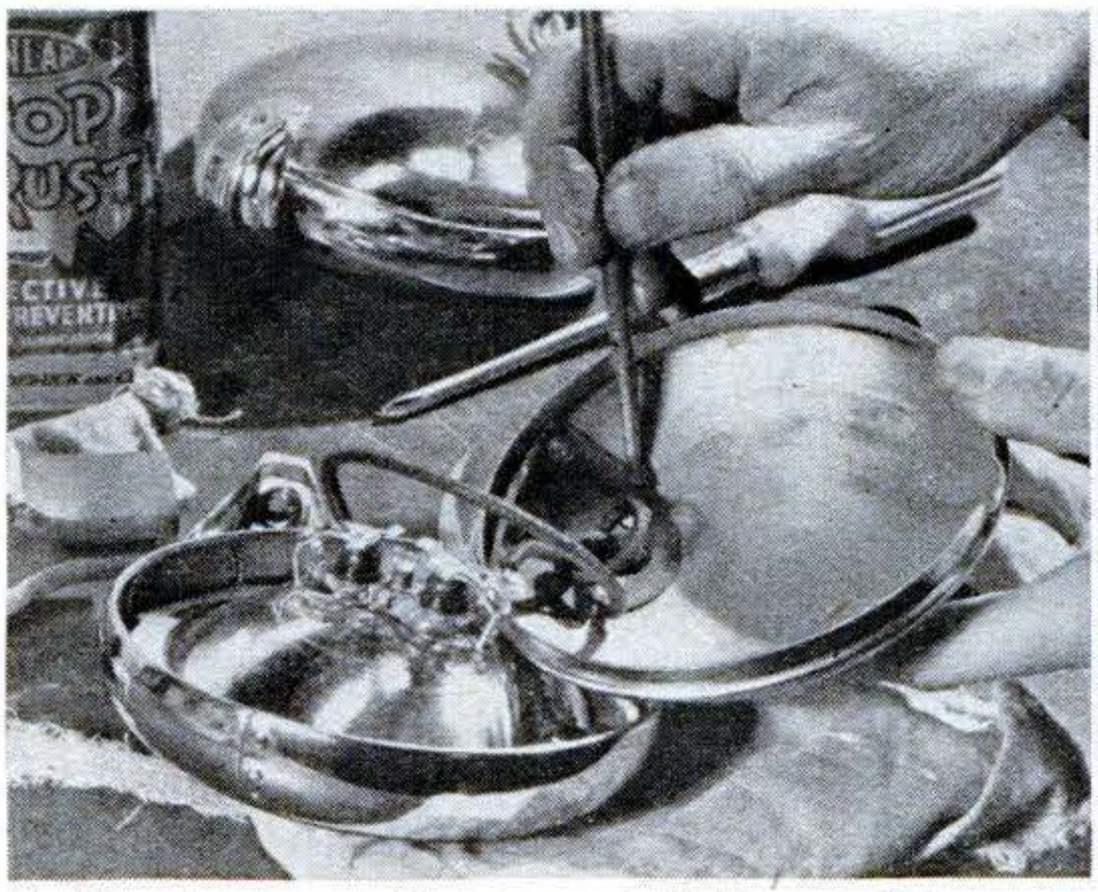
1. Why you should mount fog lamps low: Headlight beams are near your line of vision and thus tend to reflect light back to your eyes. Fog lamps overcome this. If they are placed at bumper level, front of car obscures most of the reflected light. For same reason, low beams of your headlamps are better for driving through fog than high beams.



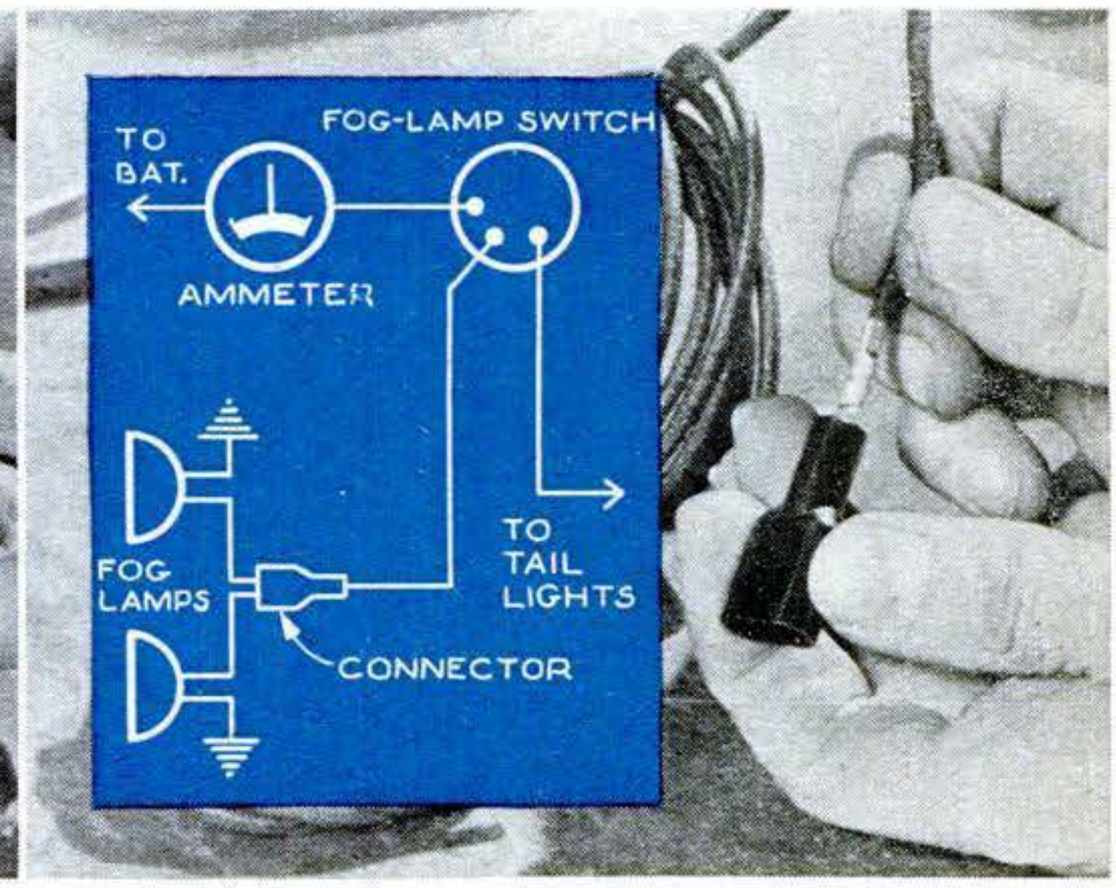
2. Lamps can be placed on bumper, bumper bracket, or gravel shield. In this case, bumper was drilled ¼", then reamed out as above for a ½" mounting bolt. The paper protects grille.



3. Lamp was aimed approximately before bracket was tightened. The beam should strike pavement about 75 feet ahead of the car. Lamp was placed near bumper guard to protect it.



4. Rusting can be retarded by applying a commercial preparation to the unplated surfaces of lamps. This is especially desirable near seashores and where salt is applied to winter roads.



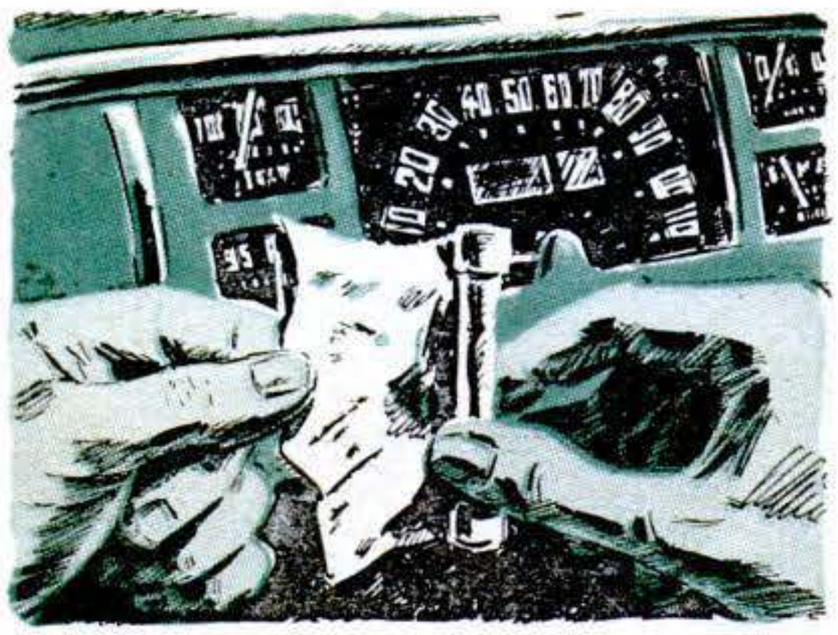
5. Wire fog lamps so tail lights will operate with them. Typical fog-lamp switch has three terminals as diagramed. Connector in photo is useful for joining lamps' common leads.

Copyrighted material

For Roadside Emergencies

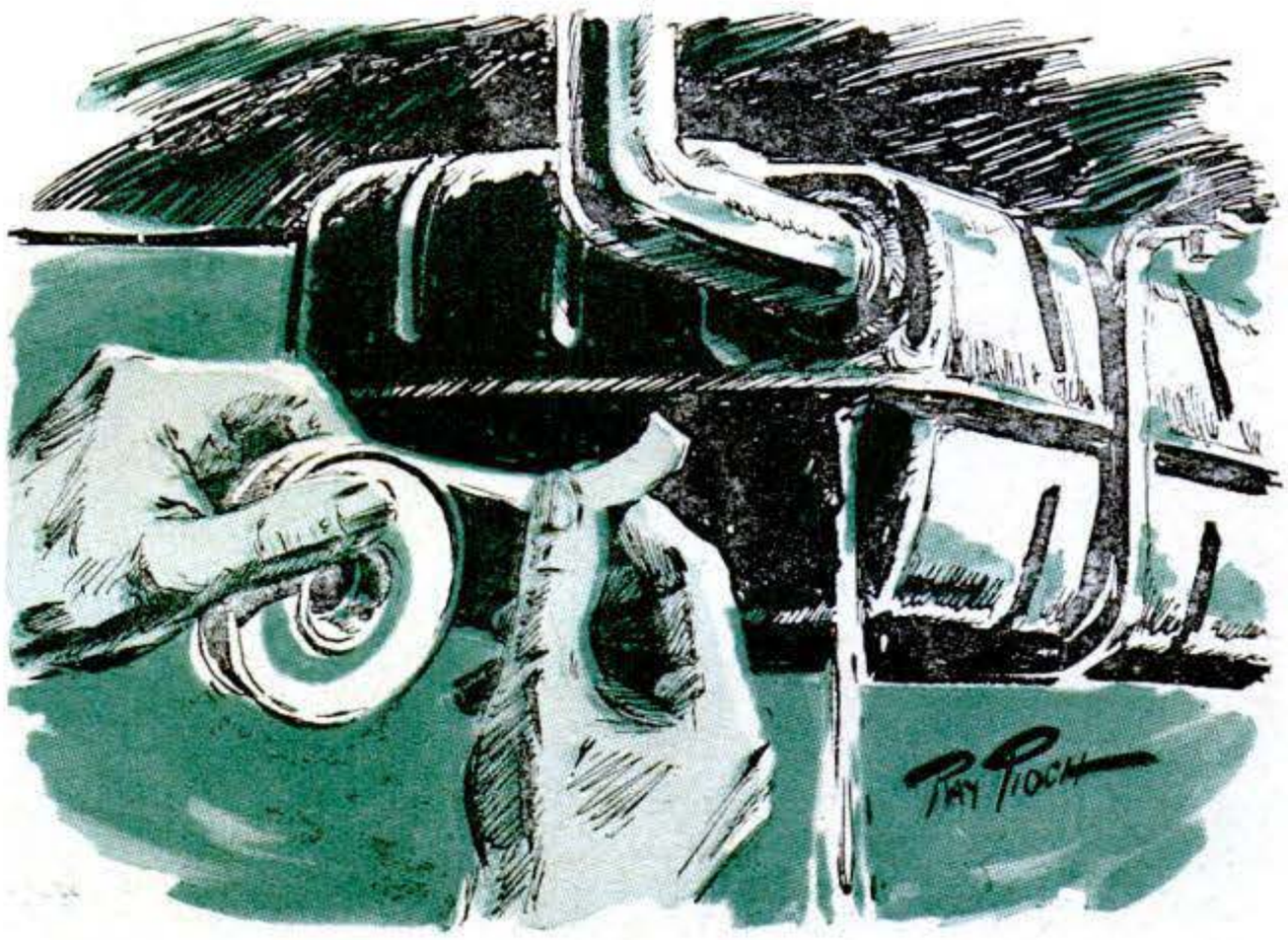
Caught without a jack, you can still change a tire on soft ground if you can find some bricks or flat rocks. Put a rock several inches thick in front of the wheel and ease the car up on it. Then put a close-fitting, square-based rock under the axle or jack pad. With a screwdriver or tire iron, dig the dirt away from under the first rock, remove it, and deepen the hole until you can change the wheel. Refill the hole and wedge rocks tightly under and ahead of the wheel, so you can climb a bit as you start to move forward. Then ease off the supporting rock.

You can carry water to your car in a big hub cap when no can or pail can be found.



When a fuse blows and you lack a spare, wrap the old one with foil from a cigarette package, and press it back into the clips. Caution: be sure to replace this makeshift at the next garage you come to.

Vapor lock can often be cured by pouring cold water or soda pop on the fuel pump and line. Driving with half a grapefruit or lemon on top of the pump is another trick. The evaporating juices cool the fuel, and the rind adds insulation.



A leaking gas tank might be patched temporarily with chewing gum or surgical tape. Dry off the metal first. If available, shellac over several layers of paper or cloth may also work. A boiler plug will tide you over until you can get a new tank. To make one, turn up a self-tapping screw and washer against a leather patch and apply shellac. Check the tank—one leak may mean others soon.

Copyrighted material

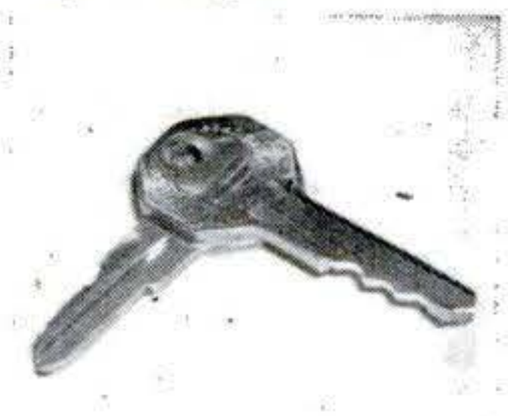
Lining Saves Exhaust Extension

To KEEP a tailpipe extension in good shape, take a sheet of aluminum or copper and beat it into a rough fit inside the stamped extension. Then clamp both on the tailpipe. If exhaust fumes eat out the inner one, replace it with another.—*Arne O. Salonen, Raymond, Wash.*

Open Cowl Vent to Keep Out Dust

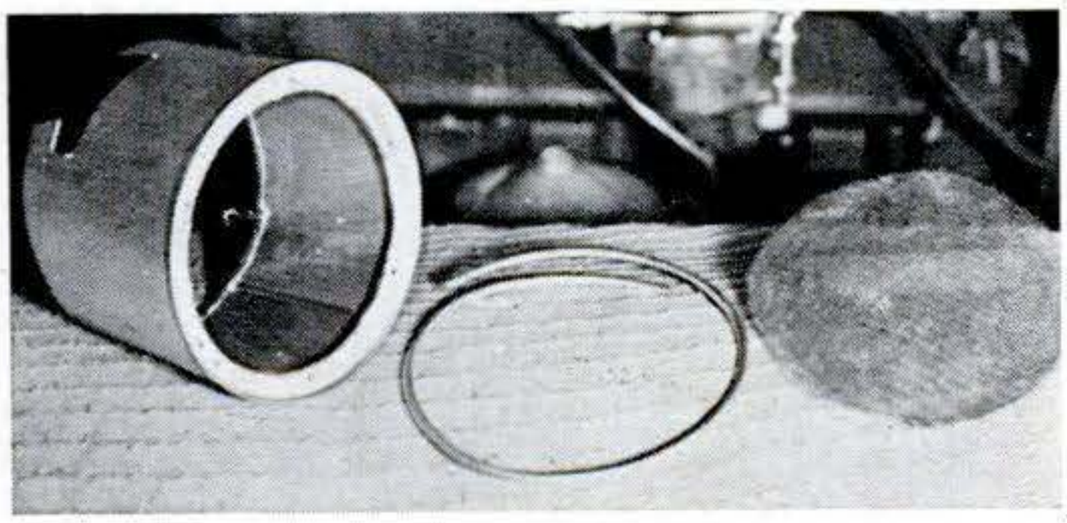
WHEN you drive on dusty roads, close the windows and open the cowl vent halfway. Air through the vent produces sufficient pressure inside to keep dust from coming in through the floor.—*Frederick Manter, Keesler Air Force Base, Miss.*

Soldered Keys Are Easy to Spot

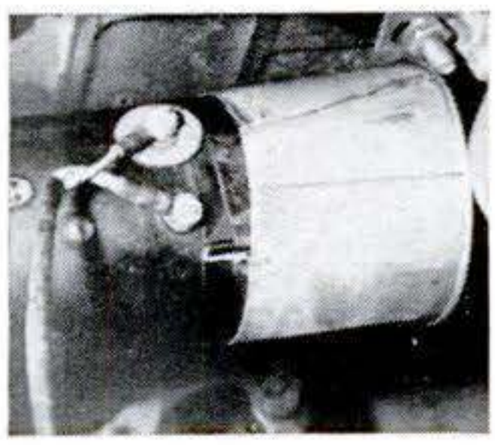


A CAR often calls for two different keys. Sweat-soldering them together like this has several advantages. When one is placed in the keyhole, the other serves as a convenient handle. Also, they are easily identified when carried on a ring or in a pocketful of change.—*Charles S. White, Vernon, Texas.*

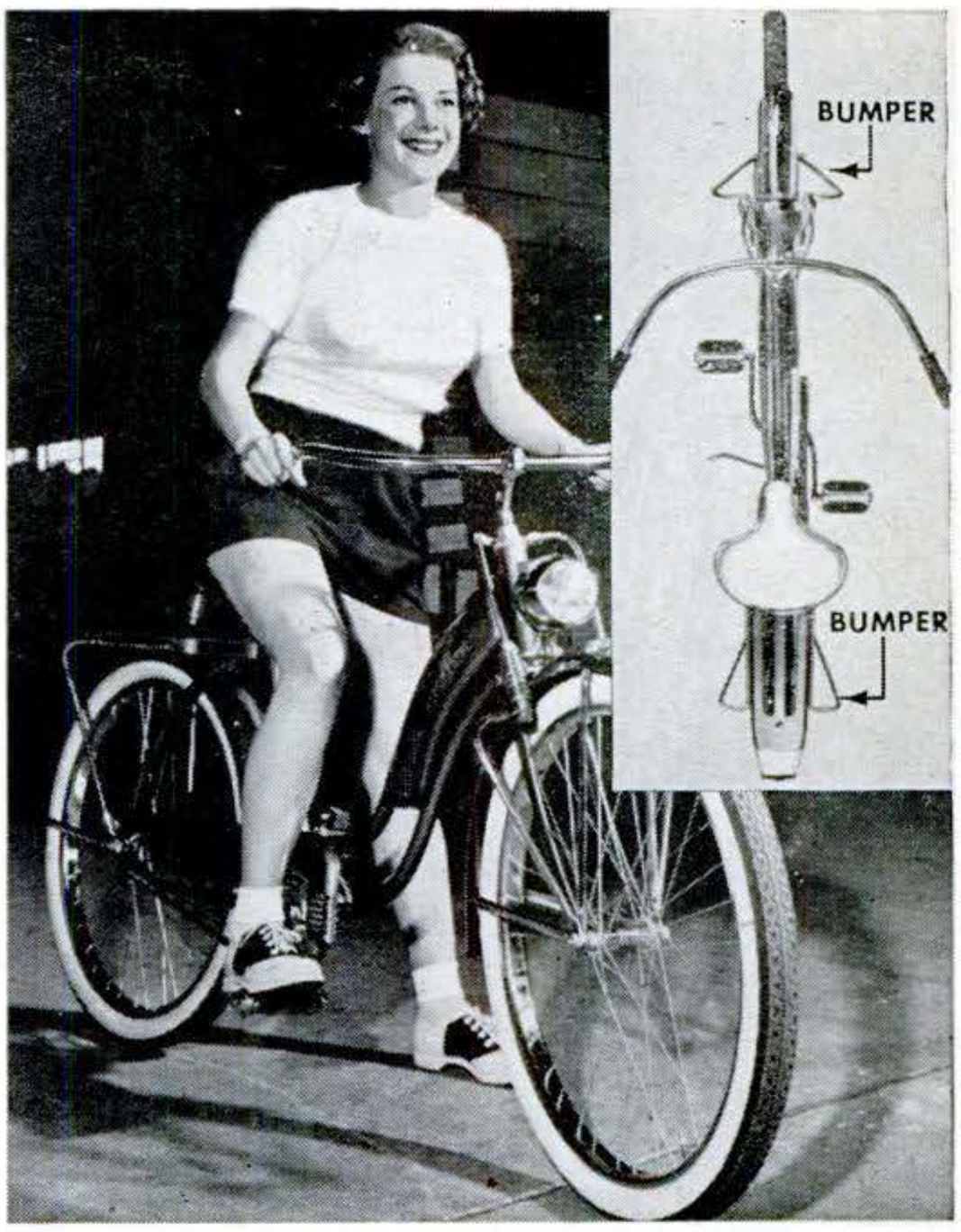
Air Screen Guards Generator



A GENERATOR located beside the engine may suck in sand or gravel through the cooling vents. This dirt can score the commutator. To protect the generator, fasten two disks of fine screening in a housing made from a tin can. Screen is mounted on the commutator end of the generator.



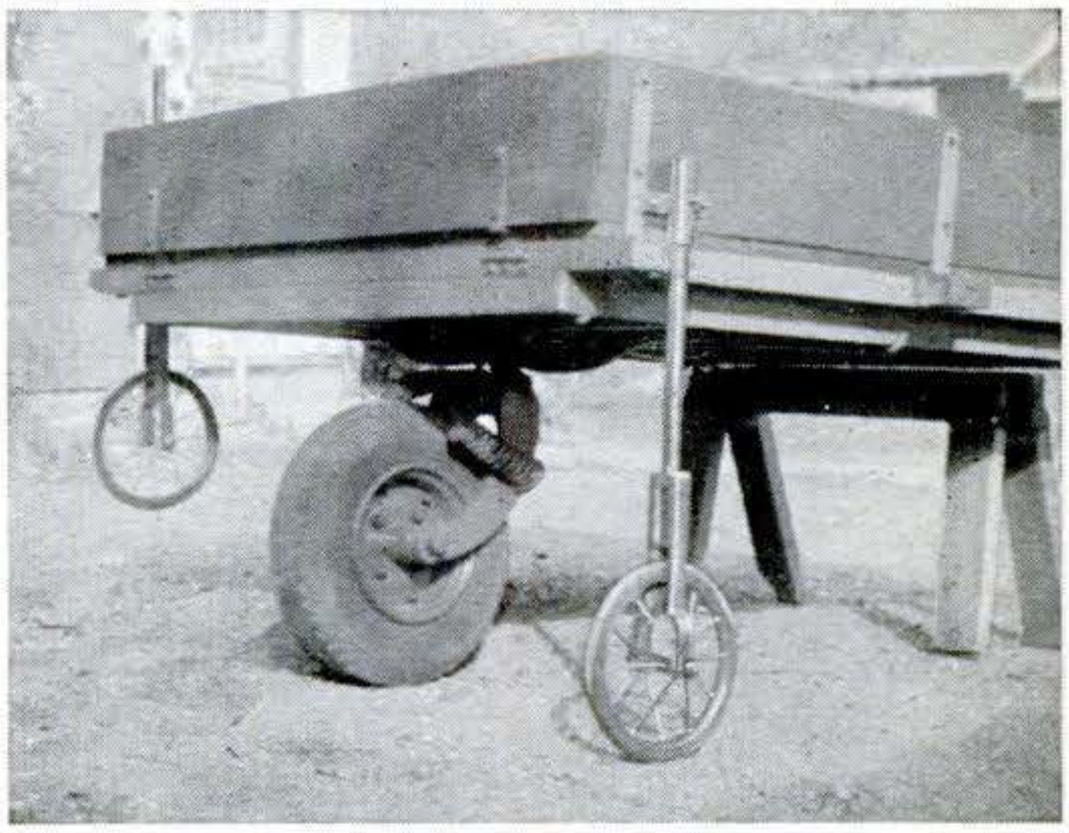
New Bicycle Has Side Bumpers



SIDE bumpers on the front and rear wheels keep this new Roadmaster bicycle from being marred or damaged if it falls. They also help protect the rider if the bicycle brushes a fence or wall. The Cleveland Welding Company makes the bike and bumpers.

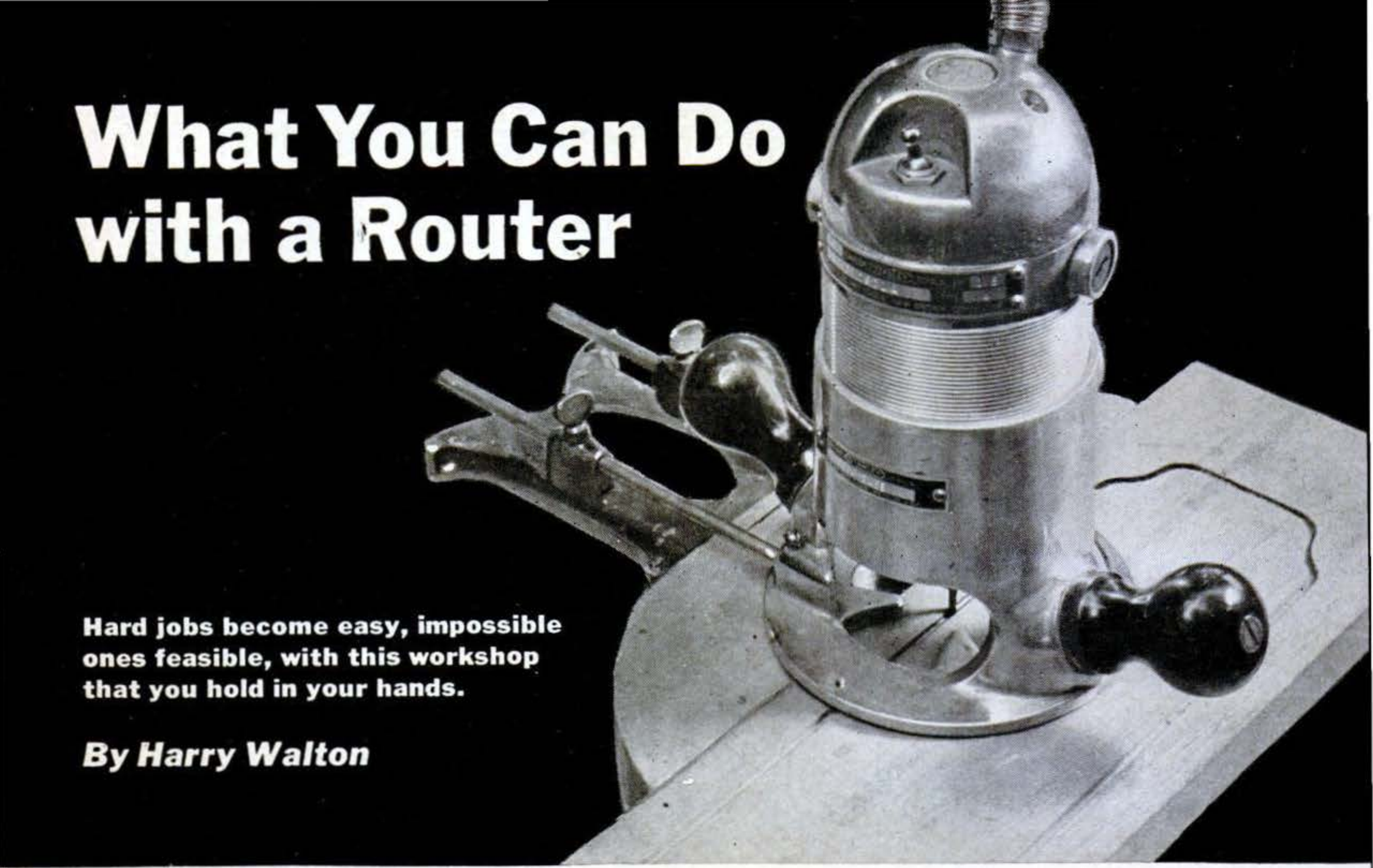
Retractable Wheels Support Trailer

MY ONE-WHEEL trailer now stays upright when it's unhitched from the car. Retractable balance wheels, salvaged from a tricycle, do the trick. A fork for each wheel was made by welding flat pieces of iron on opposite sides of a pipe. The pipe slides up and down through a larger pipe clamped to the trailer body. Setscrews keep the pipe in any desired position.—*Carl M. Miller, Zion, Ill.*



Copyrighted material

What You Can Do with a Router



Hard jobs become easy, impossible ones feasible, with this workshop that you hold in your hands.

By Harry Walton

"THERE," said Frazer, setting aside the chair he had repaired. "What's new?"

Jim Gilmore grinned. "Well, Jane and I have agreed to divide up that bonus. My share's enough to buy one of those routers you swear by."

"Fine. You'll find it takes up where other tools leave off. When'll you buy it?"

Gilmore's smile faded. "I haven't quite decided. Guess I came to look at yours and ask questions."

Stooping, Frazer took a gleaming little machine from a cabinet. "Here it is. Looks a bit like a vacuum cleaner, doesn't it? It *is* similar—a motor turning up to 18,000 r.p.m., with a threaded housing that screws into a base. Some others slip in, and are locked with a clamp screw."

"Is that the motor shaft underneath?"

"Yes. The cutters or bits are put into that hexagon chuck. Like this."

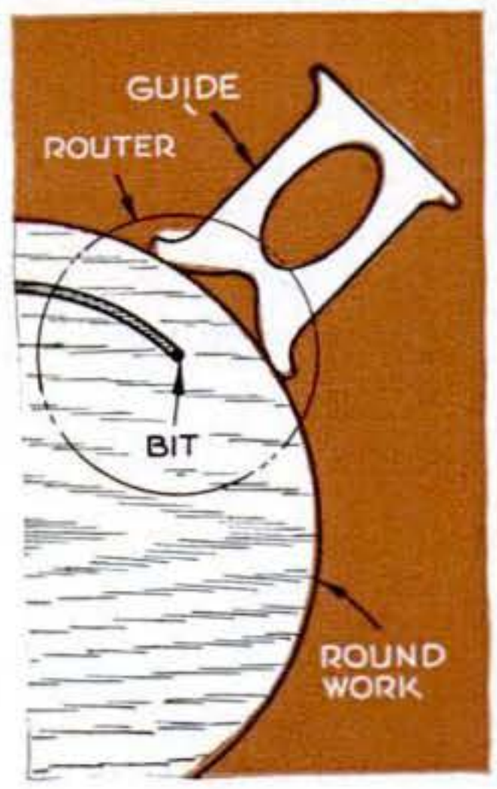
Frazer inserted a small round bit, tightened the hex nut, and plugged in the cord.

"By raising or lowering the motor in the base, you adjust the depth to which the bit cuts. I have it set ⅛″ deep."

He clamped a short board to his bench top, set the router on it, and started it.

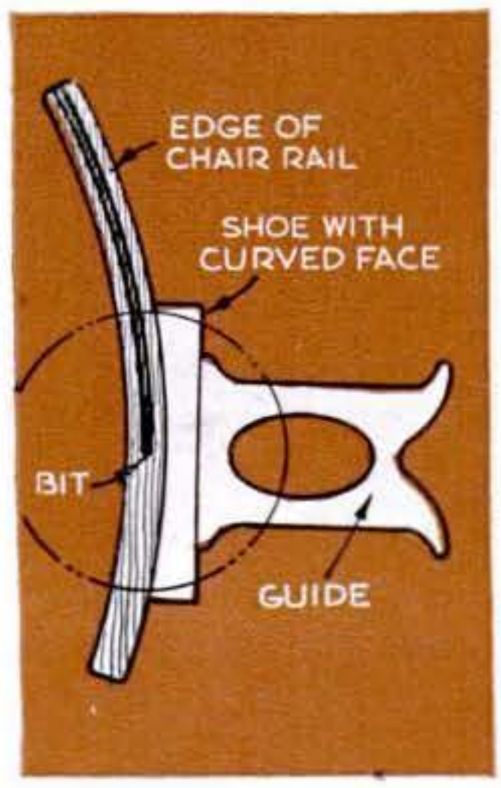
"You see," he shouted over its whine, "the base has openings through which you can look to steer the bit."

Slowly he guided the whirling bit over an irregular path. Then, shutting off the motor, he lifted it. Inscribed in the wood was the name "Jim."



"Handy for autographs," remarked Gilmore.

"Or for inlaying borders, or grooving edges. If you need a groove just inside the edge of a round table top, you clamp this guide on by two rods that fit bosses in the base. The Y-shaped end rides around the disk, and your groove is as true as the edge."



"Say, I have some curved chair rails I'd like to groove on the edges."

"That's easy. Cut a piece of wood to the same curvature, mount it on the straight side of the guide, and the groove will follow true right out to the ends."

Copyrighted material

"Could I cut straight rabbets with it?"

"Of course. Wait till I change to a straight router bit. Then you try it."

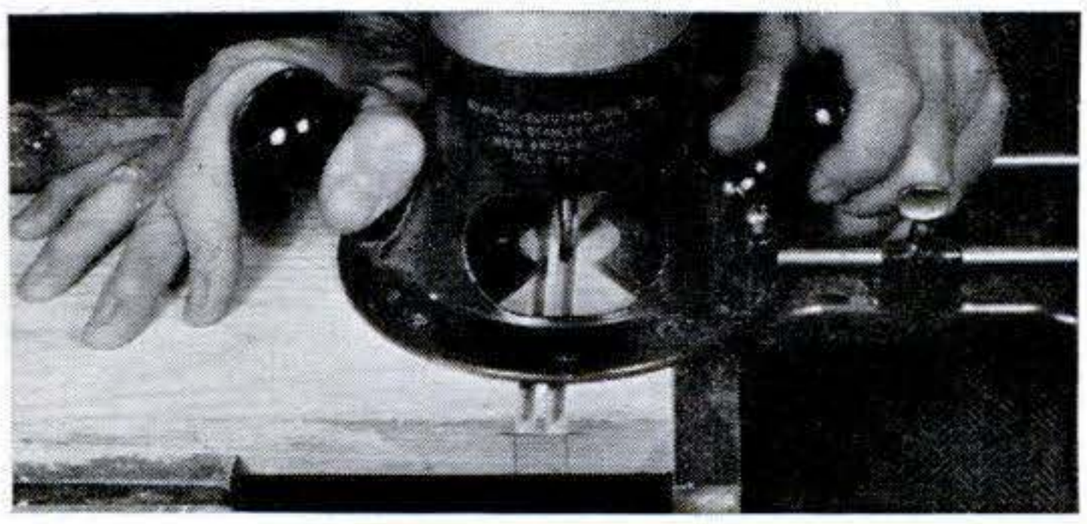
Gilmore started the tool and sailed along with growing confidence until the guide passed the end of the stock. Then the tool bit in sharply. He frantically switched off the motor.

"No harm done except to the rabbet," laughed Frazer. "To cut it true to the end, you'd screw a wooden fence to the guide—it has holes for screws. That would guide the tool until the bit is past the end of the stock."

"I get it," muttered Gilmore. "But suppose I want a rabbet wider than the bit?"

"You set the guide at the full width, and make freehand passes until the guide touches the edge. Your final pass gives you a perfect rabbet. You can even rabbet big work, like full sheets of plywood."

"That could come in handy. Say,



Straight side of guide is turned toward the cutter for dadoing a few inches from an edge.

wouldn't this bit make dadoes, too?"

"Sure it will. With the guide, you can dado a few inches back from an edge. Farther away, you'd use a template."

"Now it's getting complicated."

Frazer laughed. "Oh, no. You do have to cut a template out of thin sheet stuff, but you do it with the router, in no time. I need one myself. Want to watch?"

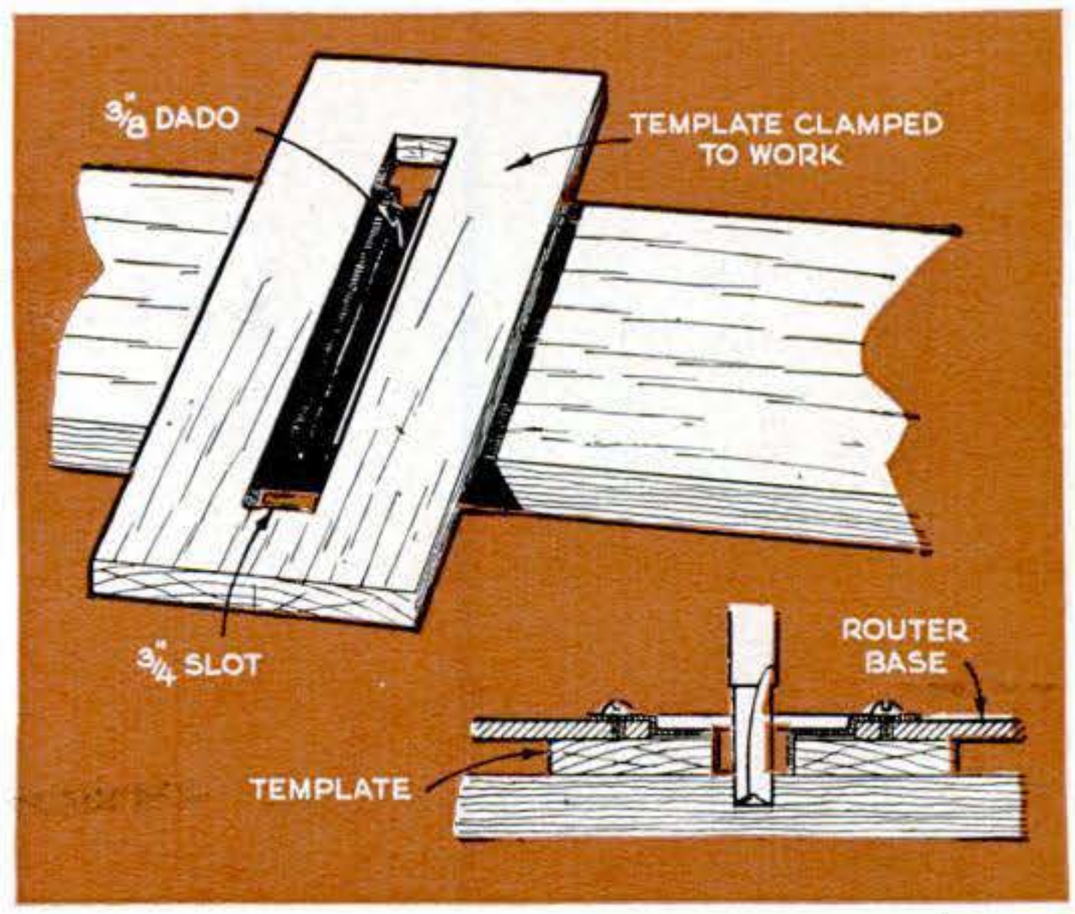
Clamping a 6″ by 12″ piece of plywood so that it overhung the bench, Frazer set the guide about 3″ from the bit and quickly cut a blind slot in the wood. Then he reset the guide with a rule, routed one end of the slot wider, and stopped to try the flange of a washer-like object in the opening.

"What's that?" asked Gilmore.

"It's called a bit guide. The flange diameter is ¾″. For a dado the size of the bit, I want a slot just flange size."

"I don't get it," said Gilmore.

"You will, pretty quick." Frazer finished widening the slot. Removing the motor, he



attached the bit guide to the base with two screws. "You see, the router bit goes through the hole in the guide. I'll clamp the template across the work. The flange of the bit guide will ride in the slot, guiding the bit down the middle to cut a ⅜″ dado. For a ⅝″ dado, I'd cut the slot 1″ wide."

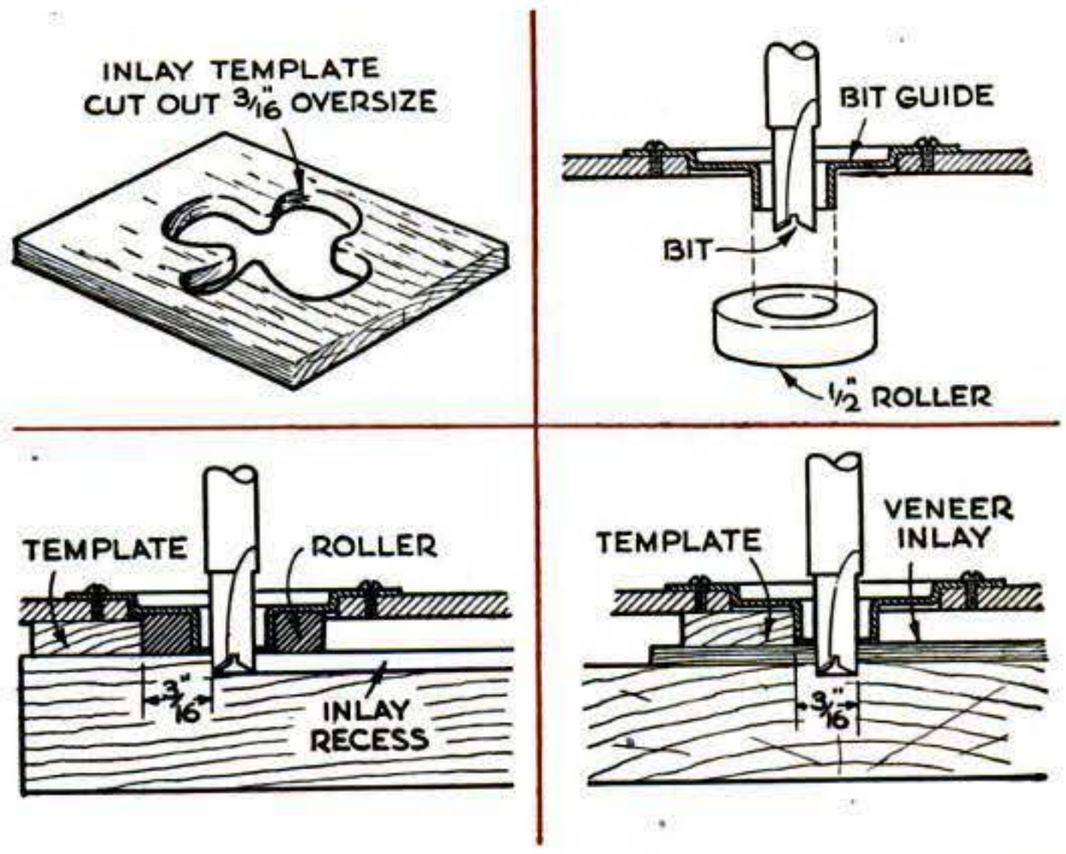
"That's neat. You could use that dodge to cut shallow recesses or mortises, too."

"Yes, but the neatest template trick is making perfect inlays. First you cut an inside template the shape of the inlay, but 3/16″ bigger all around. Then you mount a bit guide, but over the flange you slip a ½″ collar. You clamp the template on the work, and with the collar rolling against the inside edge, rout out the inlay recess.

"Then you take off the collar, and with the same template, rout the inlay itself to shape. It's bound to be a perfect fit."

"I'd need a diagram to get that!"

"Okay, look." Frazer sketched rapidly. "Remember, the template opening is 3/16″ oversize. That's also the distance from the bit to the guiding edge of the collar. And when you rout the inlay, it's just 3/16″



Copyrighted material

from the guide flange to the other side of the cutter."

Gilmore straightened up. "Now I see it. Why, I need a router just for inlay work."

"Maybe," laughed Frazer. "But it will also do reeding, fluting, beading, and carving. You could turn out fretsaw work, in quantity, faster than with a jigsaw. Buy a special attachment, and you have a power plane. Do you ever do dovetailing?"

"Seldom. It's just too much work."

"Not with this." Frazer drew an odd-looking gadget from a cabinet. "This is a finger template. You clamp both parts of the joint in it, mount a guide tip and a dovetail bit in your router, and run in and out of the fingers on this comb. You cut both members of either blind or open dovetails at once. I've done four box joints in six minutes."

Gilmore examined the device. "With this, I wouldn't mind making dovetails."

"You can borrow it when you like. Neither of us will cut dovetails every day. Say, weren't you thinking about a shaper?"

"Yes, but I haven't shop space for it."

"Well, your router is a shaper as well," said Frazer. "Want to see how?"

Gilmore nodded, and watched with interest as Frazer laid some bits on the bench.

"Here's one type of shaping cutter. The sharp-edged wings do the shaping, while the little stem at the end—called the pilot—bears against the unmolded part of the edge to guide the cut."

"I could use that," said Gilmore, "for drop-leaf joints on a table I'm building."

Frazer nodded. "You'd need a rounding-over bit and a cove bit. You can also get chamfering, beading, and ogee bits. And you can do shaping on an assembled frame."

Gilmore digested this slowly. "I wonder," he said, "if you'd let me try that on a small door I'm making?"

"Sure. The evening's young. Go get it."

While Gilmore was gone, Frazer cleared the workbench, upon which his friend presently laid a door frame.

"This is for a kitchen cabinet," Gilmore explained. "Junior swung on the old one, and it's falling apart. I built this with mortise-and-tenon joints, and was going to put a plywood panel on the outside. But it won't match the other door, and I'm afraid Jane won't like it."

"What's the molding on the other door like?" asked Frazer.

Gilmore held up a reddish lump. "I pushed some of Junior's modeling clay against it and got an impression in reverse."

"Fine," said Frazer. He compared the clay imprint with several bits. "This beading bit looks like it. Let's try it."

After several trial cuts on scrap, Frazer handed his friend the machine.

"All set to go. Remember to make the pass against the cutter rotation. Don't stop anywhere, or the pilot will burn the edge. At the corners, turn and keep going."

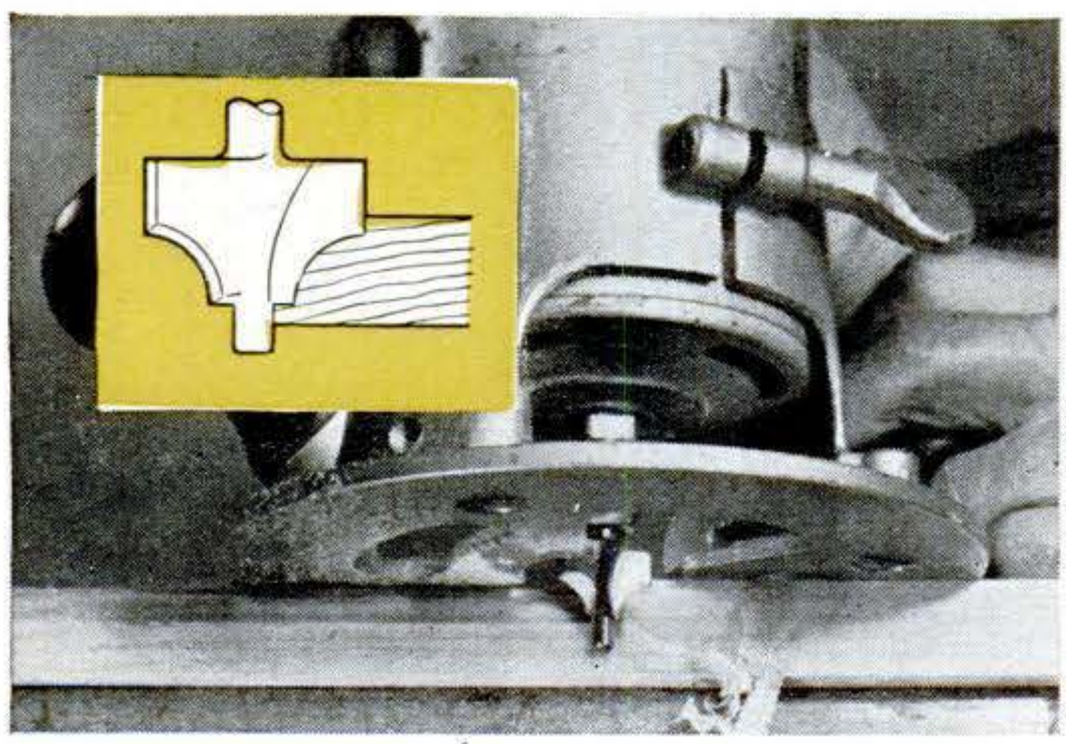
After a few minutes, Gilmore shut off the motor and proudly examined the frame.

"Jane will like this. And it was easy—much easier than molding the stock and mitering the joints to match at the corners."

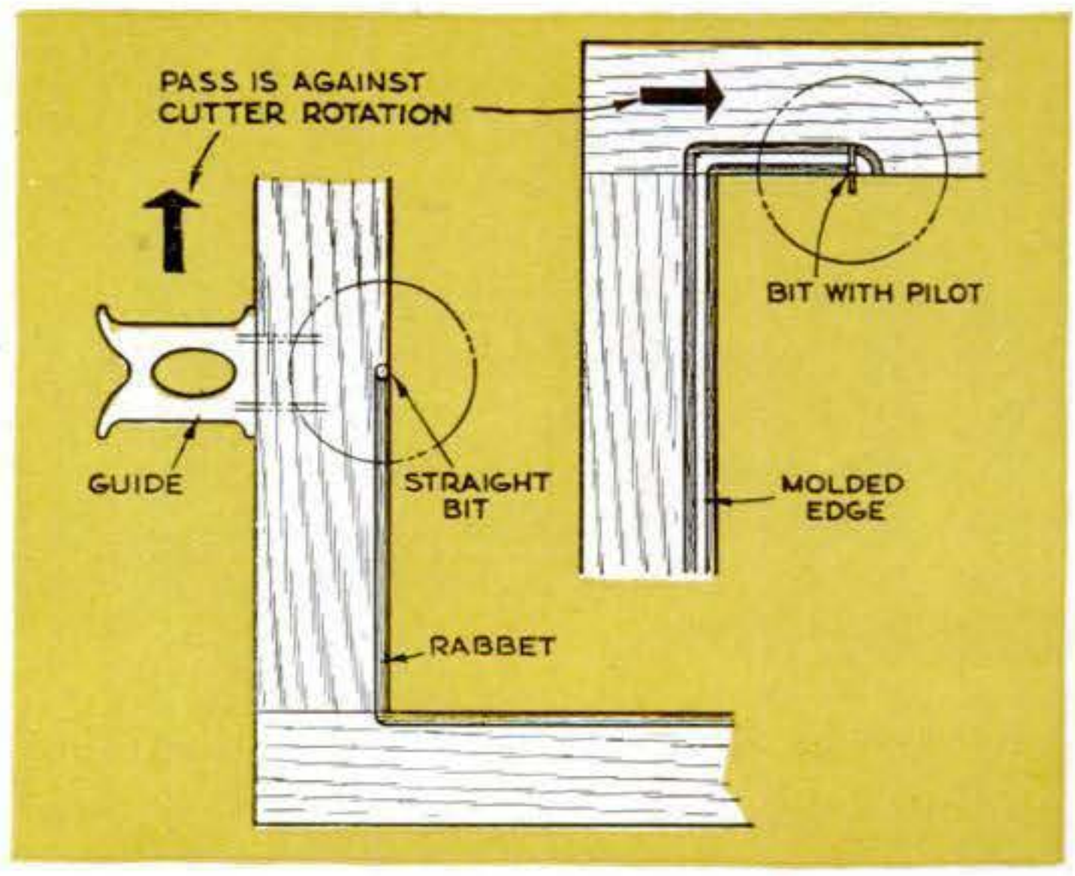
"Saves time, too," said Frazer. "The only difference is that your corners have a small radius instead of an angle."

"But say, I'll have to put the plywood panel behind the frame now, won't I?"

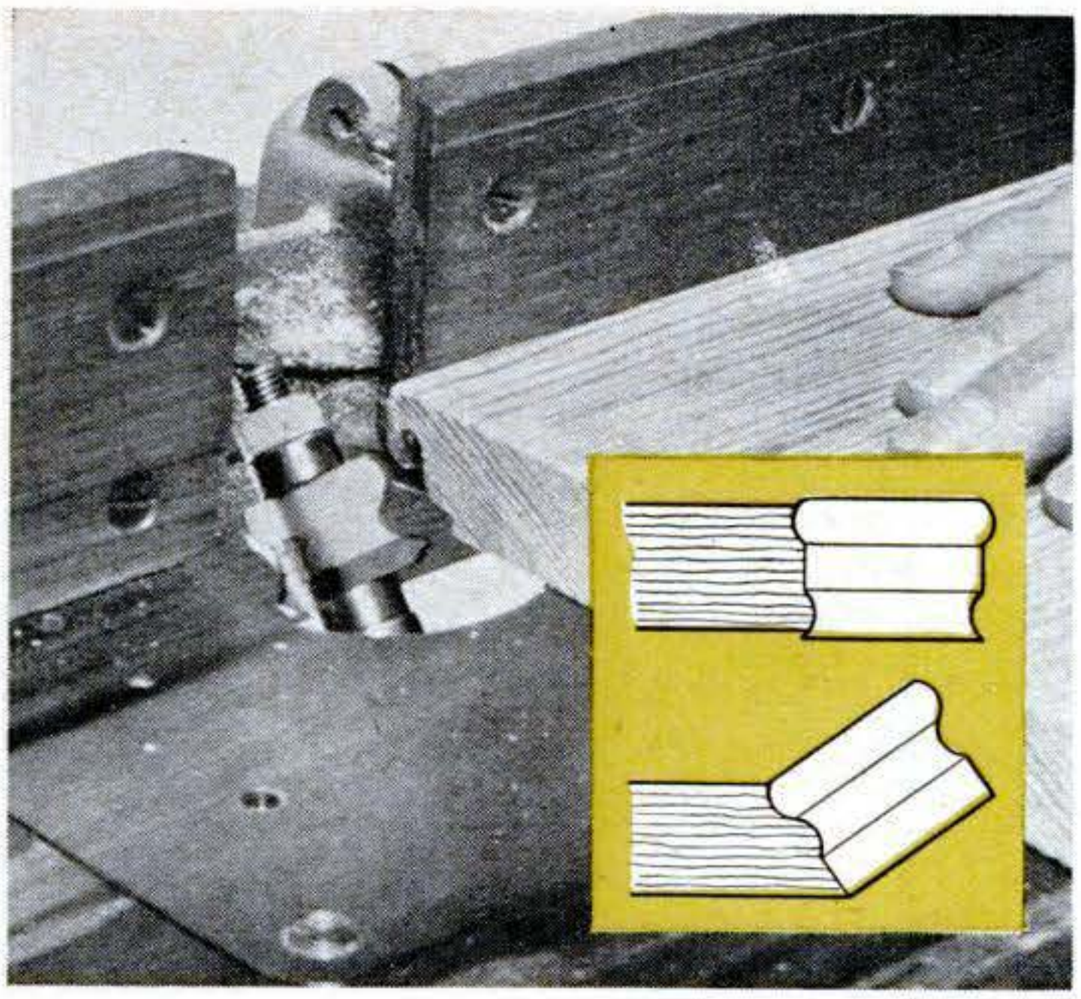
"Why, no. You can rout a rabbet for it, like the other door has. Use this straight bit and the guide, with its straight side toward the bit. But set the guide against the outside of the frame. That way you can



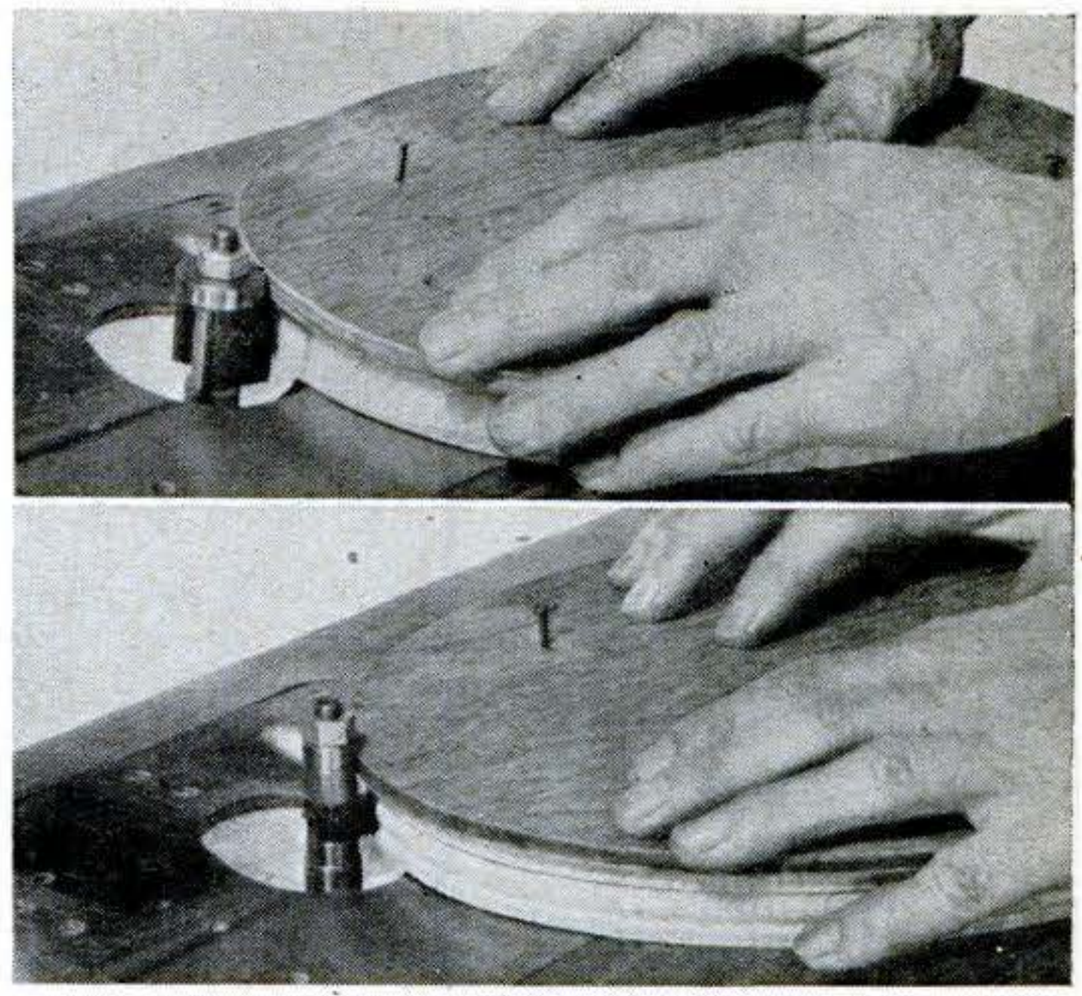
Pilot on this beading tip rides the uncut part of the edge. The pass above is made to the right.



Copyrighted material



One way to mount three typical cutters on the arbor, and how they shape different moldings when the arbor is tilted, are shown above. Fence guides work, passed from right to left.



Plywood template rides against collar as a straight cutter trues entire edge to shape (top photo). Same template is being used in lower photo to shape a molding on the edge.

rabbet right into the corners. Of course, you'll lift the router to get around them."

"Thanks a lot. That should make a good match. Say, couldn't you mount the motor upside down on a table and run molding against it?"

"Of course. You can rig your own, or buy a mounting plate that holds the motor under a bench or table top. The shaft projects above. A special arbor holds small shaper cutters, which are clamped with a nut.

"Straight work can be guided against a fence, but when only part of an edge is to be shaped, you can mount a collar on the arbor alongside the cutter. The unshaped part touches the collar, limiting the depth of cut."

"You mean a fence isn't needed?"

"No, you work freehand. It's good to brace the work against a starting stud, also called a circular guide, as you swing it into the cutter. Of course you need a clean, true edge, because the collar follows it exactly and reproduces irregularities."

"I see that. But suppose the edge isn't true, or you want to mold clean across it, leaving nothing for the collar to ride on?"

"You can do that with a template. Cut it carefully to shape, saw the workpiece oversize, and tack the template to it. Set up the collar at a height where it will ride the edge of the template."

"Pretty neat. I suppose the more cutters you have, the better."

"No, you can do a variety of work with just a few. The shaper mount has means for tilting the motor. At different angles, the same cutters shape different moldings."

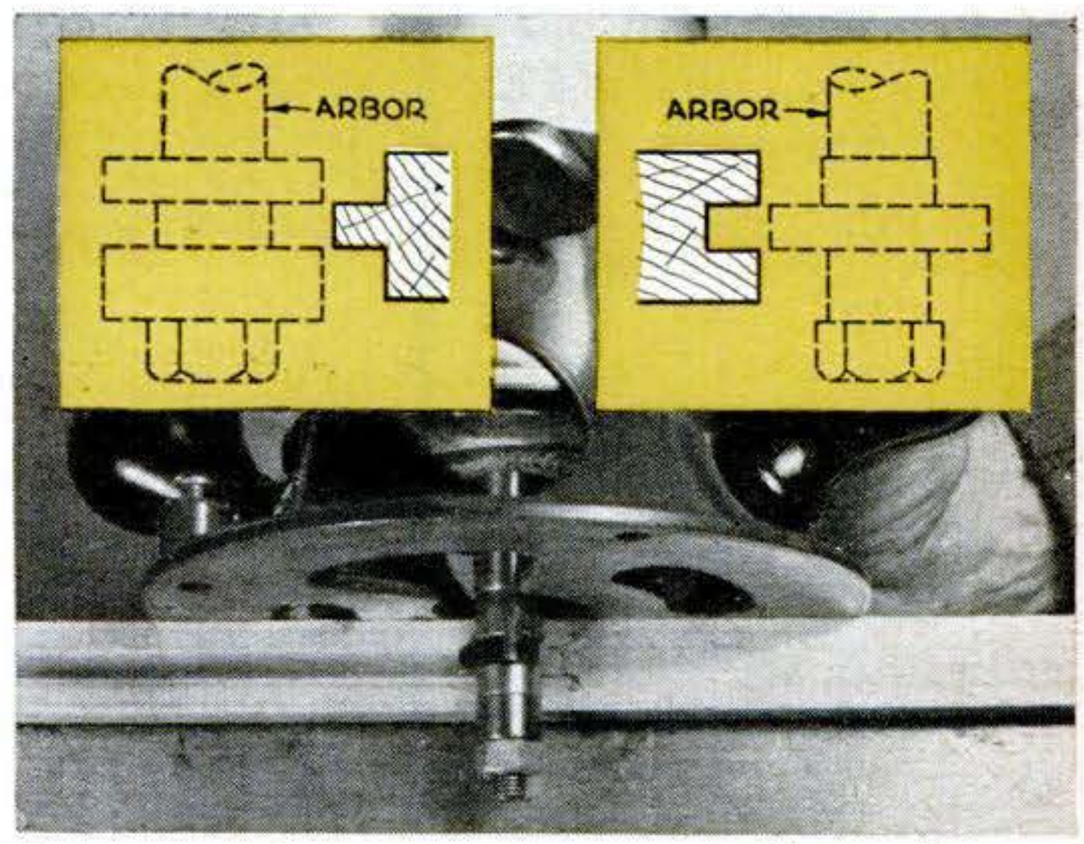
"I had no idea the router would do so much," confessed Gilmore. "Thanks for all the dope."

"That's all right. It's a pleasure to show what a good tool can do, and you'll probably be showing me some new uses for it. Anything else you want to see it do?"

"Sure, said Gilmore." I want to rabbet that frame for the panel."

"Of course. That won't take long."

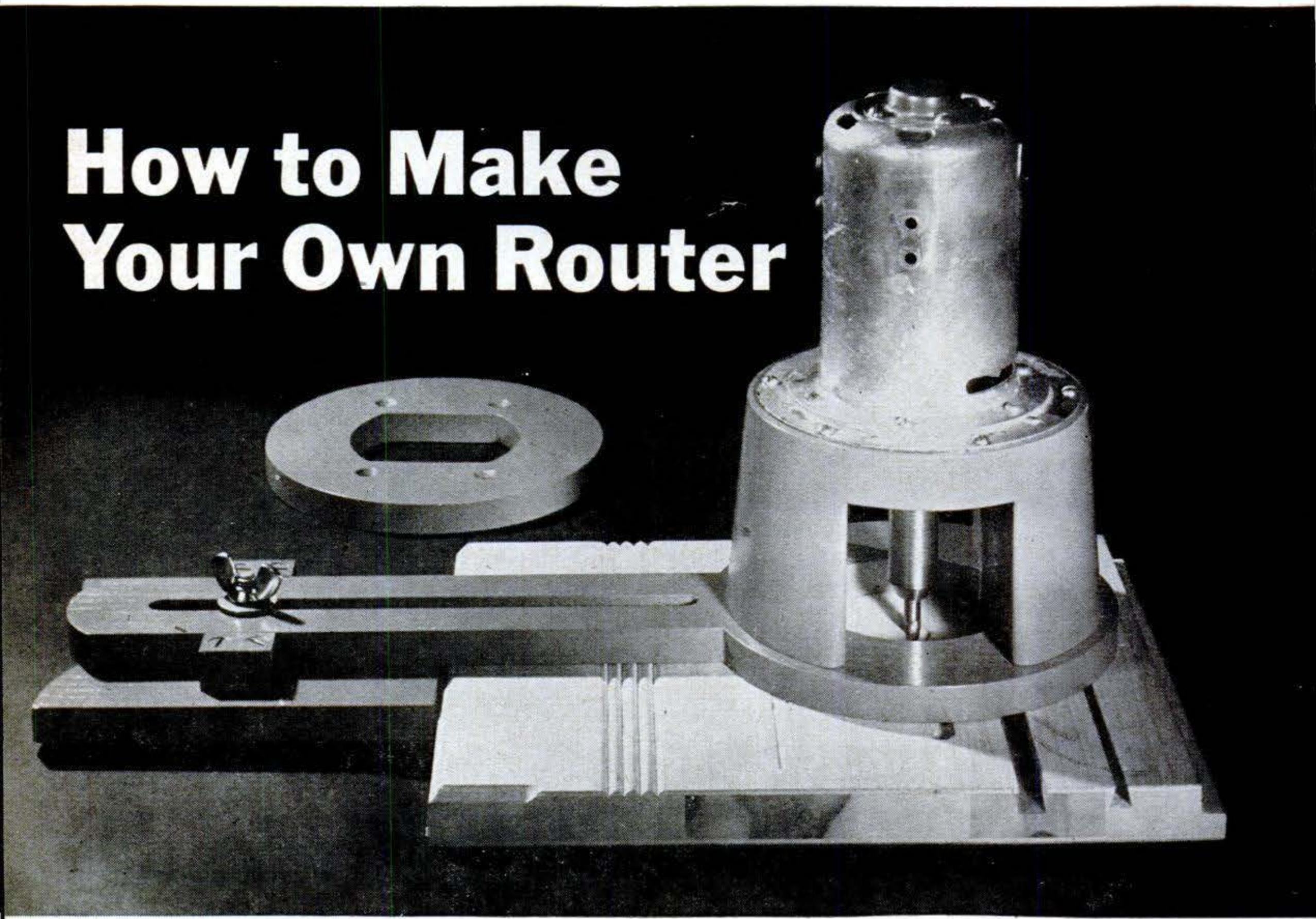
"Then I'm going to take it home and fit it. Because if Jane should want to change her mind about splitting that bonus. . . ." Then he grinned, "With that swank cabinet door, I'm sure I could change it back." END



Tongue-and-groove joint is made with two cutters, one the same width as the collar. After tongue is cut (left above) collar and one cutter are switched to make the groove.

Copyrighted material

How to Make Your Own Router



Driven by a vacuum-cleaner motor, this rugged little machine handles easily and makes a variety of clean cuts.

By Herbert Pfister

IF A vacuum-cleaner motor could think, I imagine it would get a terrific bang out of switching overnight from the hind end of a dust-sucking machine to top spot on a high-speed router strewing dust and chips in its wake.

That's what happened to the motor I had saved from a vacuum cleaner we had replaced. Vac motors have plenty of speed and guts, and can make rugged, dependable routers. Mine never overheats or slows down even on the tough cuts.

The router body that I built to use with this motor has two interchangeable soles—a slotted, key-shaped one for use with the guide that rides on an edge, and a round one for freehand routing or shaping with pilot bits.

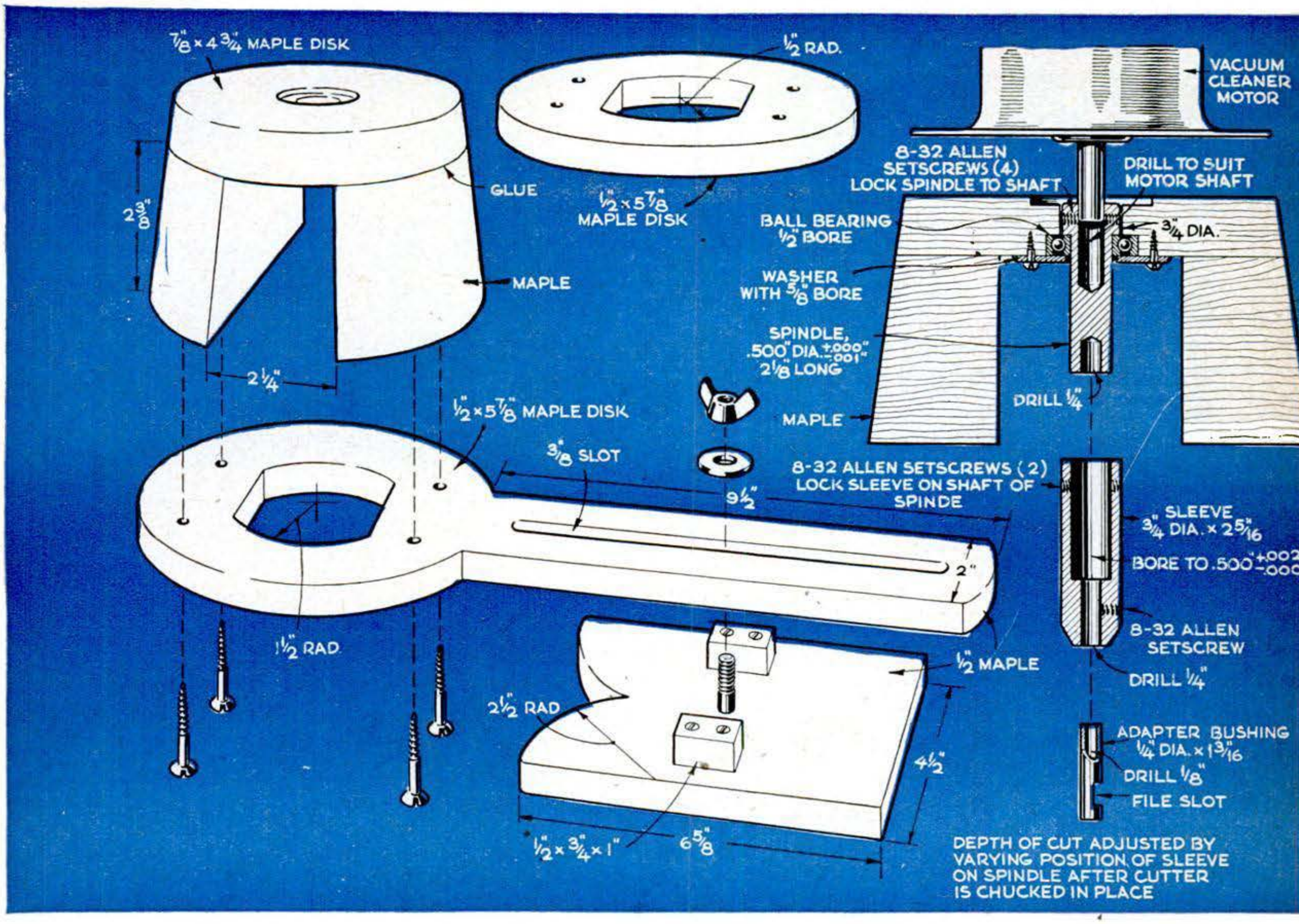
Overhaul the motor. You too, may have a cleaner you can salvage a motor from. If not, you can buy a used motor reasonably. Clean the commutator and if necessary replace the brushes. Also check the rotation. For use in a router, the shaft must turn clockwise as you look down on it on the work.

If it turns counterclockwise, switching the wires that lead to the brush holders will reverse the direction. Cut off or unsolder the connections. If necessary, add insulated wire to each lead to reach the opposite side of the motor. Solder the new leads to the brush holders.

Installing a switch. A thumb-controlled toggle will get you by, but an on-and-off pedal will be more convenient. The best arrangement is a foot rheostat such as you find on sewing machines. Never let the motor run at full voltage without load.

Machining a chuck. You need something to hold the variety of cutters available and a means of adjusting the depth of cut. The sleeve and spindle arrangement shown is simple and efficient. It permits depth adjustments from zero to ¾". This should take care of 98 percent of all jobs.

Copyrighted material



All machining dimensions are given on the drawing except the diameter of the hole into which the motor shaft slips. The shaft of my motor is 5/16", but yours may differ. A local machine shop should be willing to make up the parts at low cost. The chuck sleeve should fit over the spindle with no more than .002" tolerance. A sloppy fit will cause chatter and vibration.

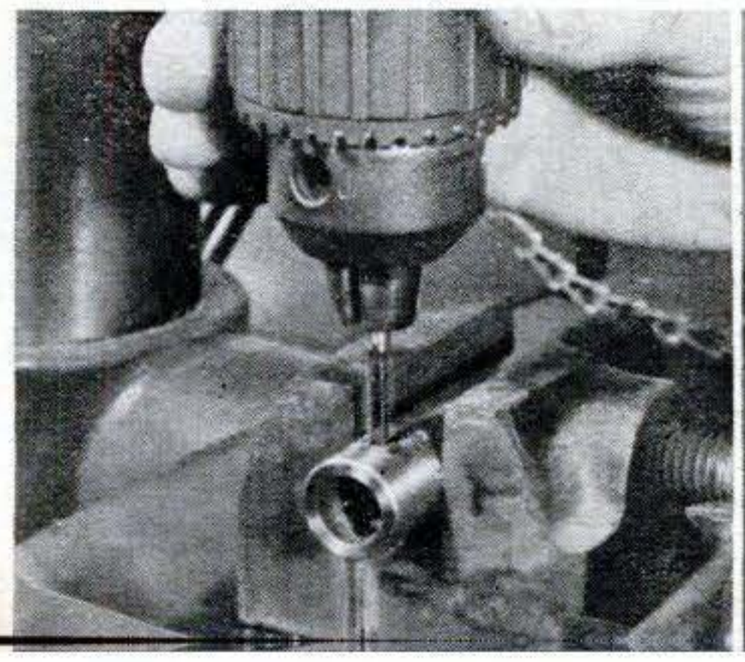
Setscrews align spindle. When you come to locking the spindle on the shaft, the four setscrews will permit aligning the two parts to avoid vibration. Back off the screw on one side and tighten the one opposite until the spindle runs dead true. A washer screwed under the ball bearing retains it.

Standard routing bits for a machine of this type have ¼" shanks, but such a variety of small bits with ⅛" shanks are available for use in hand grinders that I suggest making the adapter bushing also shown in the drawing. The filed slot lets the setscrew bear against the ⅛" shank.

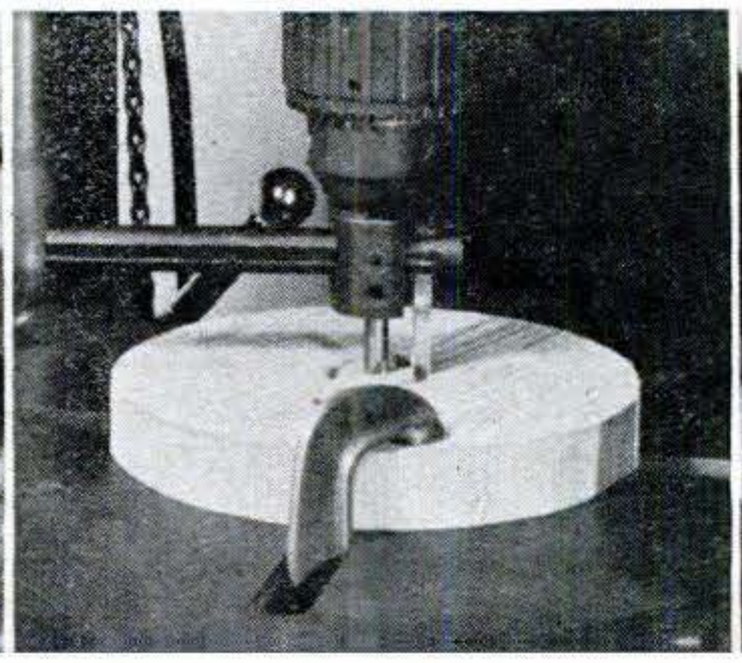
Making the body. Glue and screw two maple blocks 2⅜" high and about 2" wide and 6" long to the underside of the top disk, spacing them 2¼" apart. Cut away excess material with a bandsaw. END

Sharpening handsaws is mostly a knack. An article next month gives you tips.

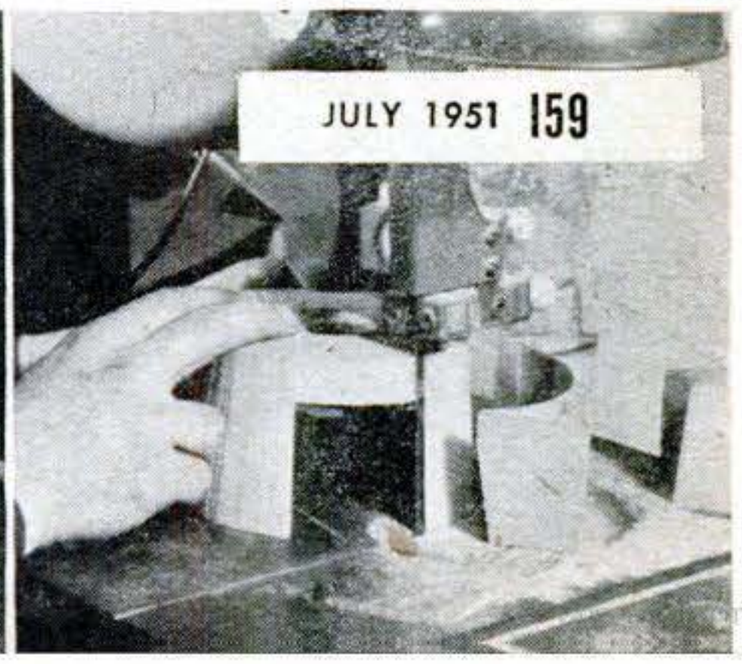
Rotated by hand, drill-press chuck holds tap true for tapping setscrew holes in spindle and sleeve of router.



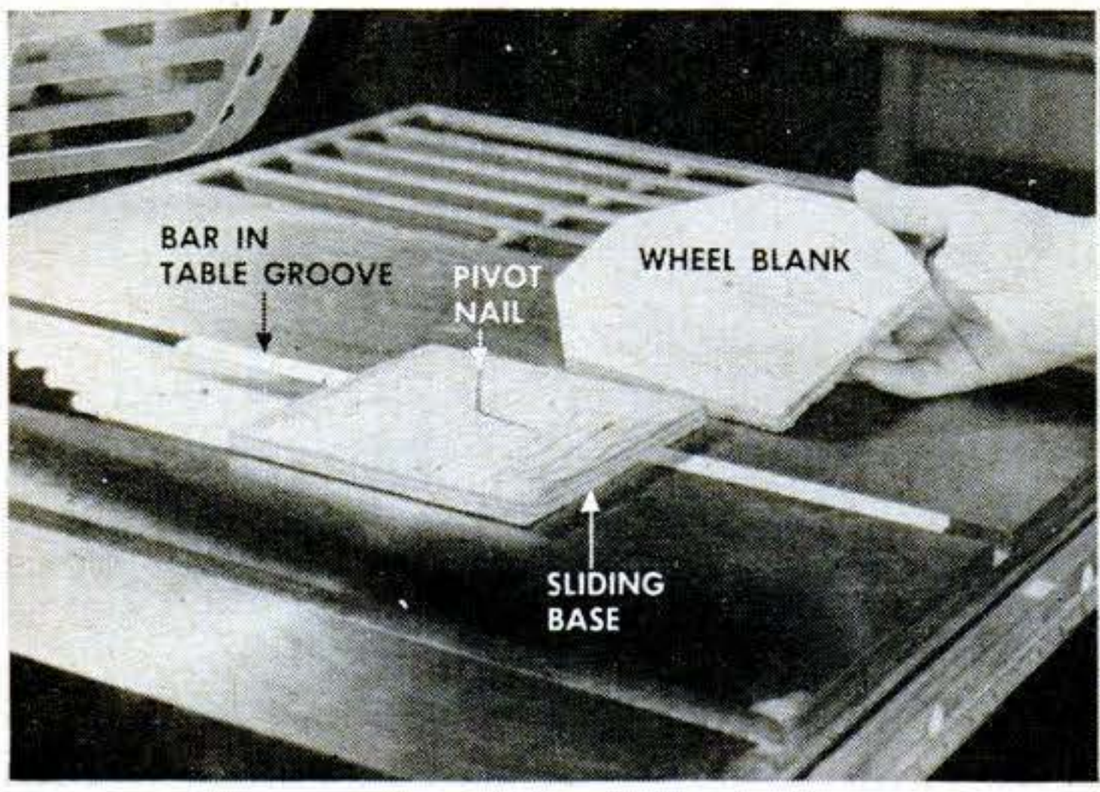
Use a circle cutter to outline bearing seat. Then bore through center and recess top. Bearing should fit seat tightly.

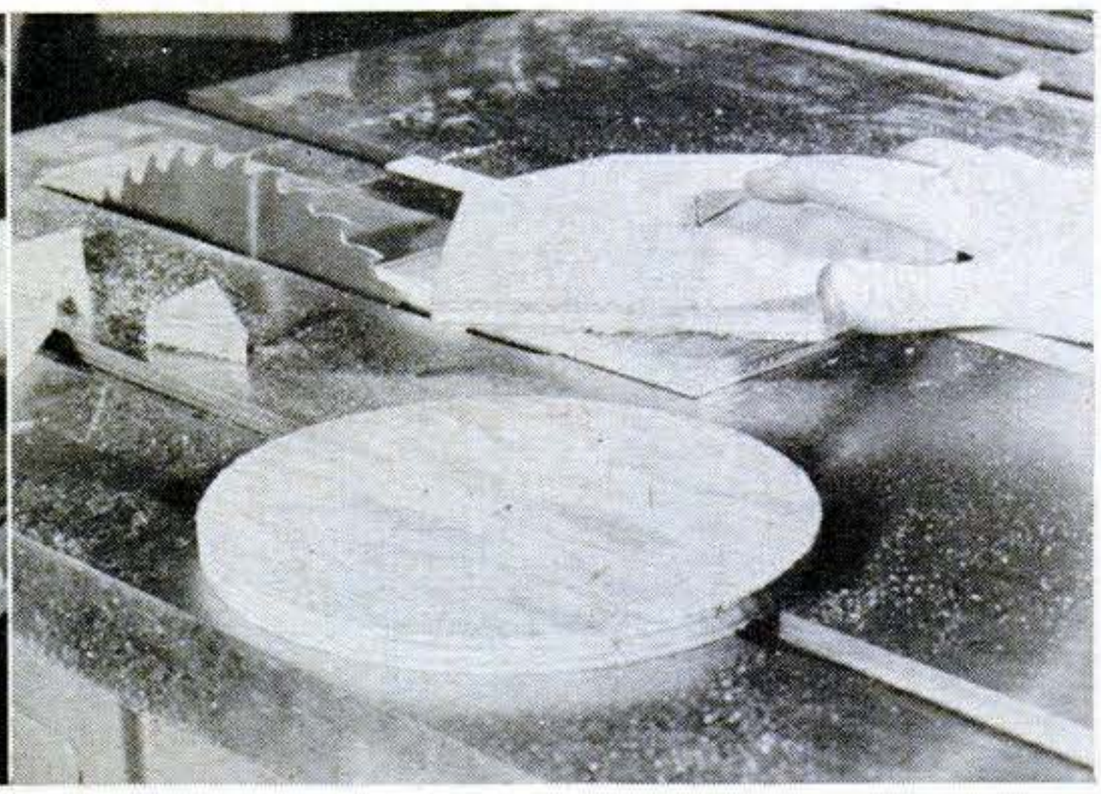


Cut body from glued-up blocks. Tilt bandsaw to 5° for this. Sand all surfaces smooth and round off vertical edges.



Straight Cuts on Circular Saw Shape Perfect Round Disks



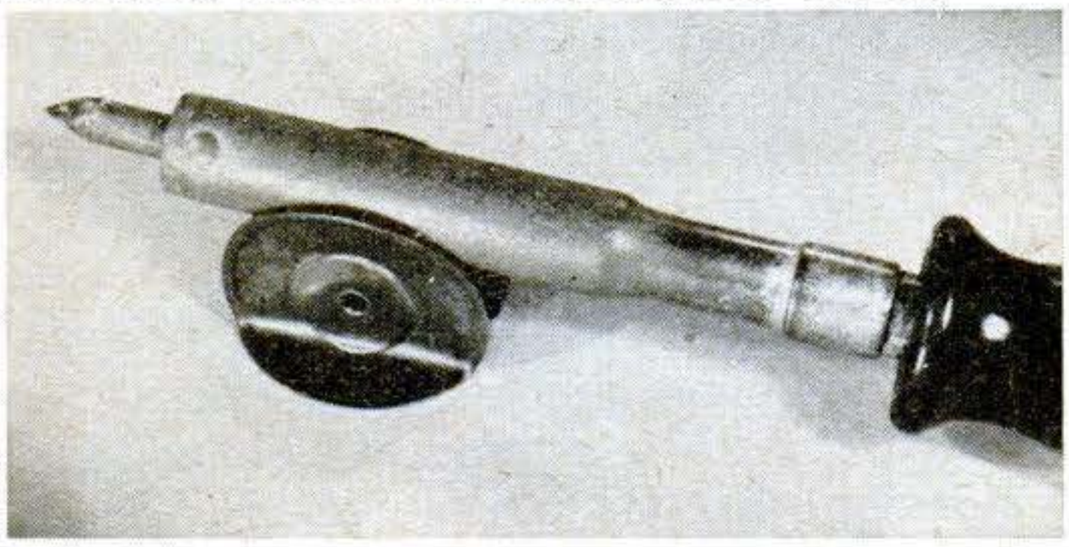


You don't need a lathe or a bandsaw to cut perfectly round wheels or disks. When I had to make several recently, I used a circular saw. Here's how:

Find or rip a strip of wood that will just slide nicely in the table groove. Nail a piece of plywood or other thin stock to it, positioned to pass near the saw blade. Then measure from the blade the radius of the desired disks, and on this spot drive a longer pivot nail through from the back.

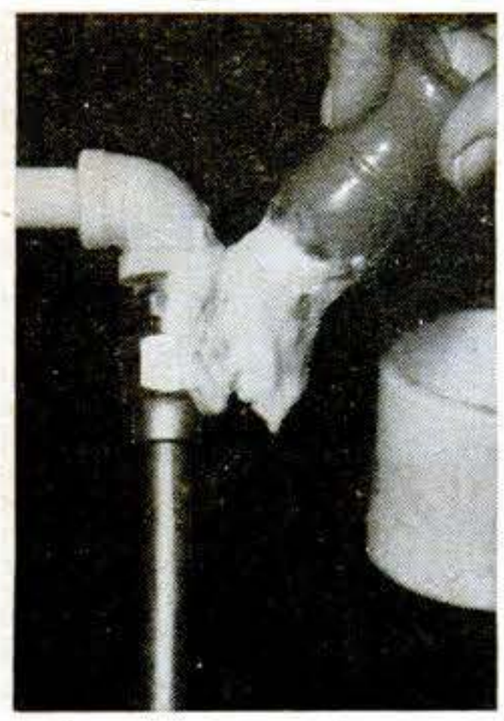
Wheels can be cut from odd-shaped scraps of wood. Drive the blank on the nail, hold it so that it can't turn, and saw off a corner. Turn it, cut off the other corners, then the new corners, and so on. Do not turn the work during the cut until you have almost a true circle. Then hold the slide stationary with the teeth touching the disk, and slowly turn the latter. The result is a perfectly true, smooth-edged disk.—*Edward Weber, West Leesport, Pa.*

Hot Iron Rests on Typewriter Spool



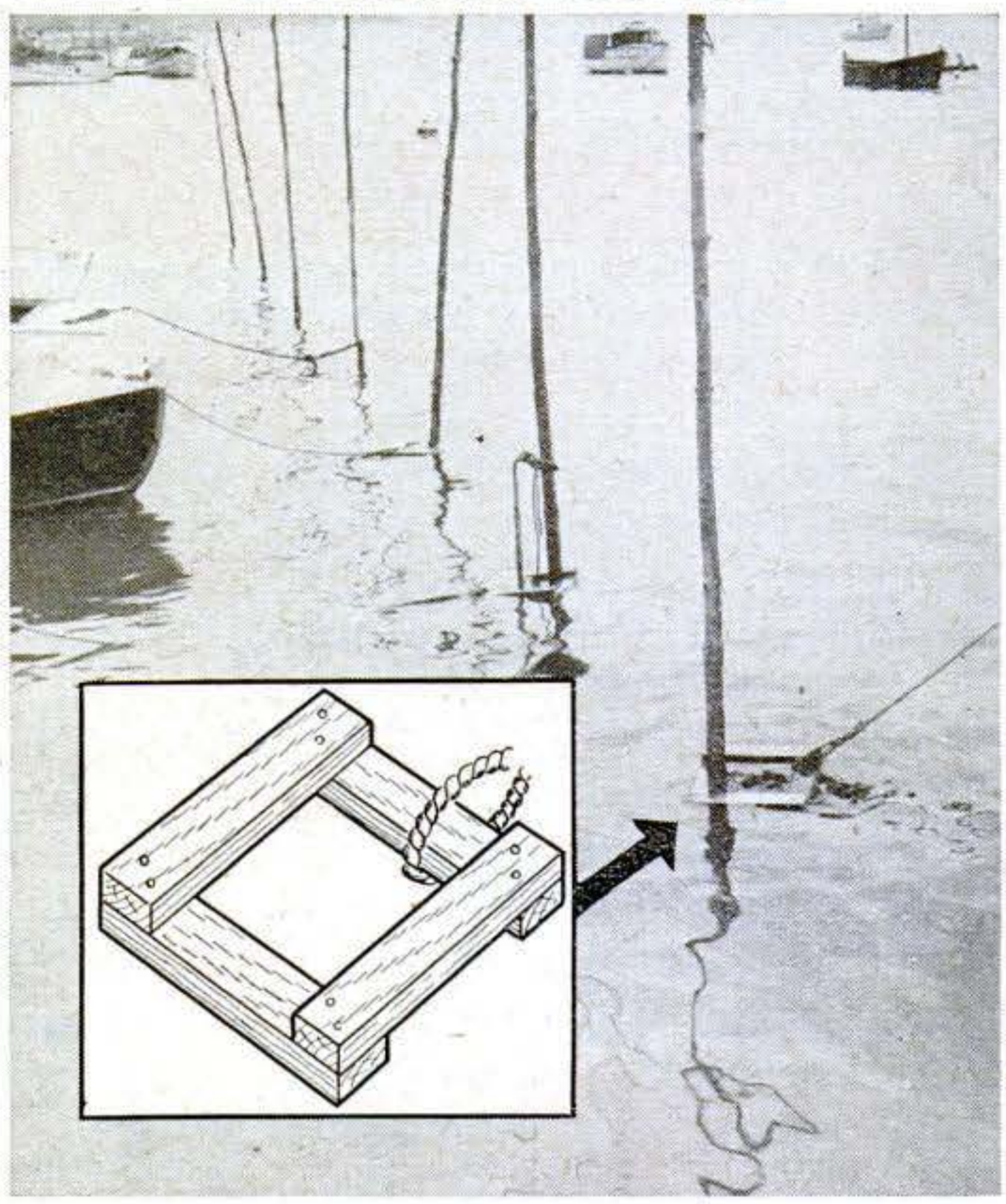
A HANDY stand for a soldering iron can be made by bending a metal typewriter-ribbon spool as above to form a base. Also flare the upper edges to receive the iron.—*John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.*

Testing Gas Connections for Leaks



WHEN making gas connections, don't forget that an accepted way to test them is with soapsuds. Apply the suds to the new or refitted joints and watch for telltale bubbles. If no bubbles appear, there's no gas escaping.—*Ivan Grosvenor, Richmond, Ind.*

Collars Let Boat Rise with Tide

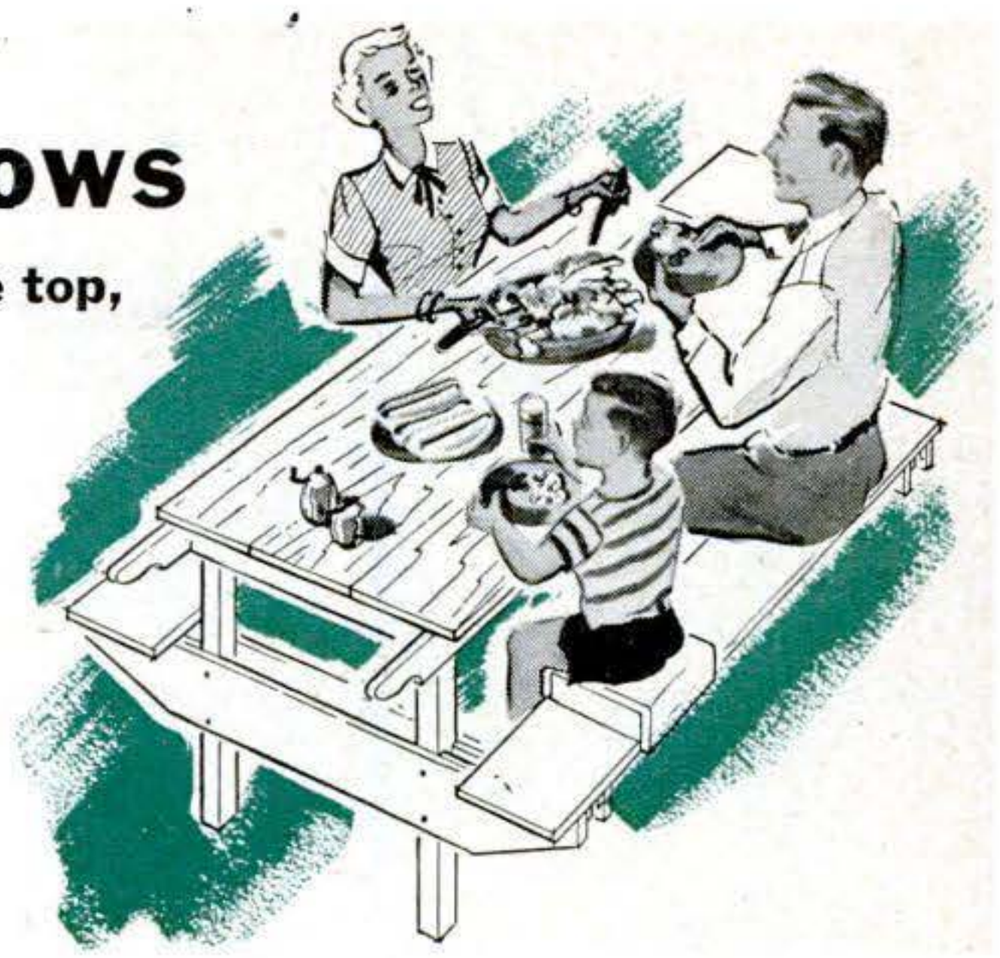


HERE'S a way to moor a boat with tight lines—yet the boat is free to rise and fall with the tide. Use two wooden collars, one for the bow line and the other for the stern. Slip the collars over stakes. The floating collars will rise as the boat does.—*Elon Jessup, Woods Hole, Mass.*

Copyrighted material

This Picnic Table Grows

Leaves that pull out at each end enlarge the top, and sliding benches make it easy to seat yourself at this table.

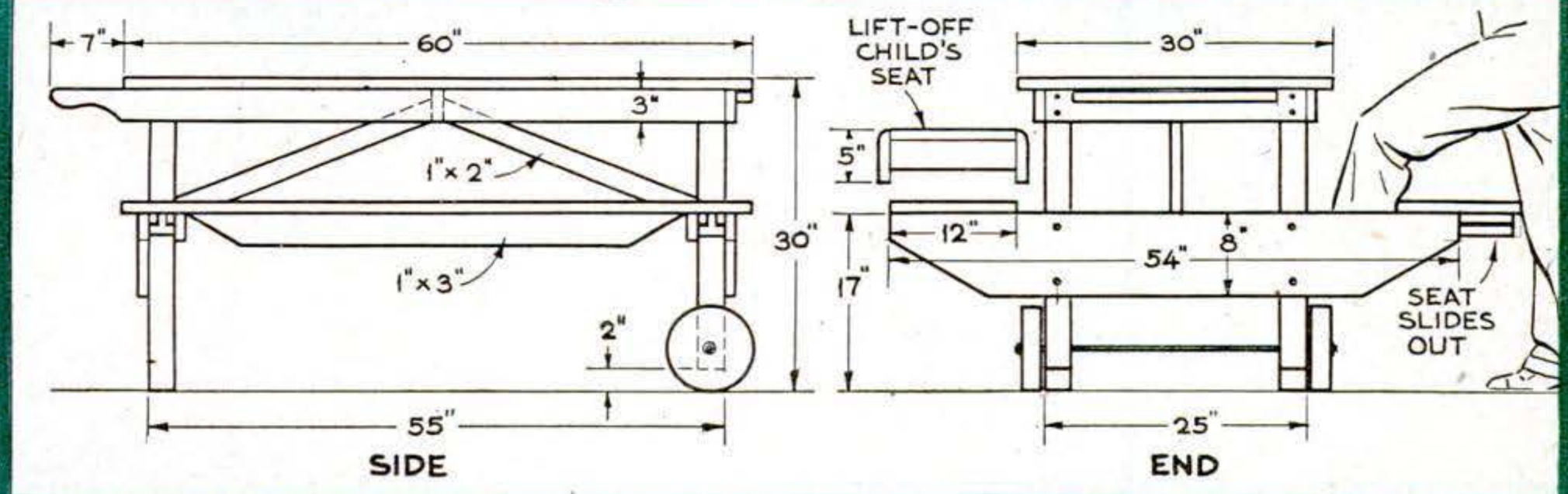


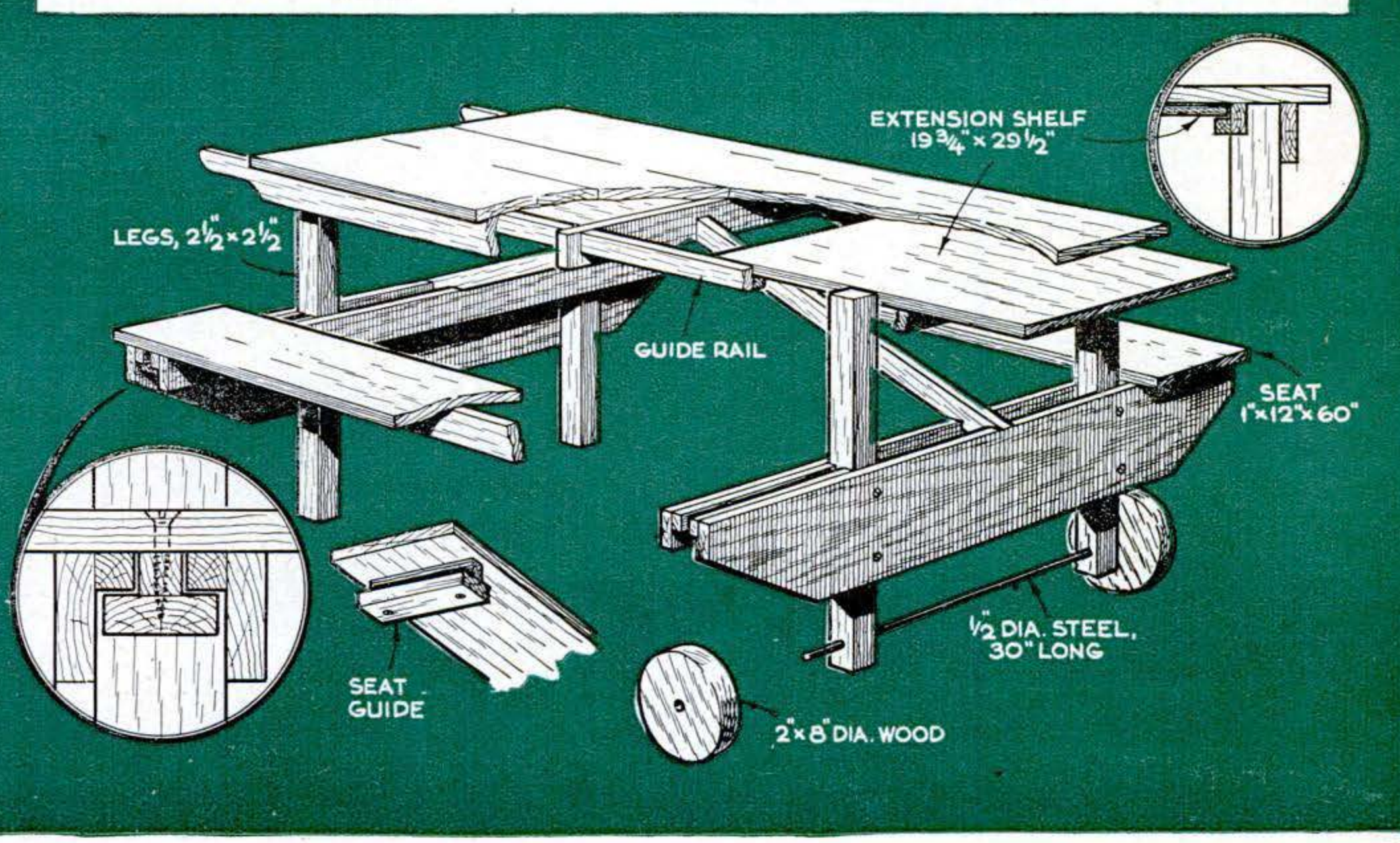
ALTHOUGH it's only 5′ long, there is plenty of space on this table top when the leaves are extended. Another feature is the child's booster seat that brings his chin well above the board. Then, too, the wheels make it easy to move the table to any part of your yard.

For the top and seats, pine will be satisfactory. Outdoor plywood should be used for the leaves. These slide on guide rails, as shown in the sketch. A stop should be provided so the leaves can't be pulled all the way out. Fit the guide rails loosely so there won't be any binding.

Saw the wheels from 2″ stock. If the wood tends to split, screw hardwood cleats to the outside of the wheels. Cotter pins over washers hold the wheels on the axle.

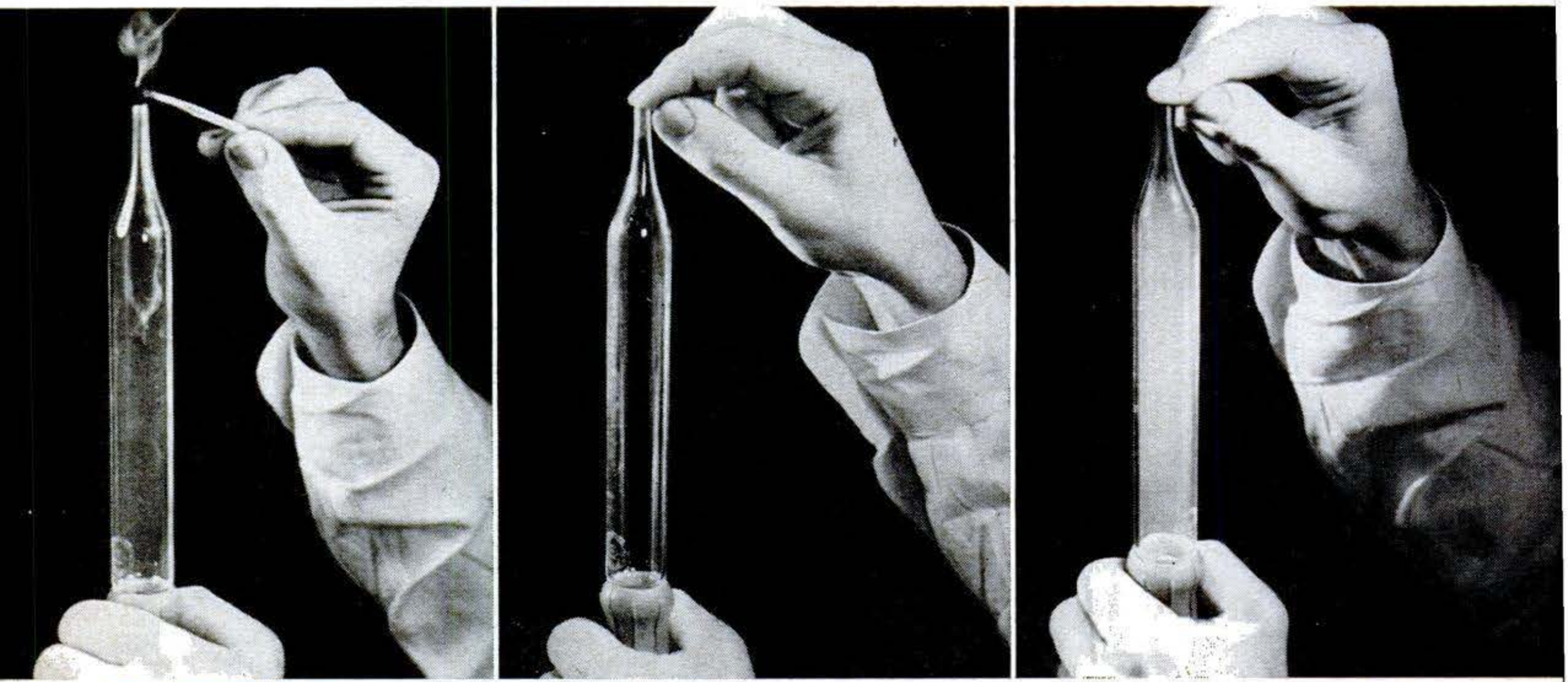
Assemble the table with screws and glue. With such construction, you won't have to wheel the table inside out of the weather.—*Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.*





Copyrighted material

What Keeps Refrigerators



COMPRESSION of a gas produces heat, while expansion cools. Half fill the bulb of a meat baster with water, invert the baster, and draw into it a wisp of smoke from a match to provide nuclei for cloud formation.

Hold a finger over the open end to seal it, squeeze the bulb hard, and any slight mist in the tube will disappear (center photo above). Compression of the bulb warms the air in the bulb by crowding it into a smaller space. The warmed air absorbs the moisture.

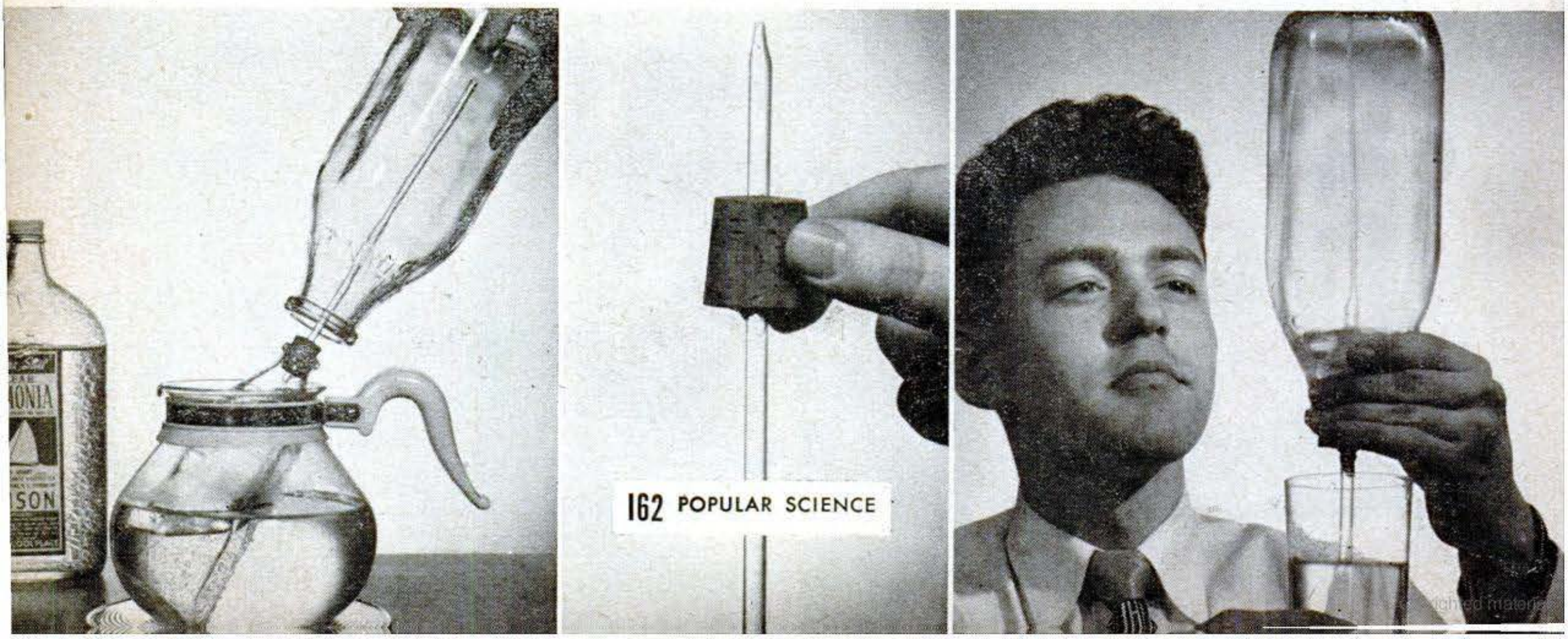
Release bulb and a cloud appears, as in right-hand photo above. Expansion of air has cooled it, squeezing out excess moisture. In an electric refrigerator, same principles apply. Heat is squeezed out of refrigerant vapor by compressing it until vapor is hotter than air around it and heat thus can be dissipated. Expansion of refrigerant then produces cooling.

ABSORPTION of a gas by water and the use of heat to drive the gas out again—as in a gas refrigerator—can be demonstrated easily with simple equipment.

You'll need an 8-oz. baby bottle fitted with a 1-hole stopper and an 8" glass tube; and a milk bottle fitted with a cork through which passes the glass of a long medicine dropper (center below). File down the jet tip so the hole is about ⅛" across.

Put 2 oz. of ammonia in the baby bottle, insert the stopper, and stand it in boiling water, away from the flame. As ammonia bubbles begin to appear, invert milk bottle over tube.

A strong whiff of ammonia will tell you when the milk bottle is full of gas. Remove it carefully, keeping it inverted. Place a small wad of wet cotton on the inside end of the stopper and insert tightly. Quickly dip lower end of the dropper into a glass of water. As soon as a little ammonia dissolves in the wet cotton, water will rise in the dropper. When water starts to come out of the jet, the vacuum produced by the dissolving ammonia will become so strong that the water will spurt out spectacularly like a gushing fountain.



Frigid?

Entertaining and enlightening experiments explain the ancient science of artificial cooling.

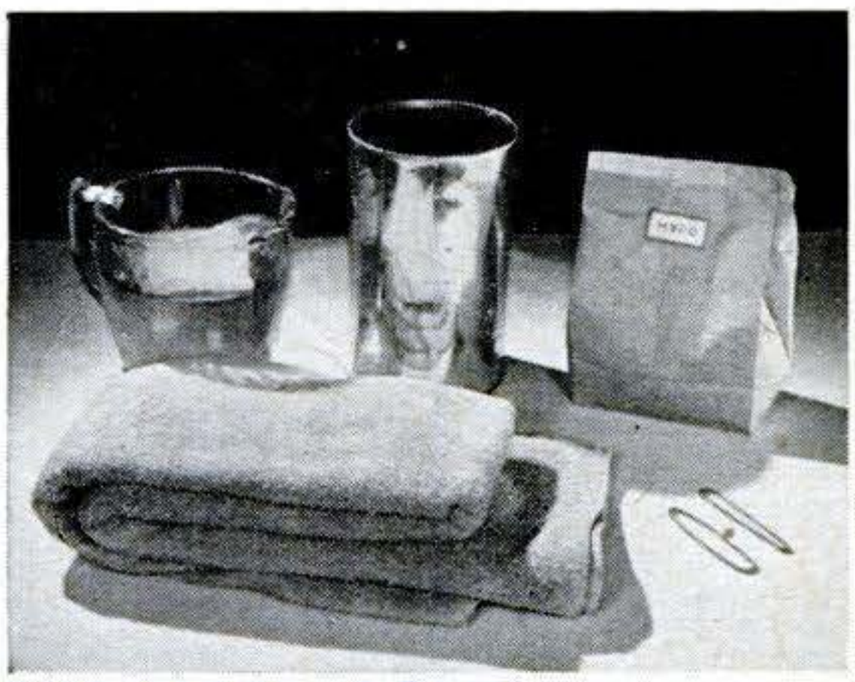
By Kenneth M. Swezey

WHETHER your refrigerator is so new it still amazes you, or so old it still uses ice, it keeps things cool the same way that nectars were cooled in Biblical times. A solid melts or a liquid evaporates—and thus snatches heat from things nearby.

The notion that a freezer unit or a chunk of ice puts cold into your refrigerator is the reverse of the truth; the actual job of both is to remove heat. In a mechanical refrigerator, heat from the box and its contents causes a liquid to evaporate in the cooling coils; the vapor then carries this heat away. In an ice box, heat from the food and box melts the ice and is carried out by the drain water.

The ancient Egyptians set out porous earthenware jars filled with water. During the night, dry desert breezes evaporated moisture seeping through the pores, chilling the water inside—just as a breeze chills you when you perspire.

The refrigerator in your kitchen is a glorified version of those jars. Its insulated walls keep out room heat and its pumps, coils, and radiators hasten the cooling. It can cool things below the freezing point of water (to make ice cubes, for example) because its refrigerant changes from liquid to vapor—and carries away heat—at temperatures below freezing.

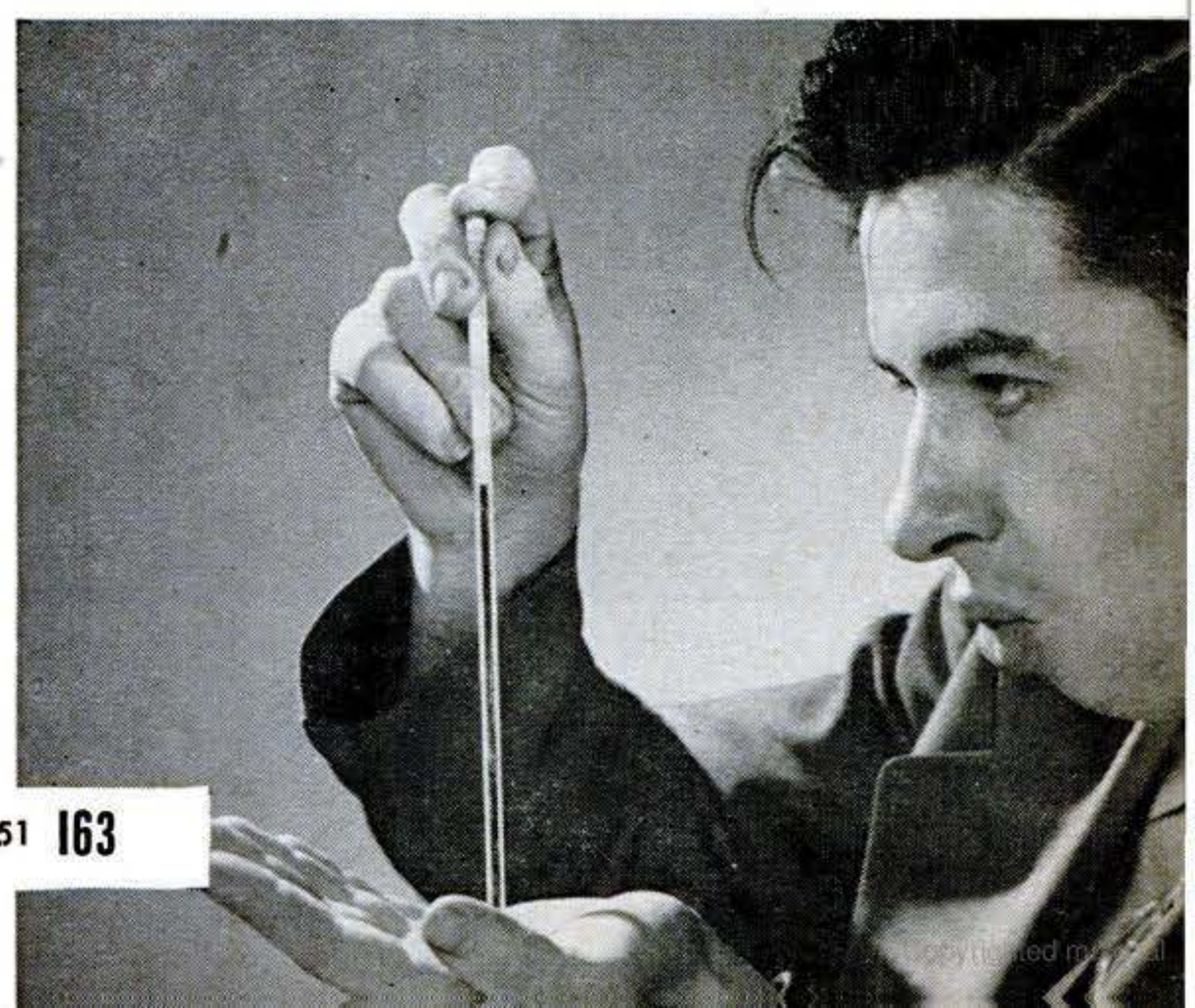


CHEMICAL COLD can be demonstrated this way. Wrap a folded towel around the sides and bottom of a large tin can for insulation. Pour in a quart of the coldest water you can get, dissolve a pound of photographic hypo in it by rapid stirring, and put a bottle in it to be cooled. Temperature of the bottle should be lowered about 25°, that much heat being taken from the water to make the hypo dissolve.

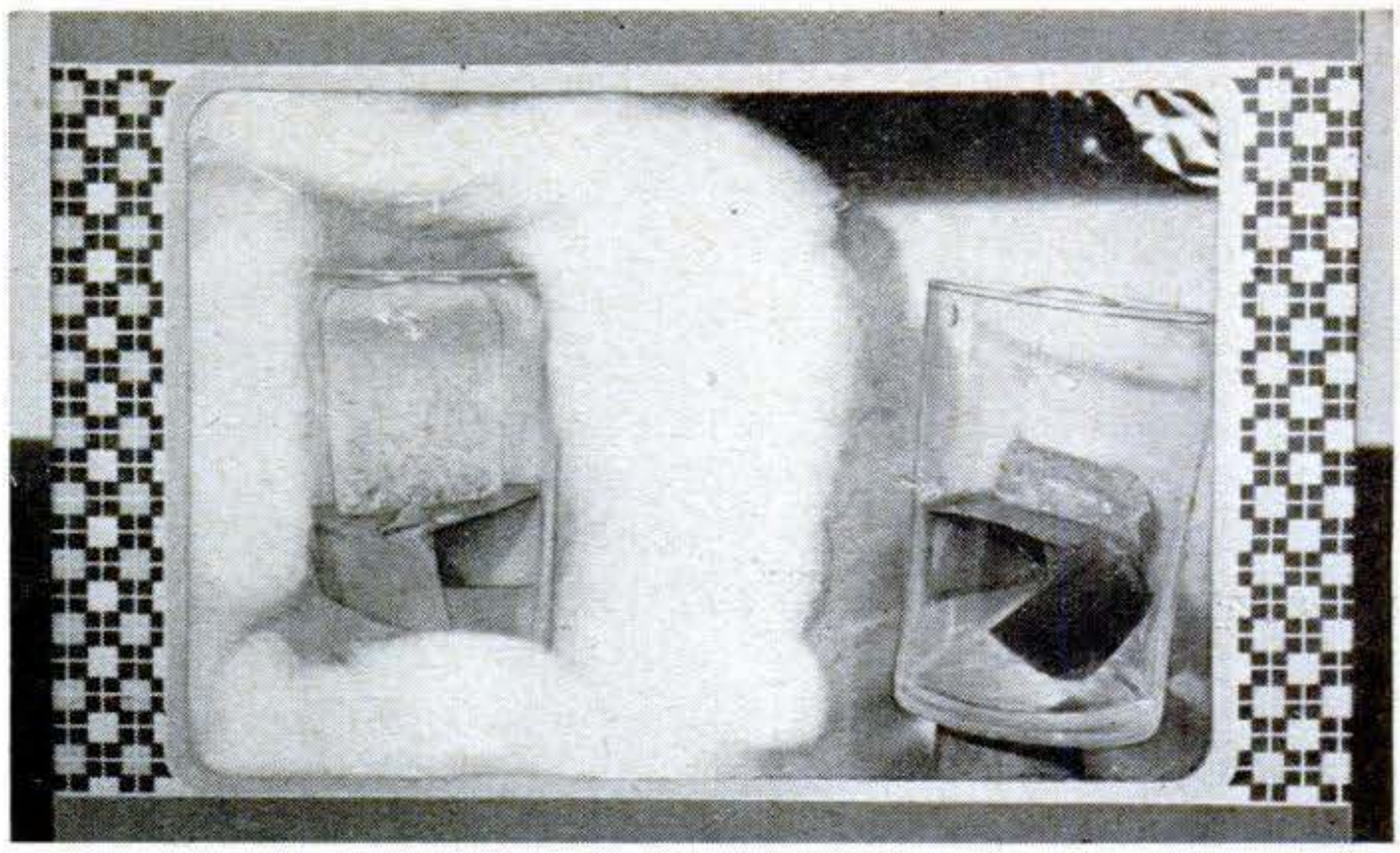
Common refrigerants are liquefied ammonia, sulphur dioxide, and Freon-12 (dichlorodifluoromethane). They are poisonous and expensive, so means are provided to use them over and over in a completely closed system of piping. In an electric refrigerator, the heat-saturated vapor is changed back into a liquid by first squeezing it with an electrically driven compressor to concentrate its heat, and then discharging this heat into

ICE-MAKING process in an electric refrigerator can be demonstrated with a Freon-actuated "bug bomb" and a tube moistened with water on the outside. Hold the tube with a clothespin to keep from heating it or freezing your fingers, and let gas spray through it. In a few seconds, the boiling and expansion of the low-boiling Freon will freeze the water on the outside of the tube.

HEAT THIEF Whenever a liquid evaporates or boils it steals heat from its surroundings, thereby cooling them. You can prove this by pouring out a small pool of rubbing alcohol in your hand and standing a thermometer in it. Now blow across the alcohol to speed evaporation. Within a minute, the temperature of the alcohol will drop as much as 10°.



INSULATION in refrigerators and ice boxes saves money by slowing passage of heat through walls. You can prove this with ice cubes and a cardboard cake box that has a transparent cover. Line half of the box with cotton. Put an ice cube on a bent-cardboard shelf in a glass and imbed the glass in the cotton. Stand an identical glass and cube in the bare half of box. Observe the ice through the cover. The ice in the insulated half of the box will still be going strong long after the other cube has melted.



the room through radiator fins. In a gas-operated refrigerator, the vapor (in this case ammonia) is first absorbed in water, then separated from the water by boiling, and finally condensed once more by giving off its heat through a radiator.

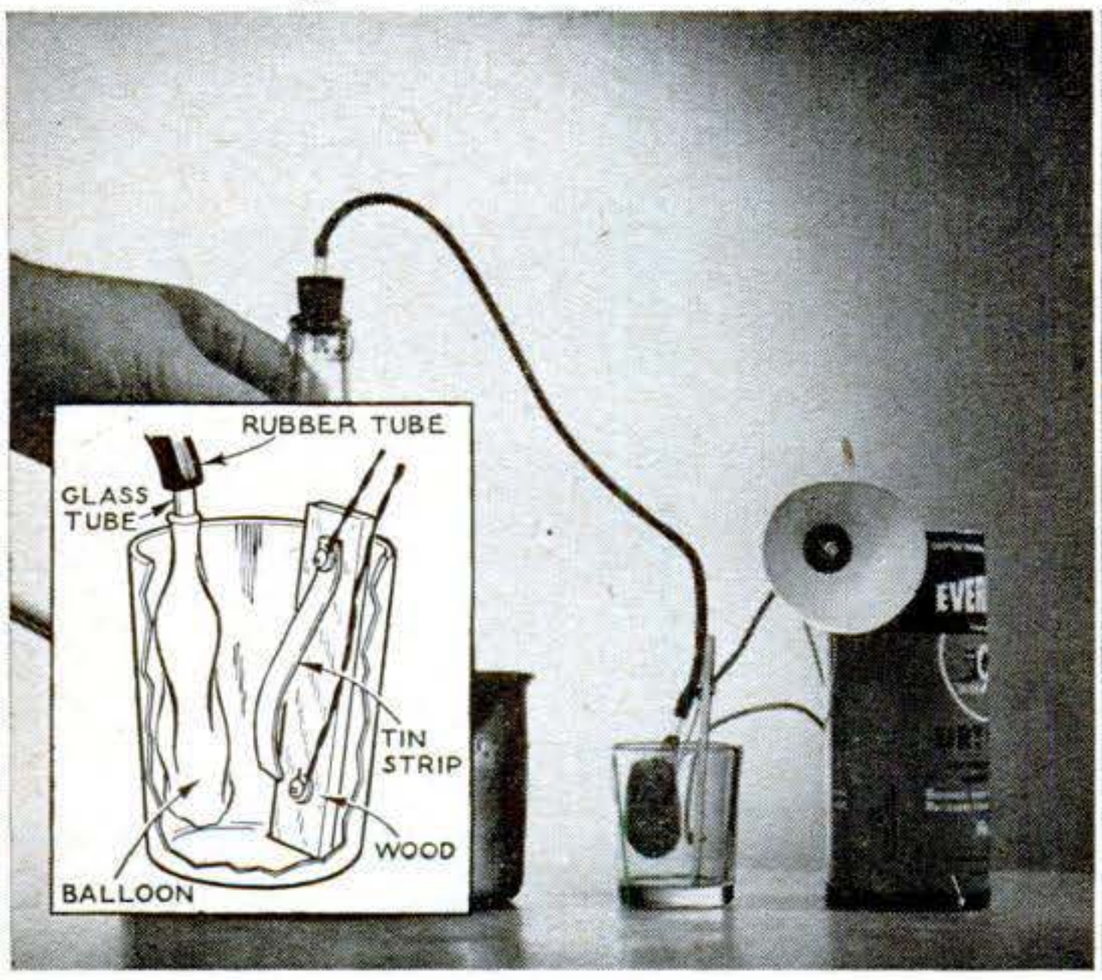
The mechanical watchdog that maintains the temperature you want is the thermostat. It may be a bimetallic strip that bends with changes of temperature, thus working a switch to turn on and off the compressor motor. Or it may be a capsule of low-boiling liquid mounted in the freezing compartment and connected by a tube to a bellows attached on an electric switch or a gas valve. As the capsule heats up, the vapor in it expands and inflates the bellows, thus turning on more gas or starting the compressor.

Only about 18 percent of the cost of operating the average home refrigerator goes actually for cooling food. About 5 percent is accounted for by air spillage from opening and closing the door, and about 77 percent is lost through the insulation, joints, and frames. Much of this leakage is useful; it gives a temperature differential between the food storage and the freezing compartments so the food doesn't freeze.

Try some of the easily performed demonstrations illustrated on this and the previous pages and you will understand artificial cooling much better.

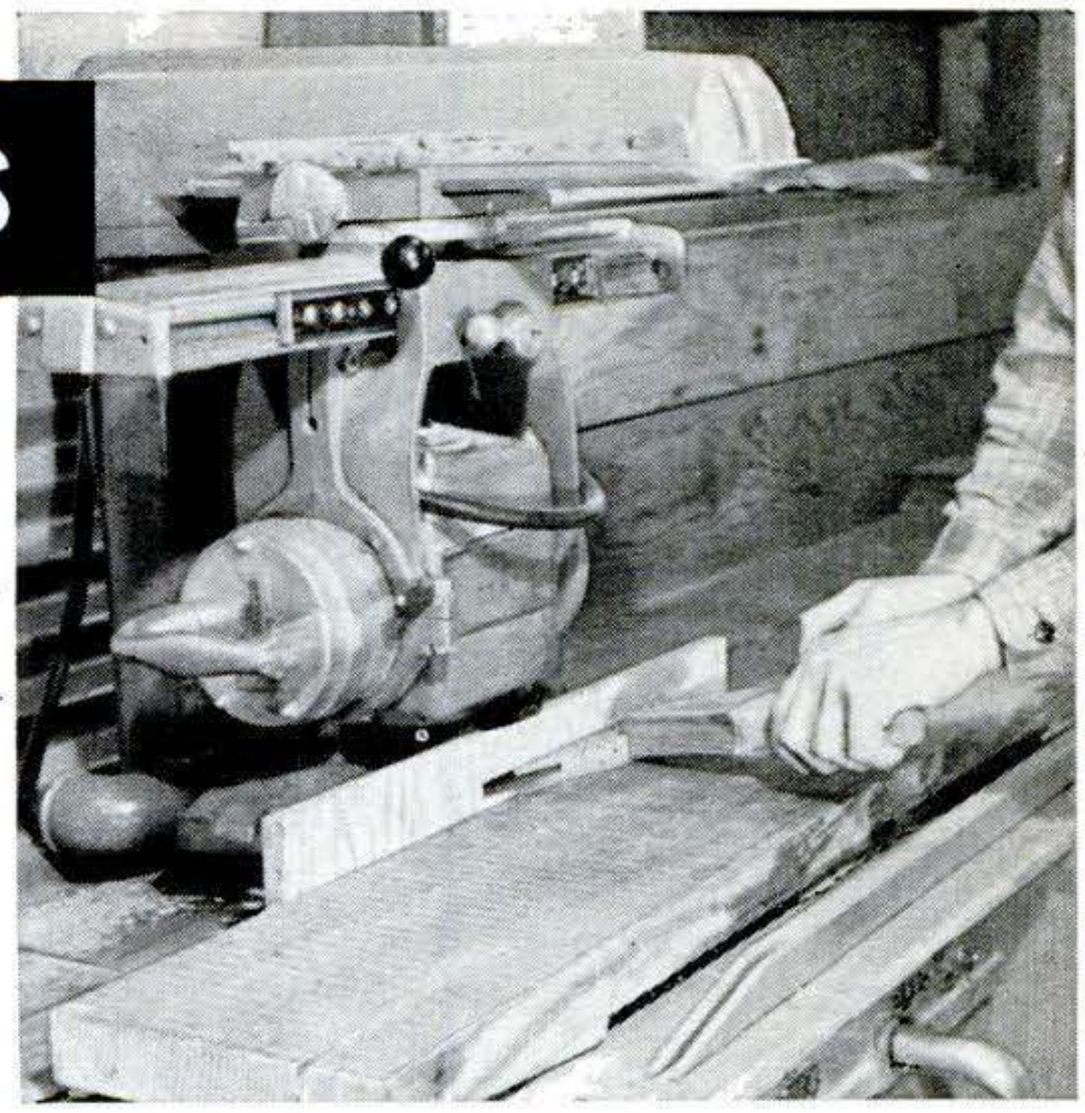
THERMOSTAT experiment can be performed with this simple setup. Connect a pop bottle to a small balloon with a rubber tube. Place the balloon in a tumbler next to the blade of a spring switch made as shown. Connect switch in series with a small bulb and a dry cell. To operate, set the bottle in a pan of ice water (to represent a cold freezing chamber), inflate the balloon a bit, and insert the stopper in the bottle. The light (representing the compressor motor) remains unlit, since bottle (refrigerator) is cold.

Now lift the bottle from the water. As soon as it warms up, the expanding air blows up the balloon, the balloon presses the switch, and the light lights. Put the bottle back in the water and it goes out again. Commercial thermostats are made more sensitive to temperature change by substituting for air a liquid that boils at low temperature.



Copyrighted material

Tips for Woodworkers

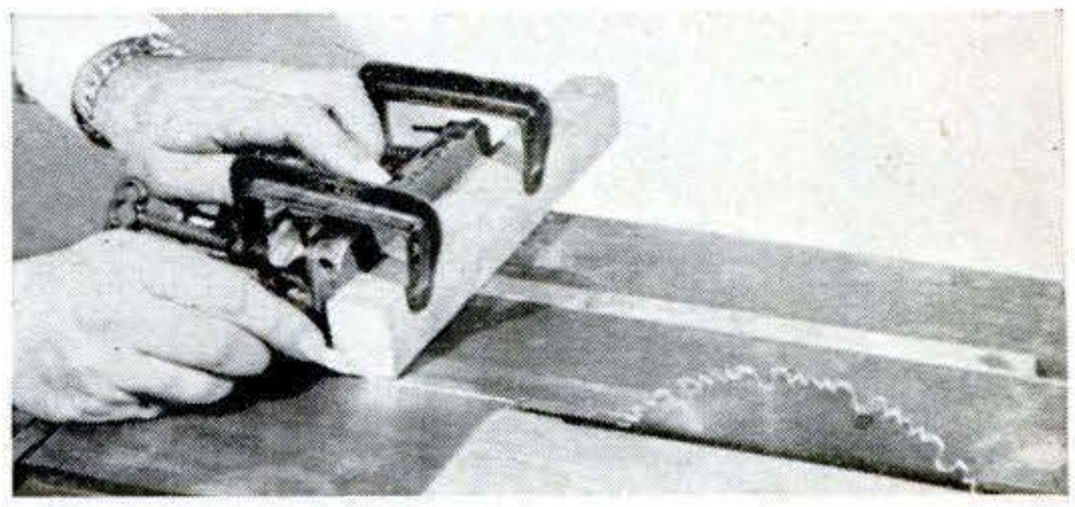


Cutting Slots with a Radial Saw

CUTTING tongues and grooves and slots with a radial saw is a problem, since there is no satisfactory way to clamp on an auxiliary fence. Using some ¾″ plywood and a piece of two-by-twelve, you can nail and glue together this special fence. The plywood extends below the two-by-twelve so it can be held in place with the same wedges that hold the regular fence. The slot that the dado blades turn through is formed automatically the first time you use the fence.

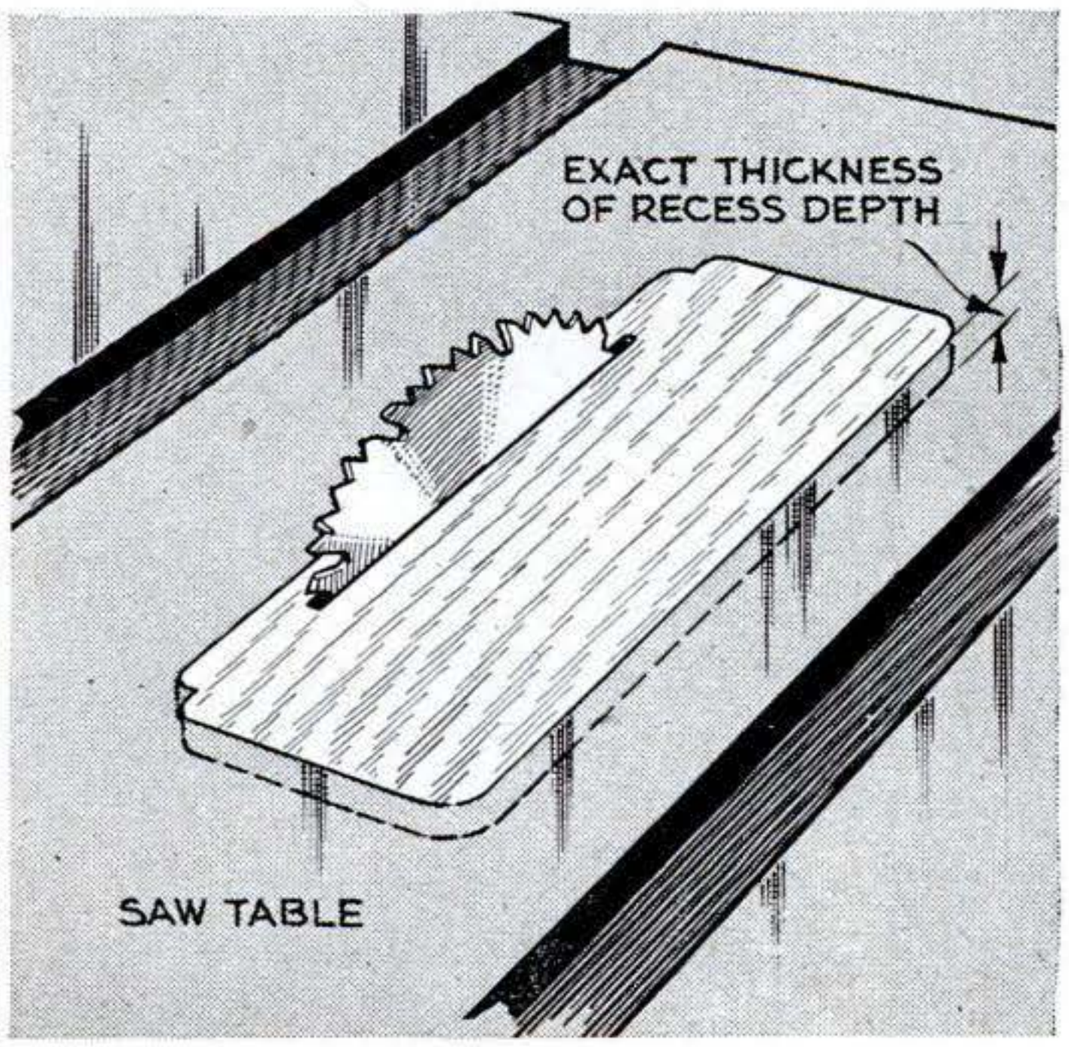
Scribing Line on Saw Table

HERE'S an accurate way to scribe a line on your saw table to show the line of cut. Clamp a scrap of wood to the miter gauge. Run the saw and cut off an end of the scrap. Then hold a pencil as shown in the photo and pull the gauge to the table edge.—*Louis Hochman, Sherman Oaks, Calif.*



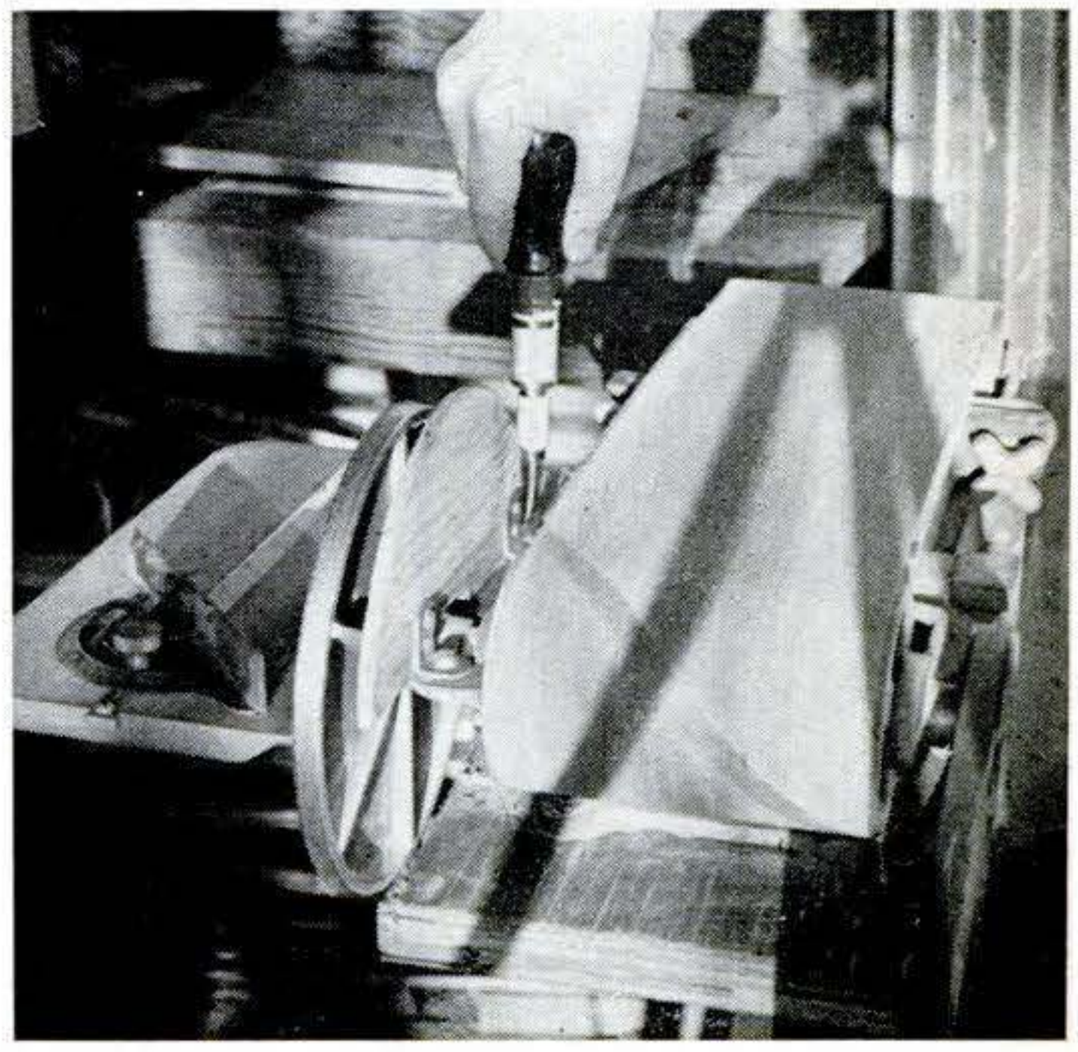
Ripping Narrow Stock on a Saw

IT IS difficult to rip narrow strips on a circular saw because the blade grabs the work and pulls it down through the slot in the table insert. To avoid this, substitute a snug wooden insert for the metal one, as below. Let the blade cut its way through the wooden insert by raising the arbor or by lowering the table. With this setup you can rip strips as narrow as 1/32″.



Sander Guard Protects Fingers

THE ribs on the back of the disk on a combination sander like the one below can be dangerous. Even a careful operator can bruise his fingers on the fast-moving ribs while handling wide stock on the belt. After learning the hard way, I made this guard. It's a half circle of ¼″ plywood. Bolts and two L-shaped metal brackets hold it in place.—*Darrell Huff, Sonoma, Calif.*



Copyrighted material

"Kittens" A. Aubrey Bodine's most accepted work — 51 salons, top honors in several. Tinfoil reflector held kittens' attention.

Copyrighted material

How to Take Prize Winning Pictures

By Ralph Reppert

An interview with A. Aubrey Bodine, the highly successful Baltimore photographer.

Even commonplace subjects make dramatic photos when you approach them from a fresh viewpoint—and here are examples to prove it.

A. AUBREY BODINE, one of the world's most widely accepted exhibitors of salon photographs—and winner of many big cash awards—ascribes his success largely to:

- Attention to details, and
- A fresh, new approach, whenever possible, to the subject he is photographing.

Maryland's Eastern Shore oystermen have been photographed hundreds of times in clear weather. But few photographers ever tried a foul-weather approach. Bodine did. On a morning when a new oyster bed was opened, he arose well before daybreak, chartered a boat, and cruised around in a cold rain to photograph the oystermen at work. It was a rugged way to approach a picture. That day's work won the $5,000 prize in a contest against 52,018 entries.

In the same contest two years later, he won second prize with his "Morning Charge." Learning of the proposed Baltimore Home Guard maneuvers, he got in

"Morning Charge" Baltimore home guard maneuvering in a smoke screen that Bodine arranged to improve picture.

"Greenspring Lane" First prize Photographic Society of America continental salon, third in North American International.

touch with a Chemical Warfare unit nearby and asked for smoke. The smoke made the picture.

Bodine's technique can best be understood if the steps are taken as they come:

When selecting material, he disregards the adage that babies, pretty girls, and animals are sure-fire subjects. He believes they are good enough for average amateurs to learn on, but average amateurs seldom win prizes.

Instead, he says, consider commonplace subjects—people, landscapes, monuments—subjects that have already been photo-

"Choptank Oystermen" $5,000 first-prize winner in Popular Photography's 1948 contest. Local honors throughout U.S.

rrighted material

"Eclipse" Two negatives combined. Baltimore roofs shot on infrared film, sun exposed at intervals on second film. Camera movement caused break in the sun positions.

Copyrighted material

graphed to death under ideal weather conditions. Then approach them in a drizzle of rain, after dark, or in the middle of a snowstorm. Any new approach to the oldest photographic subject in the world may reward the photographer with a distinctive picture.

The equipment he carries is modest —a 4″ by 5″ Speed Graphic, a 5″ by 7″ EK view camera, an assortment of lenses, two or three extension cords, tripod, EK Super Panchro Press Film, a tinfoil reflector, clothespins, a roll of toilet paper, a box of rubber bands. The clothespins frequently improve the drape of blouses. The toilet paper, wrapped around flash bulbs and held on with rubber bands, softens the light.

Bodine doesn't hesitate to take along a few props when they can help a picture. When photographing "Greenspring Lane," he had his wife don a Mother Hubbard dress and shawl and carry a basket. The costuming changed the atmosphere of the picture from an ordinary American rural scene to one suggesting a Corot landscape.

His file of cloud negatives is one of his most useful possessions. When he takes an interesting picture under an uninteresting sky, he fills in with one of his "filed skies." In making the print, he first exposes the negative just photographed, dodging out the sky part of the picture. Then he exposes the print to the sky negative, dodging out the lower part.

This file came in handy, for example, when he set out to prove that Maryland has scenery representative of every state in the Union by illustrating lines taken from "America, the Beautiful." Shortly after these pictures were published, a Baltimore meteorologist asked Bodine for several prints. Never, the meteorologist wrote, had he seen cloud formations more typical of Maryland skies. Bodine gave him the prints but didn't tell him those clouds had been photographed, years earlier, in North Carolina.

When taking a picture, Bodine uses a full, generous exposure. That makes the negatives easier to work. He prefers natural light, and uses multiple-flash lighting when he needs artificial light. He develops negatives a bit less than formulas specify, because of his generous exposures, and this gives him softer negatives.

As soon as a negative is fixed he examines it carefully. Dense areas then are reduced locally with Farmer's reducer applied with brush or cotton. Thin areas are strengthened by the local application of intensifier.

After achieving a well-balanced negative, he builds up the highlights with red dye. If the first prints show that the negative could be further improved, he soaks it in water and works on it again.

After his exacting work on the negative, he is pretty sure of his picture. So he prints with relatively few rejects.

[*Continued on page 198*]

ELECTRIC WATER HEATER

If water is cold, look first for a blown fuse. A wire may be broken or a connection bad. Or the thermostat may be improperly set or defective. On the type using a time clock (for off-peak operation), the clock may be inoperative. It is possible that a heating element may be burned out. On new installations, the plumbing and wiring connections may have been made incorrectly.

If there is not enough hot water, check for loss through dripping hot-water faucets. The thermostat may be set too low or not operating properly. The heating element may be defective or covered with scale that prevents proper functioning. The shortage may be due to waste by careless use. The heater may be too small for the requirements of the family. If it is a new installation, watch for improper wiring connections, excessively low voltage, and long runs of uninsulated pipe that waste heat.

If water overheats, check the thermostat for a high setting. Improper wiring connections in the heater or a defective and grounded element can also cause overheating. In the winter, when the furnace is operated, a furnace coil used with the hot-water heater will cause overheating of the water. The furnace coil should be removed.

If leaks occur, they may be caused by a corroded tank, poor plumbing connections, a loose element, or a defective element gasket. Tanks sometimes rupture due to excessive pressure. A pressure-relief valve or a pressure regulator will protect the tank against this danger.

If water is rusty or dirty, it could be due to rust or dirt in the water main or house plumbing. Corrosion in the tank will also cause rusty water. If the tank has anode protection against corrosion, a new anode may be installed when the old one is used up. Excessive water temperature may discolor the water. The tank should be flushed periodically to remove accumulated dirt and rust.

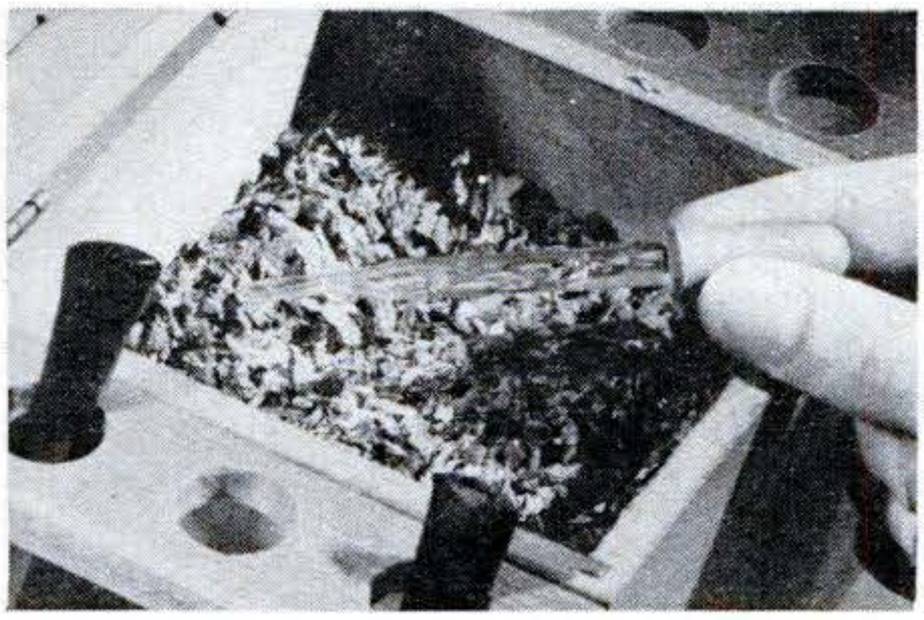
If the electric bills are too high, it may be because of leaky faucets, careless use of hot water, or an excessively high thermostat setting. Long runs of uninsulated hot-water pipe may waste as much as a third of the electricity used to heat water. A furnace coil connected to a hot-water heater will work in reverse and cool the water during the summer when the furnace is not in use. A furnace coil should not be used with an electric hot-water heater.

(From *Electrical Appliance Servicing* by William H. Crouse)

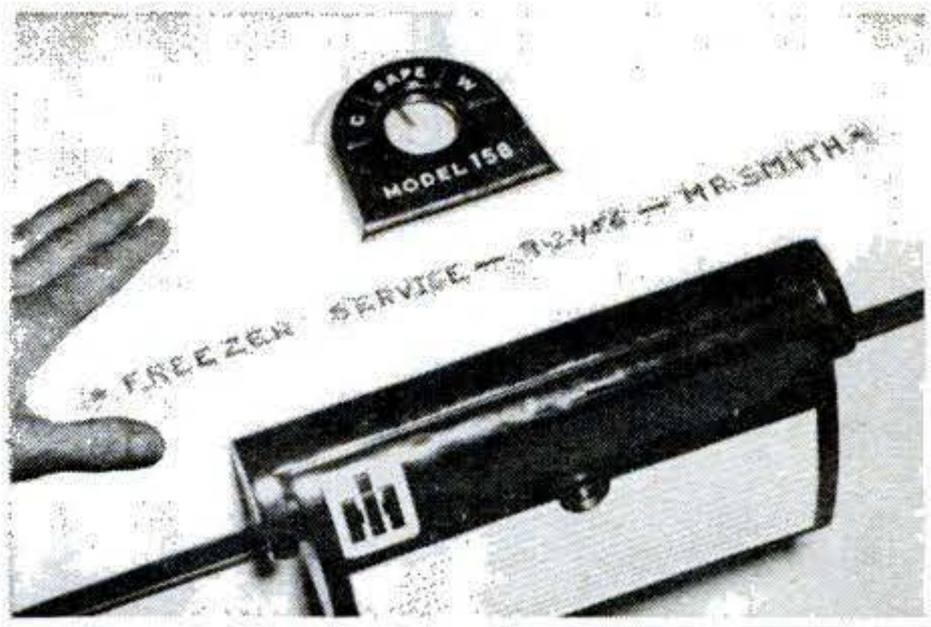
FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE

Copyrighted material

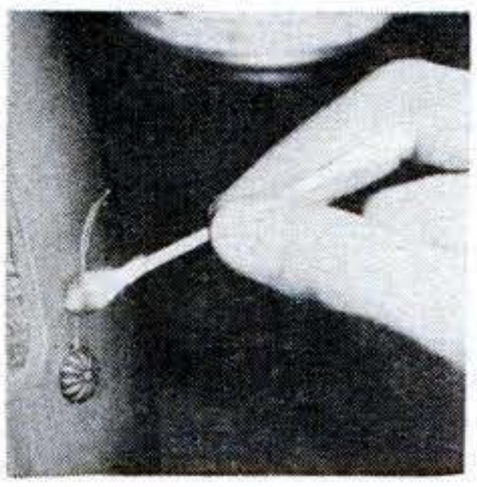
DO IT THE EASY WAY



To keep pipe tobacco moist, place an eye dropper almost full of water in the container—making it a humidor. Replace the water as it evaporates.

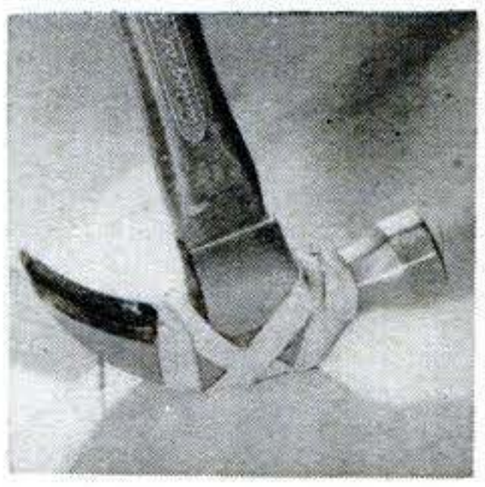


To keep the telephone number of your freezer serviceman handy, print it on a piece of freezer tape and stick it to the freezer as shown above.



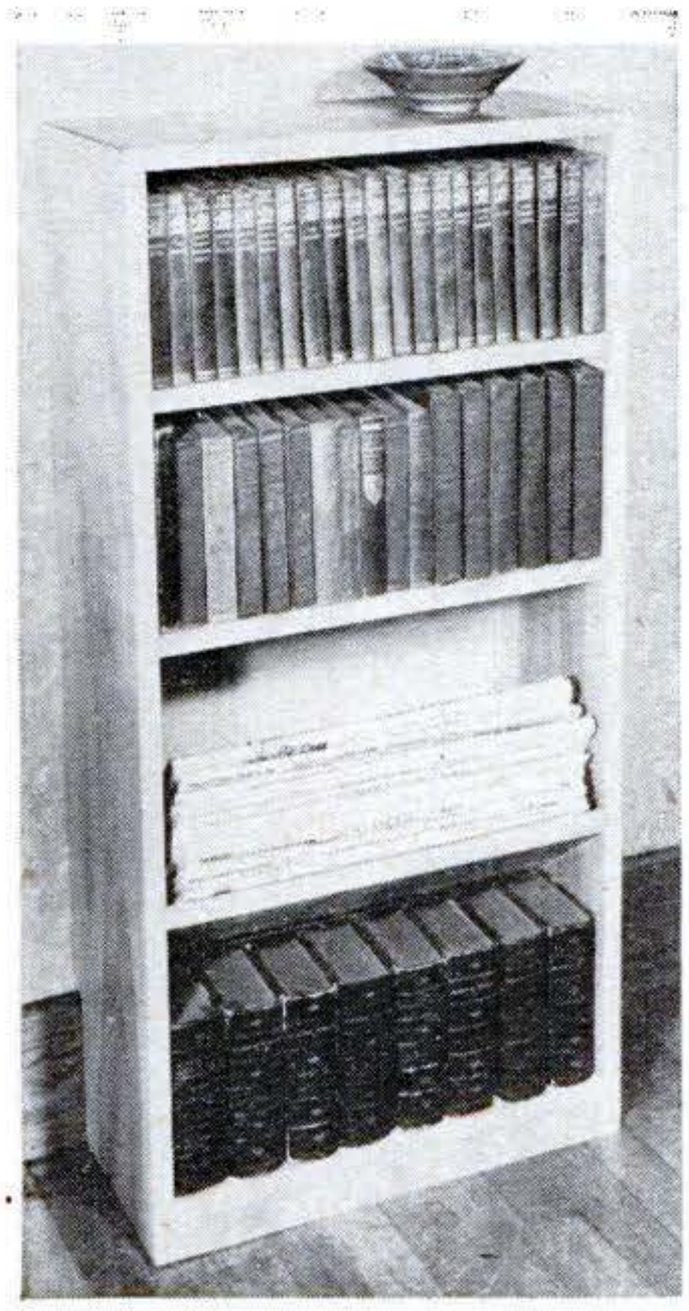
To touch up small scratches or chipped spots on woodwork, furniture, and kitchen appliances, use medical cotton tips or swabs. They make fine disposable brushes.

To protect the face of the wood when pulling out nails, cushion the hammer head by criss-crossing a heavy rubber band—or a piece of inner tube—over it.



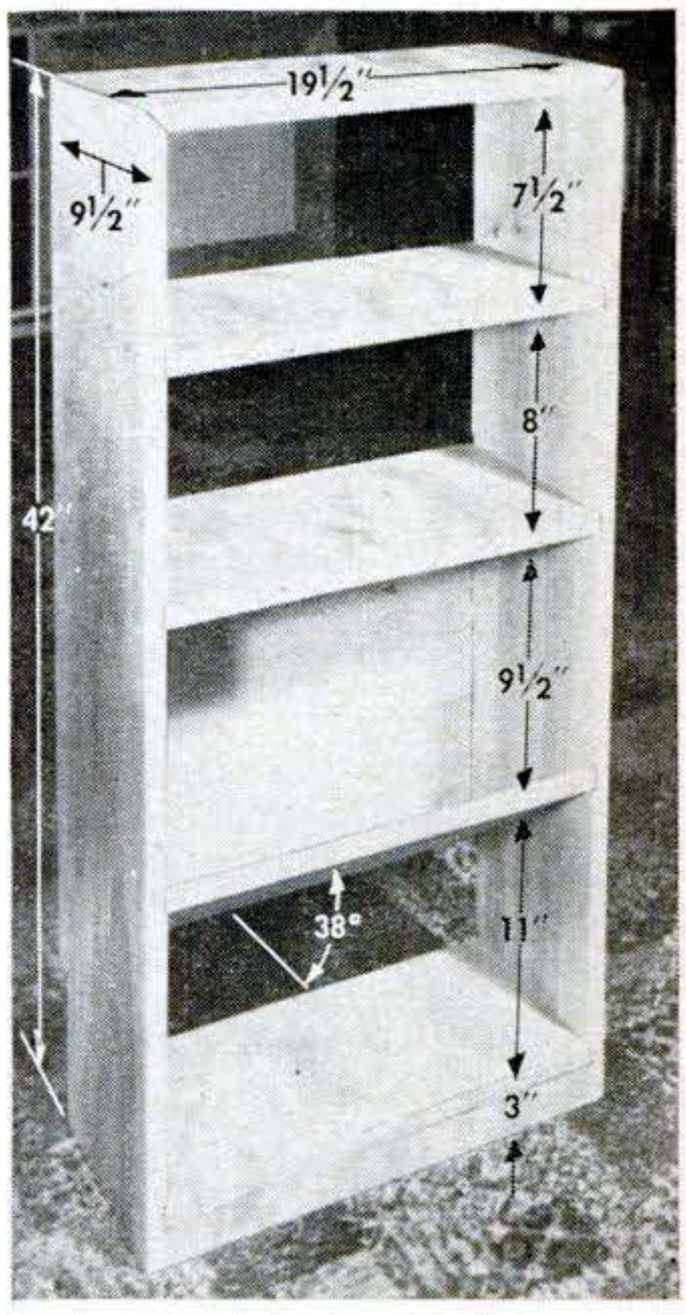
How to Get Plasterboard into Attic

It's sometimes impossible to get large plasterboard sheets up the stairway and into the attic. I solved this problem by scoring the board lengthwise, down the middle of the back, and folding it in half. When it was in the attic, I unfolded the board and sealed the break in the back with cloth tape. The front surface remained unbroken and the irregularities of the crack were easily smoothed back into place.—*Dale C. Reed, Arlington, Va.*



Bookcase Has Special Shelf for Newspapers

If you like to keep old newspapers handy, a bookcase with one shelf slanted at a 38° angle will hold them neatly. This one was constructed of 1″ by 10″ boards, with the shelves dadoed slightly into the sides, and the top mitered to the sides. The parts were glued and screwed together and the screws hidden with wooden plugs, cut with a plug cutter. Nails and plastic composition wood would also do. If the case is not backed completely, nail a backboard behind the slanted shelf to keep papers in place. —*Willard Allphin, Danvers, Mass.*

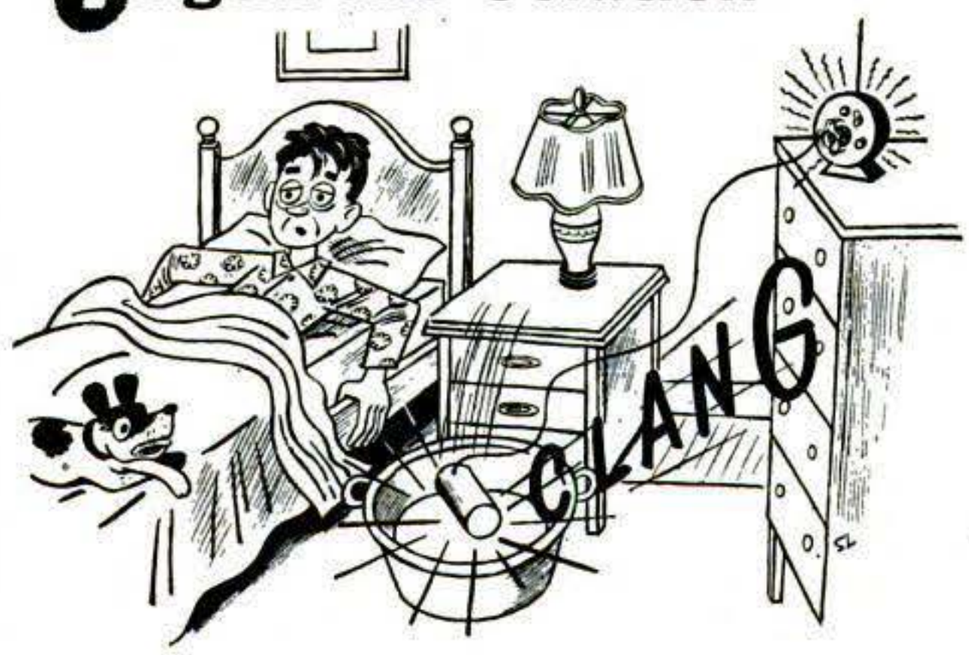


Copyrighted material

Phono Record Calls Radio Hams

When a radio amateur wants to talk to anyone who happens to hear him, he broadcasts a "CQ" or general-inquiry call in which he repeats his own call letters several times and tells what frequencies he will be listening on for a reply. If he gets no answer, he repeats the whole business. Paul Ford, W9KOJ, of Terre Haute, Ind., saves his voice by using a recorded CQ for each band he works. The record does the repeating until he gets an answer. Then he switches to a microphone and takes up from there.

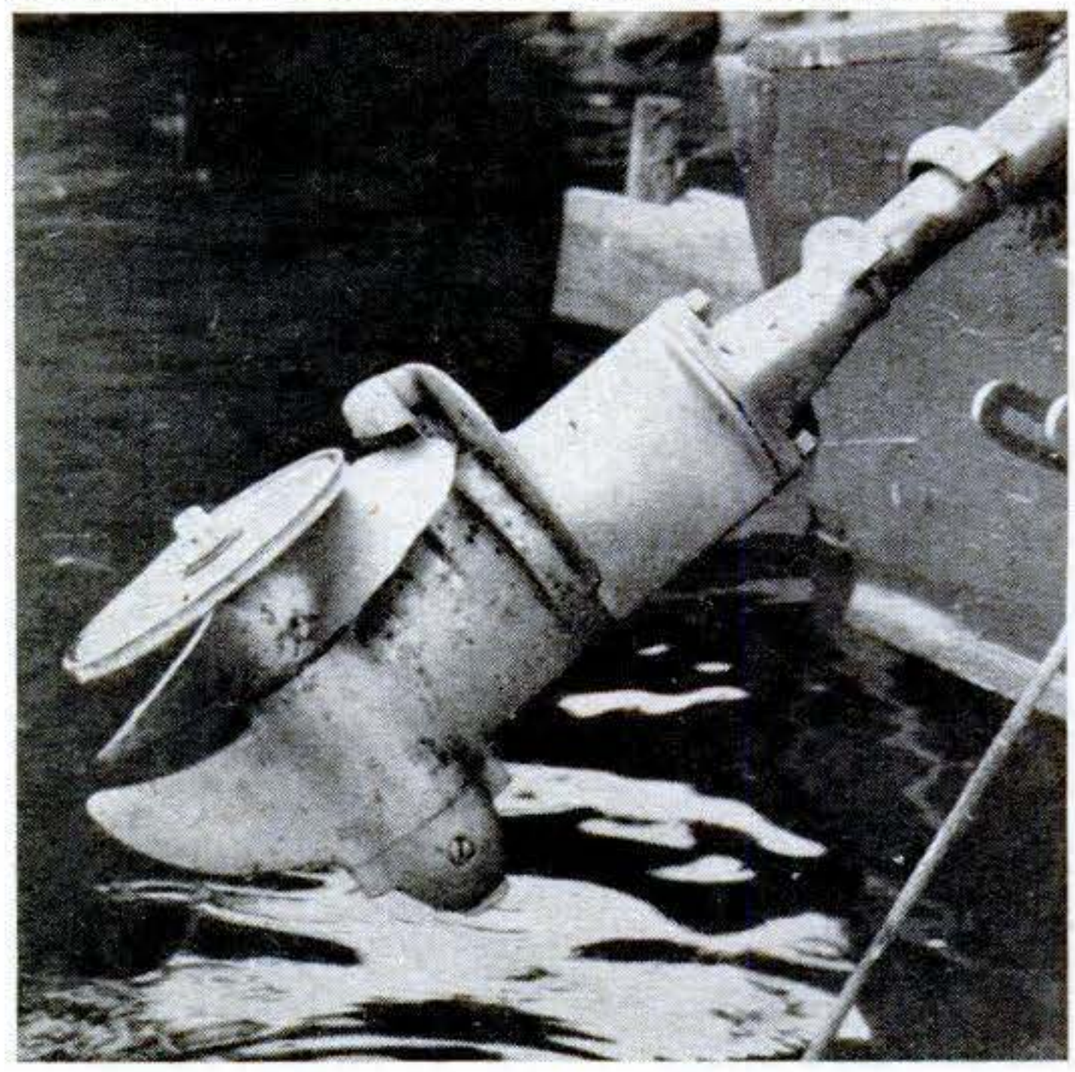
My Most Ingenious Solution



The alarm clock never rouses me. When my wife was away for a few days on a visit, I was faced with the problem of waking in time to go to work. How do you think I solved the problem?

I placed the alarm clock on the dresser and an empty can on the night table. I tied a string from the clock's winding handle to the can. When the alarm went off, it wound up the string and pulled the can off the table. On the floor by the table, I had a dishpan. When the empty can crashed into the dishpan, I woke up—fast.—Neil Creighton, Clearwater Lake, Wis.

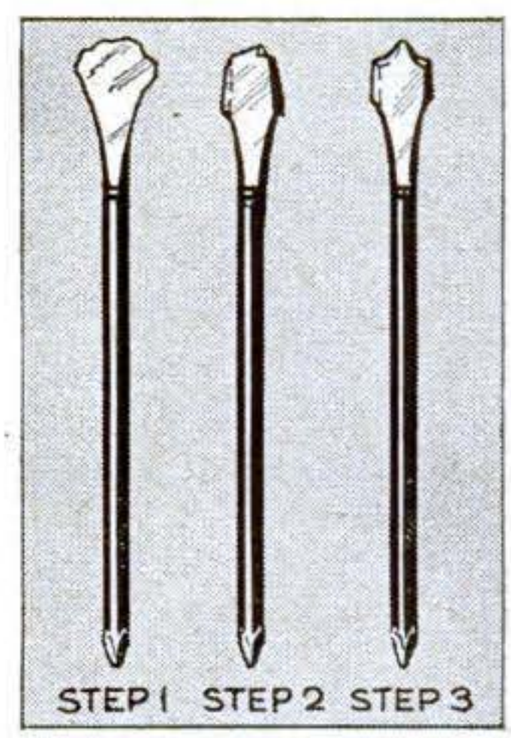
Paint-Can Lid Makes Trolling Plate



If you like to troll for fish but your outboard motor won't slow down enough, you need a trolling plate. You can make one by attaching the lid of a gallon paint can to the propeller shaft. Punch a hole in the lid's center to fit the shaft.—*John R. Perkins, Wayne, Maine.*

Emergency Drills Made from Nails

Because students were breaking small drills faster than they could be replaced, Lloyd Heberle, school shop instructor at Townsend, Mont., now makes wood drills from nails. These are good enough for rough work while students are learning. He flattens the head and grinds two cutting edges on opposite sides. Then he grinds a point and a cutting edge on each side. The steps are shown at right.—*E. V. Reyner, Townsend, Mont.*



Plastic "Tile" Can Be Brushed On

You can now buy "tile" in cans. Called Fluid Tile, the plastic can be brushed or sprayed over plaster, wood, concrete, metal, or linoleum. It drys fast, shows no brush marks, and is resistant to water, soap, oil, acid, alcohol, and heat. Cost is less than three cents a square foot. On uneven, porous, and heavy-duty surfaces, such as floors, a base coat is brushed on first. The maker is Pavinoleum, Inc., New York City.

Copyrighted material

Painting a Ceiling

...It's Easier Now

Paint rollers avert drips, laps, brush marks, and aching muscles. Here's what you should know about them.

By Bernard Gladstone

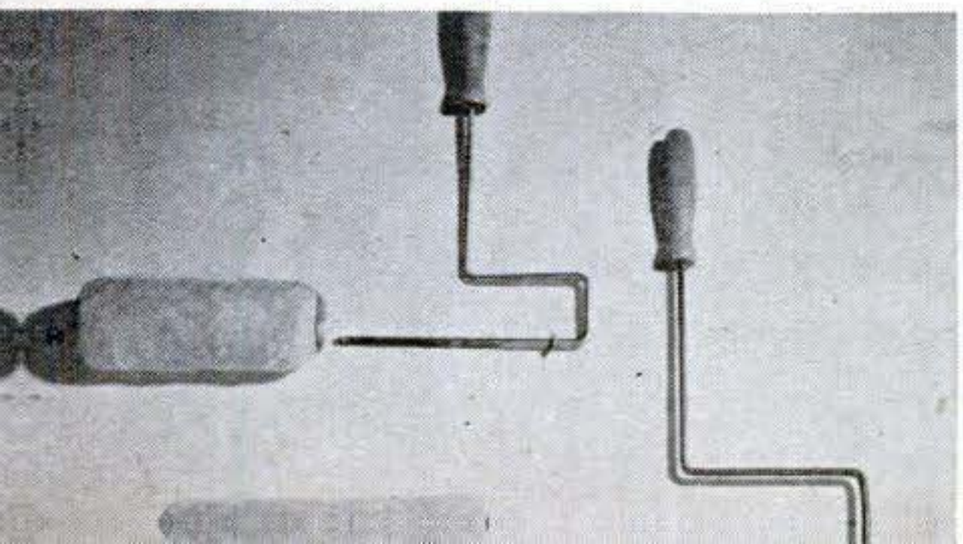
PS PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

PAINTING walls and ceilings used to be a big job. But not any more. With one of the inexpensive rollers available today you can speed through the job easier and at least twice as fast as you could with a brush.

Here are some other advantages:

3 KINDS OF ROLLERS

Pan-type rollers. Both of these rollers are rolled in paint to load them. Lower one has lamb's-wool cover on metal screen. This fits over slotted metal cylinder that is attached to handle. Entire roller of top one slips off handle.



Magazine-type roller. Paint is stored inside hollow cylinder and is fed to working surface through perforations in cylinder. Cover consists of heavy wool sleeves and thin cotton sleeves that are slipped over the cylinder.

Pressure-type roller. Air pressure in a tank forces paint through hose and into hollow axle of roller when valve button is pressed. Perforations in axle let paint into inside of roller. This one has lamb's-wool cover like pan-type rollers.

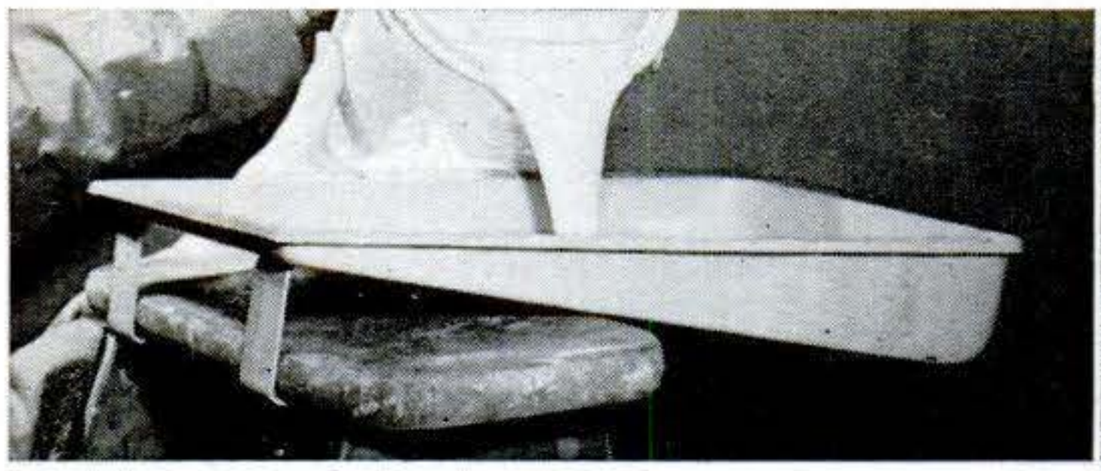
Drips, laps, and brush marks no longer bother you.

Rolling paint on doesn't tire your arms and hands like a brush does. This is especially true of ceiling painting.

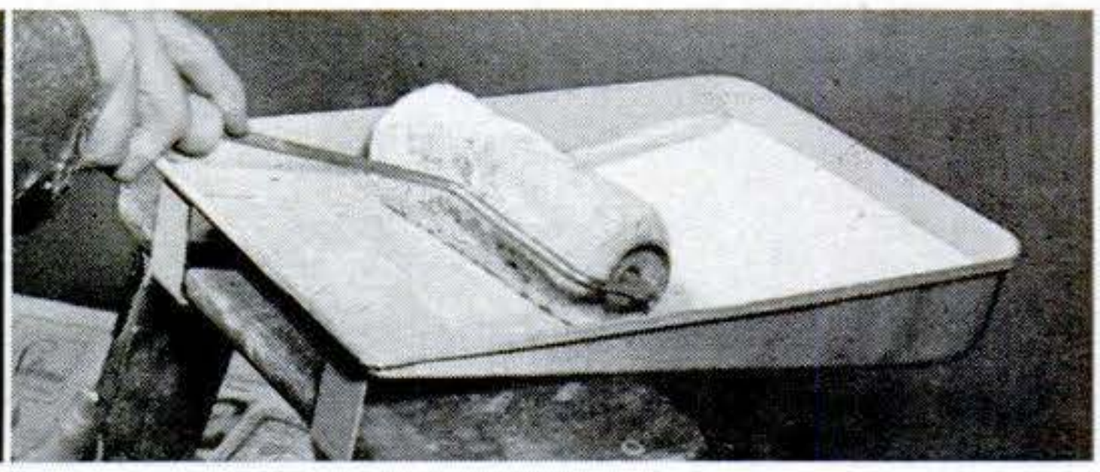
Very often a wall that would need two coats with a brush can be done in one coat with a roller. That's because the roller does an exceptionally smooth job. And you save money before you even start to paint. A roller costs much less than a 4″ or 5″ pure-bristle wall brush.

Paints you can use. Rollers work best with flat or semi-gloss oil paints, water paints, and free-flowing enamels. They are not so effective with varnish or high-gloss

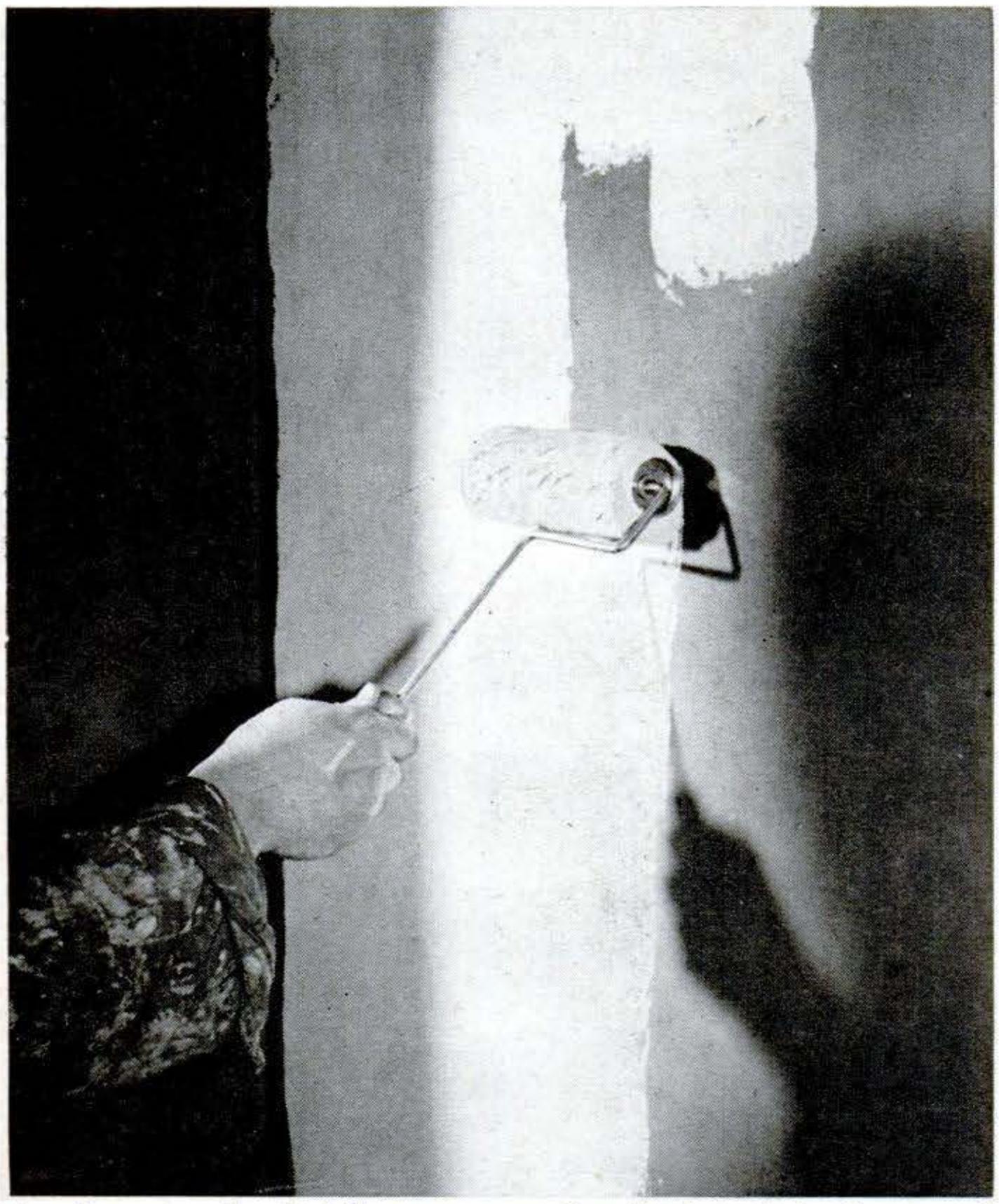
USING A PAN ROLLER



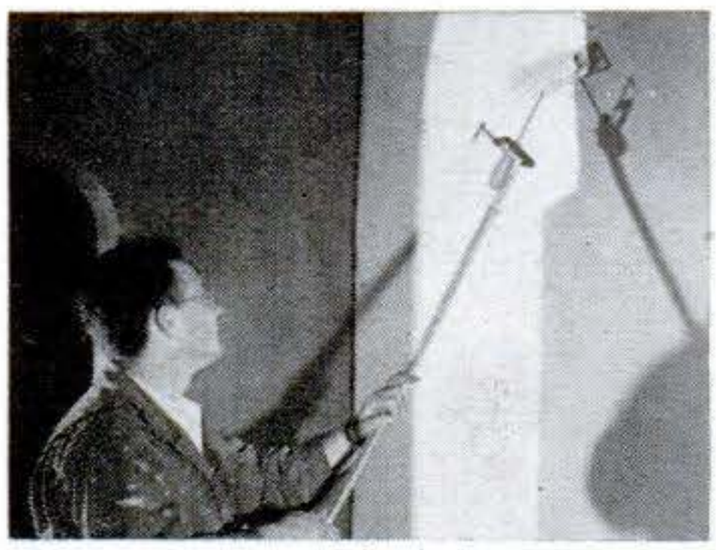
Hook legs of pan on ladder before pouring in paint. You can save yourself a little clean-up work by lining pan with a layer of wrapping paper. Then when you are finished painting you just lift out liner to clean pan.



Start at high part of pan and roll the roller into paint for a few inches. Then roll it a few times on part of pan not covered by paint. Repeat rolling in and out of paint until paint is evenly distributed on lamb's-wool cover.



Apply paint by lightly running roller back and forth. Avoid skips. Don't spin the roller at the end of a stroke. Spinning will cause the roller to throw off fine drops of paint. Same painting technique is used with a magazine-type roller.



Paint walls from top to bottom, working only a narrow strip at a time. For ceilings and upper part of walls—if you don't want to use a ladder—clamp an extension to handle of roller. Cut a flat on roller handle to take a small C clamp.

Cut in edges of ceilings, corners, and around woodwork with a 1½″ or 2″ brush (below). Do this as you go along, not after rolled-on paint has dried. Reason for brush is that it's difficult to get neatly into corners and tight spots with a roller.

Copyrighted material

enamels because rollers won't give you the glasslike finish those paints are designed to leave. Trim paints can be rolled on, but you'll get smoother results with a brush. Don't use lacquer or shellac with a roller. Their solvents cause the lamb's-wool cover to deteriorate.

Selecting a roller. The easiest way to do this is to read the directions that come with a roller before you buy it. Then you'll know if it's suitable for the kind of paint you want to use. Some manufacturers don't recommend using their rollers with rubber-base or resin-emulsion paints. Other makers say their rollers work equally well with any paint. [*Continued on next page*]

USING A PRESSURE ROLLER

Pour paint that has been thinned to brushing consistency into tank. Don't fill tank more than two-thirds full. This leaves room above paint for air. Then replace top and make sure it is locked securely before beginning to pump.

Pump up tank until safety valve pops. Pressure outfit shown above includes tank, 15′ hose, and roller. It retails for about $25. It is ideal if you plan to do lots of painting. For small jobs, other types of rollers will do.

Prime pressure roller on pad of newspaper before beginning to paint. Roll it back and forth while depressing valve button. Continue until lamb's wool is evenly covered with paint. Spots of paint are just beginning to show through on cover of roller in photo at right.

Copyrighted material

Using a roller. Apply paint by working the roller back and forth lightly over the surface. Do not press hard. Roll in crisscross strokes. Use long, easy strokes, and work in whichever direction is most comfortable for you. Check back as you go and run over skips before the paint gets tacky.

If you have to bear down heavily to get good coverage, the chances are that your roller needs more paint or that the paint is too thick. Paint for rolling should be thinned to brushing consistency. Another clue to paint that's too thick is that it will tend to pull up from the surface as the roller passes over.

If the roller squeaks or rolls with difficulty, then the bearings can use a few drops of heavy oil or light grease. Vaseline will do.

Cleaning rollers. This is an important step when you're switching from one color to another or when you have finished a job.

Take the roller apart and clean all parts with thinner if you've been using oil paint, or with water if it was water-base paint. Wipe the metal parts clean, and clean the lamb's wool by working it in the thinner with your hands.

Pressure-type rollers are a little more complicated to clean because of the tank. First release the pressure by unscrewing the pump handle. Then drain the paint from the hose back into the tank and pour the paint out of the tank. Pour a little thinner in the tank and stir it to dissolve as much paint as possible. Pour this out. Put a half gallon of thinner in the tank and pump up pressure. Hold the roller head in a bucket and depress the valve button until all thinner has run through. Disconnect the hose and coil it up.

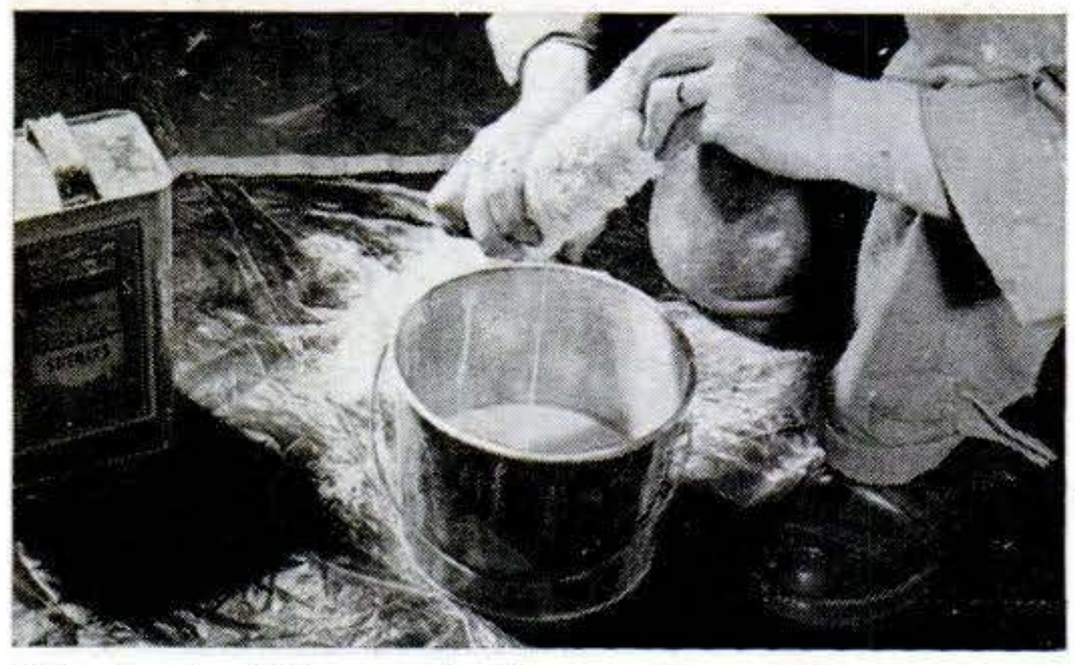
Finally, clean the lamb's-wool cover the same way you cleaned the other covers.

For scores of good ideas on hanging up your tools efficiently, see next month's PS.

CLEANING A PRESSURE ROLLER

Begin cleaning pressure roller by unscrewing pump handle—not the top of the tank—to release pressure in tank. Remove lamb's-wool cover. Then hold handle and hose up and depress valve button to drain paint back into tank.

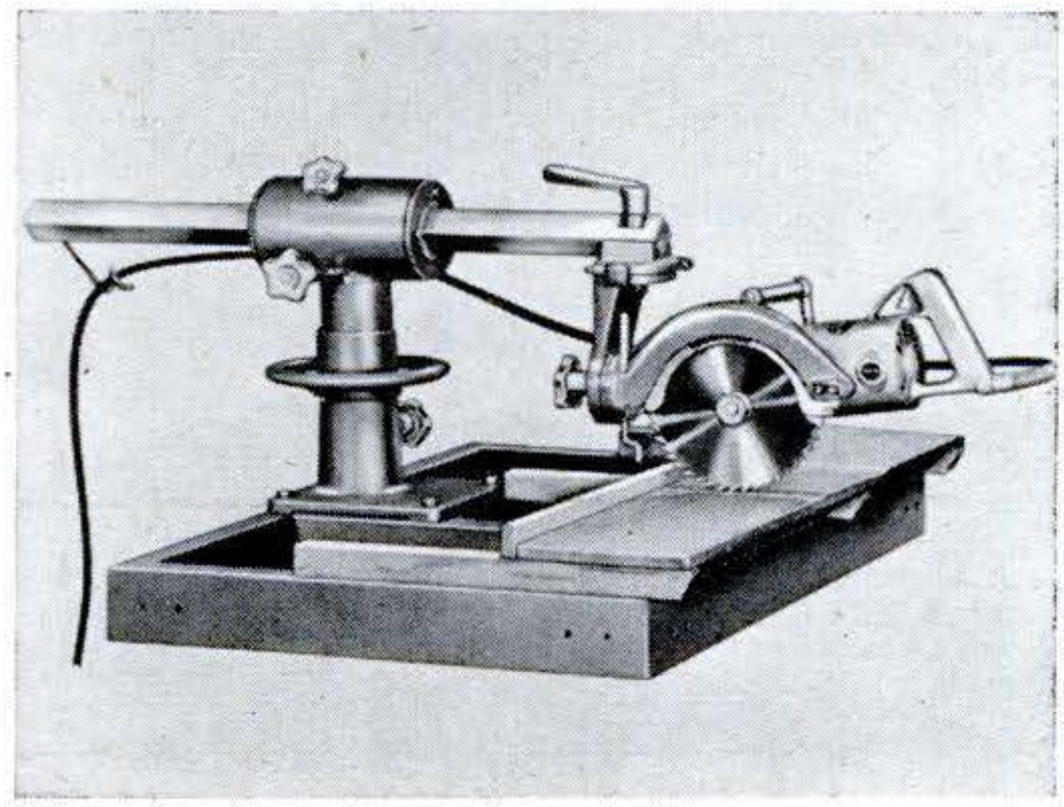
Clean as much paint as possible off roller by running it back and forth over old newspaper. You may have to use several sheets of paper. Then remove the lamb's-wool cover, or the entire roller if the cover is non-removable.



Wash lamb's wool thoroughly. If you were using oil paint, wash in mineral spirits or turpentine. For water paint, wash roller in water. Never use lacquer thinner or alcohol. These will cause the lamb's wool to deteriorate rapidly.

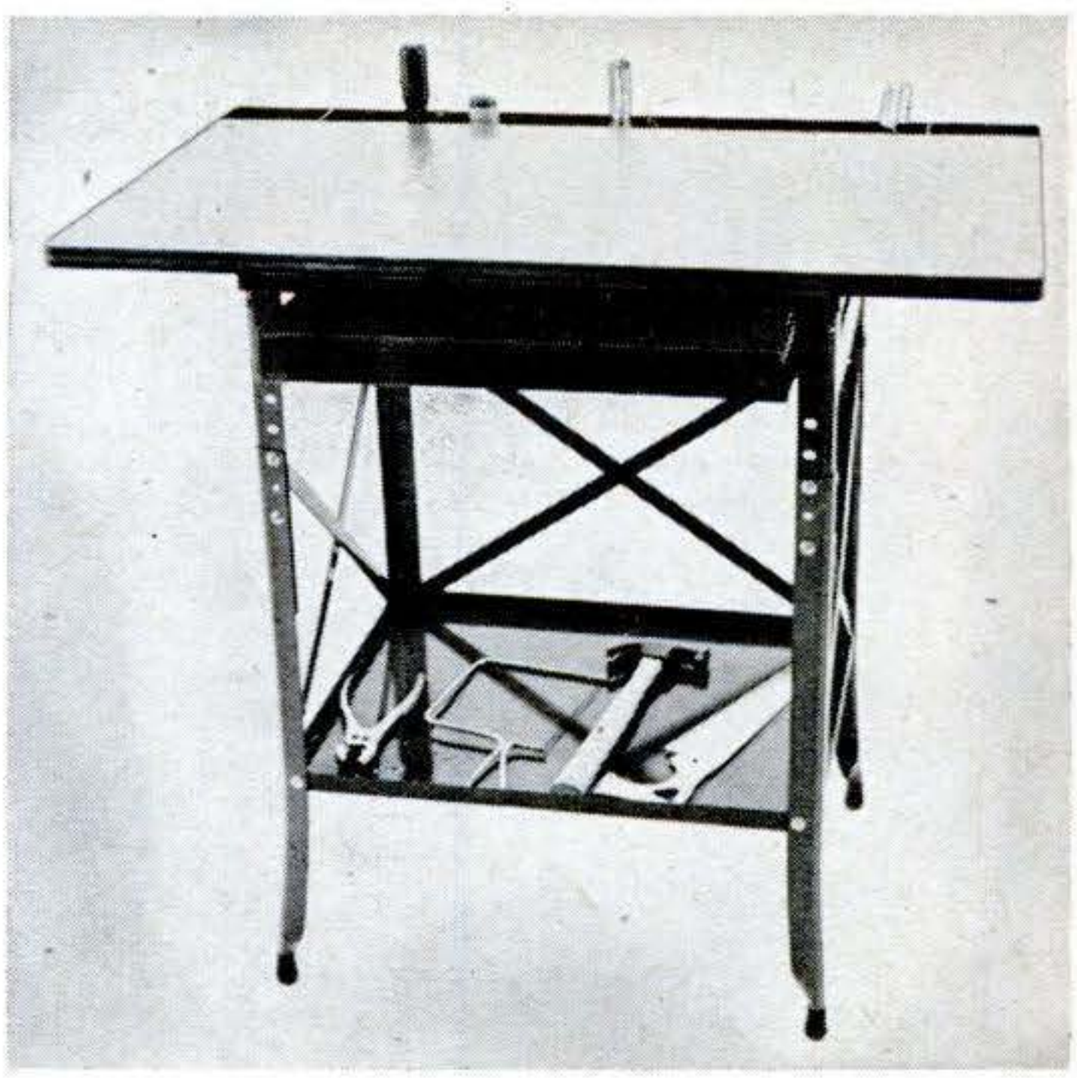
Copyrighted material

New Tools



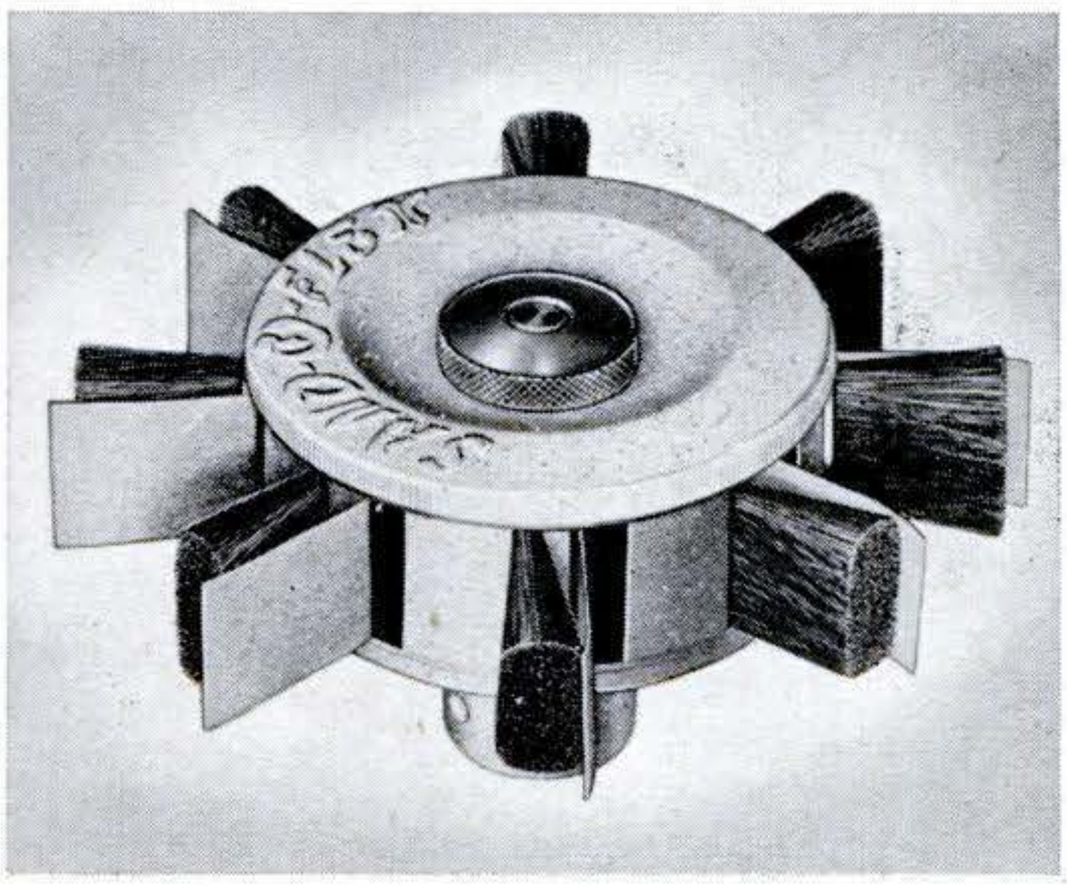
Portable Saw Becomes Radial Saw. You can convert one make of power hand saw into a radial saw with this metal stand. Made by Skilsaw, Inc., of Chicago, for Skil Saw models 77, 87, 800, and 825, it bevels, miters, dadoes, and ploughs on an 8½″ by 40″ work table. The supporting arm can extend 22½″ horizontally and shift 6½″ vertically. Angle cuts 45° left or right are possible.

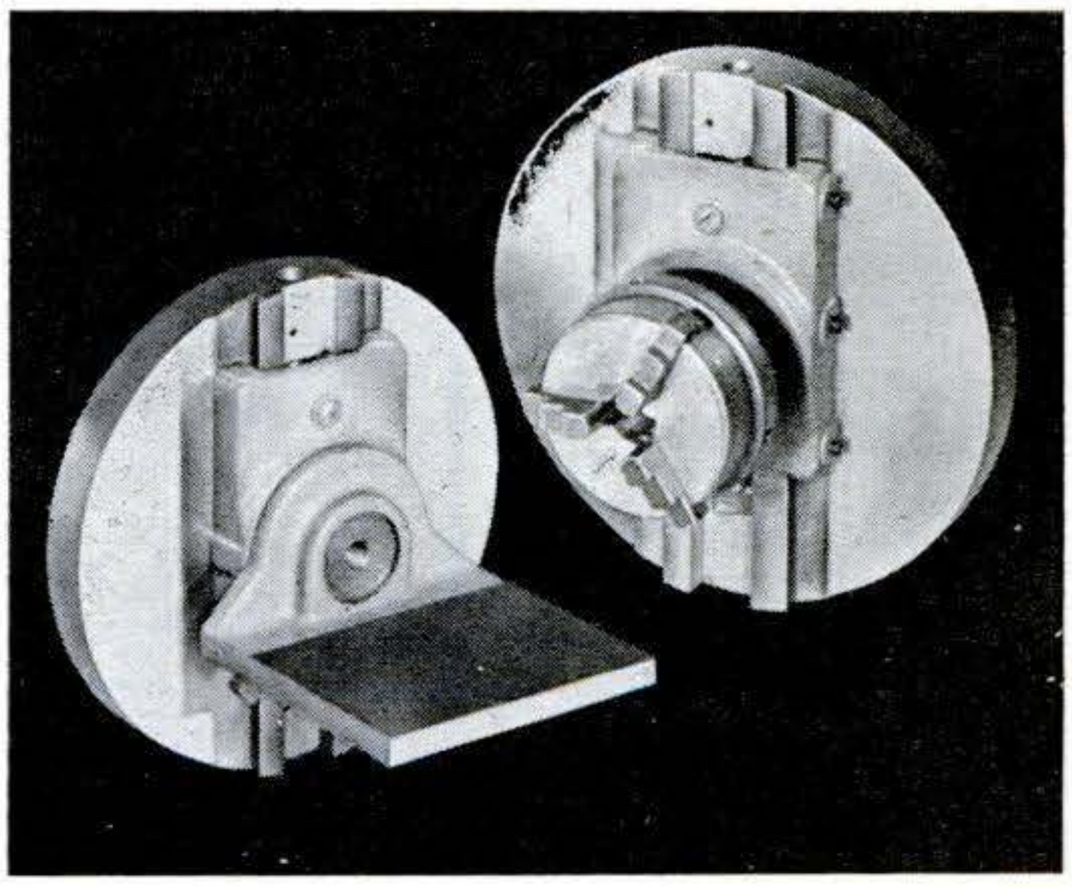
Sand Curves With a Drill. A new contour sander is designed especially for attachment to portable power drills and flexible shafts. It finishes curved surfaces by spinning eight pieces of 1″ abrasive cloth that are backed by replaceable brushes. As the wheel rotates, the cloths mold themselves to the contour of the work with a paint-brush action. Worn abrasive is cut off and replaced with new strips pulled out from a central magazine. The 1¾-lb. tool is priced at $12 by the manufacturer, Merit Products, Inc., of Culver City, Calif.



Workbench Height Is Adjustable. This bench has a ¾″ plywood top, 16″ by 22″, with a drawer underneath. Its height is adjustable from 25″ to 30″ to suit the user. It is priced at about $12 by Lenox Metal Manufacturing Co., Maspeth, N. Y.

Faceplate Has Adjustable Slide. This new faceplate for small lathes is fitted with a dovetailed slide on its diameter, and a boss that can be locked anywhere along the slide. On the boss you can mount a small chuck, an angle plate, or other fixture. By moving the slide and rotating the fixture on a boss, any point on the work can be brought to lathe-center height. This combination can also be set up as a boring mill: the boring bar is chucked and the work secured to the angle plate mounted on the compound. The 8″ faceplate is threaded for a 1½″-8 lathe spindle, and the complete outfit is sold for about $56 by Micro Lathe Plate, Inc., Cleveland.



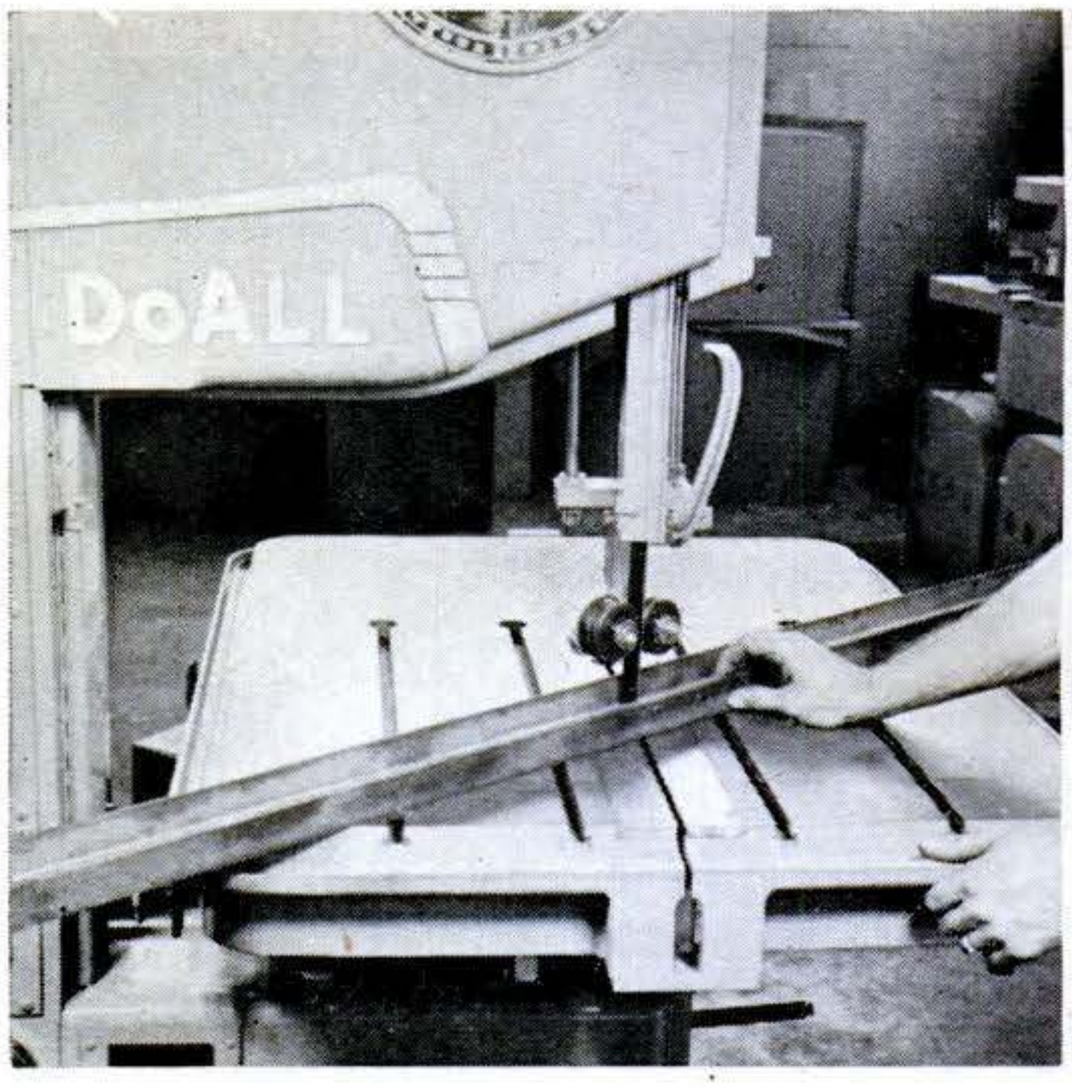


Turn the page, please, for more new tools.

Copyrighted material

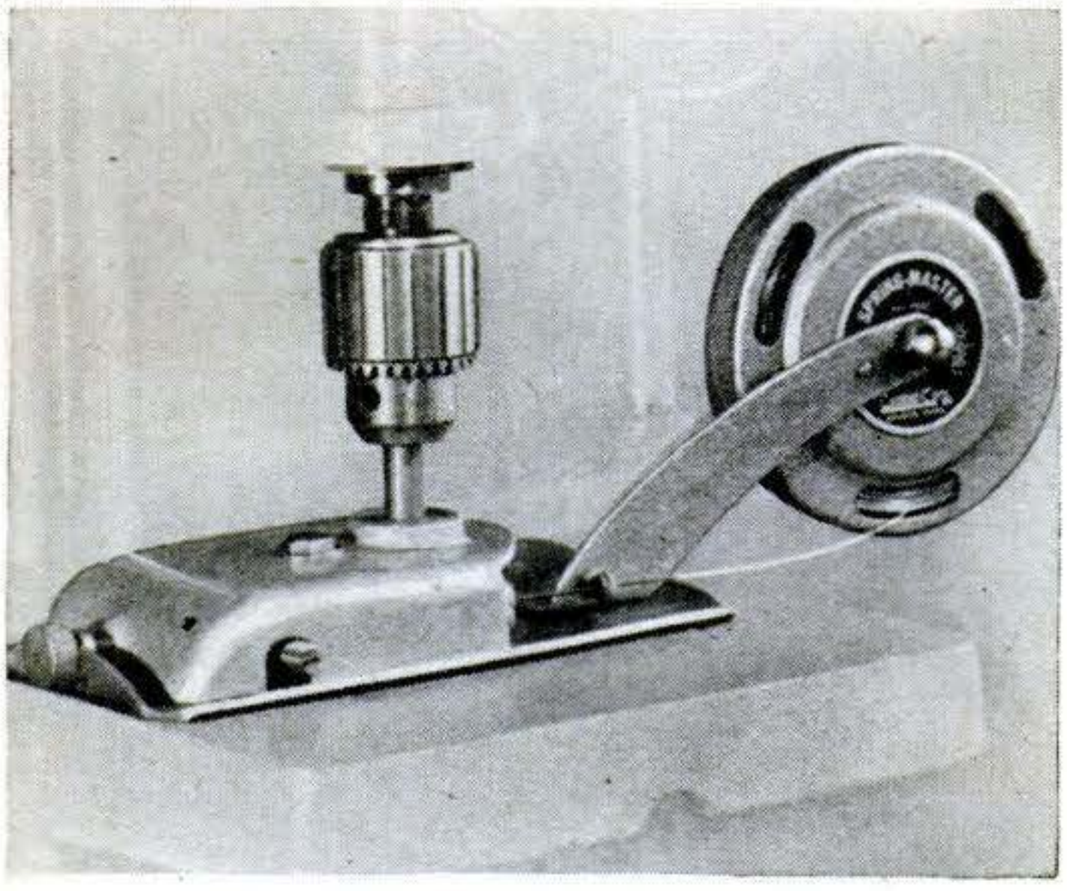
Calculator Answers Craft Questions. By turning the dials of this calculator, you can find the data you need on lumber, nails, drill sizes for screws, concrete mixes, paints, and tool sharpening. Characteristics of 33 woods are given, showing tendencies to swell or shrink, comparative weights, hardness, and degree of workability with hand tools. The calculator is sold by Greenlee Tool Co., of Rockford, Ill.

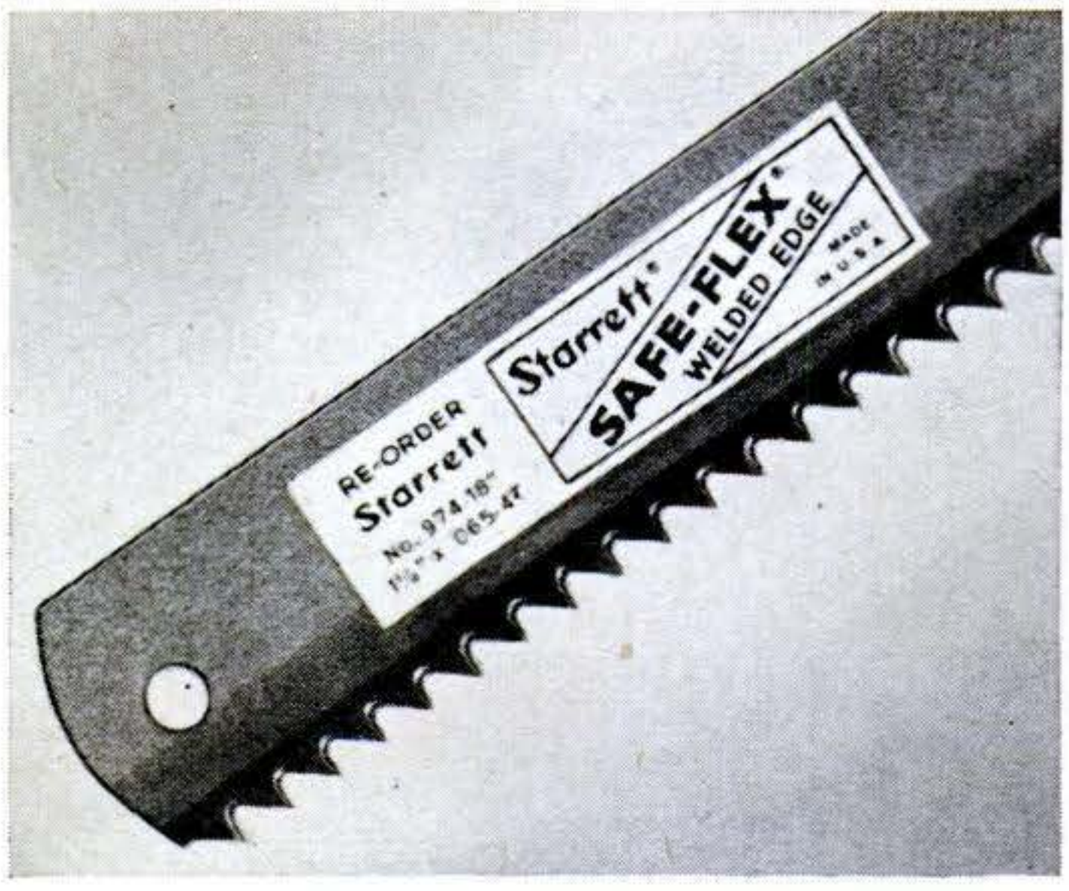
Make Springs on Your Drill Press. A drill press becomes a spring-making factory with this attachment. The spindle of the drill winds the wire into a spring that is fed out through the slot in the drill-press table. Wire from 8 gauge to 28 gauge can be used to make springs 3/16″ to ⅝″ in diameter and of any length. Raising or lowering the spindle controls the pitch of the spring coils. The manufacturer, the Cycloid Corp., Saugus, Mass., prices the Spring-Master at $65.



Bandsaw Throat Capacity Increased. There's no limit to the length of stock you can cut off square on a bandsaw with these angle saw guides. The guides twist the saw band so it is at a 30° angle to one side of the table. Work of any length then can be fed into the blade without striking the frame. The diameter or width of the stock that can be cut off at this angle depends, of course, on the throat capacity of the machine. The DoAll Co., Des Plaines, Ill., makes the guide for all models of its bandsaws.

Three-Part Hacksaw Blade Is Welded. The three types of steel welded together to form this power hacksaw blade are said to make the blade shatterproof and virtually unbreakable. A high-speed steel cutting edge is welded to a center that is in turn welded to the back. Blades are made in three sizes—4, 6, and 10 teeth per inch—by the L. S. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass.



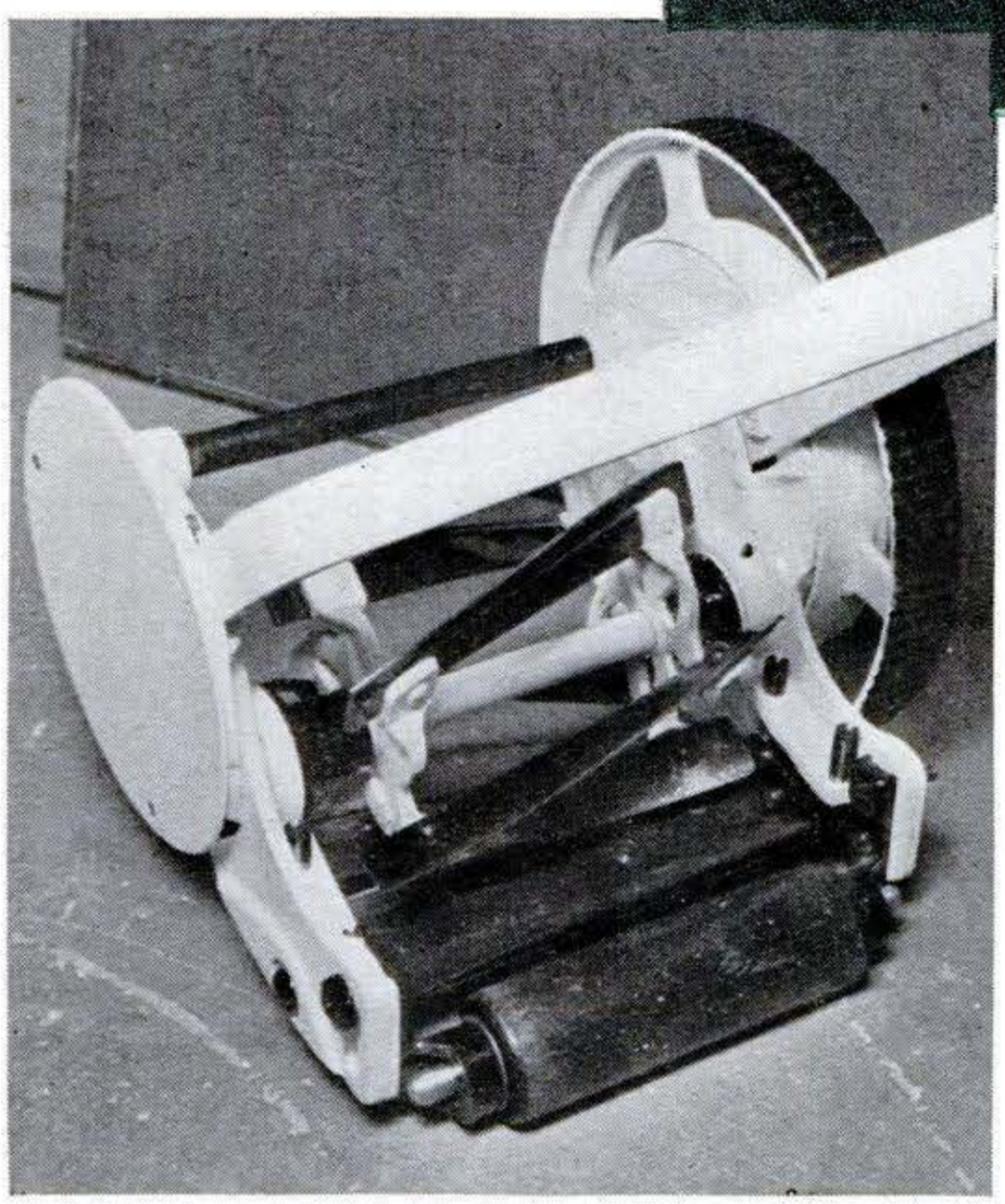


Copyrighted material

Narrow Mower Trims the Edges

Saw down an old one to one-wheel size and your yard work will be a lot easier. Here's how one man did it.

Cutting along edge of cultivated area is easy, for roller supports most of the weight of mower. An aluminum disk was mounted on non-drive end as below. Lack of wheel at this end lets you cut closer to wall or fence.



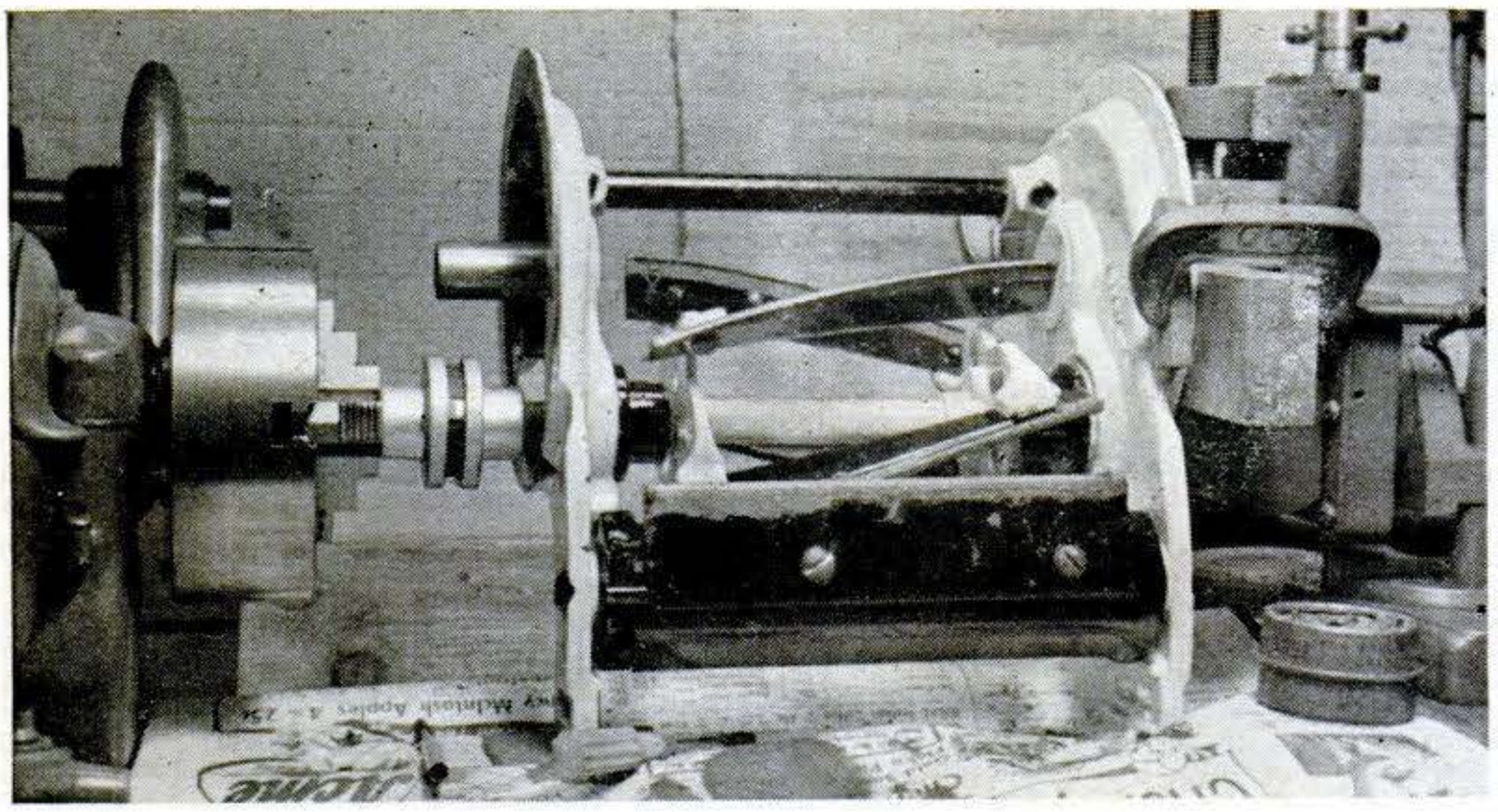
DO YOU have a lawn mower that's just about on its last legs? Or a rusty old one stored away in the garage?

If so, you have the basis of a very handy lawn edger. With it, you'll be able to cut close to borders, slip into spots that are too narrow for the regular mower, and trim along flower beds without balancing one wheel in midair.

Clean it up first, washing off oil and grease with gasoline. Then, if possible, have old paint and rust sand-blasted off. Stone-cutting yards will often do this for you if you give them degreased parts.

A mower with four spiders holding the blades is preferable because you can then cut off a two-spider reel. Before you start cutting, check the wheel bearings to see if there's a choice between them. Use the end

Copyrighted material



Grinding reel against stationary blade gives best results. Here's how it can be done in a lathe. Milling attachment supports mower frame at one end, blocks at the other. Flexible coupling drives reel shaft. Brush coarse valve-grinding compound on blades.

of the reel that has the adjustable bearing cone. (This one is threaded on the reel and has a setscrew to hold it firm.) Inspect the driving pawl for excessive wear.

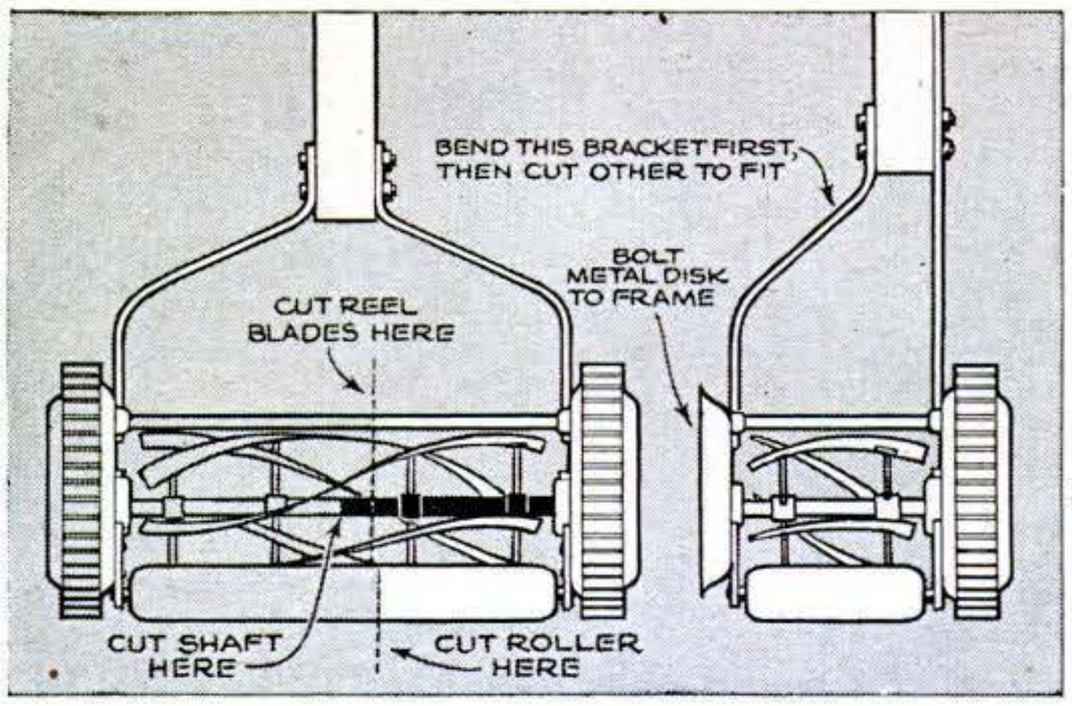
The blades are semi-hardened, but I was able to cut them with a hacksaw. Cut the reel shaft a little longer than the blades. Then temporarily assemble the two side frames, the cut-down reel, and the front bar. This will give you a location for cutting the stationary blade.

This part usually consists of a cast-iron support with a thin steel blade. The support can be hacksawed to length, but you'll probably have to grind a groove in the blade and then break it.

Assembling the blade support may prove tricky. I cut the mounting block from the discarded piece and then bolted it in place on the end of the part I planned to use. It was necessary to file away the top of the support to do this. Keep the blade in its same relative position, or drastic grinding will be needed to sharpen the blades.

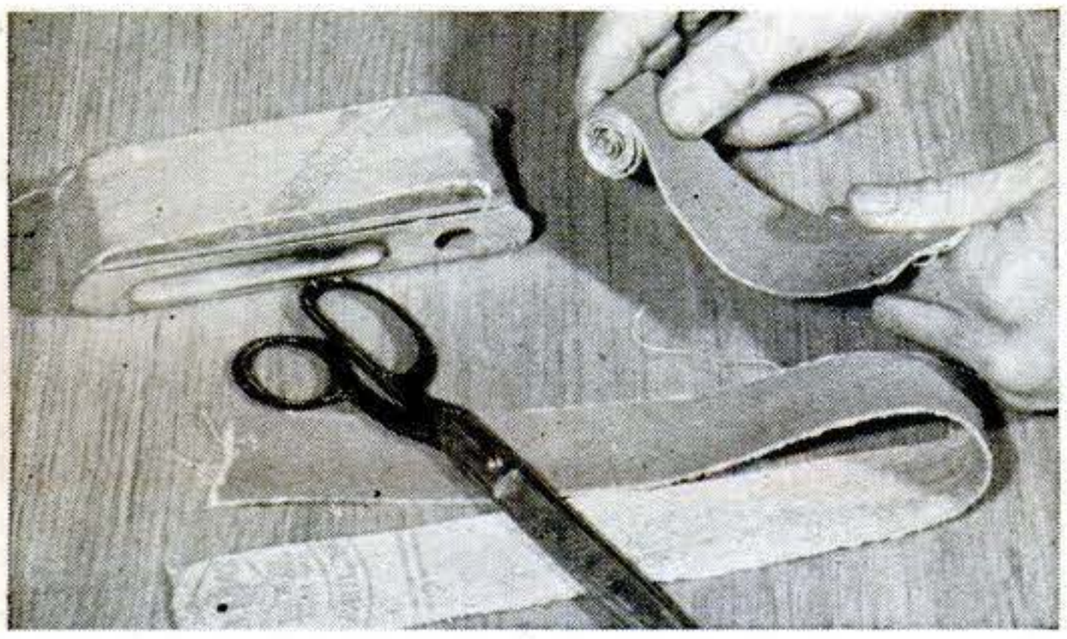
For appearance, an aluminum disk can be placed over the frame casting on the side where you have discarded the wheel. The wood roller must be shortened to fit.—*Howard G. McEntee, Ridgewood, N. J.*

Now you can use radio controls for models without a ham license. See next month's PS.



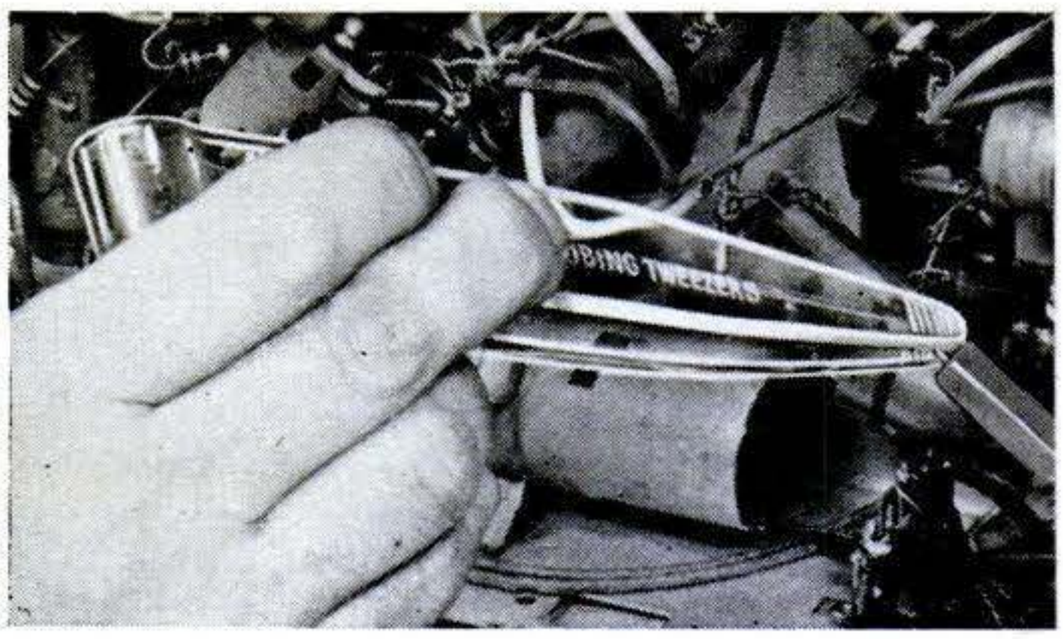
Sander Rolls Cut from Old Belts

IF YOU find that ordinary sandpaper rolls for the type of sander shown in the photo below wear out too quickly, try abrasive cloth. Cut rolls from the discarded belts of power sanders. These still have a lot of life and many cabinet shops throw them away.



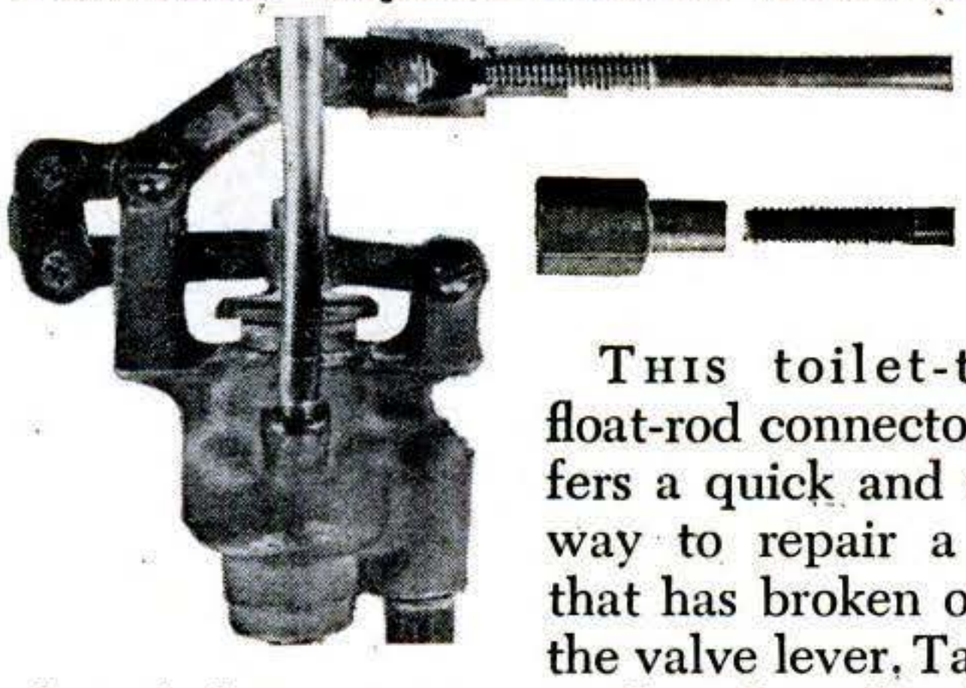
Tweezers Make Probing in Sets Safer

TO LOCATE some types of intermittent radio troubles you have to poke around under the chassis while the power is on. The plastic probing tweezers below make the job safer. They're sold for 35 cents through distributors of Hytron radio tubes.



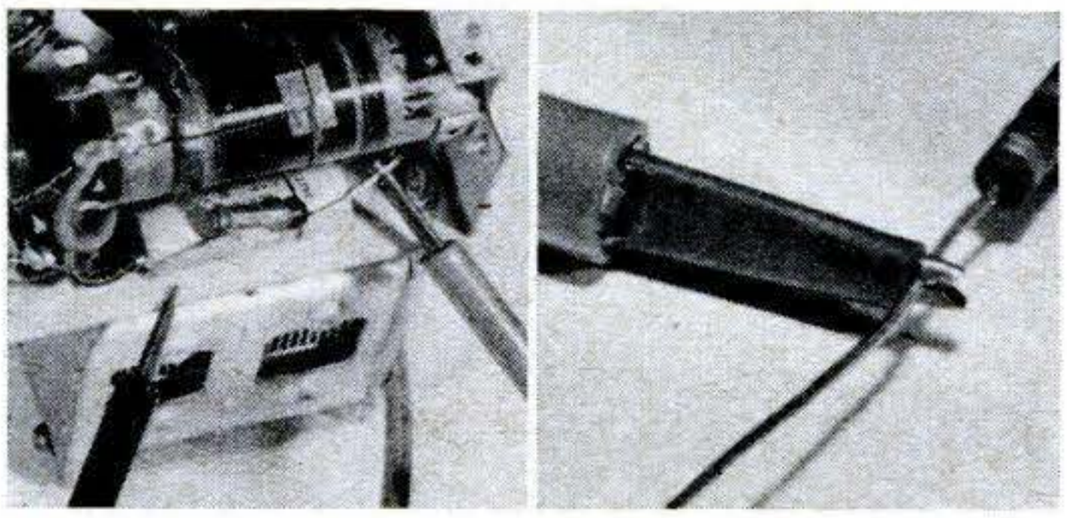
Copyrighted material

Connector Repairs Broken Float Rod



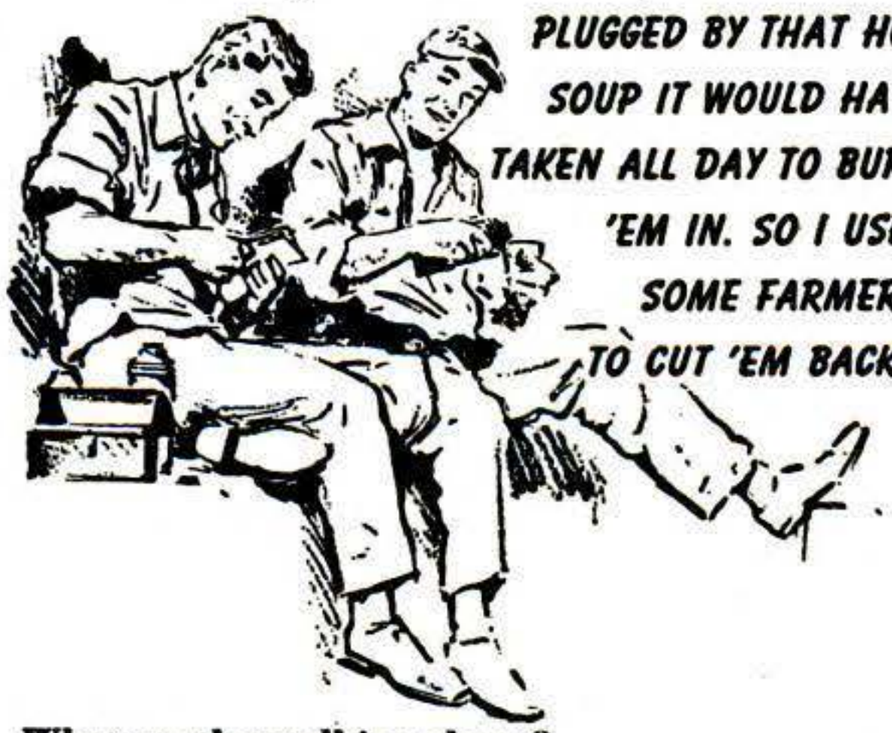
THIS toilet-tank float-rod connector offers a quick and easy way to repair a rod that has broken off in the valve lever. Taper-threaded, it cuts its own thread on the valve lever. The only tool needed is a pair of pliers. Called Fas-Rep, it's made by the Budde Mfg. Co., Omaha, Neb.

Test Prods Have Wire-Gripping Tips



THESE test-prod tips have spring jaws that clip onto wires, chassis, tube pins, or pigtail leads and leave your hands free for servicing. Grip Tip leads are made by the Jiffy Clip Mfg. Co., Huntington, N. Y., and sell for about $1.50 a pair.

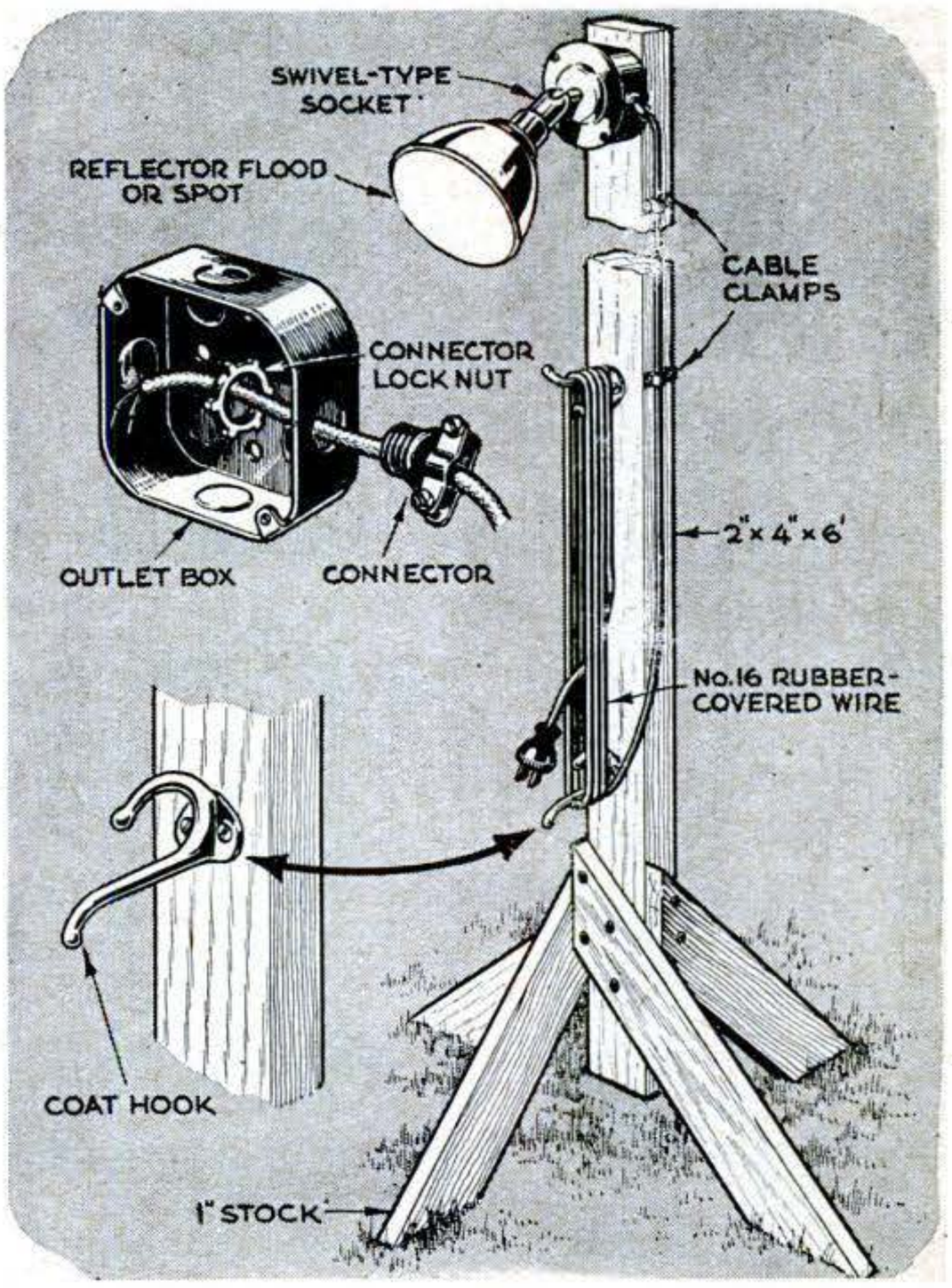
Shoptalk: *"THEY WERE SO PLUGGED BY THAT HOT SOUP IT WOULD HAVE TAKEN ALL DAY TO BURN 'EM IN. SO I USED SOME FARMER'S TO CUT 'EM BACK."*



What are they talking about?
Where do they work? Answer below.

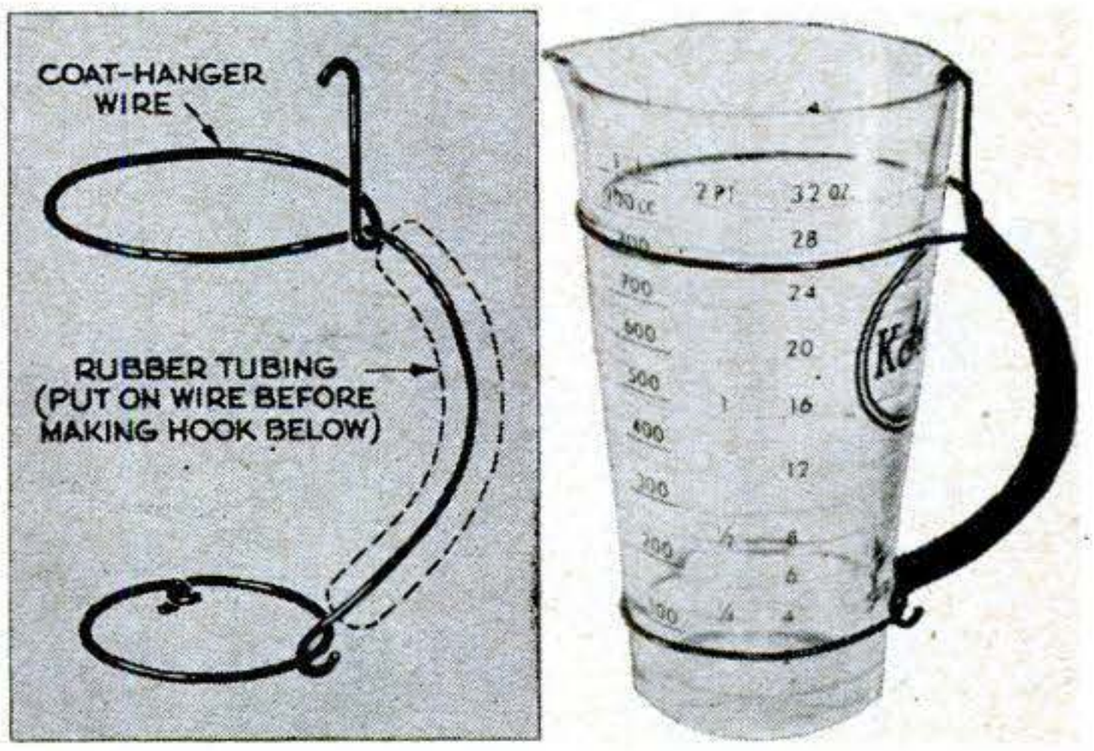
They are photographic darkroom technicians. The temperature of the developer (soup) was too high. Consequently, the negatives were too dense (plugged) to make good prints. To reduce the density, they were treated with a chemical reducer (Farmer's).

Portable Lamp Lights Outdoor Jobs



IF YOU have a lot of outdoor jobs, let this portable light extend your working hours. You can make the stand from scrap lumber. The upright should be 6′ or 8′ high and the feet 15″ or 20″ long. Mount a standard outlet box and swivel socket and connect enough rubber-covered cable to reach a house outlet. Use outdoor fixtures and wire if you plan to leave the stand outside for long periods. When not in use, the wire can be wound around coat hangers or pegs fastened to the upright.

Handle a Graduate with a Handle



A WIRE and tubing handle installed like this will make it easier to manipulate a large glass graduate while pouring photo solutions.—*John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.*

Copyrighted material

Put Up a Sign

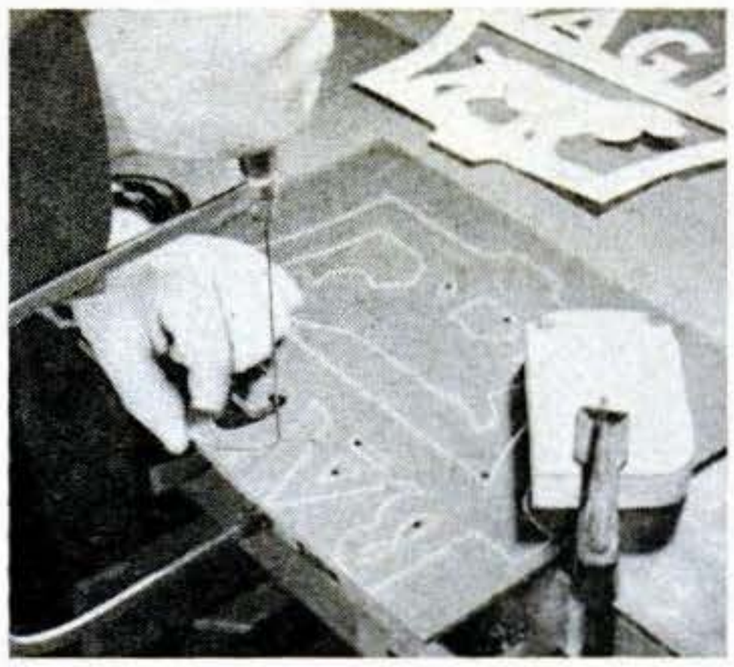
It's a Courtesy You Owe to Others

BESIDES saving other people's time, a house sign spares your own nerves. Dinner guests won't unwittingly drive past, nor will you have to tell deliverymen that the Smythes live next door. And when you call a doctor or a plumber, it's good to know your house can be found quickly.

These examples, designed by a Westport, Conn., artist, show some attractive sign ideas. If you don't have an artistic bent, lettering and silhouette designs can often be found in magazines and newspapers.

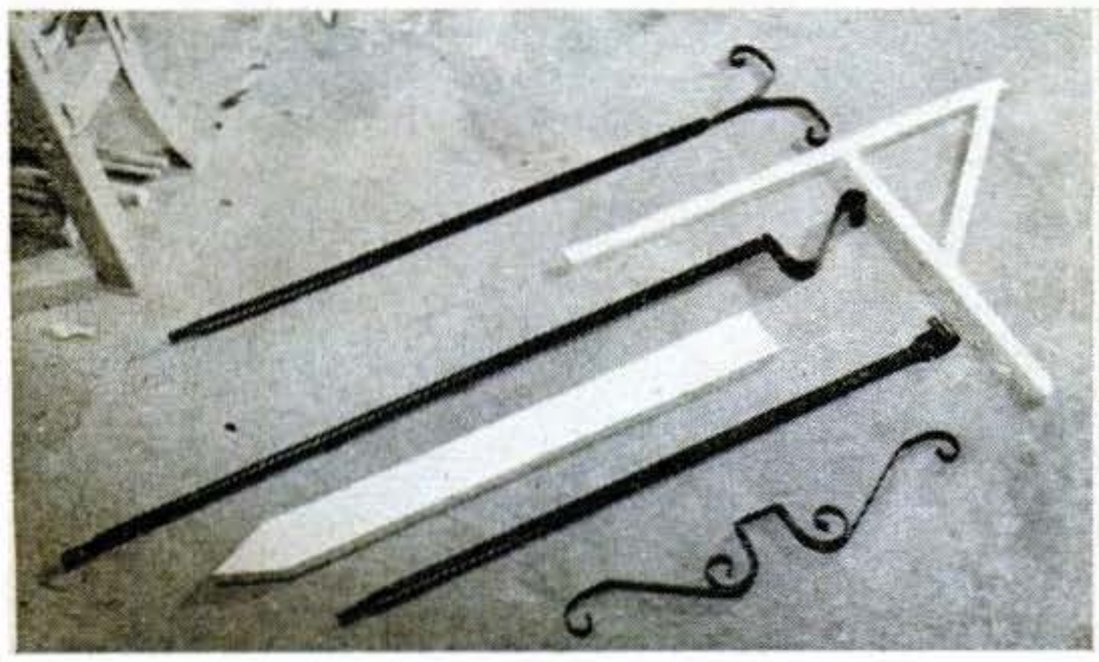
How to Make a Cut-Out or Silhouetted Sign

Simplest cut-out sign consists of individual letters, spaced to please the eye. A script name may be enlarged and jigsawed from one piece.

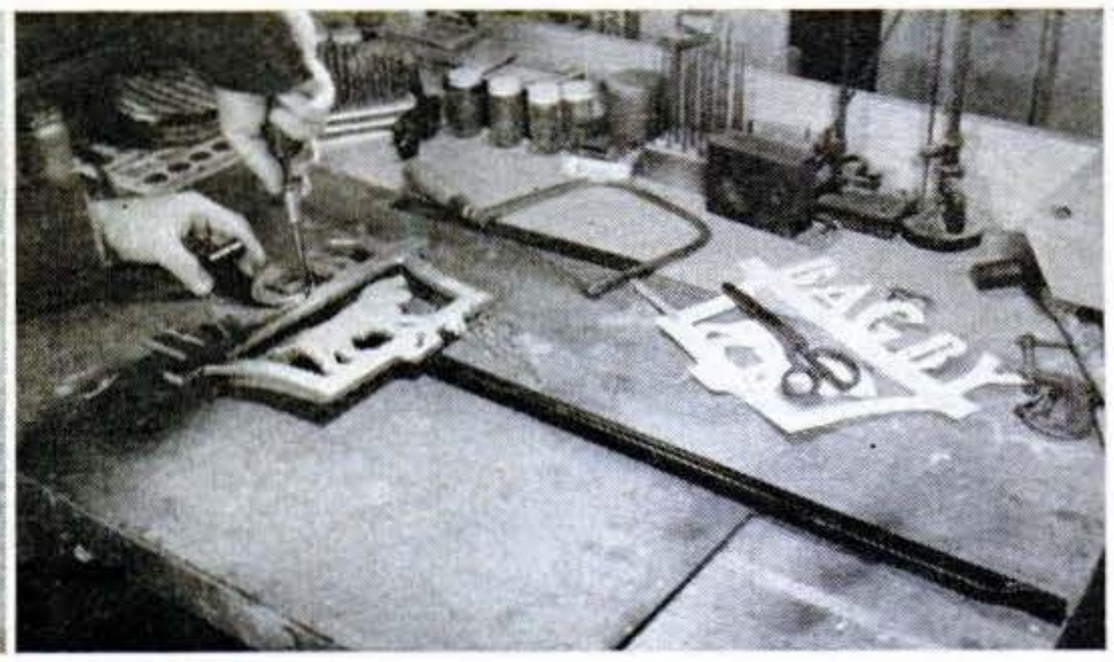


For silhouette sign, trace or rubber-cement pattern on hard Masonite. Drill holes for inside cuts. Sheet aluminum or brass could also be used.

Give cut-out sign two coats of black, white, or aluminum paint. Color choice depends on background against which the sign is to be set off.



Stake may be metal or wood. Figure-four bracket is easy to build. Wrought-iron ones call for blacksmithing, but can be bought ready-made.

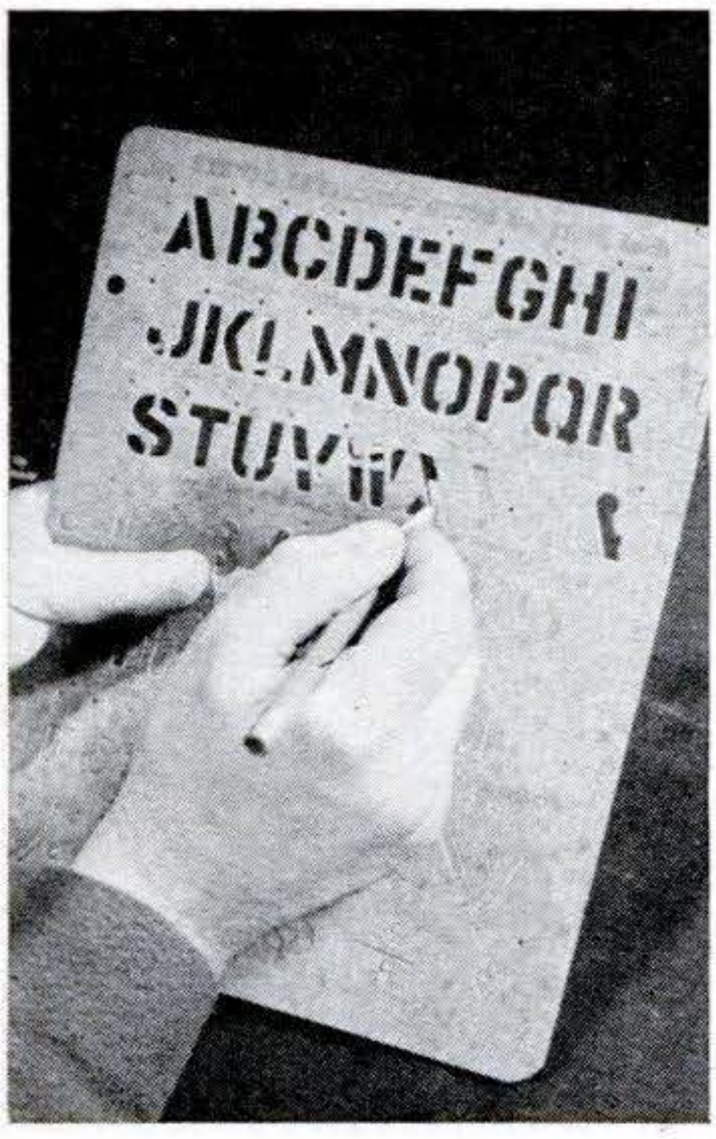


Mount sign on stake with bolts. Neat trick is to fasten sign to clear-plastic panel and bolt panel to stake so sign appears to float.

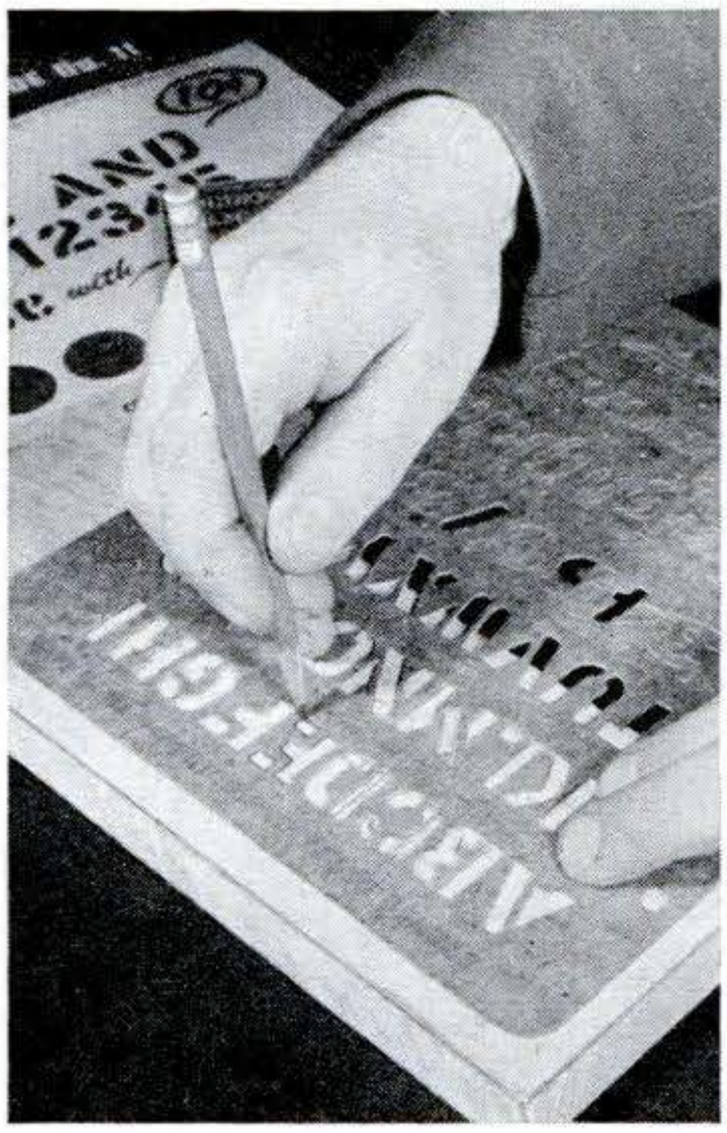
Copyrighted material

Stencil Signs Are Simple to Make

In signs to be visible from both sides, lettering must not be silhouetted or it will read wrong from one side. For mailboxes, or quickie signs like "PLEASE KEEP OFF" for a lawn, stencils can't be beat.



You can buy stencil sheets at stationery stores. Push out paper stampings to open the letter cutouts. Then rule guide lines on the signboard.

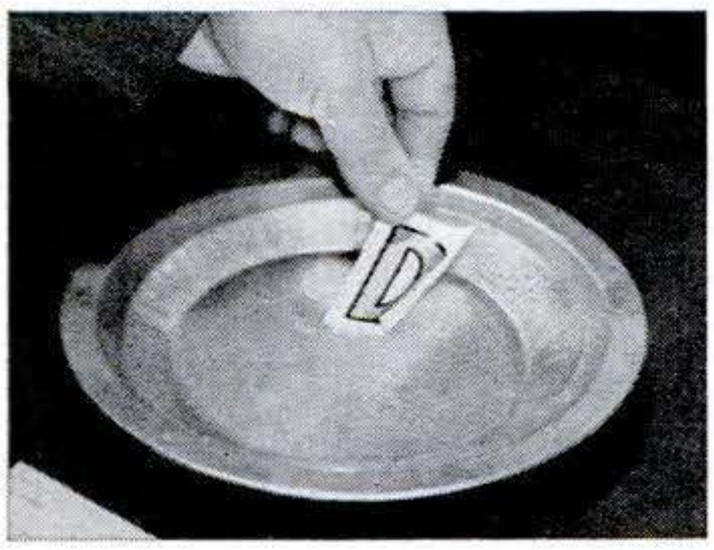


Place stencil so line shows through holes above letters. Trace letter and its right-hand hole. Align hole tracing with left-hand hole of next letter.

Fill in letters with paint or enamel for outdoor use. Indoors, crayon or ink will do. If you don't want stencil effect, paint right across tie gaps.

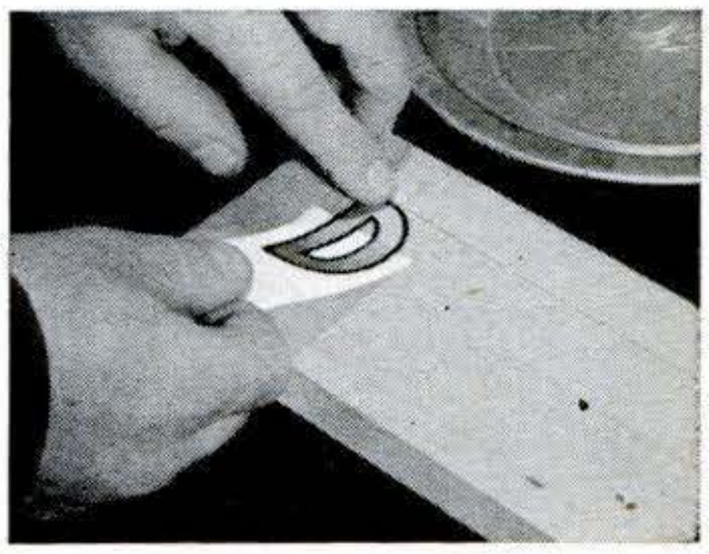
Decals Can Be Used on Outdoor Signs

Neat outline lettering is easy with decal letter transfers. For outdoor use, brush a thin coat of spar varnish on the signboard and let it dry. Apply the decal and, when it's dry, another coat of varnish.



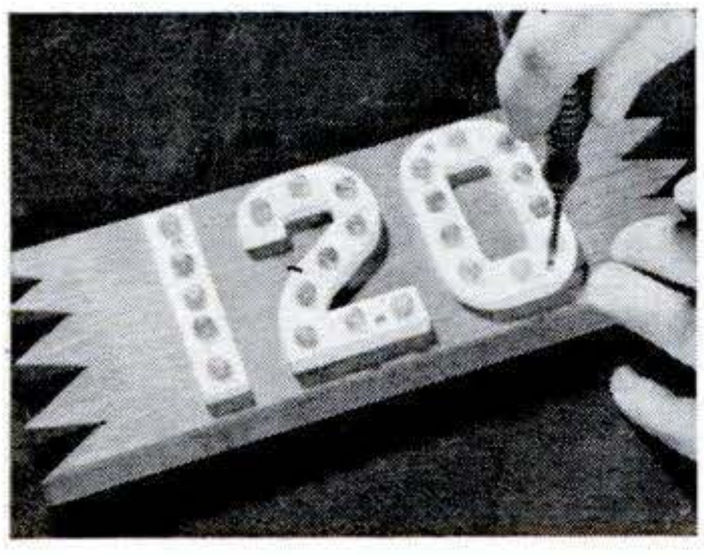
Dip the decal in water, remove it, and wait one minute for it to loosen from the paper backing. If it still sticks, dip again. Don't pry or pull it.

Place decal face up on board. Holding letter down, draw backing out. On glass or plastic, apply decal face down, and remember to spell right to left.



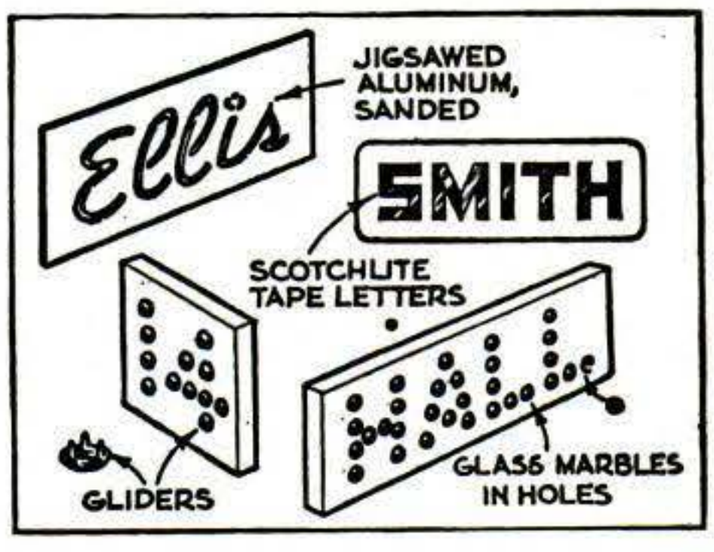
You Can Make Signs that Reflect Light

Signs like this command attention at night. You can buy reflecting letters and numbers and mount them on a clear-pine board. Finish the board with oil stain, or sealer and two coats of paint. If you cut jagged ends on it, sand and finish the inside of the cuts thoroughly.



Use wood screws (left) to fasten letters to the board. For best exposure to auto headlamps, reflecting signs should be set 18" above the ground.

Sanded aluminum reflects light. Scotchlite reflecting tape is more effective. Cut and fold it to form letters. Furniture gliders and marbles can be used too.



Copyrighted material

Low-Cost Spindle Grinder for Your Lathe

For little more than the price of two small single-row ball bearings, you can have a toolpost spindle grinder that will enlarge the working scope of your lathe. The photos show such a grinder belt-driven from a flexible shaft, which can be connected to the lathe motor. A separate motor could be mounted on the base of the drive support, powering a shaft at lathe-center height. Pulley ratios should provide the spindle speed recommended for the grinding wheel you use.

Bore out a 4″ length of standard 1″ pipe to 1 1/16″, machining the outside only enough to clean it up. Shape a matching radius on the housing support either by filing or by mounting the support in the toolpost and running it against a rotating fly cutter.

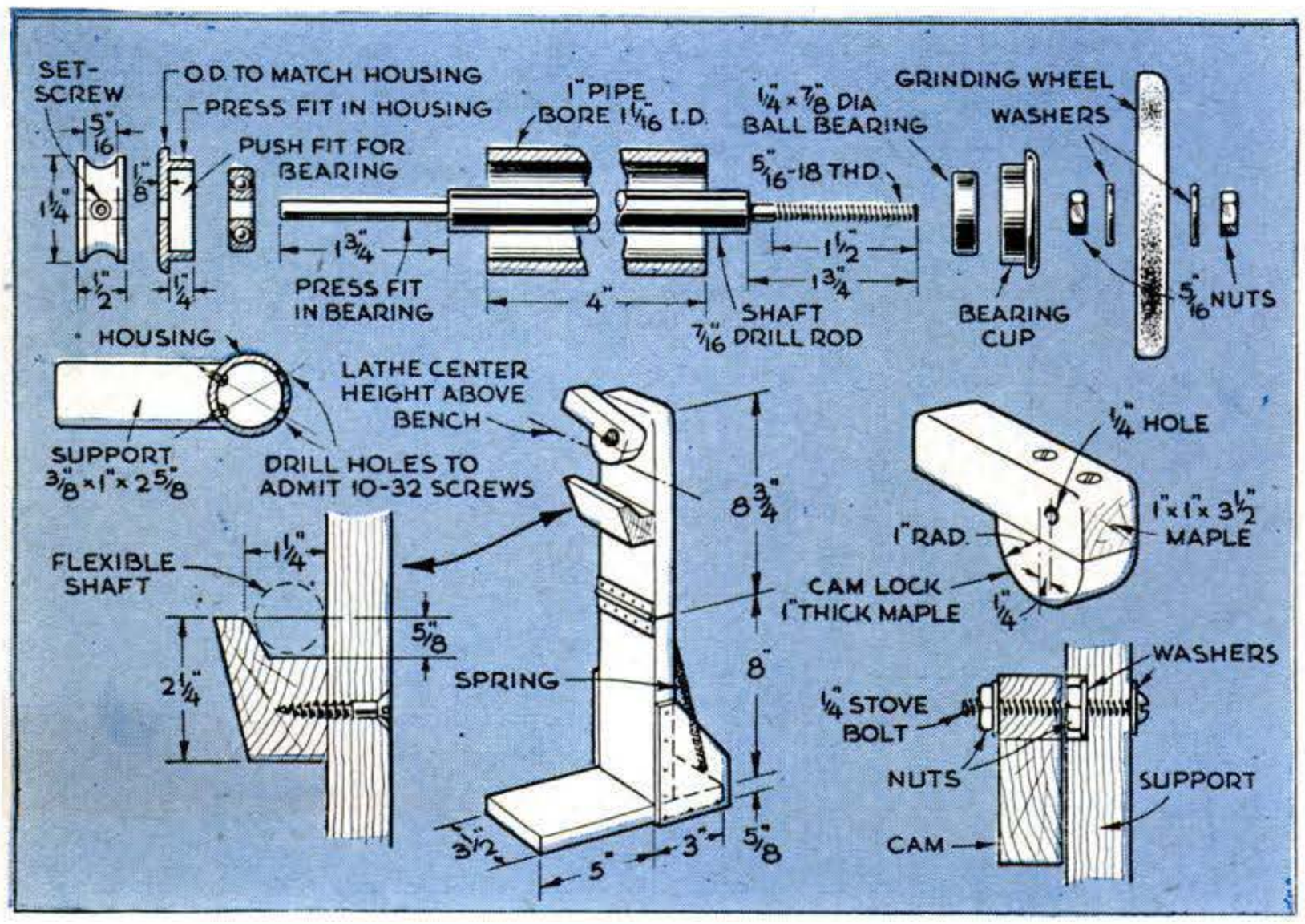
Mount the housing with screws inserted through entry holes as in the drawing. Plug and solder these holes after assembly. The joint may be silver soldered or brazed for additional strength.

Bearing caps are turned from brass or mild steel to an outside diameter matching the housing. Turn the shoulders to a press fit in the housing, and the bore to a close push fit for the ball bearing. At the same chucking, drill the shaft hole in each cup. Make this a close fit to keep abrasive dust out of the bearings.

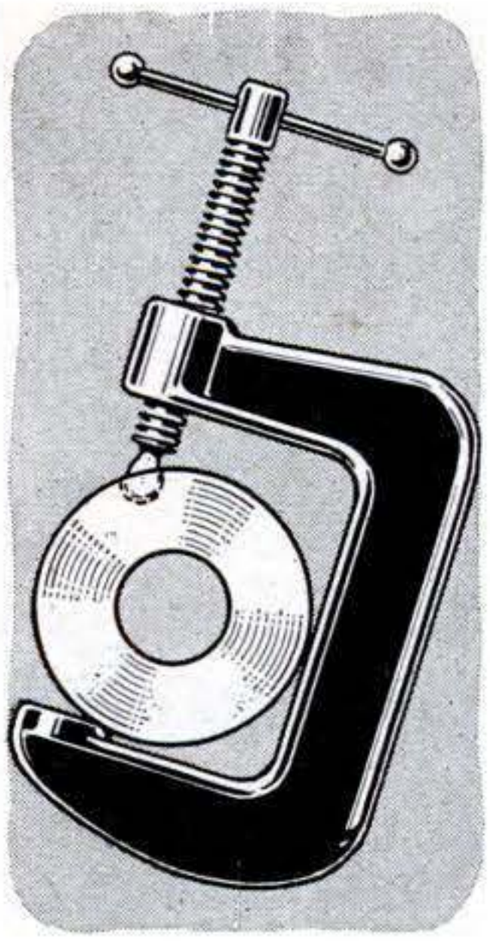
Chuck a 7″ length of 7/16″ drill rod true, preferably in a collet, and turn down both ends to a press fit in the bearings. To prevent end play, the between-shoulders dimension should be such that .005″ clearance remains between the housing and one bearing shoulder when the unit is assembled. Thread one end of the shaft in the lathe.

Pack the bearings with grease before assembly. Turn a brass pulley to fit a ¼″ round leather belt, and mount it with a 10-32 hollow-head setscrew.

Build the drive support to lathe-center height so that the belt will encircle work mounted between lathe centers. The hinged section, pulled back by a screen-door spring, keeps belt tension constant as the grinder is moved.—*A. Wayne Argabrite, Denver.*



Copyrighted material

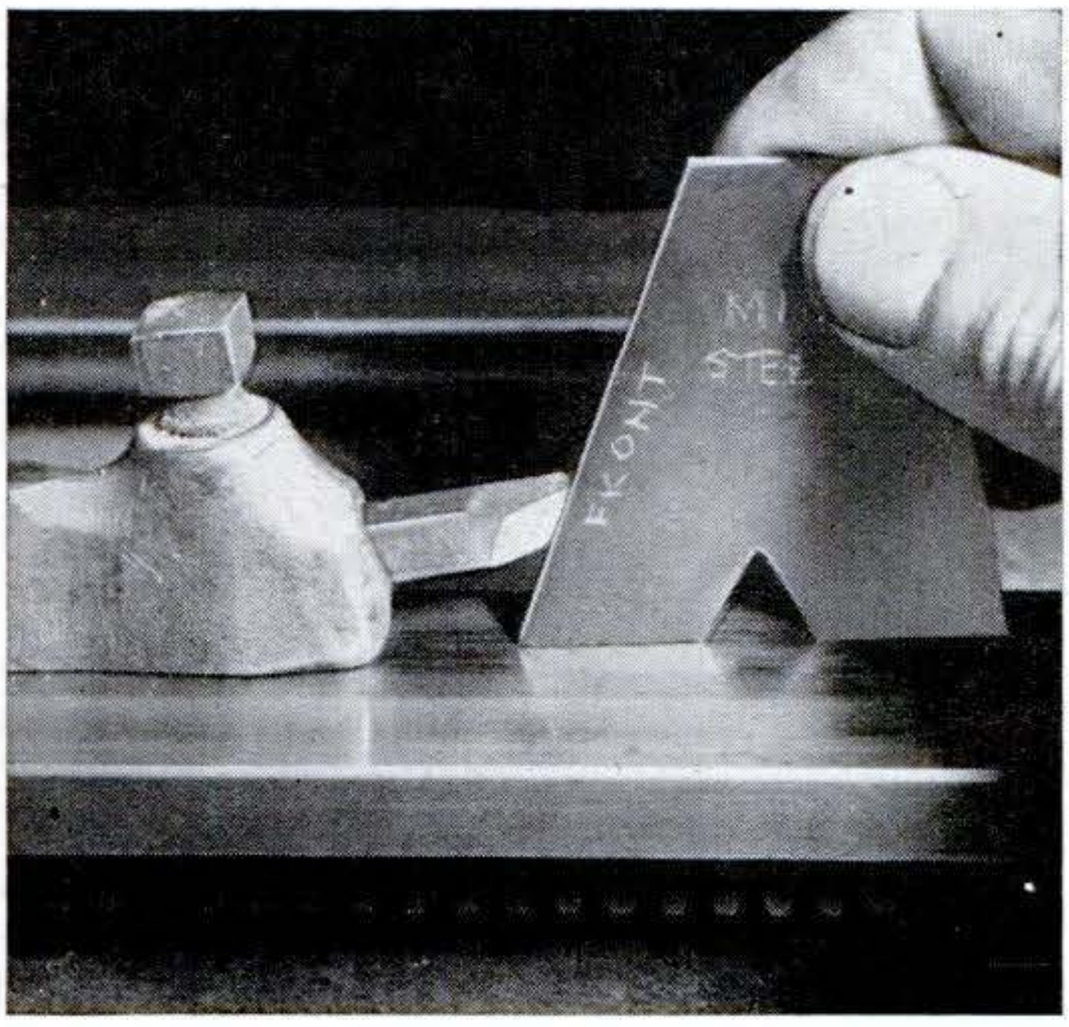


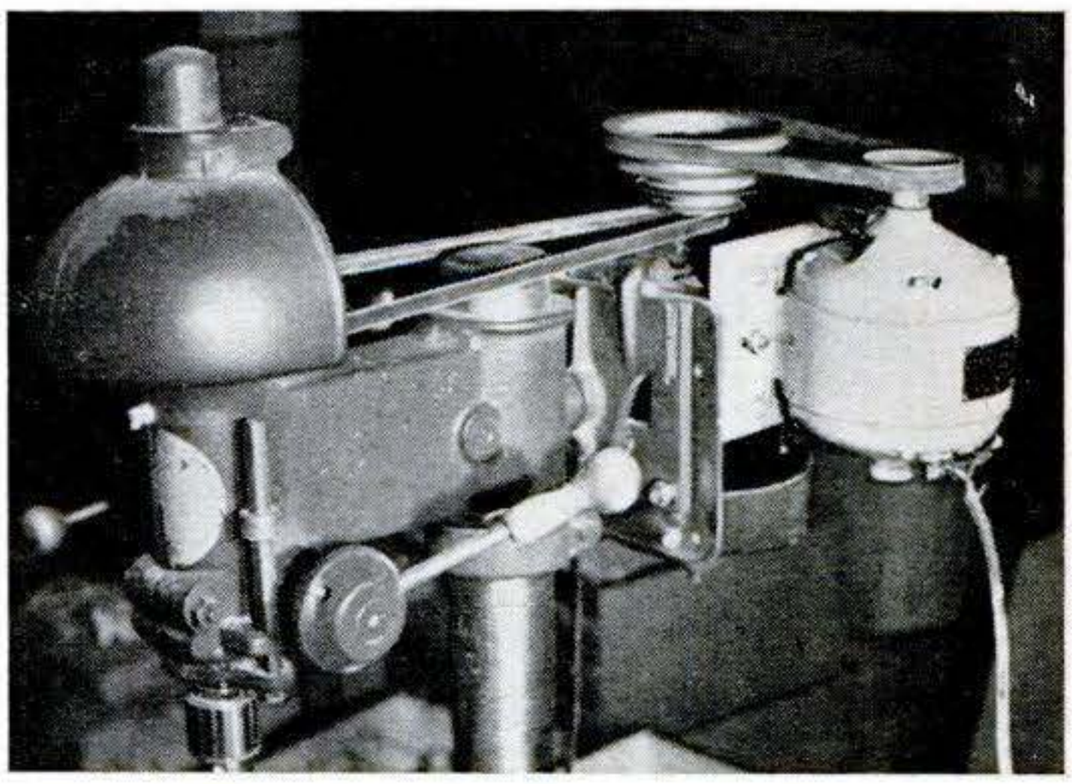
Emergency Spanner. The round nut on my lathe has only a hole for a spanner, and can't be removed with a wrench. Lacking a spanner, I took the swivel foot off a C clamp and set it on the nut as shown. The ball end of the screw fitted the hole, and a few light taps on the other end loosened the nut.— *William Bernard, Cincinnati.*

Gauges Check Tool Angles. If you have trouble grinding lathe bits freehand, simple angle gauges may prove helpful. With them, you can check side and front clearance angles while the bits are in tool holders, as they are in use, and need not compensate for the holder angle.

Make a gauge for each of the materials you commonly machine. Lay it out on sheet metal with a protractor, cut outside the lines, and carefully file to them. Black-surfaced stock is good as it lets you scribe identification marks.

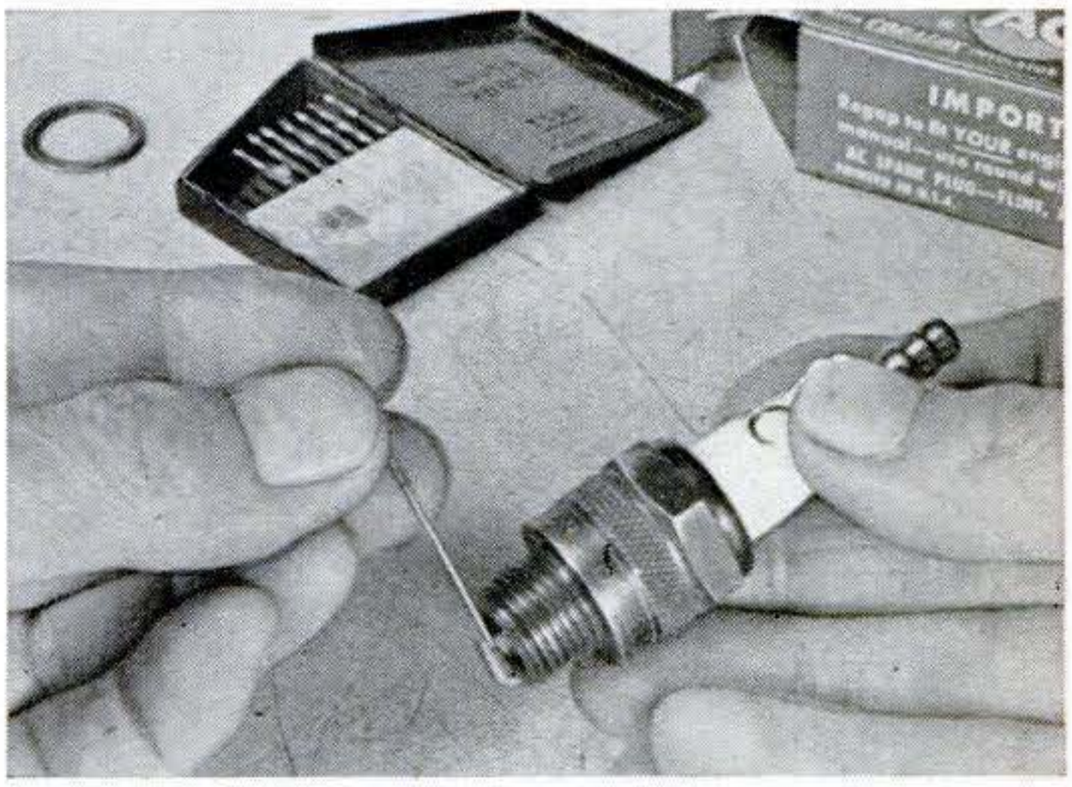
A tool can be ground in the holder, provided it protrudes enough. Grind front and side clearances first. Check against the gauge with the bit in a holder, as shown. Then grind the side rake to give the required angle of keenness. Hold the gauge vertical, base down on a flat surface. A light behind it helps compare the angles. Tool data can be found in any lathe operator's handbook. —*Will Thomas, Buffalo.*





Piggy-Back Speed Reducer. If you have or can borrow a spare ball-bearing motor, you can easily convert your drill press to low speeds for milling, drilling big holes, using fly cutters, and similar jobs. Simply mount the extra motor temporarily to drive the regular one, which is left unpowered, as a jackshaft.

A plywood base for the extra motor can be fastened by angle brackets to the end-bell bolts of the other one, as shown above. If this isn't handy, the drill-press motor mount can be drilled for extra bolts and the base fastened to it. Align the power pulley with the biggest step of the regular pulley. Use only a motor approved for vertical operation.—*Walter Keys, Seattle.*



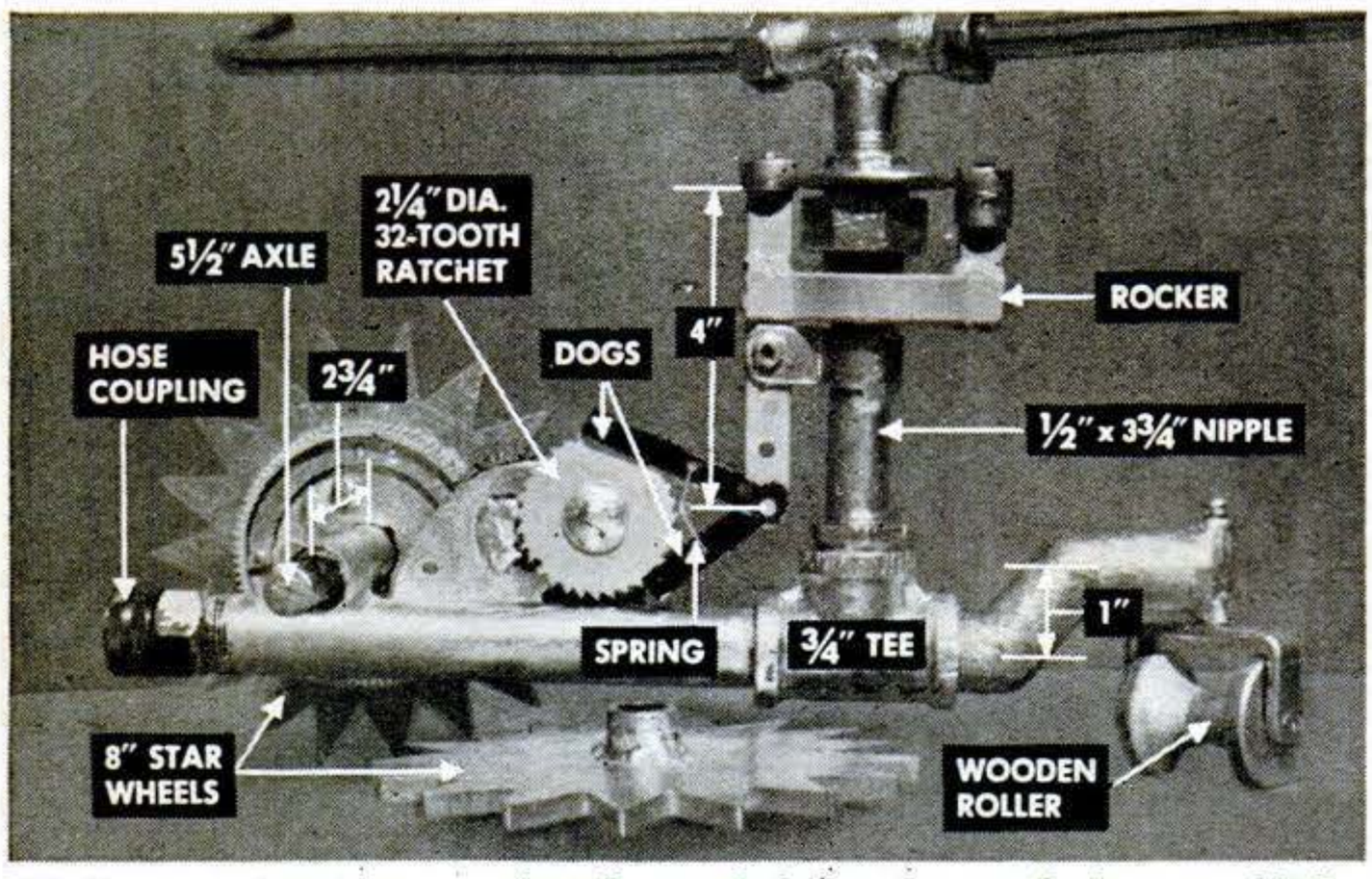
Drills as Feeler Gauges. Need a small round feeler gauge? If a set of No. 61 to No. 80 drills is at hand, you have a set of such gauges ranging from .039″ to .0135″, in increments of one to two thousandths. You can measure them with a wire gauge or micrometer, or get the sizes from tables in machinist's handbooks. Such round feelers are good for setting engine distributor points, spark-plug gaps, and relay or regulator contacts. However, use only drills in good condition.—*Harry L. Truchelut, Atlanta, Ga.*

Copyrighted material

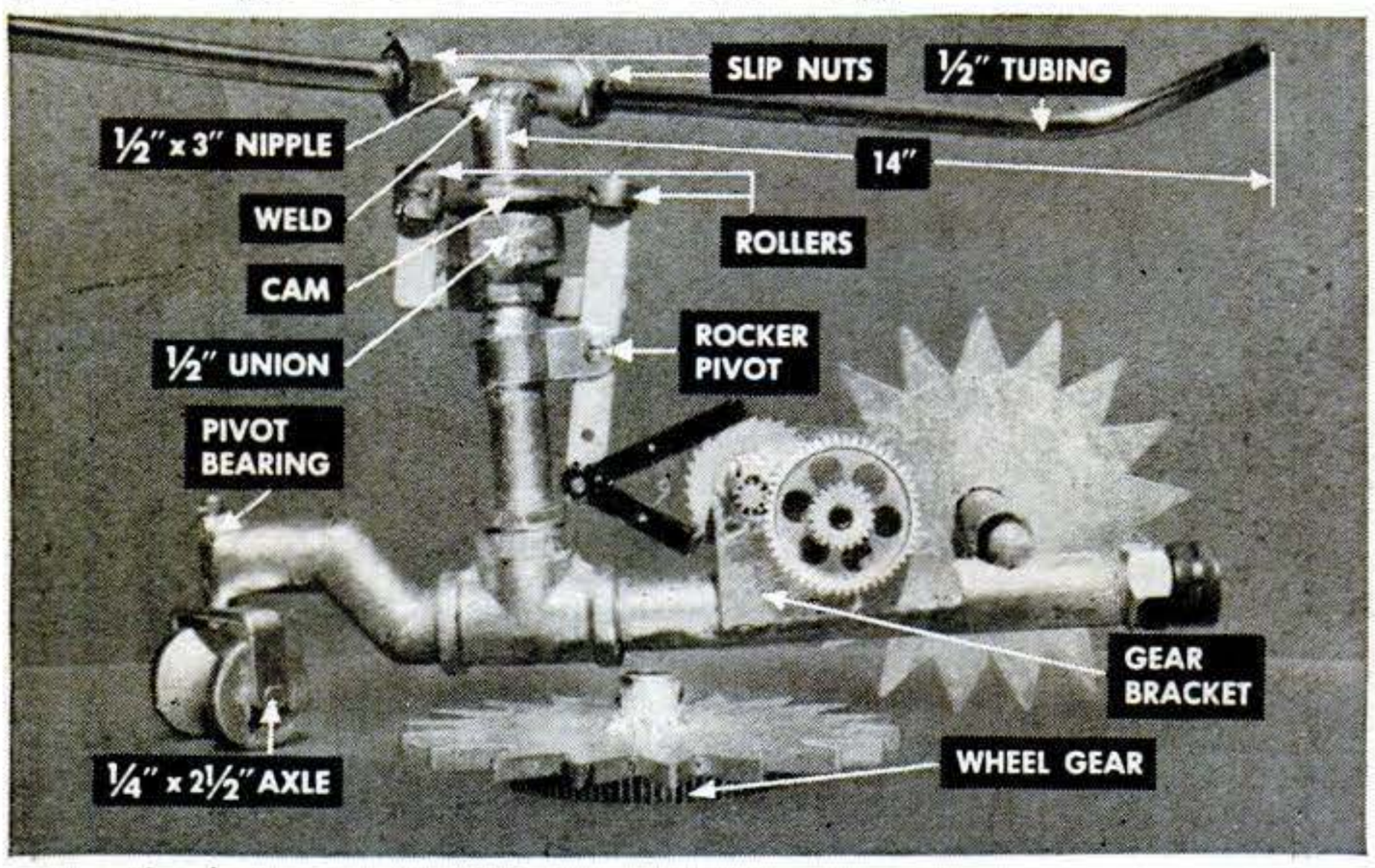
Walking Sprinkler Shuts Itself Off

ROBOTS are better than people—for some jobs. Why water your lawn by hand, or rush out every so often to move an ordinary sprinkler? I don't. This self-propelled one walks any course I lay out, and when it's finished, shuts itself off. Unlike me, it can't go off and forget.

The shutoff valve is connected to the water outlet, and the sprinkler is attached to the valve by a long hose. This is laid to the watering pattern desired. Then the sprinkler is set astraddle the hose and headed toward the valve. It walks at about 25 feet per hour, dragging a loop behind it. When the rotating arms hit the valve trigger, a spring-loaded handle shuts off the water.



Walking wheels were bandsawed from ¼" steel, but could be cut from dural or even resin-bonded fiber, as long as weight is added at this end to provide traction. Both wheels are pinned to the axle. The drive gear is mounted on one of them. Nut and lower part of the union are stationary.



Power for the wheels comes from the sprinkler head, which rotates on the familiar jet principle. A cam on the head alternately strikes two rollers on a rocker assembly carrying two dogs. These ride a ratchet geared to the wheels. I used gears from an old water meter, but any that will give an over-all reduction of 25 or 30 to 1 will do. The ratchet was hacksawed and filed from steel plate. I used welding, but with a little extra work you could bolt or rivet the parts together.

Starting with the ¾" tee, screw an 8" length of pipe into one end, and screw a 3½" length, bent as shown, into the other. To this weld a bushing or small pipe as a fork bearing. Bend the fork of strap iron, and weld on a pin or bolt as a pivot.

A ½" nipple threaded into an adapter in the center opening of the tee carries the union that forms the rotating gland. The part on which the union nut screws goes on the nipple. Deform a thread or two on it to make sure that the nut will jam. The upper part

Copyrighted material

of the union turns on its ground joint.

Solder a 2″ washer 3/16″ off center on this part for the cam. Lubricate the union with water-pump grease and adjust closely while leaving it free to turn.

For the rotating head, I made an external-thread tee by welding together a 3½″ and a 1½″ nipple. The sprinkler arms are ½″ tubing, with a soldered-wire wrapping to make them fit the tee. They're held by slip nuts like the glass in a water gauge, and so are adjustable. You could simply solder them into an ordinary tee, and carefully bend them to adjust the spray.

For the nozzles, drill ⅛″ holes in short plugs to 1/32″ of the end, countersink, and hacksaw across the blind end ⅛″ deep. Solder the plugs in flush with the ends of the tubing.

Although I cut the 18-tooth star wheels from ¼″ steel, you may be able to adapt lawn-mower or toy wheels by studding the rims with bolts. Attach the final gear to one wheel, and pin both to the axle. Don't weld on the axle bearing until the gear bracket is in place and tooth spacing can be determined.

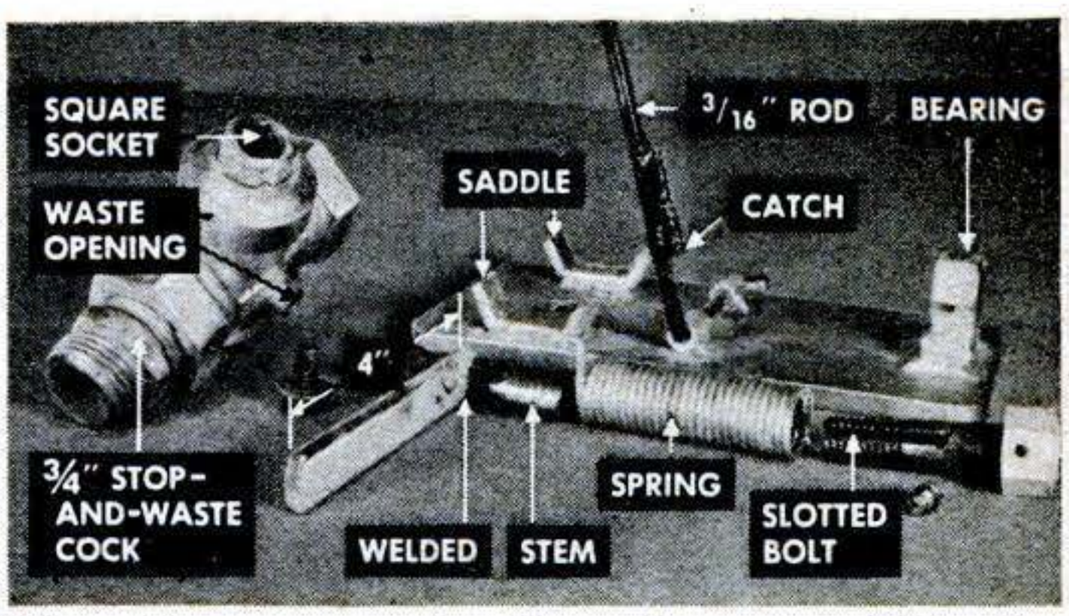
Pivots Must Fit

One cam roller is longer because it sweeps through a greater arc than the other. The vertical rocker arm has two holes for the dogs. Set into the upper hole, they move the ratchet one tooth at a time, in the lower, two. One dog should drop into position just before the other completes its stroke. The spring holds the lower dog up. Pivots must fit well to reduce lost motion.

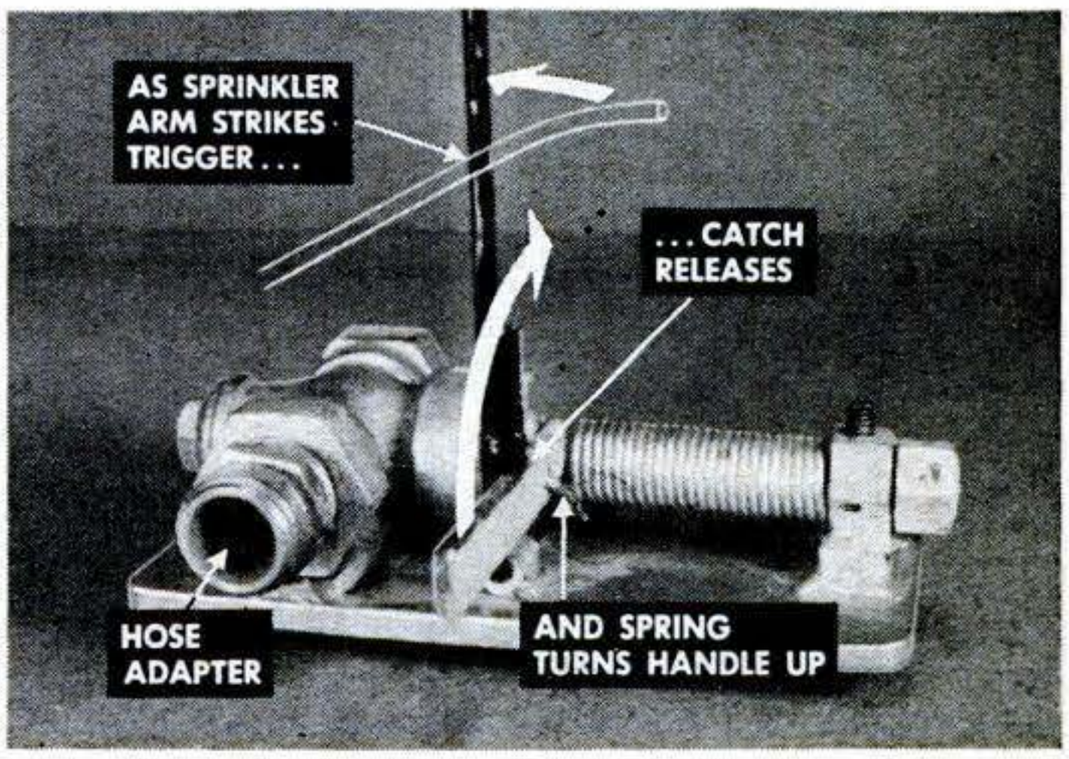
On my sprinkler, the ratchet shaft turns in a bushing soldered to the bracket, and the intermediate gears on a stub shaft, but this may vary with the gears available.

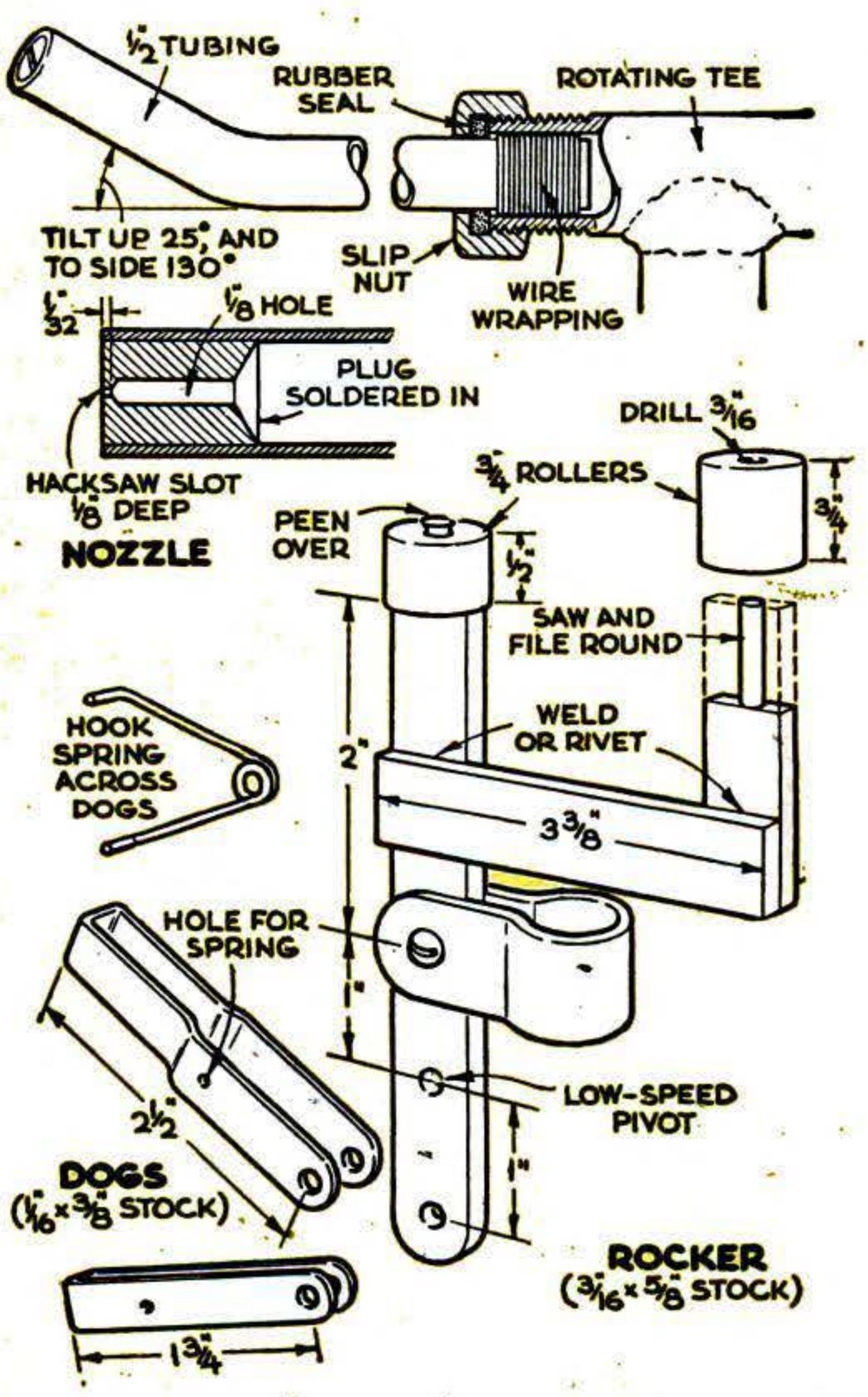
A ¾″ stop-and-waste cock forms the shut-off. Solder or weld clips on a base to form a saddle, and hold the valve down with a screw through the base into the waste opening. Lubricate the plug for free action. File a ½″ rod square to fit the socket. Weld or solder a 4″ handle to this stem.

At the other end of the base mount a ½″ bearing (I used a nut reamed to size) and tap it for a setscrew. Pivot the trigger rod in two clips, and solder an extra bit of rod on as a catch to hold the handle against spring tension. Set the spring to turn the valve off gently. Finally, fit hose adapters to the two sides of the valve.— *Keith Heryford, Cedarville, Calif.*



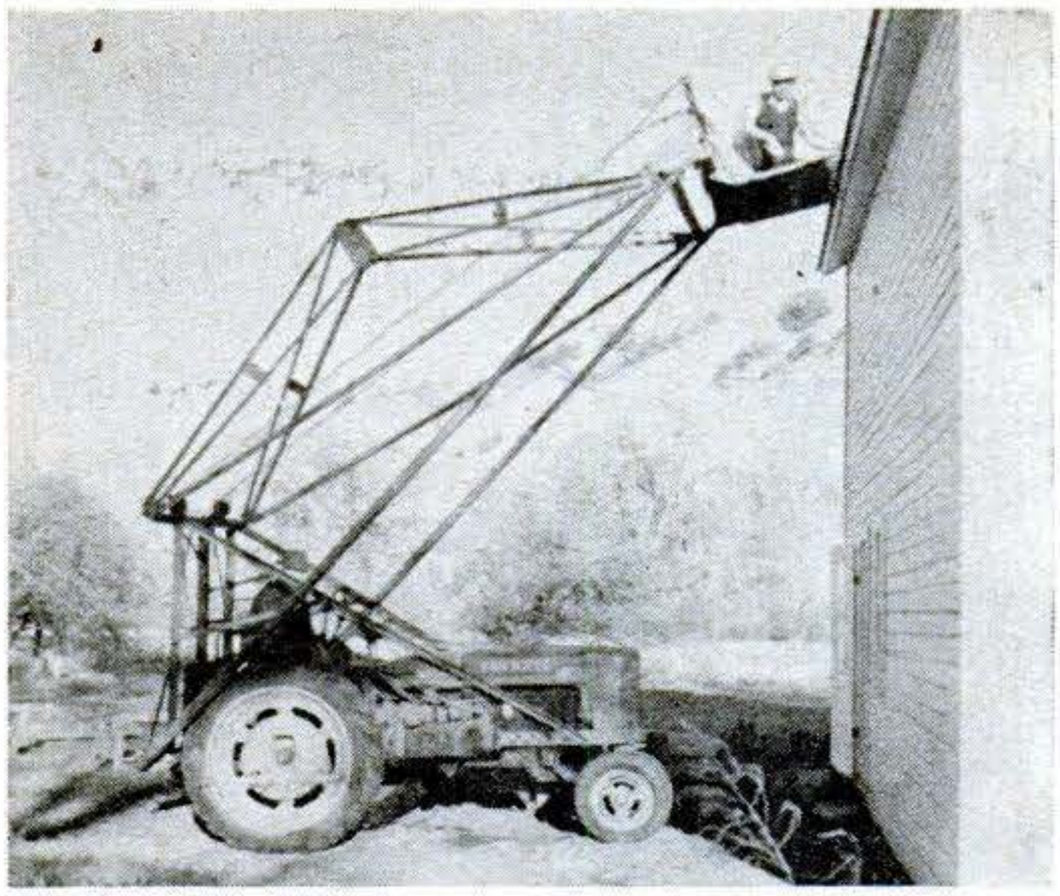
How the automatic shutoff works. File the end of the catch to release easily. One end of the coil spring is bent across its diameter to fit into a slot in the bolt. The other is inserted in a hole in the stem handle.





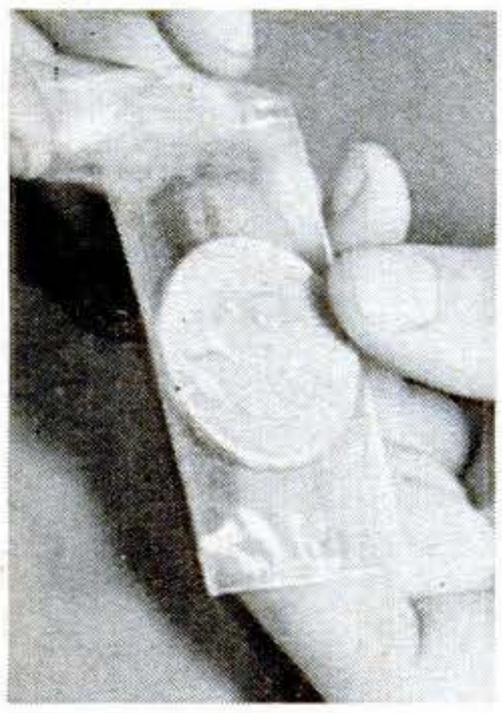
Copyrighted material

Tractor Loader Serves as Scaffold



WHEN he has to repair a roof, James D. Reyner, of Silver Star, Mont., drives his tractor's hydraulic loader right to the spot. Mr. Reyner reports that the scoop stays raised for a considerable time even though there's no operator at the controls. He does need a helper to get him up and to move the scaffold to a new position.

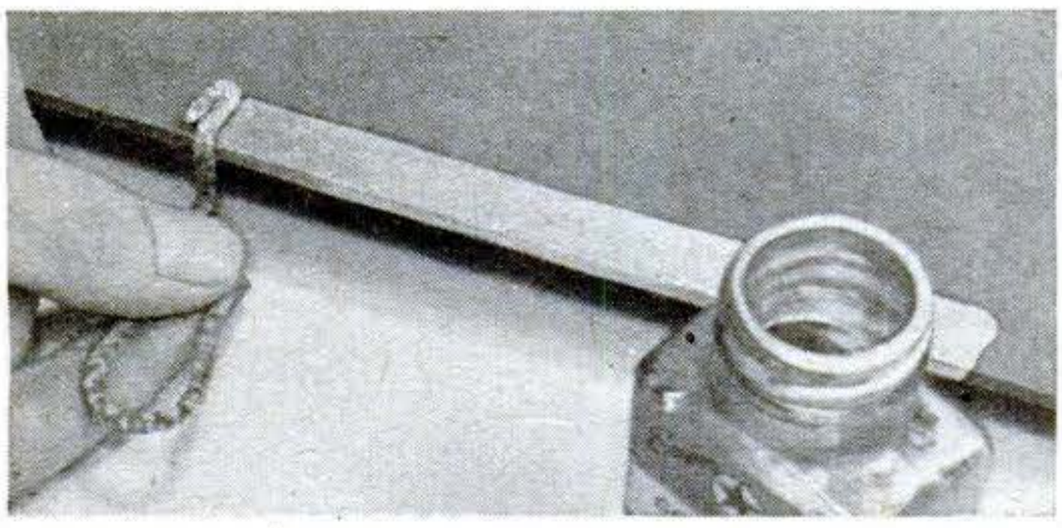
Tip for Coin Collectors



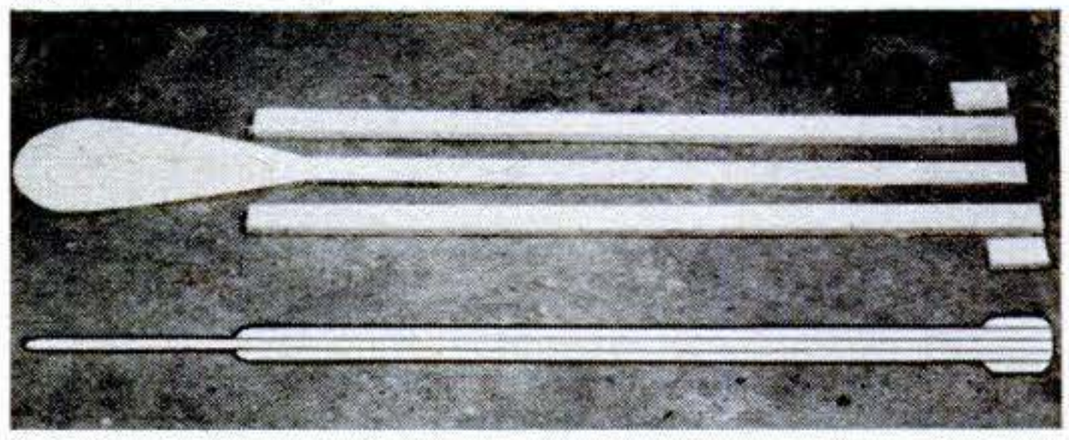
COIN collectors can protect newly minted coins from handling and tarnishing by sealing them in small cellophane bags. Cream-test bags, obtainable at cream stations or creameries, are just right for this. *—Don Nielsen, Aurora, Neb.*

Pipe Cleaner Makes Edging Brush

A PIPE cleaner makes a fine brush for painting or gilding border edges. Fold back one end of the cleaner the depth of the edge desired, and bend down the cleaner sharply. Dip the fold in the paint and carefully move it along the edge. With a little practice, a very good job can be done.—*R. Hanscom, Elmhurst, Ill.*

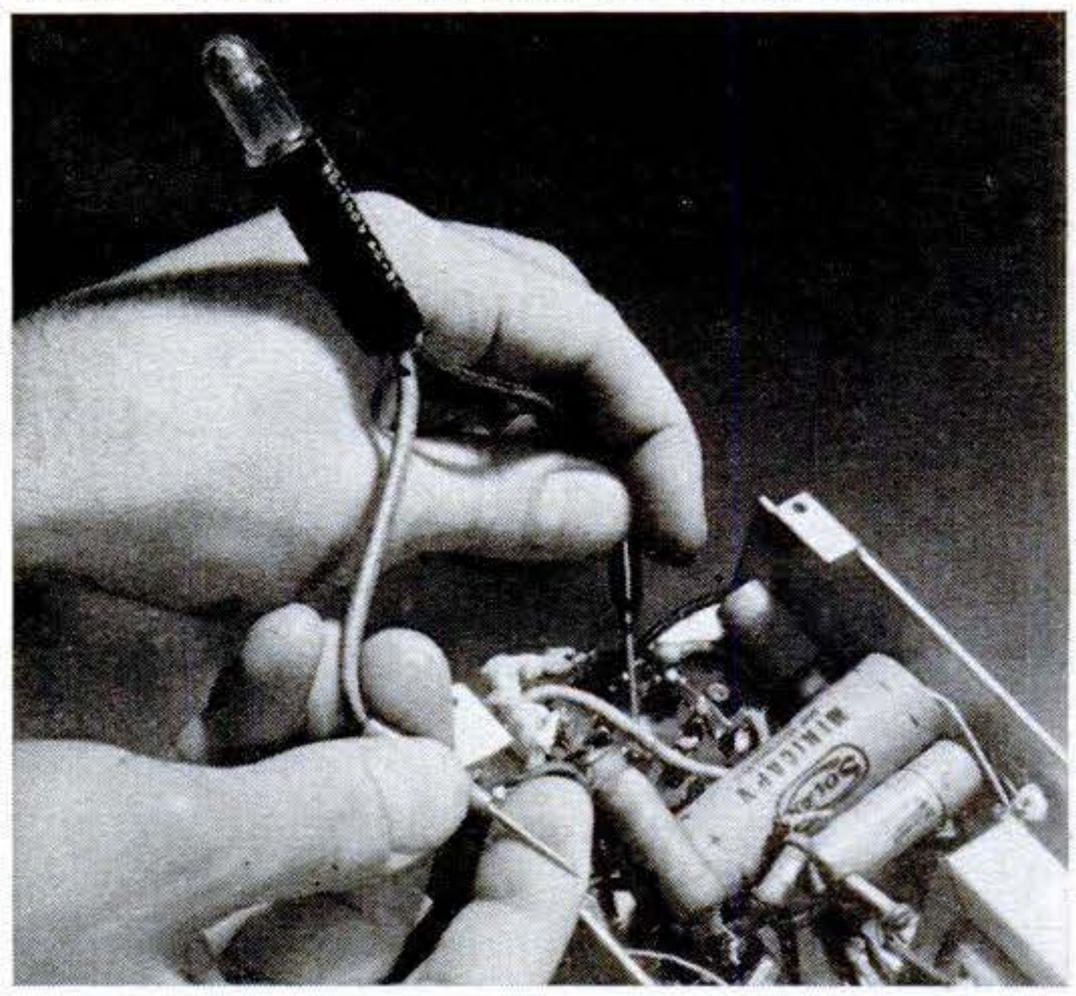


Simple Way to Make a Paddle



A STRIP of marine plywood glued between two pieces of wood lath made the paddle shown here. If you want to, glue two small pieces to the end of the handle to make a knob. Use a waterproof glue. After the glue has set, shape the paddle with a spokeshave or knife, sand it smooth, and give it two or three coats of spar varnish.—*Jim Miller, Moline, Ill.*

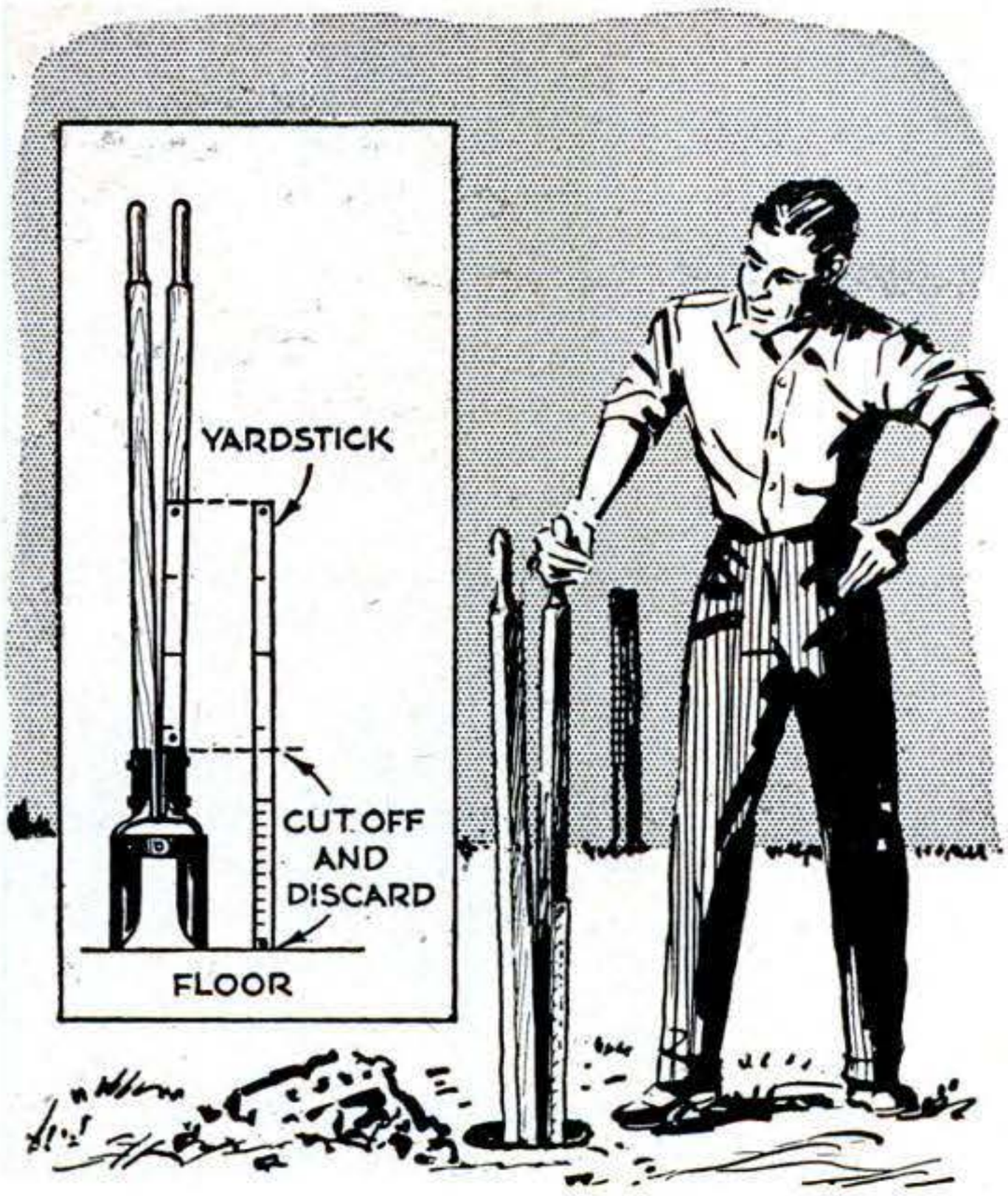
Your Body Is Part of Test Circuit



YOU don't have to hunt for an outside ground when you check the "hot" side of an AC line with a neon tester. Just touch one lead to the hot line and hold the other. Your body will act as a partial ground and make the neon bulb glow feebly. The resistance of the neon tester is so high there's no danger of a shock, but don't try it with anything else. Some servicemen use this trick to locate burned-out tubes in series, to polarize line plugs, and to find breaks.

Copyrighted material

Yardstick Gauge Measures Post Holes



THE top part of a yardstick tacked to one arm of a post-hole digger as shown above makes it easy to dig uniform holes. A glance at the stick shows how deep you have dug. —*Albert Zanelli, Wyckoff, N. J.*

Glue Stops Films from Sliding

ADJUSTABLE roll-film tanks will handle two or more rolls at a time. But during agitation, a roll loaded from the outer edge may slip and overlap a roll loaded from the center. This can ruin several exposures.

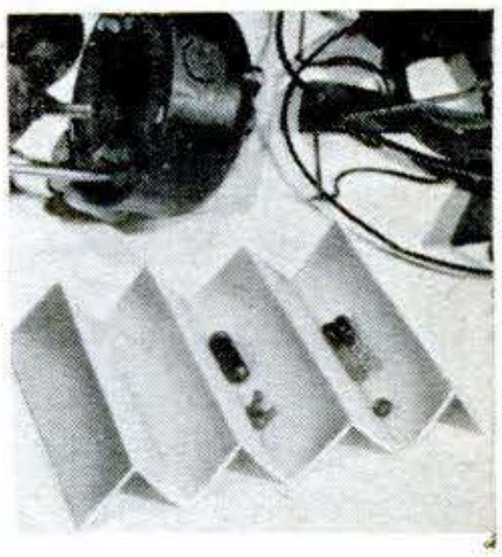
To prevent such accidents I made stops with dried glue. I loaded a developed roll from the center and marked where it ended. Then I loaded the roll from the outside and marked the inner end. I then squeezed glue into the groove midway between these points.—*Darrell Huff, Sonoma, Calif.*

Foil Wrapping Protects Paint Brushes

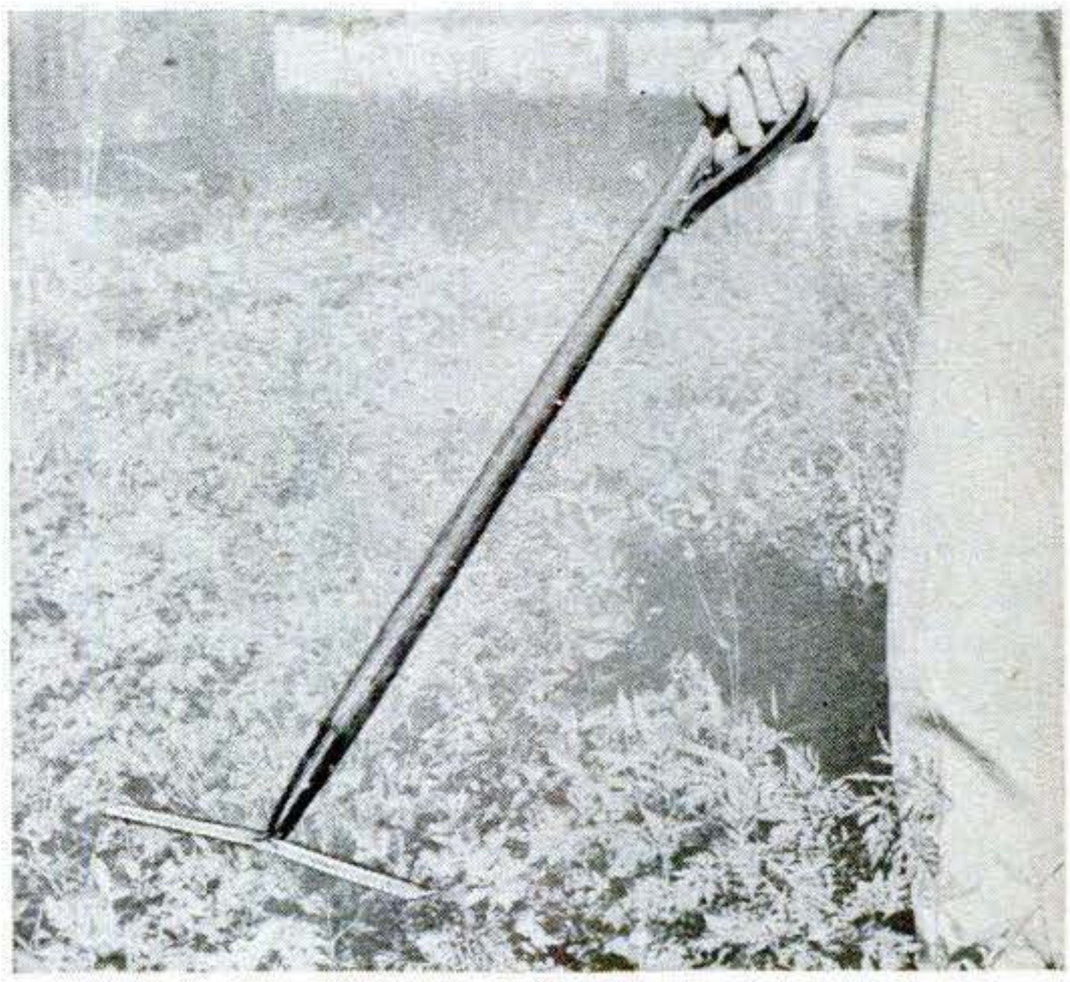
FOIL wrapping from photographic film is ideal for protecting paint brushes. Use it as a dustproof covering for clean, dry brushes, and an airtight covering for wet brushes that must be kept overnight.

Paper Tray Keeps Parts in Order

IT'S often easier to take things apart than to put them together. Next time you have to handle small parts, arrange them as shown here in a tray made by pleating paper. The folds keep all the bits and pieces in sight, prevent them from rolling, and show you the order in which they should be replaced.—*Albert Griffin, The Bronx, N. Y.*



Hand Grip Makes Grass Cutter Safer



A GRASS cutter of the type shown can be a dangerous weapon if it slips from your hand while in use. A leather strap or a piece of belting or webbing attached to the handle is a simple safety measure. Double a 14″ length of the material and fasten it to the handle with a broad-headed screw, or with a stout nail set through a washer. Slip your hand through the loop and the cutter won't get away from you if you get careless or hit a tough weed or a stone.—*G. R. Hunter, Quitman, Ga.*

Copyrighted material

P.S. Last minute news & notes...

ROCKETMEN, who dream of sending up a satellite that would circle the earth like the moon, point out that it could serve as a TV relay station as well as a place to keep bombs ready to drop on any enemy. Such a sky platform, says William B. Bergen, a Glenn L. Martin Co. engineer, could relay a TV program to half the world.

BY DIALING 3-1-8, then dialing any San Francisco telephone number, residents of Englewood, N. J., will be able to make transcontinental telephone calls this fall without speaking to an operator. Other code numbers will connect Englewood with Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, Cleveland, and Pittsburgh. But people in these cities can't call back to Englewood sc simply until the system is extended.

THE BRITISH-BUILT FORD Consul, described in PS for March (p. 150), is being introduced to U. S. drivers by Ford and Lincoln-Mercury dealers. It will retail in the $1,700-$1,800 range, at port of entry, for a five-passenger four-door sedan with a four-cylinder engine.

SOLDIERS won't make a face when they drink water made safe with tablets soon to be issued to troops in Korea. Containing iodine instead of chlorine, the new water-purifying chemical is more effective, too. Its full name: triglycine hydro-periodide.

100 YEARS AGO this summer, a Baltimore dairyman opened the world's first ice-cream factory. The ice-cream soda wasn't invented until 1874, and the ice-cream cone made its debut at the St. Louis World's Fair in 1904.

FUTURE AUTOMOBILE GREASE may contain sand--in tiny particles so smooth they serve as microscopic ball bearings. DuPont engineers are trying the new form of silica in place of soap to thicken oil. It makes a grease that has stood up in tests comparable to lubricating the wheel bearings of a truck driven for 10,000 miles of tight turns at 50 m.p.h.

"ANY AMERICAN with an idea for a new or better petroleum product or application" can now apply for permission to use the facilities of the Sinclair Oil Company's multi-million-dollar petroleum-research plant at Harvey, Ill., near Chicago.

WHEN YOU DREAM, do you see color or black-and-white pictures? Thousands of dreams have been studied at Western Reserve University--and 29 percent were in "Technicolor." But the psychologists don't know what, if anything, the colors signify.

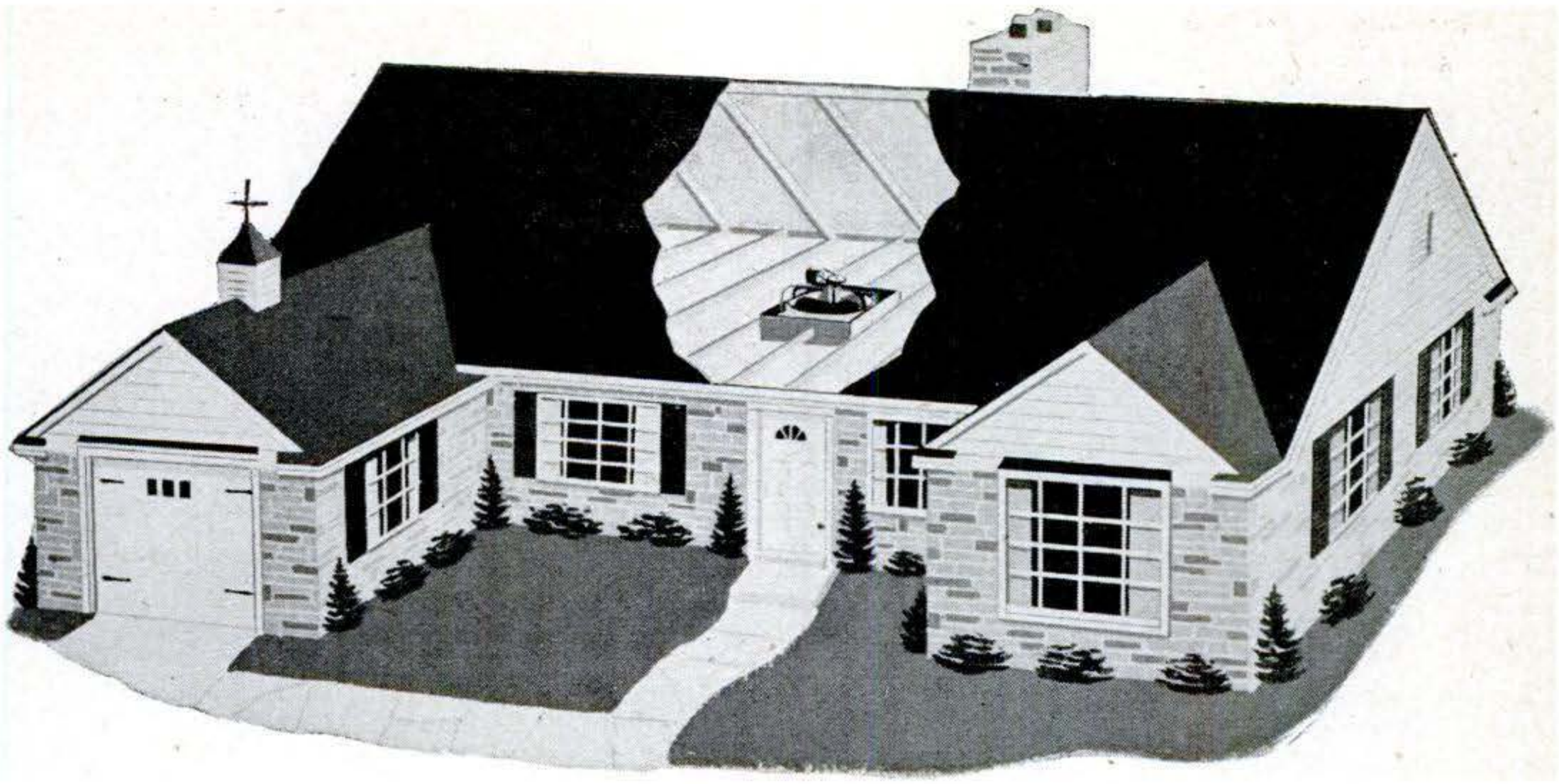
WHETHER TO RECAP a tire needn't be guesswork. For large depots, a Goodyear expert recommends a "supersonic separation tester." Sound waves passing through the tire from a crystal vibrator in a liquid solution outside are picked up by a microphone inside. A green light indicates a sound carcass.

RADIO ENGINEERS believe Stalin would find it pretty hard to jam the Voice of America if we placed a ring of 14 1,000,000-watt transmitters around Russia. Each one would be 20 times as powerful as any commercial broadcasting station in the U. S. . . . GENERAL ELECTRIC engineers have developed a radio system for taxi fleets that lets each driver talk privately with the dispatcher.

THIS MONTH: The 18th National Soaring Contest will be held at Elmira, N. Y. The world's distance record is now over 450 miles, and the altitude record is 42,000 feet . . . LATER IN THE MONTH, the 20th National Championship Model Airplane Contest will be held in Dallas.

The Editors

Copyrighted material



How to Install an Attic Fan

It is just as easy to sleep cool in summer as warm in winter. An exhaust fan in your home will do the trick.

ARE you still trying to sleep in a hot-house this summer? You needn't. If you put a little heat of your own into installing an attic fan, you'll soon be cool.

During the day, the hot summer sun makes your attic a bake oven. The temperature may rise to 135°. This attic heat warms the entire house.

When night comes, outside temperatures drop 15° or 25°, and you find it pleasant to be in the yard. The walls and furniture in the house, however, retain heat far into the night, and the close, stuffy air makes sleep next to impossible.

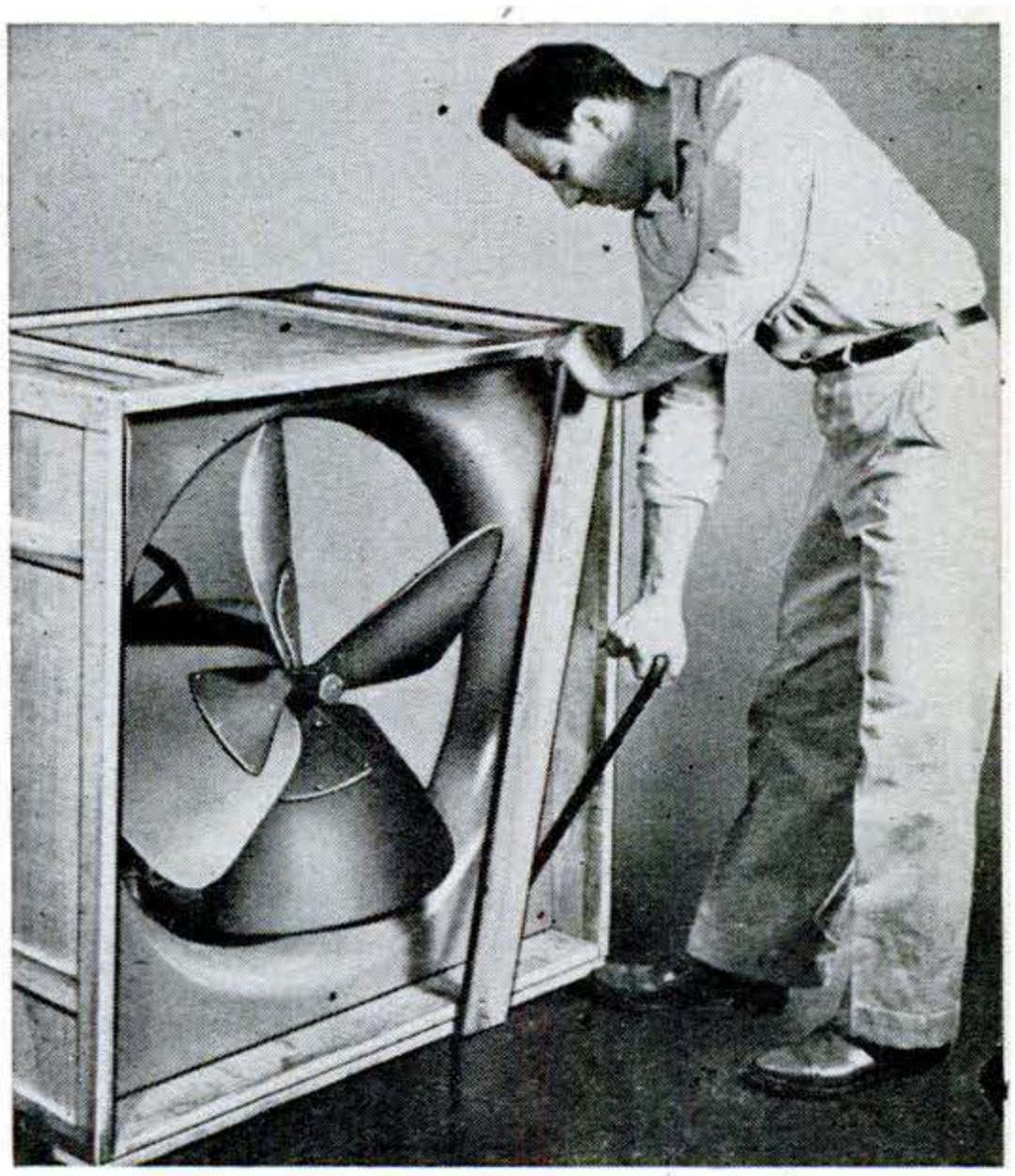
Properly installed, an attic exhaust fan takes care of this. It drives hot daytime air out of the attic through ventilating windows or louvers. Like a chimney, it sucks up air through the house. Cool night air sweeps in the windows. Soon you sleep as cool as if you were outside.

But don't expect an ordinary house fan to solve your problems. An exhaust fan must move a lot of air in a hurry.

In the southern states, it should change room air once each minute for proper cooling. Up North a complete air change once every two minutes is sufficient.

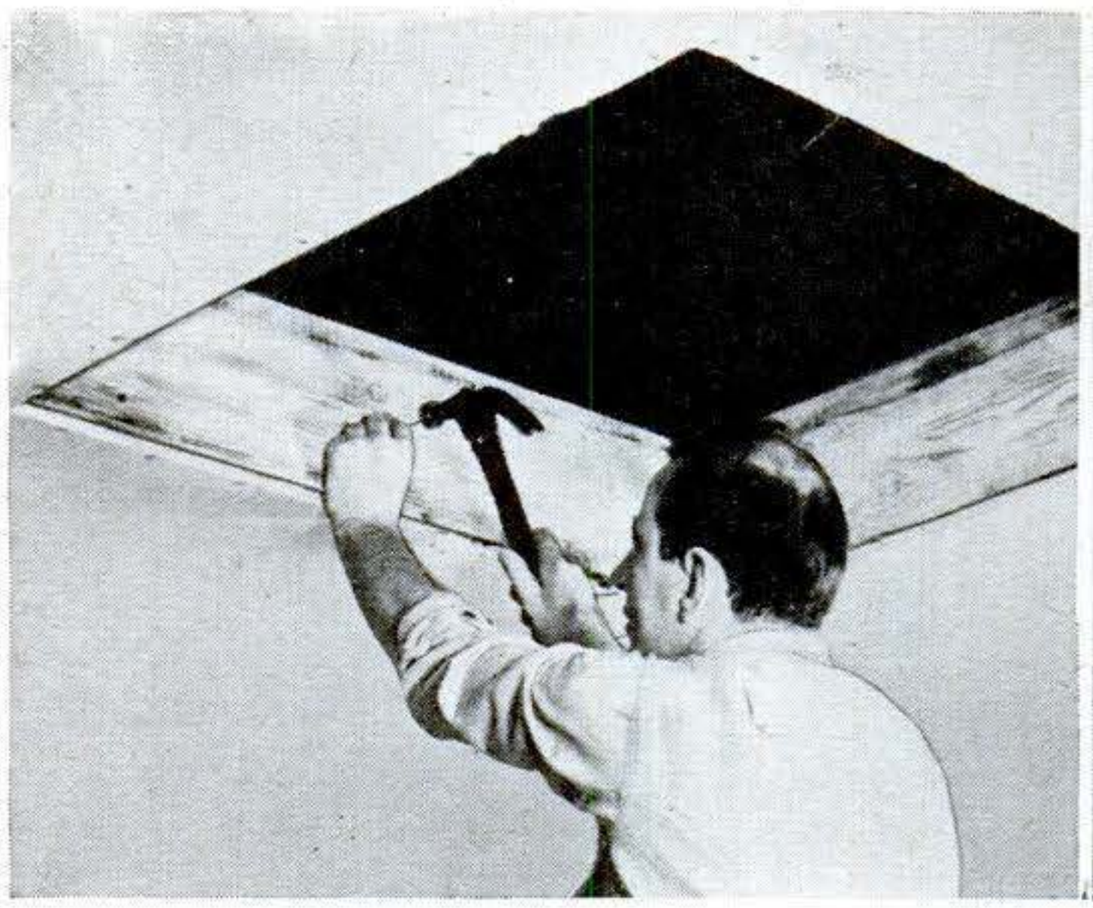
To determine the size of fan you need, figure the cubic content of your home. In the South this is the amount of air you will want it to exhaust each minute. If you live up North, divide the cubic content by two. A "certified rating" label on the fan you buy is assurance it will exhaust air at the rate the manufacturer claims.

How to install a typical fan is shown in the photos on this and the next page.

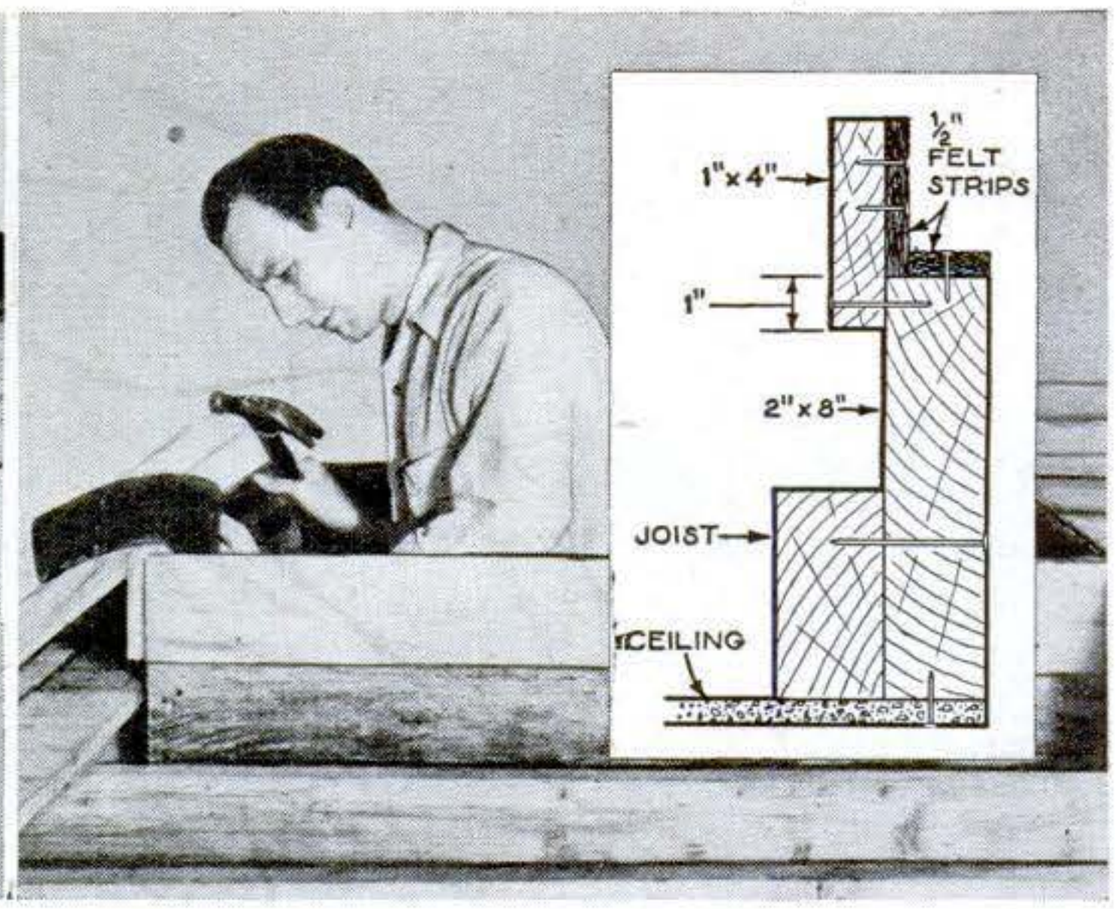


1. An attic fan must be big to move enough air to cool a home. This one is designed for installation in ceiling as seen in sketch above. **In** two-story house, upper hall ceiling is best.

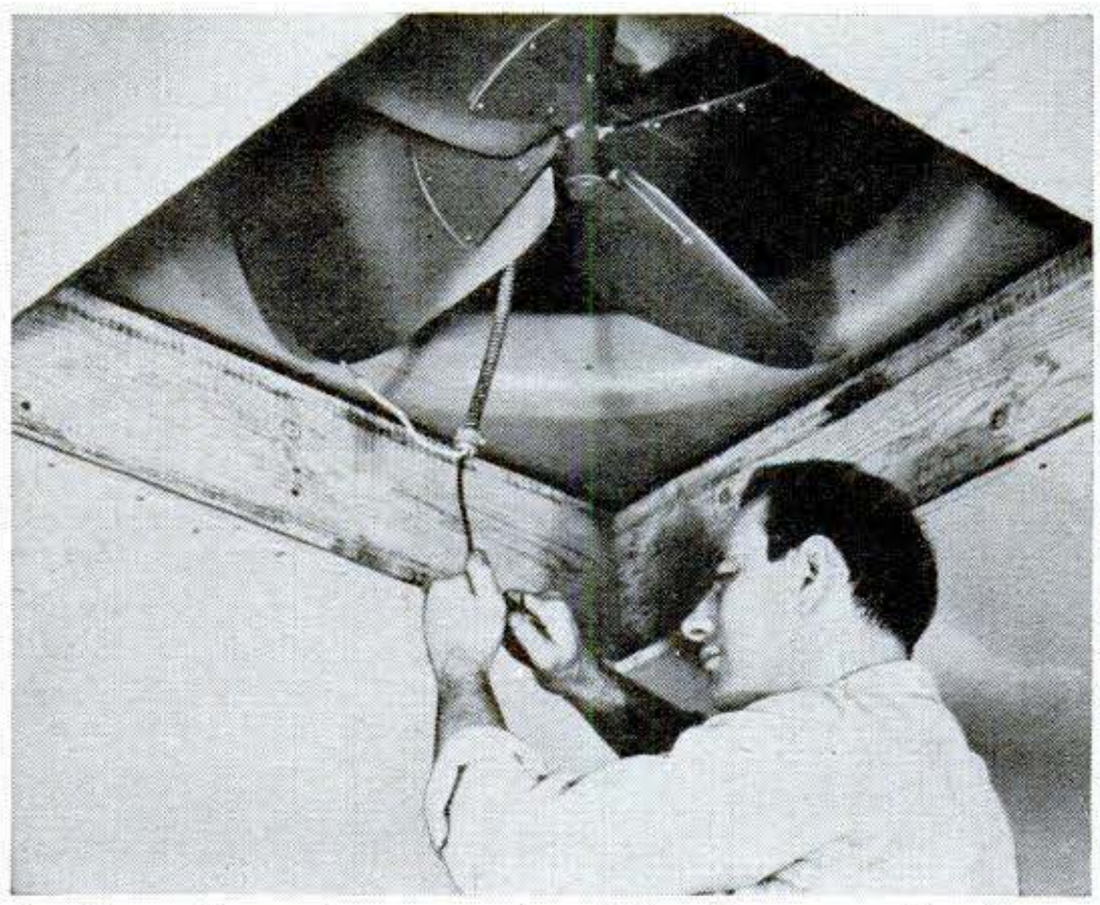
Copyrighted material



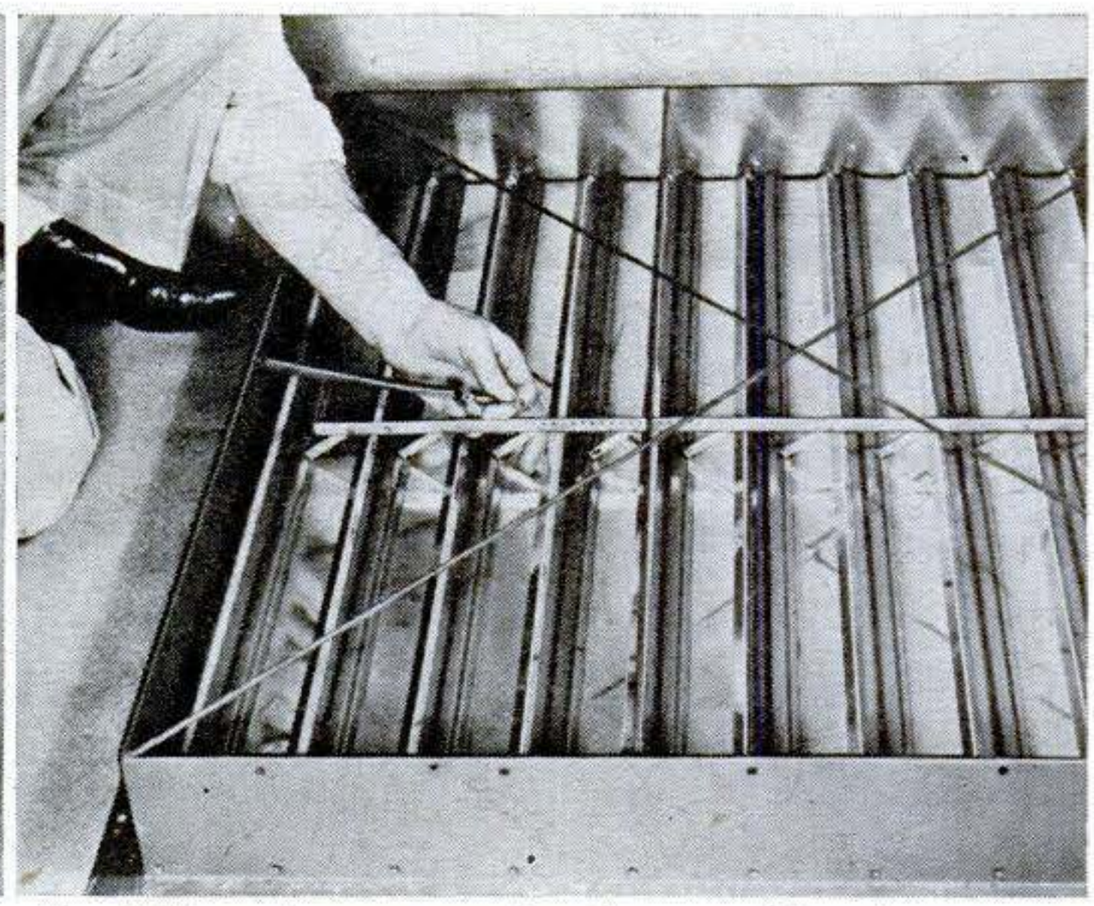
2. Cut square opening in ceiling and make a frame above it with two-by-eights. Make hole about 1½" smaller all around than fan plate. One or more ceiling joists may have to be cut.



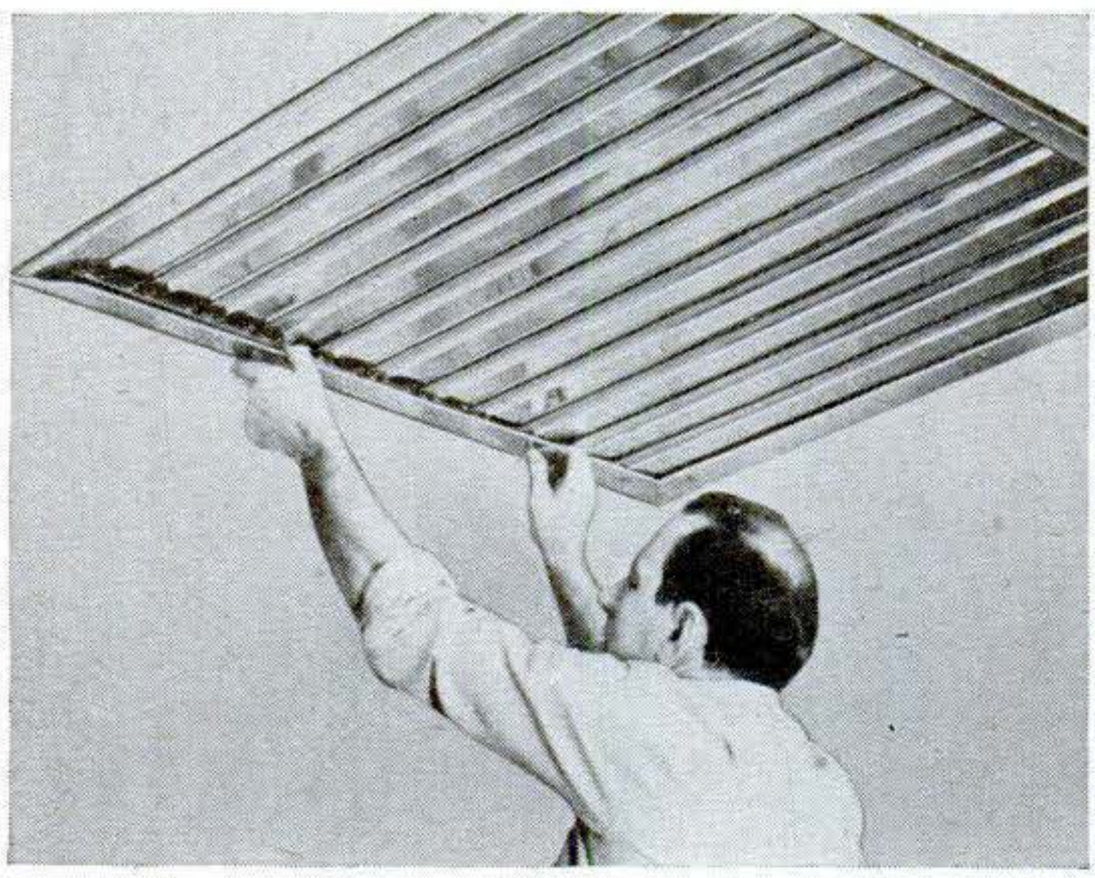
3. Nail 1" by 4" boards around outside of framed opening in attic, overlapping 1". Then tack strips of ½" felt inside the "L" formed by these boards and tops of two-by-eights.



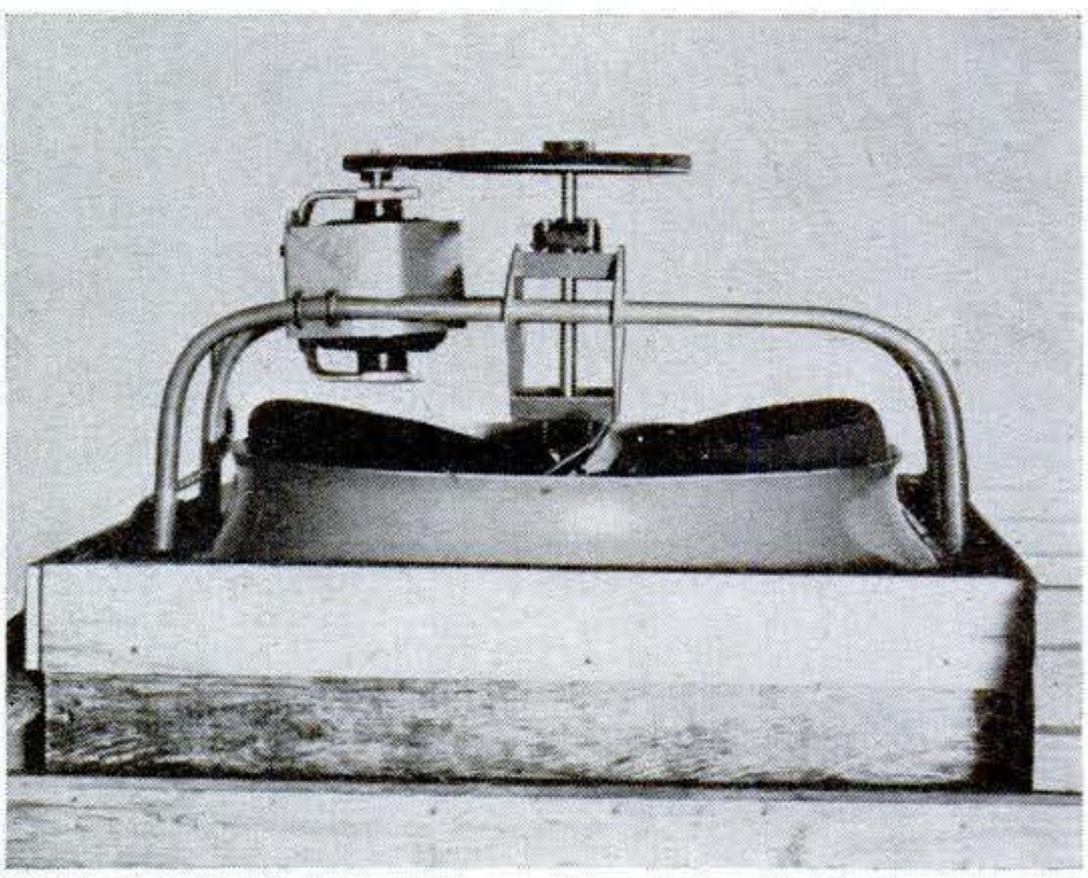
4. Rest fan plate on the felt after turning fan diagonally to raise it through the hole. Then locate the terminal box on underside of motor and connect the power line as shown here.



5. Adjust louver spring by attaching into proper hole on center connecting strip. This is to allow the louvers to close quietly. They are open only while the exhaust fan is running.



6. Fit louver into ceiling opening and attach with wood screws. Then put on polished aluminum strips as frame for louver. This molding fully covers edge of hole cut in ceiling.

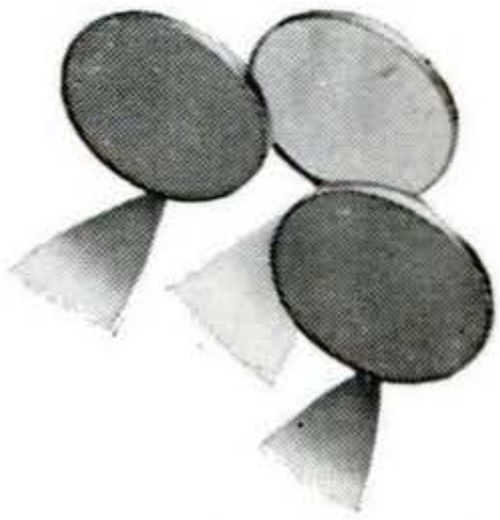


7. Fan in attic is now ready to go. Fan shown has a three-point spring mounting to reduce vibration and noise. The boards around two-by-eights keep unit from shifting sideways.

Copyrighted material

GET DRAMATIC SKIES WITHOUT CHANGING OTHER TONES

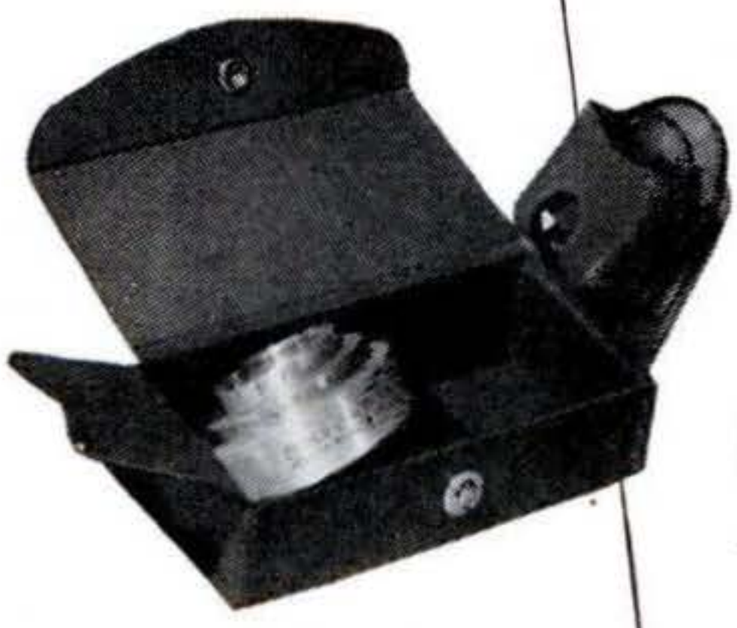
A Kodak Pola-Screen can change a vacation snapshot into a prize-winning photograph. Fit one on *your* camera. For color and black-and-white. Accessory Pola-Screen Viewer slips over handle—"previews" the varying sky tones you can obtain. Pola-Screens, from $6.50. Viewer, $6.50.



GIVE YOUR VACATION "SNAPS" THAT EXPERT TOUCH

KODAK FILTERS ADD LIFE . . . SPARKLE . . . EMPHASIS

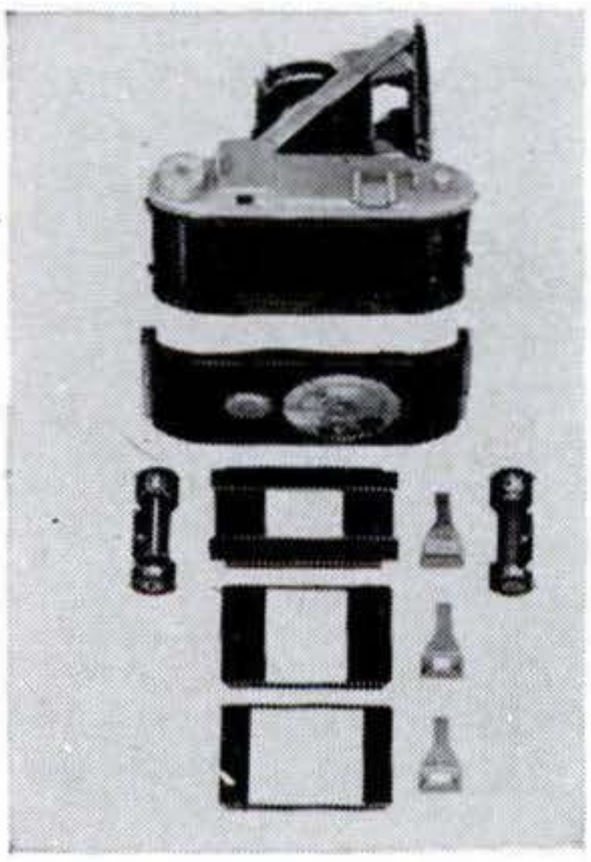
Kodak Wratten Filters utilize dyes of great purity, for accurately controlled light transmission. More than 100 varieties—such as *X1*, a green filter for natural flesh tones . . . *A*, a red for striking landscapes . . . *K2*, yellow, to emphasize clouds. And to warm up *color* shots, use a Kodak Skylight Filter for mountain and marine scenes and pictures taken in open shade. In series sizes, to fit most cameras, from $1.60.



KEEP YOUR FILTERS PROTECTED AND READY FOR ACTION

Kodak Combination Filter Case has two compartments. Kodak Adapter Ring, filter, and Lens Hood fit in one compartment—3 filters in the second. From $4.

ADAPTER KITS PERMIT KODAK TOURIST AND REFLEX CAMERAS TO USE KODACHROME FILM



The Kodak Tourist Adapter Kit, ($14.50 — left) for Tourist Cameras with *f*/4.5 and *f*/6.3 lenses, offers a variety of picture sizes—2¼ x 3¼; 2¼ x 2¼; 1⅝ x 2¼. Also adapts cameras for 2 x 2-inch Kodachrome slides. The Kodak 828 Adapter for Kodak Reflex Cameras ($5 — right) permits use of 828-size films, including Kodachrome. Each kit consists of back-frame masks, view-finder masks, and special spool baskets.

Prices are subject to change without notice and include Federal Tax where applicable

Be sure to see all these Kodak accessories at your Kodak dealer's

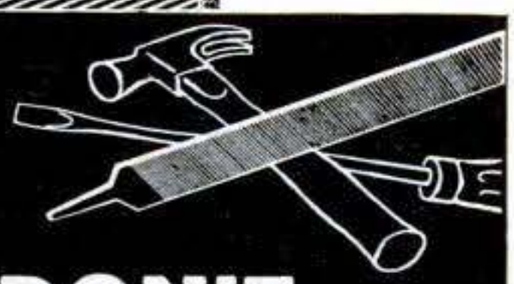
Kodak
TRADE-MARK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

How to make files last longer

STEEL is the national security program's most essential material. Its conservation is everybody's concern —and duty. In files, steel can be either saved or wasted . . . saved, firstly, by buying *good* files (they consume no more steel than poorly made, short-lived ones); secondly, by proper use and care of files. Here are a few rules:

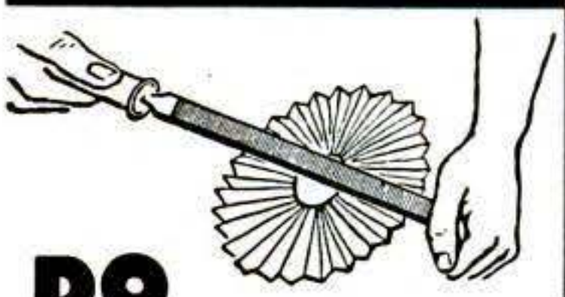


DON'T

throw files around carelessly—say, on top of one another. Scuffs, blunts, chips teeth.

DO

keep files clean—tap frequently on wood to loosen chips; also brush with file "card."



DO

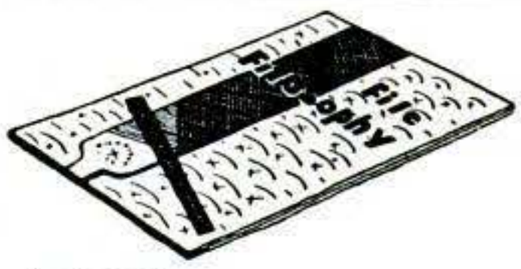
use The right file for the job. Different metals ruin wrong files.

DON'T

let files rust or fill up with dirt. Corrodes and dulls teeth.

DON'T

put heavy pressure on forward file stroke; nor "drag" file back under needless pressure.



DO

send for "File Filosophy"—best book on kinds, use and care of files you ever saw. FREE.

Using files properly is up to you. Making good files is up to us. There are none more carefully shaped, accurately cut, properly hardened—none longer-lasting than Nicholson and Black Diamond brands. The hardware dealer who sells them is reliable in helping you select the files you need.

NICHOLSON U.S.A.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.
19 Acorn St., Providence 1, R. I.
(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)

BLACK DIAMOND TRADE MARK

NICHOLSON FILES *FOR EVERY PURPOSE*

Gus Is Saved by a Straw

[*Continued from page 144*]

thorough check. But he also knew that his long years of experience had given him a pretty practiced eye at spotting troubles. Yet, he hadn't been able to find any.

"Would you like a sandwich or a piece of pie, Mr. Wilson," asked Jane. "I made it myself."

"That pie looks good to me," replied Gus as he started to get up.

Now There's Trouble With Straws

"Wait, I'll get it for you," said Jane. "I have to get up anyway to get another straw. This awful one has gotten soggy in the milk, and every time I suck in real hard it collapses."

"That's it!" Gus almost shouted.

Jane and Stan looked at the old garageman as if he were crazy. "That's what?" said Stan, puzzled.

"That's just what's wrong with the Bell's car," explained Gus, thumping his forehead with his knuckles. "What a chump I've been. It's just like that straw. Something's been stopping that engine from getting the air it's needed, and it's just naturally choked itself to death."

With that, he was on his feet and heading up the hill toward the parking area. Stan got up and followed, leaving Jane, with a half-nibbled chicken wing poised in midair, wondering if all men were like garagemen.

"What's your hunch?" Stan asked when they got to the Bell's car.

Without answering, Gus reached in under the hood of the car and began removing the air cleaner. "Now," he said, finally lifting the air cleaner out and placing it on the ground, "get in there and start her up."

Stan complied and Gus moved the throttle rod on the carburetor back and forth. To their surprise, the engine ran smoothly even when it was wide open. There wasn't the slightest hint of a cough or a miss.

It's the Cleaner All Right

"Clogged cleaner?" Stan asked, as Gus picked up the cleaner and began loosening the wing nut that held the top in place.

The steel-wool filter looked clean enough to Stan, but Gus had spotted something else. "Look here, Stan," he said, holding up the top of the cleaner.

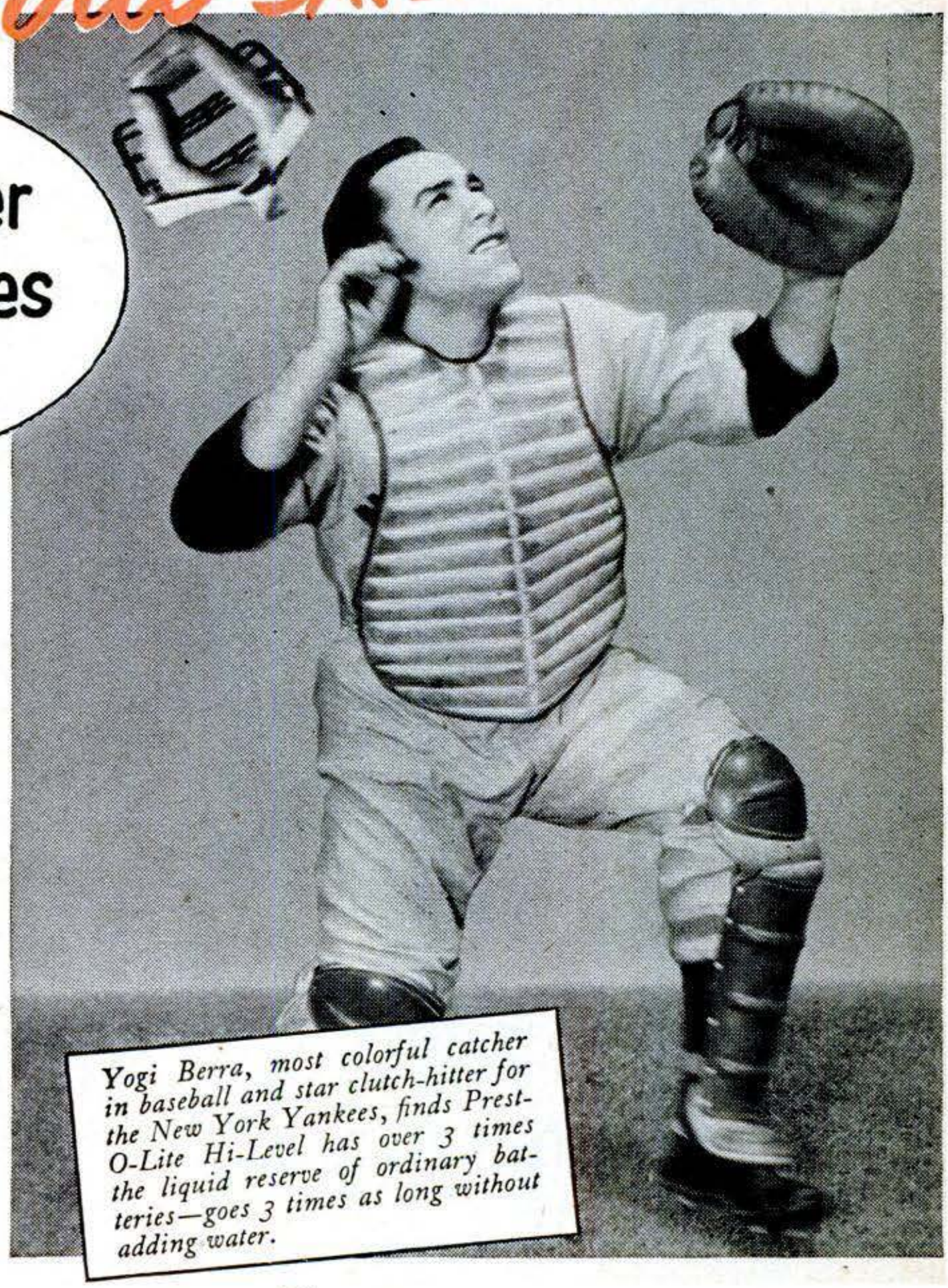
Stan saw nothing particularly out of

[*Continued on page 196*]

Copyrighted material

Yogi Berra SAYS

"I add water only 3 times a year"

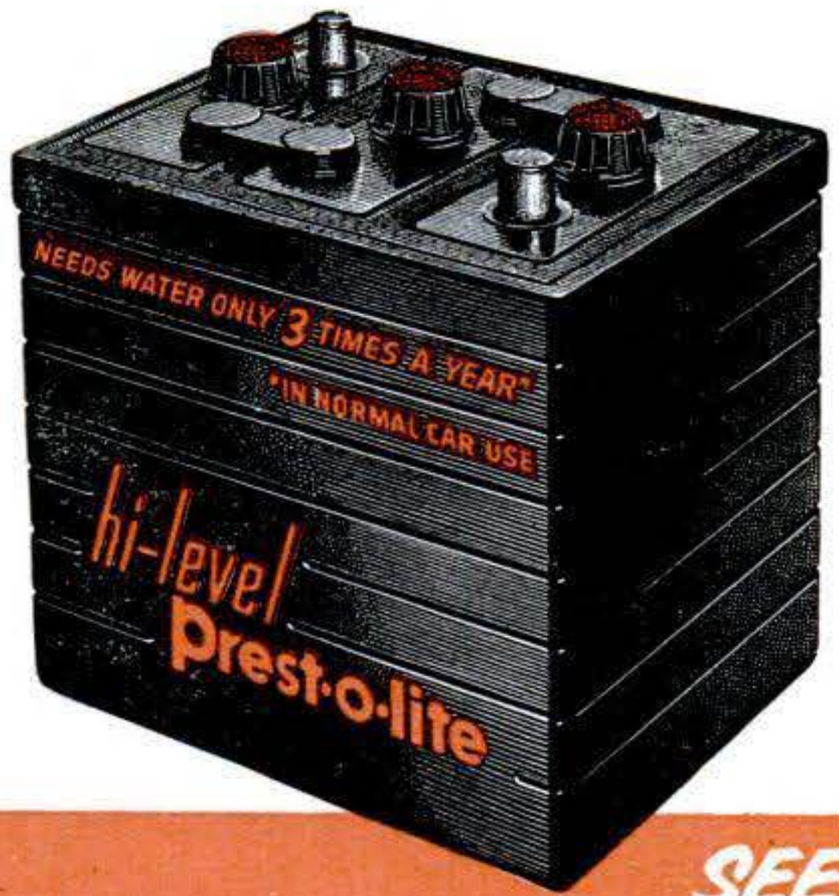


Yogi Berra, most colorful catcher in baseball and star clutch-hitter for the New York Yankees, finds Prest-O-Lite Hi-Level has over 3 times the liquid reserve of ordinary batteries—goes 3 times as long without adding water.

PREST-O-LITE HI-LEVEL BATTERY...

needs water only 3 times a year

IN NORMAL CAR USE

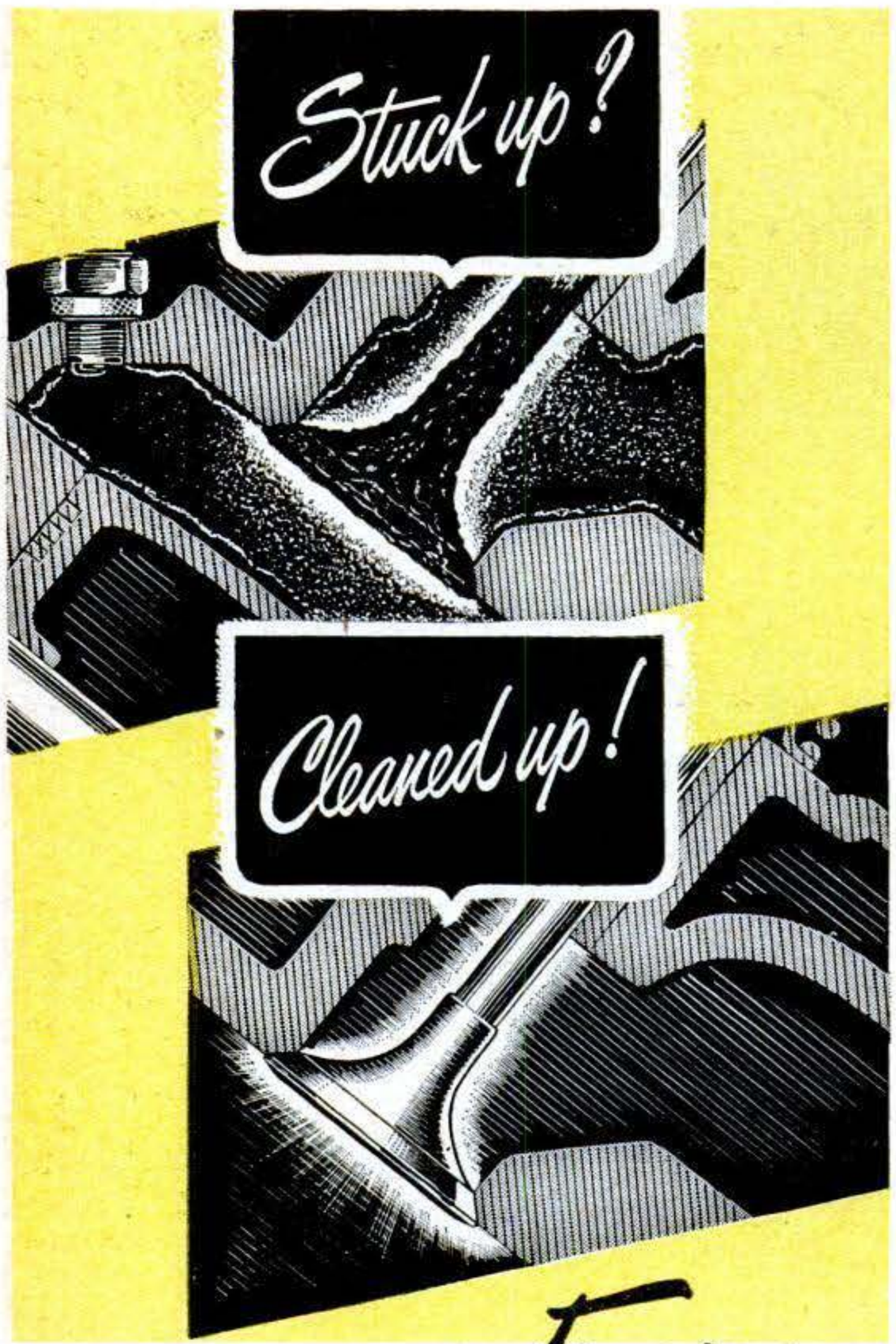


INSTALL a Prest-O-Lite Hi-Level Battery in your car and enjoy the comfort and convenience of this new principle of battery design. The Hi-Level Battery needs water only 3 times a year in normal car use and because of its advanced engineering design, it lasts longer, in tests conducted according to accepted life cycle standards. For quick starts and dependable service, see your Prest-O-Lite Dealer.

PREST-O-LITE BATTERY COMPANY, INC.
Toledo 1 **Ohio**

SEE YOUR PREST-O-LITE DEALER TODAY

Copyrighted material

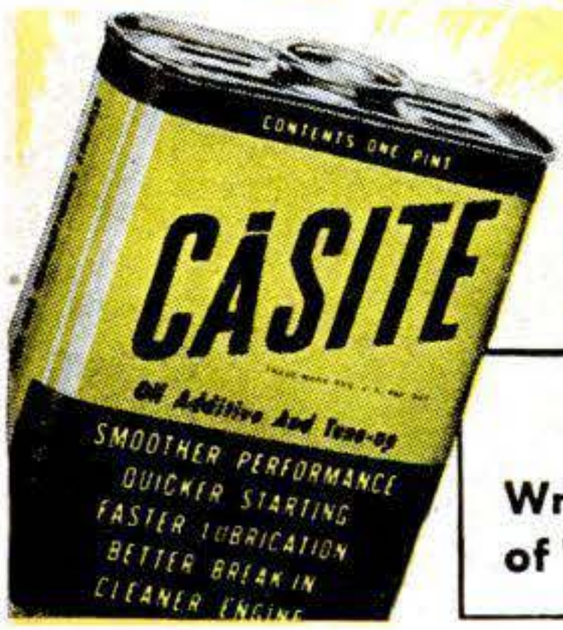


CASITE *frees* STICKY VALVES

Get rid of engine coughs, jerks, roughness. Chances are, it's caused by sluggish or sticky valves.

Casite through the air-intake quickly frees sticky valves, lets the engine *breathe*, lets the power zoom through. Casite in the crankcase keeps the engine clean and free-running, cuts engine wear by speeding lubrication.

Get Casite for your car today—from your garage, service station or car-dealer. You get Better and Smoother Motor Performance or Double-Your-Money-Back.



CASITE DIVISION
HASTINGS MANUFACTURING CO.
BOX G, HASTINGS, MICHIGAN
Casite Div., Hastings Ltd., Toronto

FREE!
Write for your free copy of "Facts of Engine Life."

Gus Is Saved by a Straw

[Continued from page 194]

the ordinary until Gus poked his screwdriver at a felt pad inside the top. It was supposed to be cemented to the metal, but about half of it had come loose.

Cleaner's Trouble Like Straw's

"This thing's been acting like a regular flap valve," pointed out Gus. "When Bell speeded up to pass that car, the rush of air through the cleaner was fast enough to suck this corner of the pad down over the intake to the carburetor. It choked off the engine like Jane's collapsing straw. At slow speeds, or when the engine wasn't pulling a load, there wasn't enough suction to pull it down."

Gus pulled the pad loose and threw it on the ground. "That little piece of felt could have cost the Bells their lives, and maybe others, too."

At that point, Jane appeared, carrying the red-checked tablecloth and the hastily packed up remnants of the half-eaten meal. "I guess the picnic's over," she said glumly.

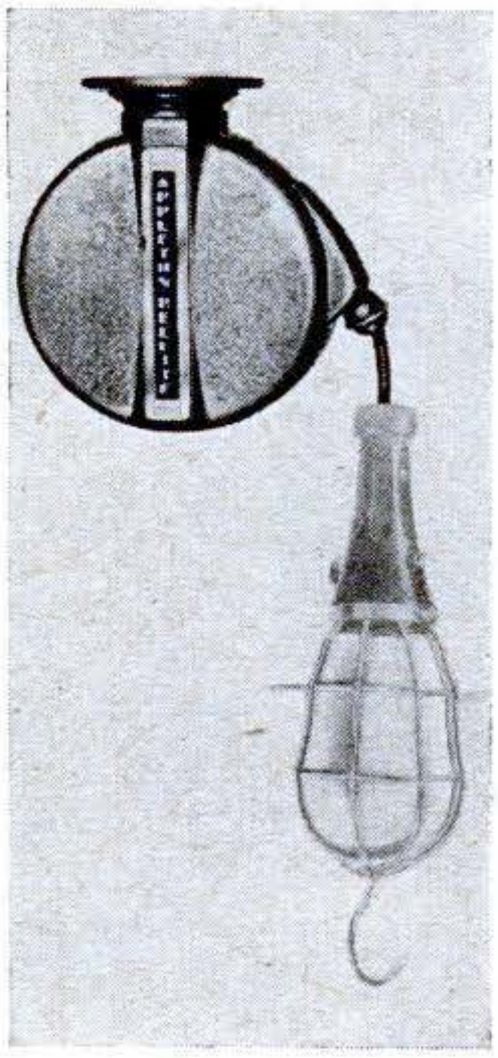
Next Problem: Fish

"Not at all," smiled Gus. "It's just begun. Jane, if you hadn't mentioned that straw, we might have been here all day fooling with the blamed car. I guess this makes us even for your holding us up this morning."

"Oh," said Jane innocently, "did I keep you waiting?"

Gus grabbed his fishpole and strode off toward the water, with a wince you could see on the back of his neck. END

Automatic Reel for Extension Cord



HERE'S a reel that automatically pays out and retracts up to 25 feet of extension cord for handy use in the home or shop. Installed on a four-inch overhead outlet box, the Reelite has an automatic stop action that holds the cord at the exact length wanted. The reel and its cord are protected by a steel case. Appleton Electric Co., Chicago, makes it.

Copyrighted material

Wilbur Shaw says . . .

"It's hard to describe this new Chrysler without going off the deep end!"

Here's why America's most famous driver picked Chrysler to pace the 1951 Indianapolis 500 Mile Race . . . as recorded on tape during his first drive in our beautiful new car.

"It's a whale of an automobile . . . the most powerful—and probably one of the fastest stock sedans manufactured in the U. S."

"It's pretty hard to describe this car without going off the deep end!"

"This engine . . . (the revolutionary new 180-horsepower Chrysler FirePower Engine) . . . I can't get over the amount of power and snap . . .!"

"As astonishing as the performance of this engine is, it's only half the story! The rest is power steering . . . (Hydraguide, an exciting new Chrysler first) . . . the first on any U. S. passenger automobile, and a new Chrysler Fluid-Torque Drive."

"This steering combined with the automatic transmission . . . is the nearest thing to an automatic pilot for a car I can imagine."

"That makes a lot of automobile in one package . . . In fact, I think so much of this car that I've selected it as the pace car in the 1951 Indianapolis 500 Mile Race."

★ ★ ★

Remember . . . the above words are Wilbur Shaw's own, reported on a tape recorder in the car. Your own reactions will be equally enthusiastic. With the revolutionary new FirePower Engine—with Hydraguide, the first power steering in a passenger car—with Oriflow Shock Absorbers that double your comfort on rough roads—Chrysler brings you the most thrilling developments in the automobile in many years. Your nearby dealer will be happy to let you feel these new thrills for yourself.

Mr. Shaw's comments are reprinted through the courtesy of POPULAR SCIENCE Magazine.

CHRYSLER

finest engineered cars in the world

Copyrighted material

MILLERS FALLS 7-inch Electric Saw

The smallest saw that will make 45° mitre cuts on finished 2" lumber

It's light (weighs only 11 lbs.), compact and easy to control — yet it gives you ample capacity for 90% of all sawing jobs. A full ½ h.p., driven through precision-cut helical gears, provides plenty of power for fast ripping or cross-cutting in hard or soft woods. Using abrasive discs, it cuts metals, concrete, tile, etc. Quick, simple adjustments for depth (2⅜" to ¾") and angle (90° to 45°). Extra rigid steel base with adjustable ripping guide. Fully guarded saw and instant trigger switch control assure maximum safety. Ruggedly built with ball bearings throughout for long-lived service. Complete with enameled steel carrying case. Ideal for construction, farm and maintenance work. Write for full details.

MILLERS FALLS COMPANY • GREENFIELD, MASS.

MILLERS FALLS TOOLS
SINCE 1868 ®

The Mark of Superiority

How to Take Prize Winning Pictures

[Continued from page 170]

A perfect print, in his opinion, is one in which there is a perfect range of tones from pitch-black areas among the darker shadows, through the middle tones, to the highlights, which should have some detail. Chalky-white areas are uninteresting highlights.

Bodine's print-developing time is much longer than that used by many photographers, sometimes up to 7 or 8 minutes. The majority of prints he has examined, as judge and contestant, have been underdeveloped. Here, he believes, is why:

A photographer gives a print a 30-second exposure and pulls it out of the developer after a minute or so. At first glance, it can be seen that the print is too light.

The photographer then increases his exposure to about 45 seconds and again develops a minute or so. This result is still far from what the photographer can accomplish on the print, but it looks so much better than the first that he believes he has hit the perfect processing combination.

As an experiment, Bodine suggests going back to the original 30-second exposure, and then developing two or three, or maybe four or five minutes. This may give startling results—deep, rich blacks, brilliant highlights, and a general illumination that almost creates a third-dimensional effect.

The exposure and development times mentioned here are, of course, arbitrary. Actually those times will vary with a great many things, including the type of enlarger.

The contestant who tones his work gives himself added advantages, Bodine believes, for toning adds snap and brilliancy, and often permanency, to a print. Any color helps. Bodine prefers blue-gold toning, using the following formula:

Fifty grains Mallinckrodt thiourea (thiocarbamide), 10 oz. water; 50 grains Mallinckrodt citric acid, 10 oz. water; 15 grains Mallinckrodt gold chloride, 10 oz. water. Then take one ounce of each of these stock solutions and add sufficient water to make 32 ounces of toner. Heat to 115° F. and use with chloro-bromide papers.

He develops his exhibition prints in Selectol or Dektol developers, depending upon the snap and contrast he wants. He uses the same full exposures and development time for both glossy and textured prints.

[Continued on page 200]

Copyrighted material

SINCLAIR RESEARCH LABORATORIES—nine buildings containing the most modern testing equipment known—have contributed many of today's most important developments in petroleum. Under the Sinclair Plan, a part of these great laboratories will work on the promising ideas of inventors everywhere.

An Open Door to Inventive Americans Who Need Laboratory Facilities

The SINCLAIR PLAN will open up the Company's great laboratories to every American who has an idea for a better petroleum product

A ROAD BLOCK stands in the path of American inventiveness today—it is the need for large and expensive laboratory facilities in developing and proving out new ideas.

This was no obstacle in our earlier days. Eli Whitney built his cotton gin with homemade tools in a barnyard. In contrast, the recent development of nylon took ten years of research time and 70 millions of dollars.

In short, the man with a new idea today bumps up against our complex technology and often finds that he is at a loss to prove out his invention without the help of great laboratories and an army of specialists.

To break down this road block to outside invention within the petroleum field, we offer the Sinclair Plan.

If you have an idea for a better petroleum product or for a new application of a petroleum product, you are invited to submit it to the Sinclair Research Laboratories, with the provision that each idea must first be protected, in your own interest, by a patent application or a patent.

If the directors of the laboratories select your idea for development, they will make, in most cases, a very simple deal with you: In return for the laboratories' investment of time, facilities, money and personnel, Sinclair will receive the privilege of using the idea free from royalties. This in no way hinders the inventor from selling his idea to other companies or from making any kind of arrangements he wishes without further reference to Sinclair.

How to Participate

Instructions on how and where to submit ideas under the Sinclair Plan are contained in a complete Inventor's Booklet that is available on request. Write to the office of the Executive Vice-President, Sinclair Research Laboratories, Inc., 630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y. for your copy of this booklet.

IMPORTANT: *Please do not send in any ideas until you have sent for and received the booklet of instructions.*

SINCLAIR—A Great Name in Oil

Copyrighted material

FOR HOME-UTILITY ELECTRIC TOOLS. *Quality-built by BLACK & DECKER, world's largest Portable Electric Tool maker. Powerful, accurate, easy to handle.*

Home-Utility Tools save you man-hours and materials

➡ *Mechanics, farmers, small builders, service businesses:* Home-Utility Tools put more power in your manpower—speed up drilling, sanding, sawing, grinding, polishing, many other jobs!

They do faster work to cut man-hours on any job—do better work to cut waste of materials. And when you use popular-priced Home-Utility Tools —*specially designed for your type of service*—you release production tools for defense plants where their heavy-duty capacity is vitally needed.

Stop at your hardware, appliance, building supply, implement or department store for a demonstration. Products of HOME-UTILITY Div., BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co., Dept. H7S, Towson 4, Md.

1/4"-1/2" Drills • Lectro-Saws • Sander-Polishers • Bench Grinders

How to Take Prize Winning Pictures

[Continued from page 198]

When processing a print that is to be toned, he advises, bear in mind that blue toning with gold intensifies the print about 25 percent. If the picture is to be toned in brown, and selenium toner is used, the print will intensify about 10 to 15 percent. The latter toner, incidentally, works well only on bromide papers. The other one works well consistently only on chloride or chloro-bromide papers. For a unique direct toner, he suggests mixing old developer with fresh developer of the same formula.

For night pictures, Bodine has developed a special technique. "Go after night pictures," he says, "in bad weather. Just after a rain is ideal, for then you can make a play on reflections in the wet streets.

"Avoid the clean, moonlight nights, because there is nothing actinic about them. It is in the bad weather that the clouds and the mists hang low, reflecting your light back and outlining your subjects for you.

"Night shots of buildings are more interesting if shot in the early evening before office lights have been turned off."

This technique calls for special negative developing. "Use your softest film formula," Bodine advises, "but add only a fourth the usual amount of carbonate. If one ounce is called for, use only one-quarter ounce in a few ounces of water. Develop the negative 20 to 25 minutes. Now, in the dark, add another quarter-measure of carbonate, develop a few minutes more, and fix the film."

Negatives processed in this manner will look awful, the photographer says, but will print magnificently, with an amazing amount of shadow detail and highlight quality.

When an exhibition print is printed and dried, remove pinhole spots with a sharp etching knife. Cover up the white spots with water color. Finally, apply a coat of wax, varnish, or some print-luster solution. Many print-luster solutions that are too thick can be thinned down with turpentine for a neater-looking job. It is a small detail but an important one, Bodine says, to get the best possible finish on a print. Many also-ran contestants skip the process.

Bodine is asked frequently if it is good chemistry or fine art that contributes most to salon photography. And which should an amateur study? Bodine favors art. A photographer can learn chemistry, he says, from the labels on his chemicals. END

Copyrighted material

NEW FORD PARTS DEPOT at Cincinnati is typical of warehouses Ford is building all over the country. From a depot like this, Ford Dealers will order almost any part for your Ford!

TO SERVE FORD OWNERS BETTER THAN EVER!

Ford's $500,000,000 expansion program will make Genuine Ford (FoMoCo) Parts easier to get than ever. The depot (above) is only one of ten new parts depots built or being built. Nineteen others are being expanded. This expansion program, designed to triple stock space, is part and parcel of Ford's "Look Ahead" policy to better serve Ford owners.

MADE RIGHT for Fords, Genuine Ford Parts, like this muffler, are specified by wise motorists to save time, money and trouble. They're *right* because they're duplicates of the parts in your Ford—they keep Fords *all Ford.*

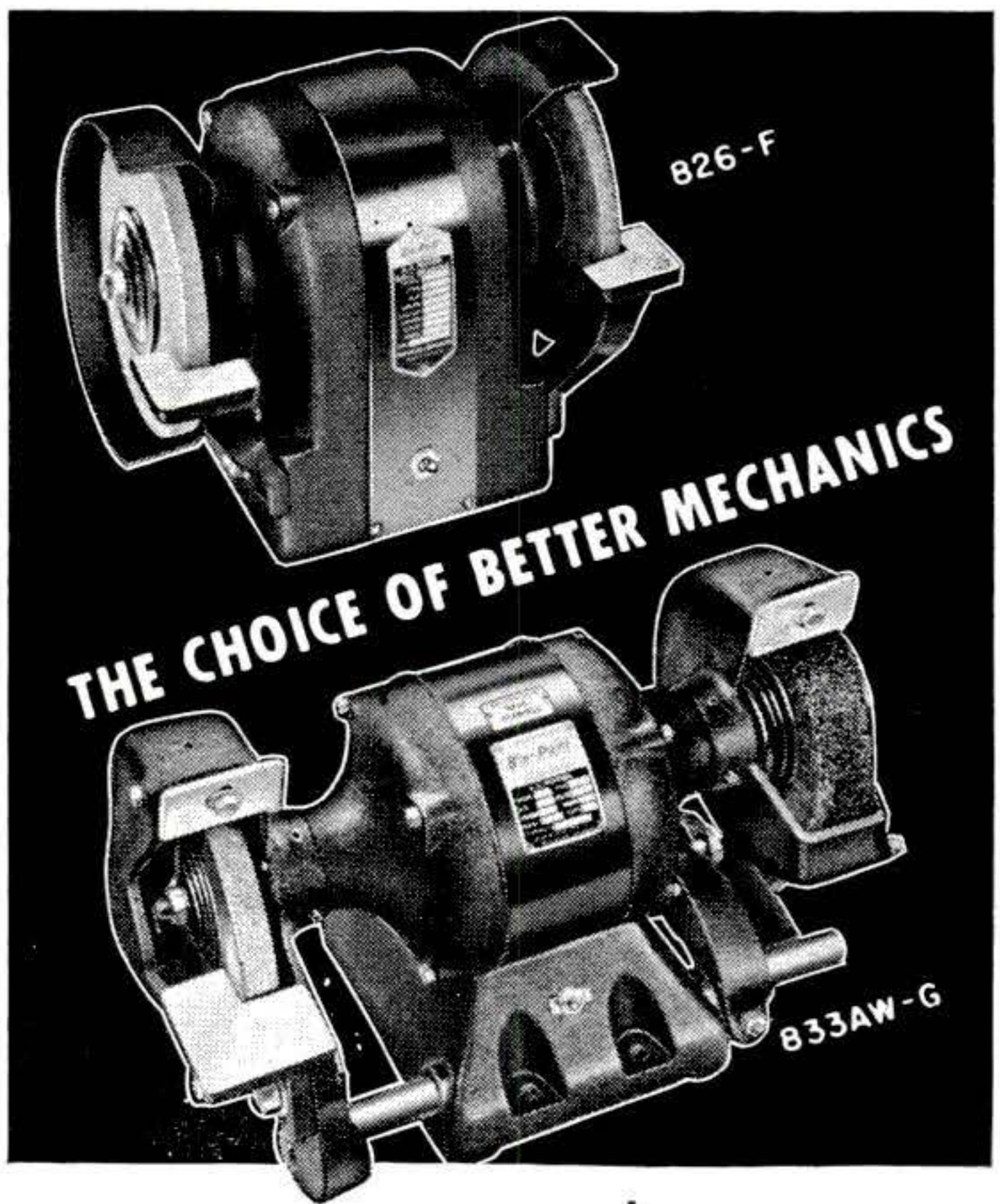
FIT RIGHT in your Ford—a "must" for important parts like the Genuine Ford Carburetor above. It's typical of the parts designed by Ford engineers, to work right in your Ford . . . to keep your Ford young longer.

LAST LONGER in Fords. This sign is displayed wherever Genuine Ford Parts are sold . . . at all Ford Dealers and selected independent garages. Specify Genuine Ford Parts . . . made right . . . to fit right . . . to last longer.

KEEP YOUR FORD ALL FORD!

Copyrighted material

Snap-on* Blue-Point BENCH GRINDERS



IT'S BLUE-POINT for the finest grinder performance you've ever enjoyed! Blue-Point Bench Grinders are amply powered and exceptionally smooth—ruggedly built—designed in every detail for handy, time-saving operation! Complete range of models, ¼ to 1 H.P. Never sold in stores—buy direct from factory (or from Snap-on factory branch in larger cities). Complete details in free Snap-on catalog—write for it today!

Compare **THESE FEATURES**

Motor completely enclosed, protected.

Oversize ball bearings throughout.

Induction run motor develops less heat in windings.

Bell-type design provides full clearance.

Large wheel guards—sturdy tool rests.

Heavy base, "rubber footed," gives vibrationless mounting.

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION
8060-G 28th Ave.
Kenosha, Wisconsin

*Snap-on is the Trademark of Snap-on Tools Corporation.

How the Stars Are Born

[Continued from page 80]

such a disk would be what mathematicians call gravitationally unstable. That is to say, the attractive forces of gravitation would exaggerate any irregularities that were present in it at the beginning. From this it can be shown that the gas would be bound to break up into a large number of separate irregular clouds. Although the clouds are very big when judged by ordinary standards they are still much smaller than the diameter of the Galaxy.

Condensed Clouds Become Stars

Once clouds have condensed like this, gravitation again exaggerates all the small initial irregularities that they happen to contain. So further condensation would take place in each cloud. At this point it is only necessary to say "and so on," for *by repeating the condensation process* a sufficient number of times, *we must eventually arrive at the particularly dense sort of condensation that we call a star.* Compared with the gas clouds a star is a body of very small dimensions.

As a condensation shrinks, its internal temperature rises, and when this becomes sufficiently high, *energy begins to be generated in the interior. This is because a process of atomic transmutation is started up.* A stage is eventually reached when the energy so generated is adequate to balance the radiation escaping from the surface of the star. Contraction then ceases and the body becomes a normal star like the Sun.

Tunnels in the Dust

Owing to the ripples and eddies that are constantly present in the interstellar gas the star soon finds itself moving through the gas. But any such relative motion between star and gas is small compared with their common motion around the Galaxy. Instead of the star rushing through the gas, it drifts through.

The situation is similar to one person overtaking another in the corridor of a train. There is a relative motion between them, but this is usually small compared with the speed of the train.

As it drifts like this through the interstellar gas a star tends to pick up more of it. The rate at which it attracts the gas and the way it picks it up can be studied mathematically. It turns out that the gravita-

[Continued on page 204]

NEED A NEW FLOOR?

A long-lasting colorful floor like this for only $22.50*

IT'S MONEY-SAVING FUN TO INSTALL YOUR OWN KENTILE FLOOR

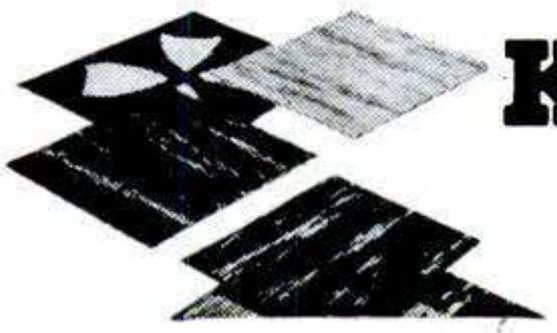
Home handymen (and women) of all ages are finding that it's so easy to lay their own Kentile Floors! The tiles go down one by one ... a few at a time or whole rooms all at once. And, as soon as it's down, the floor is ready for immediate use.

The smart, modern beauty of the 26 light bright Kentile colors lasts for the life of the floor ... colors are permanent because they go clear through to the back of each tile. And, no floor is easier to clean ... just mild soap and water plus an occasional no-rub waxing brings out all the sparkling, decorator beauty.

FREE BOOKLETS. Send for your copies of the Kentile Self-Installation Folder and the Kentile Color Line. Learn how easy it is to install your own Kentile Floor and see the 26 modern colors you can choose from. Kentile, Inc., Dept. H-2, 58 2nd Ave., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.

To find out just what it will cost you to lay a Kentile Floor in any room of your house, consult your Kentile Dealer. He's listed under FLOORING in your classified phone directory.

**Price quoted is for a 8' x 9' kitchen. Your floor may cost considerably less or slightly more depending on the colors you choose and the size of your room.*

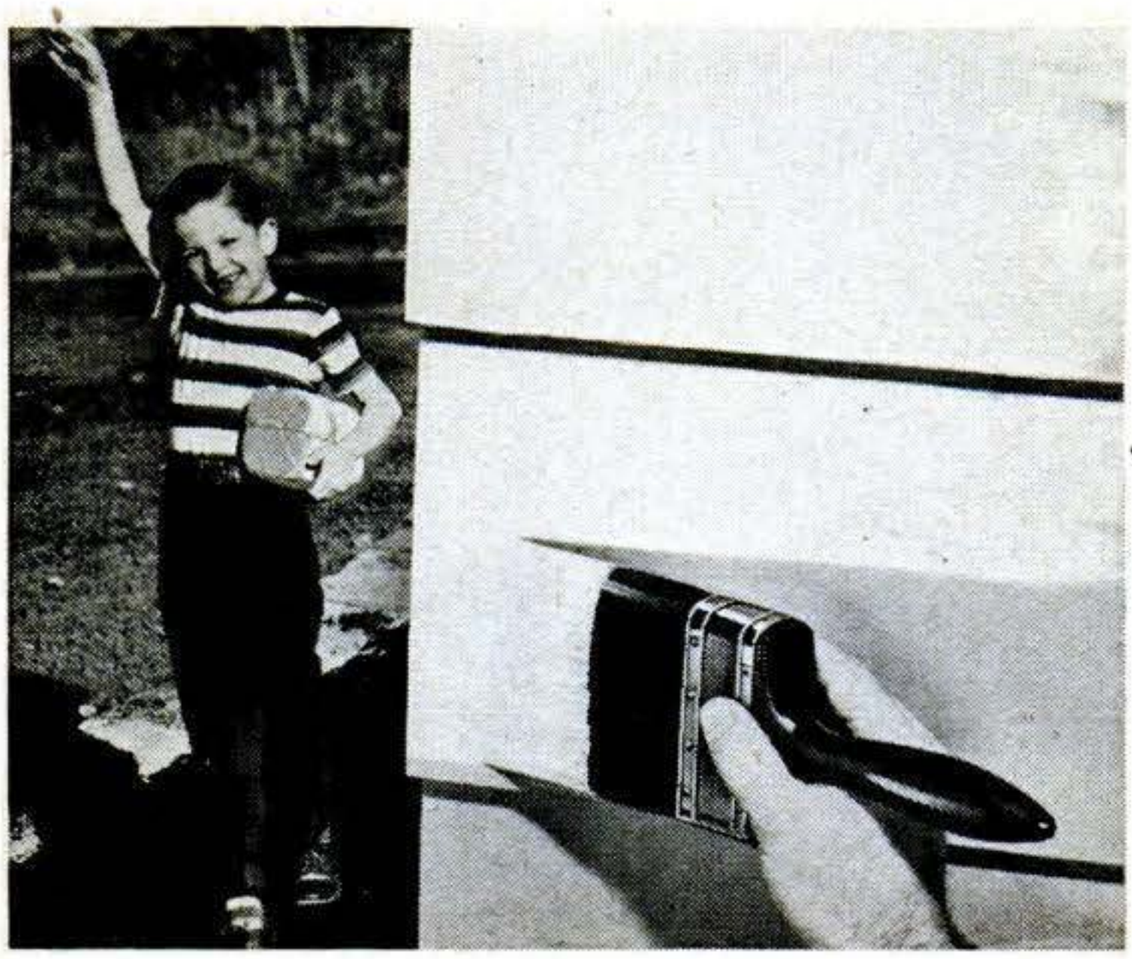


KENTILE.

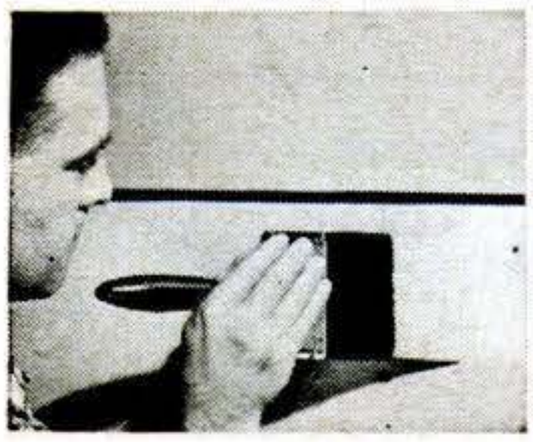
The Asphalt Tile of Enduring Beauty

Copyrighted material

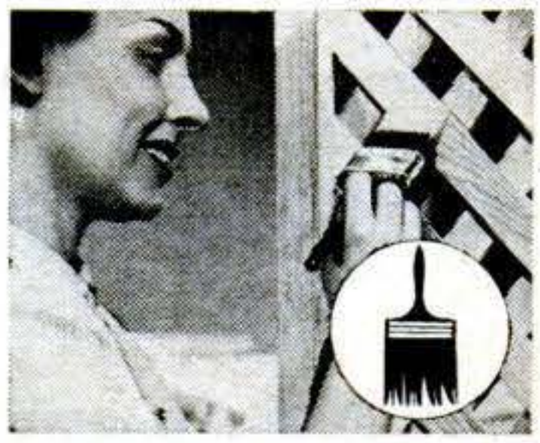
POINTERS FOR HOME PAINTERS



How you can get smoother painting ... longer life from your brushes



In painting wood surfaces, work with the grain and paint last strokes of each brushful back into the portion of surface previously coated.



Painting edgewise on narrow surfaces with large brush causes "fingering" (inset), ruins brush. Use small brush, one designed for the job.

For overnight cleaning, pour thinner on brush and work out paint on newspaper. Then use stick or paint scraper to squeeze out paint, suspend brush in thinner.

For storage, clean brush thoroughly with thinner, then scrub bristles with warm water and cleanser. Rinse in clear water, comb bristles and wrap in paper and store.

For best results use NYLON PAINT BRUSHES

Job after job, you'll get best results with a nylon paint brush. Durable Du Pont nylon bristles don't break off, even on roughest surfaces. They last 3 to 5 times longer than ordinary bristles . . . paint smoother . . . are clean and sanitary. Nylon paint brushes are made by leading manufacturers in all types and sizes. Look for the word NYLON on the handle.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
Better Things for Better Living
. . . through Chemistry

The best brushes have
DU PONT NYLON BRISTLES

[Continued from page 202]

tional field of the star pulls in gas from far and wide, and *as the star moves through the gas it sweeps up the material lying in a huge tunnel.*

The distance across the tunnel is enormously greater than the size of the star. The exact diameter of the tunnel depends on the speed of the star through the gas. The smaller the speed the broader the tunnel. So the slower the motion of the star through the gas, the more gas it picks up.

How Stars Grow Big

The tunneling process evidently increases the quantity of gas within the star. The star will not increase much unless its speed through the gas is exceptionally small, and by small I mean not more than 5,000 miles an hour. When the relative speed of star to gas is about 30,000 miles an hour, as it is for most stars, the tunnel is too thin for the changes to be appreciable, even over long time intervals.

Now there are very few big stars in the Galaxy. *Only about one star in a million is more than ten times as massive as the Sun.* I believe that these stars are just the ones that have had particularly low speeds through the gas during the last 100,000,000 years. Accordingly these stars have been drilling out extremely fat tunnels and have swept up tremendous quantities of interstellar gas, and that is why they are so big.

Stars Are Being Born Now

The Milky Way is all that we can see of a huge disk-shaped cloud of gas and stars that is turning in space like a great wheel. We referred to this cloud as our Galaxy. At one time our Galaxy was a whirling disk of gas with no stars in it. But then, out of the gas, clouds condensed, and then in each cloud further condensations were formed. It is by repetition of this that stars are eventually born, for the stars are simply dense condensations of gas.

Our Galaxy is still very much in its early youth. If instead of only getting a momentary peep at it, we could observe our Galaxy throughout two or three rotations, we should see that, so far from being a worn-out structure, *the Galaxy is really a scene of violent and never ceasing activity.* We should, in fact, see the dynamic picture that the New Cosmology presents to us.

[Continued on page 206]

Copyrighted material

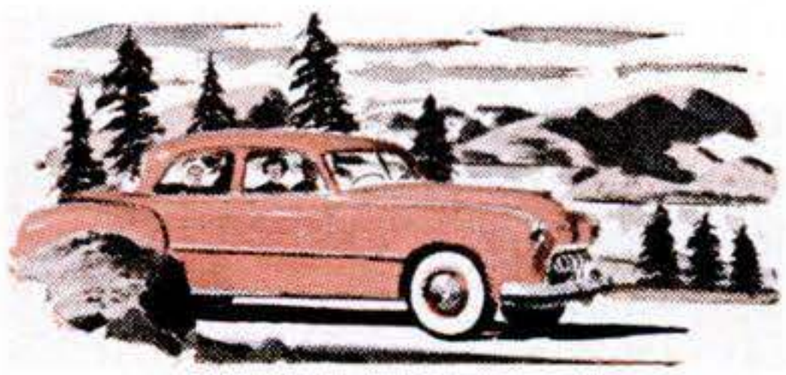
For a Carefree Holiday
Enjoy Dependable Motoring

with

CHAMPION

Spark Plugs

BE A CHAMPION DRIVER—*Wave Goodbye to Spark Plug Troubles!*



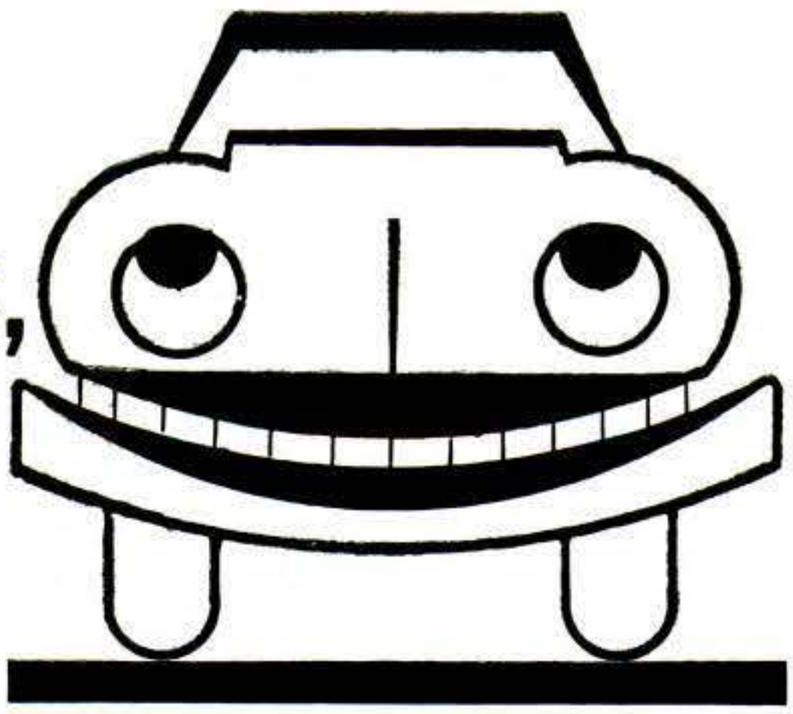
It's vacation time—time to leave all care behind! For carefree engine performance, start out with brand new Champion Spark Plugs!

You need carefree performance in boat engines, too. In 1950 nearly every boat-racing champion used dependable Champion Spark Plugs!

When the American public places its stamp of approval on a product you can be sure of its top quality, value and dependability.

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Copyrighted material



"Thanks, Mister For PYROIL"

If your motor could talk it would say, "Thanks, Mister for giving me Pyroil. It makes me feel so good inside. It keeps my vital parts so slick, smooth and friction-free.* Best of all, it keeps me young, alive and full of 'go.' And that means that you and I, Mister, will be driving around together a lot longer—a lot better.

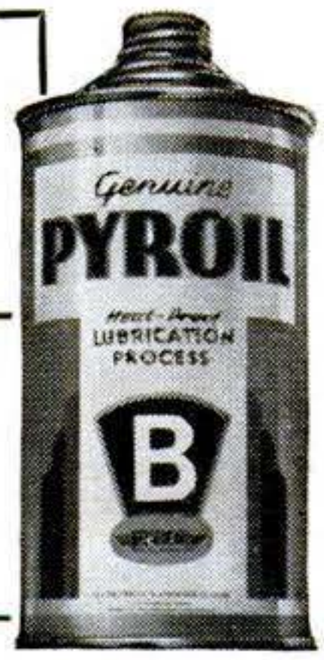
"So when you hear me 'hum' inside, you know it's just my way of saying, Thanks, Mister for Pyroil —for adding miles to *your* car."

*Because Pyroil gives oil the property of clinging to metal surfaces, assuring minimum wear due to friction.

Pyroil for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

GIVEN! An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank—takes coins up to 50c pieces. MOTORISTS, it's yours for the asking—sent postage paid.



Manufactured and Guaranteed by
PYROIL COMPANY,
567 Main Street,
La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Canadian Distributors:
Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd.,
Toronto, Ontario

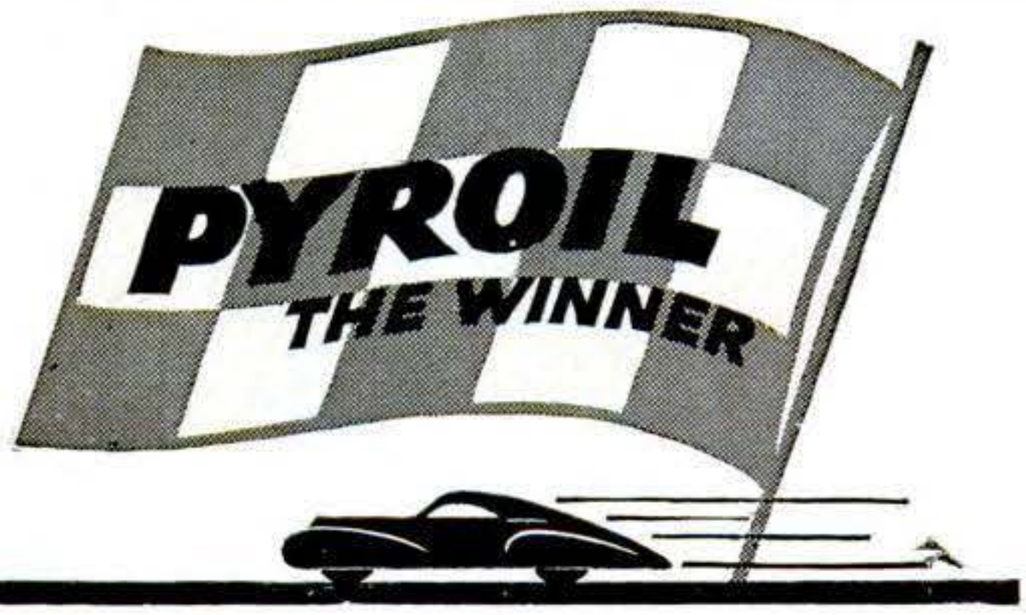
PYROIL COMPANY
567 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name.....

Address.....

City or Town.....*State*.....



How the Stars Are Born

[Continued from page 204]

Although I think there is no doubt that every galaxy we observe to be receding from us will in about 10,000,000,000 years have passed entirely beyond the limit of vision of an observer in our Galaxy, yet I think that such an observer would still be able to see about the same number of galaxies as we do now. By this I mean that *new galaxies will have condensed out of the background material at just about the rate necessary to compensate for those that are being lost as a consequence of their passing beyond our observable universe.*

At first sight it might be thought that this could not go on indefinitely because the material forming the background would ultimately become exhausted. The reason why this is not so, is that new material appears to compensate for the background material that is constantly being condensed into galaxies. This is perhaps the most surprising of all the conceptions of the New Cosmology. For I find myself forced to assume that *the nature of the Universe requires continuous creation—the perpetual bringing into being of new background material.*

Out of the Nowhere

Where does the created material come from? It does not come from anywhere. Material simply appears—it is created. At one time the various atoms composing the material do not exist, and at a later time they do. This may seem a very strange idea and I agree that it is, but in science it does not matter how strange an idea may seem so long as it works.

To avoid the issue of creation it would be necessary for all the material of the Universe to be infinitely old, and this it cannot be for a very practical reason. For if this were so, there could be no hydrogen left in the Universe. Hydrogen is being steadily converted into helium throughout the Universe and this conversion is a one-way process—that is to say, hydrogen cannot be produced in any appreciable quantity through the breakdown of the other elements. How comes it then that the Universe consists almost entirely of hydrogen? If matter were infinitely old this would be quite impossible. So we see that the Universe being what it is, the creation issue simply cannot be dodged. And I think that of all the various possibilities that have been suggested, continuous creation is easily the most satisfactory. END

Copyrighted material

GROBANS WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

BRAND NEW—UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

BRAND NEW

(Item #130)

GENERAL MOTORS — ALLISON CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

200 GALLONS PER MINUTE

• For Draining Basements • Fire-Fighting • Irrigation • Fuel Transfer • Swimming Pools • Home Water Systems • Dewatering

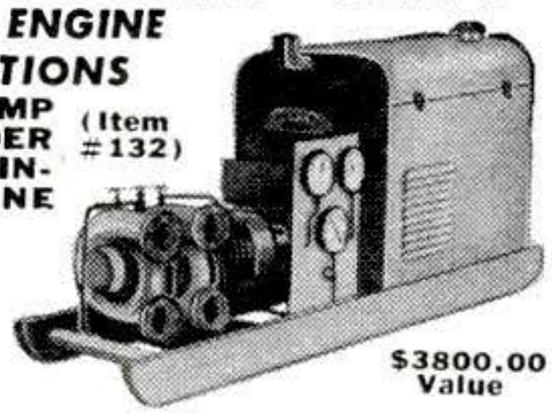
This General Motors-Allison Centrifugal Pump—designed for use on U. S. Air Force Mustang fighters, now converted for commercial, home, and industrial high volume pumping applications. Inlet, 2½" standard pipe thread, twin outlets with 1¼" pipe thread, ball bearing supported ¾" shaft. Easy, fast simple priming. Rotation, counter-clockwise facing shaft. Shipping wt. 35 lbs. Gov't acq. cost $145.00.

Suction Lift	Head Pressure	Gal. Per Min	H.P.	R.P.M.
10′	75′	260	6.0	3500
10′	65′	200	5.2	3500
10′	80′	40	1.5	2500
10′	50′	140	5.0	3500
10′	30′	100	3.0	2500

Now Only **39.50** F.O.B. Chgo.

Byron-Jackson "PUP" CENTRIFUGAL PUMP UNIT

COMPLETE WITH FULL ENGINE AND PUMP INSTRUCTIONS



(Item #132)

$3800.00 Value

2 STAGE MODEL "PUP" PUMP DRIVEN BY AN 8 CYLINDER MODEL C-36 CHRYSLER INDUSTRIAL ENGINE. ENGINE SPEED 2400 RPM—100 H.P.
600 GPM AT 175 PSI—PARALLEL CONNECTION
300 GPM AT 375 PSI—SERIES CONNECTION

IDEAL FOR: Pick-up, Gathering, Fire Fighting, Salt Water Disposal, Sprinklers, Irrigation, Dewatering, Construction, etc.

These skid-mounted Pumping Units are standard production models with parts and service readily available. Designed for a wide range of operating conditions particularly where wide variation in head and capacity are required. Twin suction and discharge ports are cast on the same side and so arranged that external piping is interchangeable for either parallel or series pumping applications. Overall dimensions, 114" L x 29" W x 62" H. Weight 2480 lbs. Now, complete with full priming equipment, operating instructions and performance data.....

1495.00 F.O.B. Chicago

Accessories included

NEW! STATIONARY OR PORTABLE

D.C. Arc Welder

250 AMPS. MODEL 252 (ITEM #65)

FOR ANY WELDING JOB LIGHT OR HEAVY

STOP COSTLY REPAIR BILLS, WELD IT YOURSELF AND SAVE

Now at a fraction of its value

Only one or two jobs will pay for entire welder. Designed for many years of trouble-free service. This precision-engineered Direct Current ELECTRIC ARC WELDER is offered at but a fraction of its original value. It can be mounted permanently or easily transported for portable use. Does the job instantly where and when you need it. Has dial type rheostat for easy pinpoint control and a high-low range switch. Run welder at 2500 RPM from drive pulley or power take-off of tractor, a 7½ HP electric motor or a 10 HP gas engine. Use two V belts or flat belt (on pulley). Price includes double V or flat belt pulley and instruction book. Shpg. wt. 107 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **99.50**

Hydraulic Cylinders-Air or Oil

Large supply of new labor-saving, economical hydraulic equipment in many types and sizes. Use these positive, highly efficient smooth pressure hydraulics on presses, arbors, lifts, loaders, power control, positioning, brakes, plastic dies, auto frame alignment, etc., etc.

ITEM #70—Purolator hydraulic oil filter. Permanent element type. ⅜" female pipe thread ports. Capacity 16 gallons per minute. A $13.00 value. Now **postpaid** **4.95**

ITEM #4—All steel double action hydraulic cylinder. 1⅛" bore, 2⅞" stroke. Clevis mounting. Will lift 1000 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Perfect for positioning and feeding movements. Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. **Postpaid** **4.95**

(Item #42)

ITEM #127—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, 1" bore, 1" stroke, ½" diam. shaft, ¼" tubing thread ports. Overall length closed—6½". Clevis mounting at both ends. Perfect for clamping and feedling. **Postpaid** **5.95**

ITEM #33C—Double action hydraulic cylinder, 1½" bore, 4½" stroke. Clevis mountings at both ends. Uses ¼" pipe fittings. **Postpaid** **8.95**

ITEM #16C—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, 1½" bore, 26" stroke. Will lift 1760 lbs. with 1000 PSI line pressure. Weight 8 lbs. A $55.00 value Now Only, **Postpaid** **16.95**

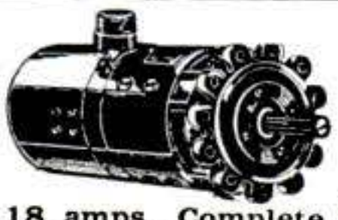
ITEM #103—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, 2½" bore, 17" stroke. Clevis mounting. Will lift 4900 lbs. with 1000 PSI line pressure. 1¼" diam. shaft. ⅜" tubing thread ports. Overall length closed 28". Shpg. wt. 11 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **21.50**

ITEM #31C—Double action hydraulic cylinder, 3½" bore, 11" stroke. Aluminum alloy cylinder wall and all steel 1⅛" piston rod. Clevis mounting at base and shaft. 19½" overall length closed. Will lift 9625 lbs. using 1000 PSI from Logan Heavy Duty Hydraulic Pump. Uses ⅜" tubing fittings. Value $102.00. Shipping wt. 11 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **22.50**

ITEM #6—Double action hydraulic cylinder, 3" bore, 24" stroke, will lift 7070 lbs. with 1000 PSI line pressure. Steel barrel. 1⅛" stainless steel shaft. Gov't. acq. cost $176.00. Shpg. wt. 26 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **28.00**

ITEM #42—Double action hydraulic cylinder, 4" bore, 18" stroke. Rated lift capacity with 1000 PSI line pressure is 12,500 lbs. Ship. wt. 30 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago An Excellent Buy for **32.50**

DIRECT CURRENT GENERATORS



For welders, plating, truck and marine use, D. C. appliances, lights, etc. Aircraft quality—lifetime grease sealed ball bearings. Heavy duty.

Item #131—Brand new Electric Auto-Lite 12 volt Direct Current electric generators, rated 18 amps. Complete with blower and pulley. Use for trucks, tractors, boats, battery chargers, etc. Part No. GEF-4805A. In original sealed U. S. Army cartons. $40.00 value. Shpg. wt. 27 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. Now Only **15.00**

Item #90—Type P-1, rated 200 Amps.—28 Volts, 2500 RPM. Mfd. by General Electric, Ford, Delco-Remy and Westinghouse. Gov't. Acq. Cost $300.00. Shpg. wt. 70 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **22.50**

Item #91—Type R-1, rated 300 Amps.—30 Volts. Mfd. by Jack & Heintz. Gov't. Acq. Cost $380.00. Shpg. wt. 70 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. Each individually packed in wooden box **35.00**

LOGAN HEAVY DUTY

HYDRAULIC PUMP or MOTOR

(Item #78)

For operating hydraulic cylinders and hydraulic motors on tractors, bull-dozers, construction machinery, lift trucks, industrial applications, etc. Delivers 10 GPM at 600 RPM at 1000 PSI using 6 HP. Has a ⅜" inlet, ½" outlet, ¾" shaft with flat and keyway for direct or pulley drive. For greater capacity tap out ports to ¾" for 16 gallons per minute. Has flange with 4 bolt holes for convenient mounting. Ship. wt. 22 lbs. Overall dimen.: 7" L x 5½" H x 5½" W. A $105.00 value

FOR ONLY ..... **22.50** F.O.B. Chicago

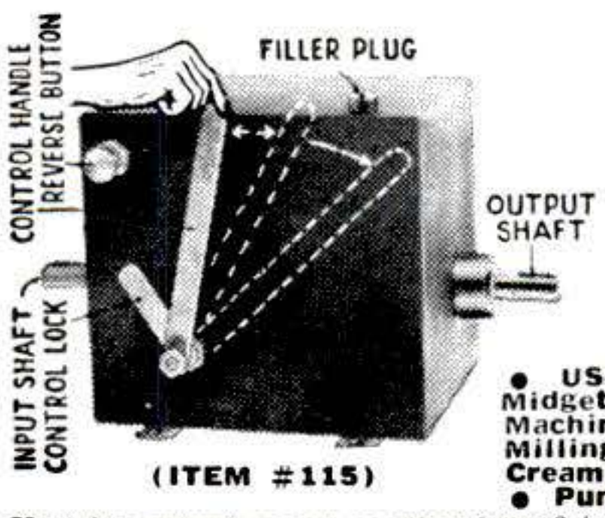
HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE

(Item #26)

Four-way control valve for use with two hydraulic double-action cylinders. Each cylinder may be operated independently of the other or in conjunction with the other. Oil may be locked in any of the cylinders to hold the piston at any required position. Ship. wt. 6 lbs. A $60.00 value, **postpaid** .. **12.95**

HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER

with FINGERTIP CONTROL



(ITEM #115)

• USE FOR: • Reamer Drives • Midget Cars • Feed Mills • Canning Machines • Conveyors • Lathes • Milling Machines • Motor Boats • Cream Separators • Garden Tractors • Pumps

Variable output speeds ranging from 0 to input speed now available. Merely move control handle until desired speed is attained. Then turn locking handle to maintain the setting. Internal relief valves prevent overloading. Use input power of ¼ to 1½ H.P.

This Westinghouse-Oil Gear Unit converted to commercial use from 40 MM anti-aircraft traversing mechanisms consists of a variable displacement hydraulic pump feeding a fixed displacement hydraulic motor. These components are contained in a crackle-finish steel oil reservoir (capacity 2 qts.). Adjustable relief valves set at factory for 100 inch pounds of torque may be reset up to 180 inch pounds. Independent reverse control allows full output power and speed selection in either direction of rotation. Both input and output shafts measure ⅝" diam., include keyway. Input rotation is counter-clockwise facing shaft. Recommended input speeds not to exceed 750 R.P.M. Over-all dimensions 7½"x7½"x11½". Gov't acquisition cost, $428.00. Shipping weight 31 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil and full instructions. F.O.B. Chicago **54.50**

FREE: NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG Chuck-full of War Surplus Bargains for the farm, home, factory and workshop, at far below cost-prices. Send for yours today!

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD — SEND PAYMENT OR PURCHASE ORDER TODAY — SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. 1139 SO. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL. DEPT. PS-7

Copyrighted material

SEND FOR IT!

1951 ALLIED RADIO & TV CATALOG

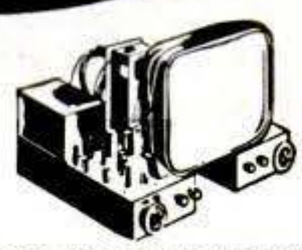
free!

COMPLETE UP-TO-DATE • EVERYTHING IN RADIO & TV AT LOWEST PRICES!

212 PAGES OF VALUES

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Soundmen..

Save money on every Radio and TV need! Get the big 212-page 1951 ALLIED Catalog featuring the world's largest stocks of top-quality equipment at low, money-saving prices! See the latest TV releases, home radios, radio-phonos, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems and Hi-Fidelity Custom Sound, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus thousands of parts, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money from the World's Largest Radio Supply House. Send today for your FREE 1951 ALLIED Catalog!



TV, HOME RADIOS & RADIO-PHONOS

SERVICE SUPPLIES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

AMATEUR GEAR

P.A. SYSTEMS
RECORDERS

free CATALOG Send For It!

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-G-1
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 212-Page Catalog No. 126

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

New Plastic Primes Human Hearts

[Continued from page 95]

pints of blood—the equivalent of only about 5,800,000 pints of plasma.

When war broke out in Korea last year, immediately claiming a large share of current blood collections, the search for a plasma substitute got top priority. Responsibility was assigned to dynamic Dr. M. C. Winternitz and his staff at the National Research Council—the nation's highest scientific authority. There were plenty of possibilities. Materials that had been tested at one time or another included algin (from seaweed), gum arabic, cattle serum, gelatin, and a sugar fermentation product known as Dextran—a Swedish discovery which has been used extensively in Sweden and England.

Today the search has narrowed to PVP, Dextran and gelatin as the best bets. But of all the possibilities, PVP is by far the most exciting to medical researchers, for in addition to its effectiveness as a plasma-substitute, it has other properties which promise revolutionary developments.

PVP Is War Baby

The story of PVP goes back to January 1940, in Germany. Dr. Helmut Weese, research director of the German Bayer company at Elberfeld, was called to a conference of the German Army's medical consultants.

Weese knew that there was neither enough time nor enough blood donors to set up a program for real plasma.

The one obvious place to look for such a substitute was the remarkably productive laboratory of Dr. J. Walter Reppe at the I. G. Farbenindustrie plant in Ludwigshafen. Reppe is a stubborn, independent thinker, with a contempt for "so-called facts from textbooks."

"Science has been greatly harmed," he says, "by those who try to experiment and then say 'It can't be done,' when all they really mean is 'I couldn't do it.'"

Among the things that couldn't be done, according to all the laws of chemistry, was to put the fantastically unstable and highly explosive gas, acetylene, under pressure, or expose it to copper. Reppe did both. Destroying only a portion of his laboratory in his first attempts, he finally succeeded in holding acetylene under a pressure 20 times as great as ever before had been attained. From the reactions thus made possible, add-

[Continued on page 210]

Copyrighted material

- Experience in the aircraft field is not necessary.
- Your own experience in mechanical and structural design and layout can be applied to Aircraft Work.
- Special opportunities now available to electrical draftsmen.

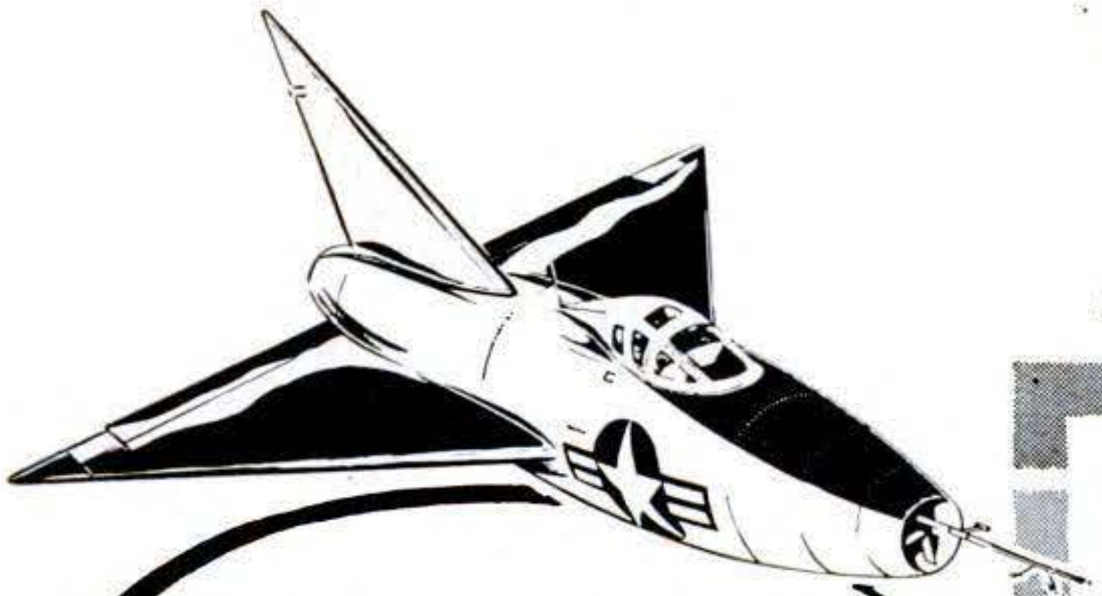
DRAFTSMEN ENGINEERS

Work in California for

CONVAIR

(Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation)

Send coupon now for ***FREE*** information.



LIVING: San Diego offers you and your family incomparable living. Cool, clean, dry climate. It offers you a new way of life — pleasant, refreshing, happy.

Mr. H. T. Brooks, *Engineering Department P. S.*
Convair, 3302 Pacific Hiway, San Diego, California
Please send me ***FREE*** booklets describing the Convair Opportunity for me and my Convair Application Form.

My name _____

Occupation _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

USE YOUR ATTIC

Install the PRECISION folding stairway YOURSELF

Fits all ceilings. Just saw the hole in your ceiling—frame the hole with 2x6's, nail the stairway in place and cut off the stairway at the calibrated ceiling height. The Precision Stairway is simple and easy to operate. No springs, actuated by counterweights, it's perfectly balanced, raising or lowering easily with one hand. Composition safety treads on steps. Insulated door panel. Requires no attic space. Made of No. 1 kiln dried popular with cast brass hinges, heavy cast aluminum rocker arms and brackets. Approved by F.H.A. everywhere

See your local lumber dealer or write direct today.

Manufactured by

PRECISION PARTS CORP.
Nashville 7, Tennessee

REPAIRS

Furniture, Toys, Luggage, Dishes

It's transparent, waterproof, flexible and durable. Get a tube today.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

DUCO CEMENT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Copyrighted material

Double YOUR FUN
Double Your "Production"
with Atlas POWER KING TOOLS

You make and do more things — get more fun from woodworking — with low-cost Power King tools! Send today for this big free catalog. Gives you complete information on every tool — shows every feature which helps you do better, more professional work, and contains many helpful shop hints. Send a postcard today.

40TH YEAR Atlas **ATLAS PRESS CO.**
742 N. Pitcher St. • Kalamazoo, Mich.

DEPENDABLE QUALITY TOOLS

RENEW OLD AWNINGS

for as little as 90¢ each

With awning prices up 40% since 1945, it makes sense to add years to old and new awnings with SETFAST Canvas Paint. An average single-window house awning can be renewed in any of 8 popular SETFAST colors for about 90c. Sun-resistant, won't crack, stays pliable. Ideal for tents, sails, beach and garden umbrellas, convertible tops.

Colors: French Blue, Orange, Light Green, Dark Green, Burgundy, Yellow, Bright Red, Red, Brown, Tan, Black, White and Clear. Gallons, quarts and pints.

At hardware, paint, department stores. Also Sherwin-Williams and Pittsburgh Paint stores.

If your dealer doesn't stock SETFAST, show him this ad and ask him to order it for you. Immediate factory shipment.

DEALERS: Special Summer-Sale Kit now ready. Sales tested colors. Low investment. Point of sale helps included. Write to . . .

MURPHY PAINT DIVISION
INTERCHEMICAL CORP. WOOSTER, OHIO

New Plastic Primes Human Hearts
[Continued from page 208]

ing various chemicals at this pressure with copper as a catalyst, came tumbling a new world of synthetic products.

In February 1940, Weese outlined his requirements to Reppe. He needed a material that was water-soluble, was not alien to the human system, and had a finely dispersed chemical structure like that of plasma. Reppe pointed immediately to a bottle of PVP on his shelf.

"If it's not toxic," he said, "it's what we need."

Intensive animal tests by Dr. Weese produced dramatic results. Animals at the point of death from bleeding quickly recovered when a PVP solution was let into their veins, and maintained normal blood pressures from 12 to 24 hours without a sign of ill effect. Later tests on hundreds of human patients gave similar results.

Altogether, PVP was given to more than 800,000 persons during the war. So successful was the plastic plasma that today PVP continues to be a standard treatment for emergency cases not only in Germany, but in France, Italy, Belgium, and other countries.

Unknown Here Until Recently

For several years after the war, PVP remained virtually unknown to the United States. The General Aniline & Film Corp., however, had acquired American manufacturing rights to the Reppe processes, and with them thousands of samples of Reppe-chemistry products. In 1947 these were sent for routine evaluation to the Industrial Toxicology Laboratory, in Philadelphia. It was just by chance one day that Dr. Herman Shelanski, head of the laboratory, picked up a dusty bottle and deciphered enough of the labeling to see that the material was intended as a plasma substitute. His curiosity aroused, Shelanski dug into the German literature. He refused to believe what he read. With the intention of proving the Germans wrong, he launched a series of experiments on cats.

As a toxicologist, Shelanski could scarcely believe the evidence of the non-toxicity of this plastic material. He took the drastic measure of feeding straight PVP powder by mouth to various kinds of animals—sometimes in doses the equivalent of 15 pounds for a 150-pound man. All the

[Continued on page 230]

Copyrighted material

HERMETICALLY SEALED PUMPS

Made of Solid Brass—Fully Guaranteed

ONLY **$16.00** Will operate completely submerged or in 1" of liquid. No oiling or servicing necessary. Nickel plated and rubber mounted —gives longer life and eliminates vibration. Three foot neoprene leads.

110 volt, 60 cycle, AC only. Shipping Wt. 5 lbs.
LARGER MODELS AVAILABLE

Mod. No.	G.P.H. Delivery 1 Ft.	3 Ft.	6 Ft.	Outlet	Height	Dia.	Price
H-90	152	130	90	3/8"	5"	4"	$16.00

AUTOMATIC FLOAT VALVES

NO SEEPAGE—NO CHATTER

Maintain POSITIVE water level control with this PATENTED spray-baffle feature. Nickel plated over brass and copper.

ONLY **$1.60**

Size 2½" x 10". Shipping Wt. ½ lb. Outlet—⅛" IPT Male ¾" long with ¼" tube compression fitting.

If your Dealer unable to supply—send cash with order direct to us—we'll ship prepaid.

THOMAS BECKETT & CO., INC. 2001 Willowbrook Dr. Dallas, Texas

---

$10.95

NOW!

Trim that hedge with your electric drill and the BULL HEDGE TRIMMER

Just chuck the Bull Hedge Trimmer in your ¼" electric drill, and you've got a "power mower" that does all the work for you! The shuttle action of the 9" hardened high carbon steel blade clips any hedge cleanly . . . quickly . . . more evenly than you can do by hand. Also ideal for trimming grass around walls, house, trees, shrubs, etc. Blade can be turned to any angle. Light, easy to carry. No vibration. Order yours now—and avoid that hot, unpleasant hand work this summer and every summer from now on! Complete, ready to chuck in your drill, $10.95.

Send cash, check, or money order today to

BERTRUM L. ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.
3125 HARRISON ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.

WAR EQUIPMENT MAIL SALE!

Gigantic Summer Sale, War Surplus, Excess Inventory Bargains

- Air Conditioners and Tanks
- Arc Welders A-C and D-C
- Water Pumps, Valves, etc.
- Wire Recorders, home and office
- Farm Weed Spray Outfits

Send Card For Bargain Listings.

FREE CATALOG **BURDEN SALES COMPANY**
829 "O" St. LINCOLN, NEBR.

Do your own professional quality nickel-plating with simplified Jewell Thermo-Nickeling process. Non-electric. Many advantages. Users enthusiastic. Ideal for machinists, hobbyists, mfgrs., tool and die makers, etc. WRITE!

MODEL BUILDERS!

NEW 1951 CATALOG

MODEL AIRPLANE ENGINES • GLOW PLUGS • MARINE ENGINES • FUELS
MODEL RACERS • ACCESSORIES

CUT OUT AND MAIL TODAY

OHLSSON & RICE, INC.
3340 Emery St.,
Los Angeles 23, California

Please RUSH_____copies of the NEW 1951 O&R Catalog at 15c each for which I am enclosing_____in stamps or coins to cover handling and mailing.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____Zone_____State_____

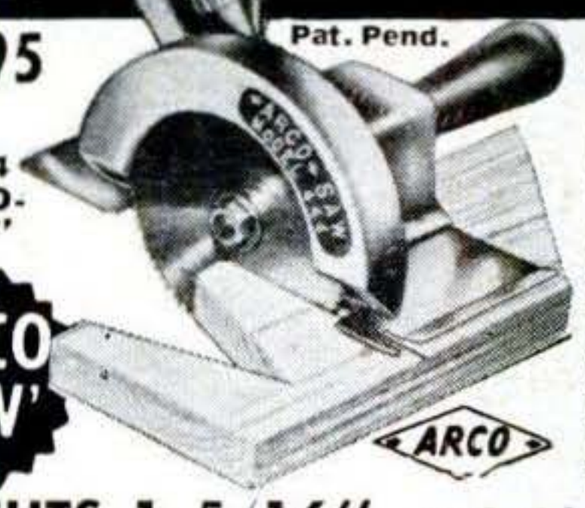
EVERY ELECTRIC DRILL A PORTABLE SAW

AT BETTER HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE

JOIN THE THOUSANDS who SAVE WORK — SAVE TIME and do the job BETTER with "ARCO-SAW" (Over 100,000 Sold)

9.95 No. 444 "ARCO-SAW"

Pat. Pend.



'ARCO SAW'

CAN BE USED WITH ONE HAND! Any ¼" or ⅜" Drill a Powerful Saw in ONE MINUTE

"ARCO-SAW" is a rugged tool with **right angle gear drive** (no clumsy, dangerous, direct drive with drill sideways). Works like a high priced Portable Saw.

CUTS 1-5/16", or 2x4 by turning over

ONLY *ARCO* GIVES YOU ALL THESE FEATURES: **Safety-yoke** assures rigid connection and **absolute safety—Visual guide and wide shoe-plate** for straight, square cuts—**Big handle** affords firm grip for two-hand operation—**Precision one-piece** gear box—**Self-lubricating** lifetime bearings.

NOW AVAILABLE! No. 445 "ARCO-SAW" for DEPTH & BEVEL CUTS

11.50

Has all Features Listed Above Plus: **Depth gage** with graduated adjustment from 0 to 1¼" depth (for grooves, dados, scoring), **Bevel gage** with graduated adjustment from 0 to 45° bevel (for dovetails, bevels, **Rip gage** with sideways adjustment (for accurate width molding, strips), **Visual guide** with adjustment to follow lines on both straight and bevel cutting.

NO. 444 "ARCO-SAW," complete with 4-inch "HYCARBON" CROSSCUT BLADE (less drill) . . **$9.95**
NO. 445 "ARCO-SAW," complete with Depth-Bevel-Rip Gage and 4-inch ARCO "HYCARBON" CROSSCUT BLADE (less drill) **$11.50**
NO. 444G DEPTH-BEVEL-RIP GAGE. Easily attaches to any No. 444 "ARCO-SAW" to convert it to a No. 445 "ARCO-SAW" **$1.95**
"HYCARBON" REPLACEMENT BLADES—4-inch Crosscut or 4-inch Combination **$2.00**

90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE

ORDER TODAY at your dealer or send us check or M.O. (Postpaid. C.O.D.'s—Postage extra. Ask for literature of other tools.

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DEALERS—Write for nearest jobber.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
DEPT. PS-7, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

BOAT KITS
Easy To Build

PRAMS
$39.60 up
8 TO 11 FT.
ALSO WITH SAILS

26 MODELS
KAYAKS
DINGHIES
ROWBOATS
RUNABOUTS
OUTBOARDS
INBOARDS
CABIN CRUISERS

NEW CATALOG
MOST COMPLETE EVER OFFERED

1.- BOAT KITS 26 MODELS
2.- MARINE HARDWARE
3.- MARINE ENGINES
4.- MARINE CONVERSIONS
5.- PAINTS & COLOR CHARTS

All Only 35c, SEND COIN TODAY

U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS 703R-WHITTIER ST. New York 59, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

The NEW Model 50 UTILITY TESTER

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES-MOTORS

an all-around electrical trouble shooter

- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, etc.
- Will measure the current consumption **while the appliance under test is in operation.** The appliance or utility may be plugged directly into the front panel receptacle. A special pair of insulated clip-end leads is included for motors, etc.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will accurately measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. This range will enable continuity checks and tests for shorts and opens.
- Will test thermostats, radio tube filaments, bulbs, fuses, fluorescents, condensers, switches, field coils, circuit breakers, lighting systems, etc.

$13.90

Handsome round cornered molded bakelite case 3⅛" x 5⅞" x 2¼". Complete with all test leads and instructions.

SOLD ON EASY PAYMENTS AT THE NET CASH PRICE

No interest or carrying charges added. Simply remit $3.90 with order, pay balance, $2.00 per month for 5 months.

SUPERIOR ELECTRONIC CO., INC.
Dept. B-17 • 227 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Cut SAW FILING time *in half with the*

FOLEY SAW RETOOTHER

Don't waste time filing tough old hand saws with irregular, broken teeth. Put them through the Foley Power Retoother and cut a perfect set of new teeth in less than 1 minute. The Foley saves you extra time because it takes saws with handles on. Cuts 20 sizes of teeth from 4 to 16 points per inch on both rip and cross-cut saws, either straight or crowned. Simple adjustments, no eye-strain.

FREE—Foley Price Guide of 1951 saw sharpening charges. A valuable chart of actual prices. Send coupon today. No salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 771-1 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send FREE Price Guide and Foley Retoother circular.
Name.....
Address.....

BRAND NEW

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

High Power
BINOCULARS

Finest Precision Optics
Featherlight
Money Back Guarantee
Easy Pay Plan
Leather Case Incl'd.

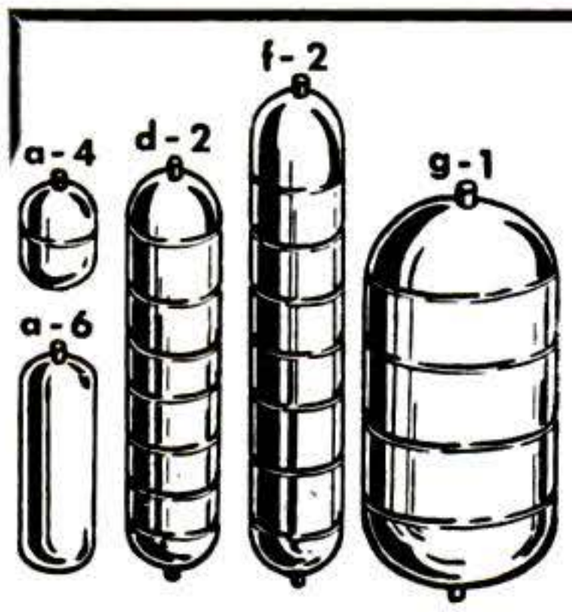
33 MODELS $14.95 up

***Free!* Catalog & Book "How to Select Binoculars"**
Dealer Inquiries Invited

BUSHNELL *Binoculars*
Bushnell Bldg., Dept. P27, Pasadena 1, Calif.

FREE GUIDE "How to Select Binoculars"

NAME_____ CITY_____
ADDRESS_____ STATE_____



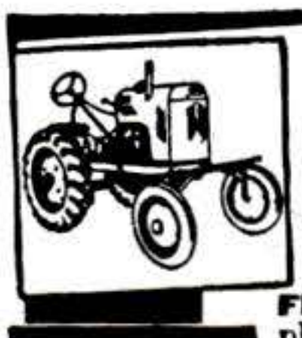
STEEL AIR TANKS

Steel pressure tanks suitable for compressors, pneumatic units, gases, hydraulics, and liquids. Rated at 500 lbs. per square inch pressure. ¼" standard pipe thread openings on tank ends as shown.

			Size	Wt. Lbs.	Internal Volume	Price
A-4	Stainless Steel	–New	7½" x 5¼"	1½	104 cu. in.	$1.50
A-6	Carbon Steel	–New	14½" x 5½"	3¼	280 cu. in.	3.50
D-2	Stainless Steel	–New	24" x 6"	5	500 cu. in.	6.50
D-2A	Carbon Steel	–New	24" x 6"	5	500 cu. in.	5.50
F-2	Stainless Steel	–New	45" x 6"	11	1000 cu. in.	9.50
F-2A	Carbon Steel	–New	45" x 6"	11	1000 cu. in.	5.50
G-1	Stainless Steel	–New	24" x 12"	18	2100 cu. in.	11.50
G-1A	Stainless Steel	–Used	24" x 12"	18	2100 cu. in.	7.50

Prices F.O.B. Chicago. Include approx. postage on orders paid for in advance. C.O.D. orders enclose 25%, balance sent C.O.D.

U. A. S. Corp. Dept. PS-7, 5637 W. 63rd Pl. Chicago, Ill.

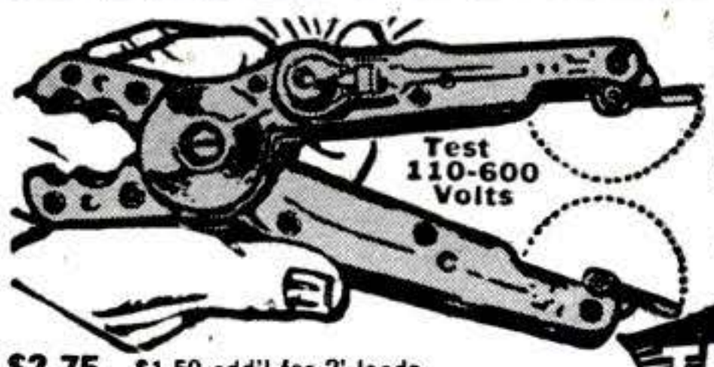


SAVE TIME WORK MONEY!

SHAW DU-ALL and PEPPY PAL TRACTORS

LOW FACTORY PRICES Buy direct or through your dealer.
FREE Illustrated folders giving complete details, price lists—write today.

SHAW MFG. CO.
5707 Front St., Galesburg, Kans.
668PS North 4th St., Columbus, O.



TEST Circuits, Fuses, Outlets *easily, quickly, safely.* Shockproof. Pull fuses 10 to 100 Amp.

STAR★ TEST-PLIERS

$2.75 $1.50 add'l for 2' leads
At Dealers . . . or from us POSTPAID.
STAR FUSE CO., 237 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

- The No. 49 edition of the famous Center Tool Co. Catalog is now ready! Every workshop owner should have a copy. 240 pages full of illustrations, descriptions, and prices of the latest tools made by best known manufacturers in U.S. You pay the cost of printing—50c. **We refund your 50c with your first order of $10.00 or more.** Prompt delivery on most tools. Send check or money order today!

CENTER TOOL CO.
153 Centre Street, Dept. D, New York 13

NOW—40 different CUTS with AMAZING, NEW *Warren*

DADO SAWING WASHERS
On Your Saw Blade

Just dial widths to cut parallel grooves perfectly smooth. No warp, vibration or trick screws. Strengthens blade, perfect balance. GUARANTEED! At your dealer's or order direct. Give arbor size—½", ⅝", ¾", 1".

ONLY $4.95 PER SET

Send for free booklet
WARREN WASHERS COMPANY
70 Medbury, Detroit 2, Michigan

Copyrighted material

NOTHING LIKE IT AT THE PRICE
for POWERFUL, FAST CUTTING PRODUCTION

Model 2000—with **straight-line reciprocating action** that **guarantees scratch-free surfaces**—is a fast-cutting production sander for heavy-duty craft and woodworking projects—for hobby work, refinishing and redecorating. It gives you the added stroke and power required for furniture and cabinet making, boat building or refinishing, resurfacing large areas, sanding plastics, leather, etc. Great for building operations such as woodwork, dry wall joints, siding and other exteriors. Also does a superb wax-polishing job! Buy it, try it, compare Model 2000 with any competitive electric sander. You be the judge!

OUTSTANDING Model 2000 FEATURES

• 21 sq. in. sanding surface • weighs only 5 lbs. • easy one hand operation—just guide it • only 2 moving parts • requires no oiling • cam-type holder permits 10-second paper change • dust-proof, fool-proof, fully guaranteed • over-all size 3⅛" x 4½" x 7" • operates on 110-120 v. 60 cycle, A.C.

ONLY **$24.50** WITH STEEL CARRYING CASE AND COMPLETE ACCESSORIES

14,400 Sanding Strokes Per Minute

21 SQUARE INCHES OF SANDING SURFACE!

LIGHTER CAPACITY MODEL "A" FOR HOUSEHOLD SANDING-POLISHING JOBS

Housewives, homeowners, hobbyists go for Model "A". Over a quarter-million now in use! Perfect for all household sanding, polishing, refinishing. Also a soothing massager. Only 2½ lbs.; sanding pad 2¼"x5½". Same construction features as larger Model. With 6 sheets sandpaper, sheepskin, felt pad.....Only **$14.85**

WHERE TO BUY DREMEL SANDERS

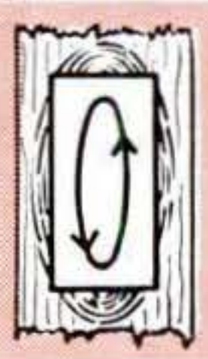
If your dealer can't supply, send full remittance for postpaid shipment. Or send only $2, and pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D. fee. **Money back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.**

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 121-G, RACINE, WIS.

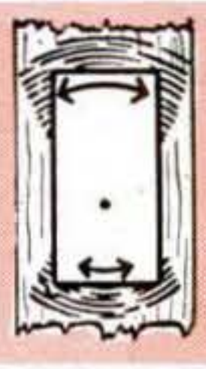
BEFORE YOU BUY ANY SANDER . . . . . .
COMPARE!
BE SURE YOU WILL GET A SCRATCH-FREE FINISH

ROTARY Action About 50% cross-grain motion

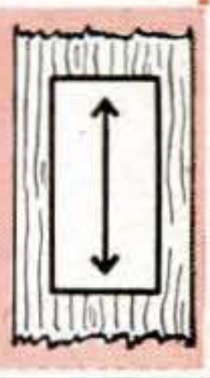
ORBITAL Action Partial cross-grain motion



ARC Action 100% cross-grain motion



DREMEL Reciprocal Action 100% WITH THE GRAIN motion for scratch-free finishes



SAVE OVER 50%
ON THESE BRAND NEW WAR SURPLUS POWER UNITS

BE PREPARED
for any emergency!

LIGHT PLANT BUYERS—
in emergency telephone collect—unit shipped same day!

5 KW Plant, 120 volts, 60 cycle AC. List today $1910.00 Used $675.00 NEW. Your price only

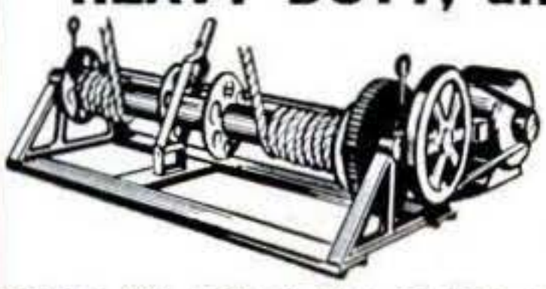
$895.00

BARGAIN SPECIALS!!

Ball-Bearing Arbor . . **$6.95**
Alarm Siren or Horn **$15.45**
Mercury Heat Control **$6.95**
Barn Ventilator **$69.50**
Electric Hot Water Heater, 10 gal. **$24.95**
Hot Rod Supercharger **$31.00**
NEW 2½ HP Briggs & Stratton. AP Lists at $103. . **$69**

2500 Watt, AC, 110 volts, 60 cycle. Slightly used but reconditioned and fully guaranteed ONLY **$295.00**
NEW, same as above **$345.00**
Plants built in 1951 . . . . . **$426.00**
Same plant 110-220 volts, AUTOMATIC battery starter. **$465.00**
300 Watt, Reg. $145, Now. **$99.00**
750 Watt. **$232.00**
1000 Watt AC. **$248.00**
3000 Watt DC Contractor's PORTABLE. Rubber tired wheels. 5 to 7 HP gas engine. Used like new $220.; New **$279.00**
7500 Watt 4 cyl. engine; New **$995.00**
10,000 Watt Used $1195.00; New **$1495.00**
25,000 Watt Used $1995.00; New **$2495.00**
35,000 Watt Diesel, Rebuilt. . **$2995.00**
50,000 Watt Diesel, New. **$5900.00**

HEAVY DUTY, all purpose WINCH



For—Contractors, Boats, Farmers, Trucks, Loggers, etc.
Multiply your pulling, hoisting power tenfold. Can be driven by hand, gas, electric, or tractor take off. 10 to 1 ratio: double drum for reverse. Manufactured by Brenner. Wgt. 280 lbs.
List price. $119.95
Our price. $49.50

Below are just a few of the many items we have in stock at sensationally low prices:

Pumps	**Air Tanks**	**Fire Pumps**	**Gear Reducer**
Grinders	**Drop Cords**	**Saws**	**Clutches**
Air Compressors	**Generators**	**Winches**	**Motors**

Write **today** for free catalog. Thousands of $$ saving buys.

C & H ELECTRIC Co.
438 W. JUNEAU AVE.
MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN

CALK THOSE CRACKS WITH *Nu-CALK*
SPEED LOAD

Seal out drafts, dust, around windows and doors

Here's the easy way to calk your home. Just slip a handy Speed Load into the calking gun and you're ready. It's the fastest, most economical way to apply the world's finest calking compound.

USE *Nu-Glaze* INSTEAD OF PUTTY

Macklanburg-Duncan Co., Okla. City, Okla.

MACKLANBURG DUNCAN CO. QUALITY PRODUCTS

BUY THROUGH YOUR LOCAL HARDWARE, LUMBER OR BUILDING SUPPLY DEALER

Copyrighted material

BUILD A CEDAR CLOSET WITH A PAINT BRUSH

with **Cedar-Lux**

for **. . . . BRUSHES ON JUST LIKE PAINT!**

CLOSETS • DENS • STUDIOS

CEDAR-LUX is the cedar lining you put on with a brush. Just mix with plain water Dries three times as hard as plaster. Lasts a lifetime. Now any man or woman can cedarize ordinary closets, boxes, trunks, recreation rooms, dens and rumpus rooms.

Not a substitute for cedar! It's the real thing! Specially prepared compound of genuine red cedar wood. Brush on or apply with trowel or spray. Re-surfaces walls sealing all cracks and crevices where moths could breed. Cedar-Lux won't rub off on clothing. One pound covers 10 to 12 square feet. Light pink in color. Give your closets that clean, sweet, fresh odor of the North woods.

ORDER YOURS TODAY!

Satisfaction or Your Money Back

Ask Your Dealer or Order Direct

5 Lb. Can $6.95 10 Lb. Can $12.95 Postpaid

Cedar-Lux PRODUCTS CO INC.

Dept. PS4

703 MAIN ST. • KANSAS CITY, MO.

Canadian Office: 401 Somerset Bldg., Winnipeg

Amazing Invention Defrosts Refrigerators *AUTOMATICALLY*

Pays Salesmen Up To $210.00 a Week!

No wonder our salesmen are getting so rich and happy, with 29,000,000 eager prospects for the sensational Patented D-Frost-O-Matic that defrosts refrigerators Every Night without much fuss or bother. Saves electricity, wear on refrigerator, food and work.

You, too, should make up to $210.00 a week on our FREE TRIAL plan that clinches up to 4 orders out of 5, paying you up to $7.00 each.

Start Spare Time

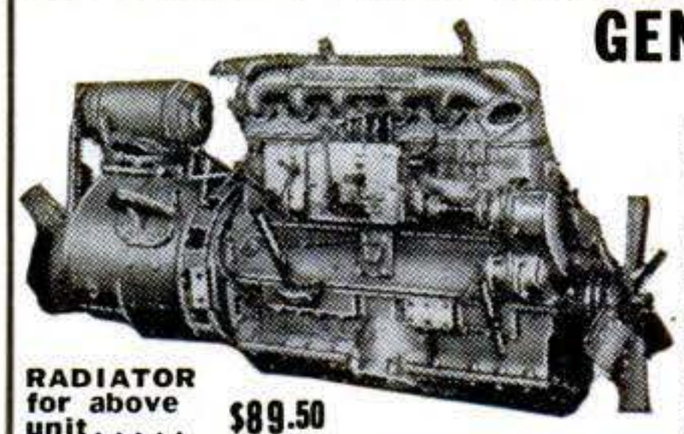
Yes, just a few hours in an evening should pay you up to $18.00 PROFIT! Just plug in D-Frost-O-Matic—women won't let you take it out.

Profits Guaranteed. No risk—if you don't find this the most fascinating, best paying business you ever heard of, we'll refund every cent you paid for your initial order. Rush name and address on postcard TODAY for generous FREE TRIAL plan.

D-FROST-O MATIC

Dept. PS-7, 6 N. Michigan, Chicago

65 KW. 225 Volt D. C. DIESEL ELECTRIC GENERATING UNIT



RECONDITIONED

Equipped with 6 cyl. DRXC Hercules DIESEL engine, 4⅝" bore, 5¼" stroke, 133 H.P. at 2000 R.P.M. Complete with injector, pump, nozzles and electrical equipment. Generator attached to engine. Complete as shown.

Ea. $1375.00 Lots of 2 ea. **$1295.00**

RADIATOR for above unit **$89.50**

Write for price on DIESEL ENGINE only.

60 HP. Jeep Engine

Reconditioned, tested & Guaranteed in perfect order, ready to run. **$192.50**

SEND 25% CASH WITH ORDER, BALANCE C.O.D.

1951 EDITION! It's New! It's Different! Get World's Largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and Save Money! Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts & accessories for all cars & trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get Part! Jam packed with Bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable).

J. C. WHITNEY & CO.

1917SC ARCHER AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILL.

HIGH POWER TELESCOPES

40 Power—opens to 36 inches. Precision & Polished Lenses. Ideal for Studying Stars, Plane Spotting or Interesting Pleasures. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded. Send Check or Money Order to

$3.49 Post-paid

CRITERION CO., Dept. PS-7, 438 Asylum St., Hartford 3, Conn.

HOBBYISTS! SHOPMEN! *Special* ONLY $54.50

PALMGREN "HOBB-E" Rotary, Index, Milling Table

Ideal for Model Parts or Shop Work

Mill-Grind-Drill-Index-Route curved or straight-Rabbet and Mortise on drill press or lathe. 8" Table, 4" Cross Feed, 360° Rotation, Accurately Graduated. Bolts to table. Order NOW! SAVE $100. Only $54.50. Less Rotary Feed $42.75. Write for "HOBB-E" Tool Circular.

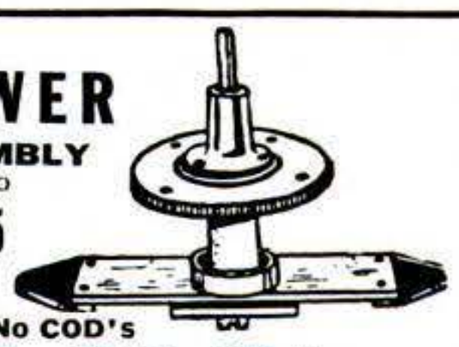
CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO.

8396 South Chicago Ave. Chicago 17, Ill.

Make Your Own

POWER LAWN MOWER

with this DRIVE CUTTER ASSEMBLY



Constructed for those who desire to build their own mower or to replace your old cutter assembly. Complete with 18" blade and double ball bearing drive, only. **$12.95**

Add 50c to cover handling & shipping. No COD's

ATLAS EQUIPMENT CO., Dept. SP-7

229 SW BLVD. KANSAS CITY, MO.

FOAM RUBBER

SAVE 50%! BUY DIRECT

FOR HOME • CAR • SPORTS

16x16x¼" . .	$ .35	14x16x1" . . .	$ .90
16x16x½" . .	.60	18x16x1" . . .	1.10
16x16x1" . . .	.95	22x20x1½" .	2.25
24x24x½" . .	1.20	22x20x2" . . .	2.95
24x24x1" . . .	1.90	22x60x1½" .	5.95

Send for complete price list. Immediate delivery on all orders. No C.O.D.

FOAM & FABRIC WAREHOUSE

483 KENMORE BLVD., DEPT. 1, AKRON 1, O.

Copyrighted material

First line of defense
AGAINST ENGINE WEAR

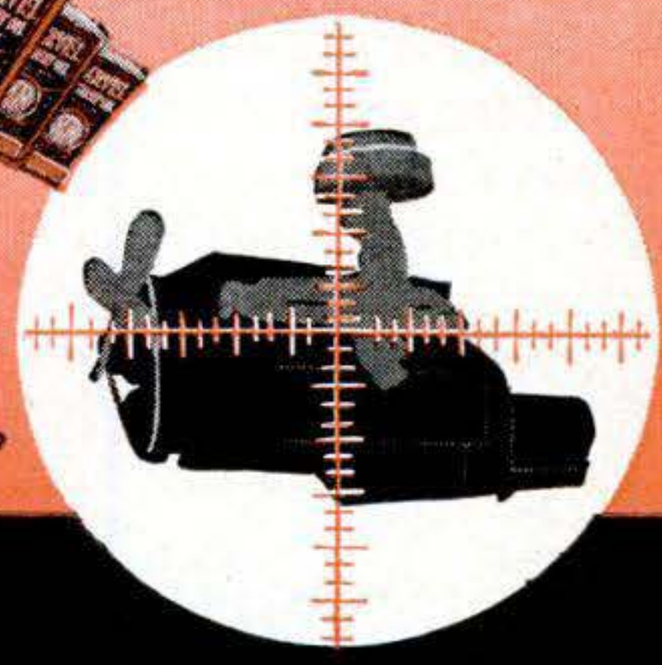
Install a Marvel Oiler for proper and controlled feeding to critical upper cylinder areas. Visible supply in 1-qt. glass container.

Write for free information—Dept. 107

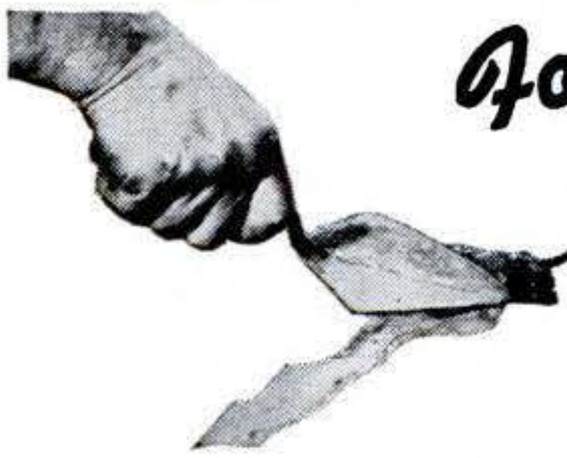
BE ENGINE-WISE —MARVELIZE NOW!

- *Prevents high compression ping*
- *Prevents internal motor rust*
- *Provides ring seal*
- *Prevents carbon formation*
- *Frees sticky valves*

Use in Marvel Oiler, gas tank, or as a crank case additive



EMEROL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
242 WEST 69TH ST., NEW YORK 23, N. Y.



For CRACKS in Concrete

Don't let cracks, widened seams, shallow holes in *your* concrete basement or garage floor cause you trouble! Fill them with Smooth-On No. 7B Quick Floor Patch Cement. Finish level with surrounding surface. The repair hardens in a few hours and is then ready for use. Ask for Smooth-On No. 7B Quick Floor Patch *by name and number*, in 1-, 5-, 20- or 100-lb. sizes. If your hardware store hasn't it, write us.

FREE 7B LEAFLET and SMOOTH-ON HANDBOOK

Leaflet shows how to use No. 7B. Handbook shows time-saving, money-saving home repairs you can make with other Smooth-On Cements—leaks stopped, cracks sealed, loose parts made tight. 40 pages. 170 pictures. Write us for both—FREE—today.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 586
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with **SMOOTH-ON**
QUICK FLOOR PATCH CEMENT

cars and trucks START INSTANTLY *EVERY TIME*

with a STEWART-WARNER *Electric* Fuel Pump!

Save Yourself the trouble *and expense* of a car that won't start instantly, stalls in traffic or dies at every stop. Stewart-Warner's *Electric* Fuel Pump feeds a steady flow of fuel to your carburetor the *second* you turn on the ignition! Outperforms, outlasts other pumps now in use.

Easy to install on any car or truck. Complete fittings supplied. Do it yourself or see your local Carburetor Shop or Service Garage.

FREE Illustrated Booklet on Request

Stewart-Warner Corp., Dept. P-101
1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill.
Please send FREE Illustrated Booklet on the dependable new Stewart-Warner Electric Fuel Pumps.

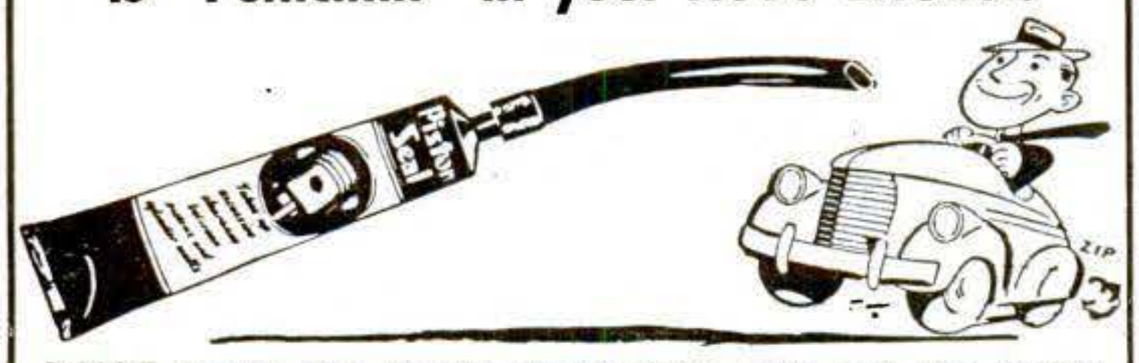
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

☐ For Cars ☐ For Trucks

Copyrighted material

PISTON SEAL

is "Penicillin" in your AUTO ENGINE!



DON'T spend Big Money overhauling your car! Use Holt's "Piston Seal" instead! Exactly what's your trouble? Burning oil? Lacking power? Piston slap? Worn cylinders? "Piston Seal" effectively eliminates these ailments! By forming self-expanding pliable lubricating seal around the pistons, this amazing British product compensates for wear! *Restores* compression! *Cuts* oil loss! *Checks* piston slap! *Lasts* 10,000 miles! Cannot harm the finest engine; easily installed. The British call it a "God-send!" *You* will, too!

DETAILS FREE!
WRITE TODAY!

TREGLOWN CO., INC., PLAINFIELD 1-S, N. J.

TREGLOWN CO., INC.,
200 West 7th St., Plainfield 1-S, N. J.
RUSH details on Piston Seal—without obligation!

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

PACKAGED BOAT KITS

LARGEST CATALOG EVER OFFERED!

16 pages—80 construction and action photos **PLUS** specifications and performance data.

$38.95 UP

COMPLETE LINE — SKIFFS, OUTBOARDS, RACERS, CRUISERS.
23 Models! Kits, Semi-finished and Custom-finished boats, hardware, paint.

SEND 35c FOR BOAT CATALOG

BOAT CATALOG PLUS booklet on boat building, $1.00

BOAT PATTERNS-BLUE PRINTS

Over 70 modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail boats. By famous designers. 6' to 30'. DESIGN CATALOG 35c. DESIGN CATALOG and boat building handbook, $1.00.

MARINE MART-DEPT. 51-BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

ALNICO MAGNETS LIFT 175-lb.

AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN. NON-ELECTRIC. Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from floor sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses listed. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED: Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well-pleased.
Cat. No. 675 (Has a pull of 175 lbs. on a flat steel block) **$10.50**
Cat. No. 650 (150 lb. pull) **$8.50.** Cat. No. 600 (100 lb. pull) **$ 6.50**
Cat. No. 550 (50 lb. pull) **$4.00.** Cat. No. 530 (30 lb. pull) **$ 3.00**
Cat. No. 17 (14 lb. pull) $1.50. Send M. O. or check. We pay postage.
Cat. No. 30—Hobbyist assortment of six medium magnets. . $ 1.50

MIAMI MAGNET CO.
3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Aviation Bldg. No. 43, Miami, Florida

THROWING DAGGER $2 postpaid

This **MALAYAN FIGHTING KNIFE** is used for self-defense, killing game, target skill. A powerful, silent, accurate weapon. Splits 1" board at 30 ft.

Balanced to stick!

Fun, Thrills, Excitement!

Indoors – outdoors. Learn this Sport! Easy to throw accurately with our clear instructions. Beautiful, heavy-duty 10" knife. Tempered steel. Tough, rawhide-bound handle. Rare souvenir, unusual bargain. Limited quantity. Sold direct only. Send $2 to Wholesale Import Co., Dept B 604 S. Marengo, Alhambra, Calif.

Make Money SELLING Eshelman Kulti-Mowers and DOING GARDEN WORK

ESHELMAN

PLOWS
CULTIVATES
HARROWS
HAULS
SPRAYS
SAWS
DOZER
MOWS
CUTS
ROLLS
RAKES

Low as $95 PLUS TOOLS & REVERSE

FOR BETTER LAWNS and GARDENS
also POWER MOWERS and RIDING TRACTORS
Women can operate it.

1½-3-6 H.P.
Free Catalog. Write
ESHELMAN CO.,
Dept. 217, 119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.

Precision Caliper $14.00 POSTPAID

"MZB" MAUSER-TYPE VERNIER CALIPER

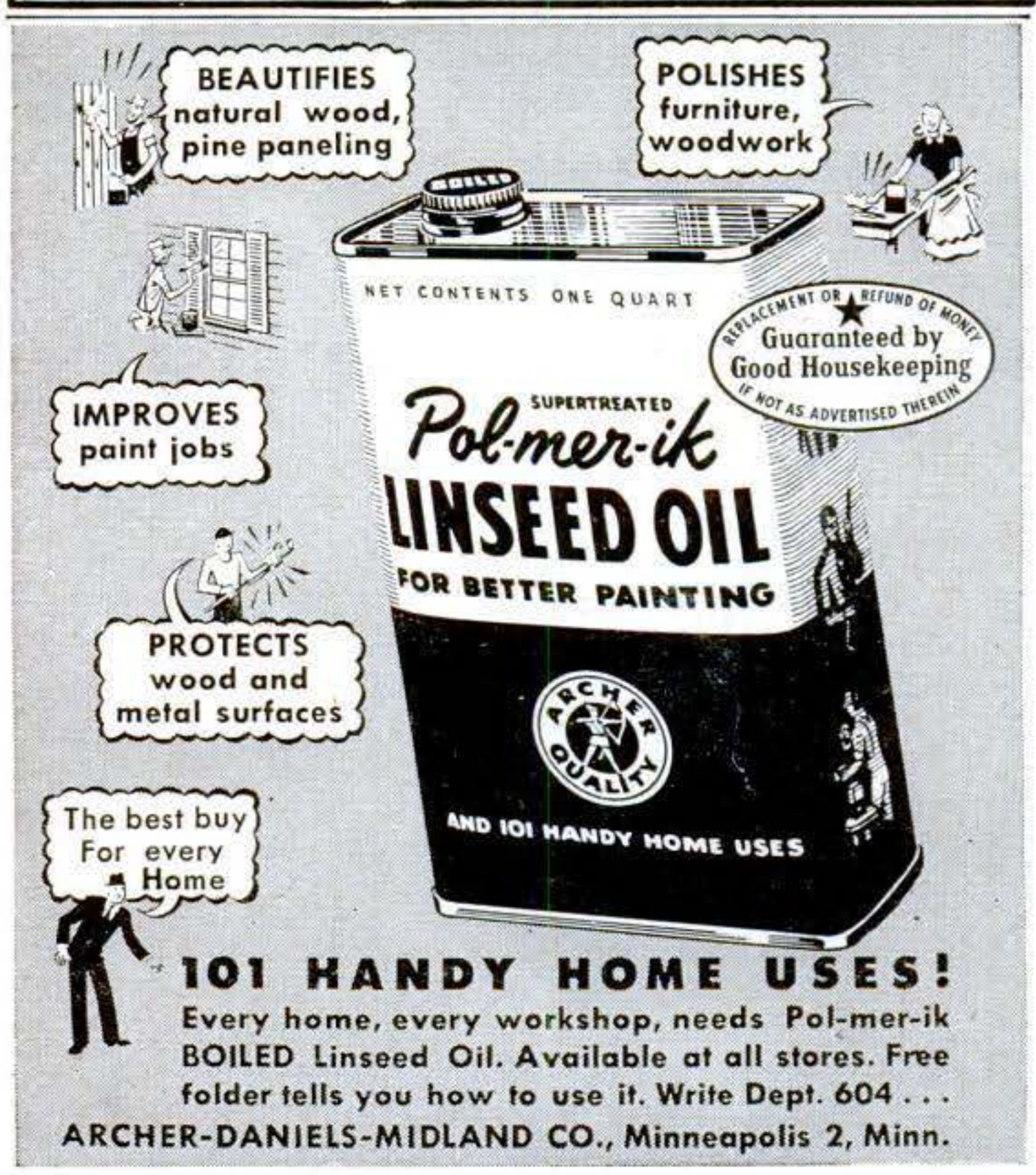
An indispensable measuring tool for precision work in any trade or workshop. Highest accuracy and dependability. Measures inside, outside, thread and depth to 1/1000" and 1/20 millimeter. 8" overall, 6" graduation. Highest quality throughout with glass-hard measuring surfaces. This is your opportunity to buy a first-class precision tool at about half the price of comparable tools. Shipment from stock. Be sure to get yours by ordering it now. Sold with a money back guarantee for only **$14.00** postpaid if you send us your check or M.O. Same in stainless steel (cat. #30-65) $16.50. Other models also available. Leather Cases $1.00 extra. You pay postage on C.O.D.

INTER-CONTINENTAL TRADING CORP.
90 West Street New York 6, N. Y.

Have fun, save money by making things yourself • *Delta's wonderful "How To Do It" Books will aid you* ... ASK YOUR DELTA DEALER

DELTA MILWAUKEE

DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION
Rockwell MANUFACTURING COMPANY
805G E. VIENNA AVE. • MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN



101 HANDY HOME USES!
Every home, every workshop, needs Pol-mer-ik BOILED Linseed Oil. Available at all stores. Free folder tells you how to use it. Write Dept. 604 . . .
ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

Copyrighted material

BLAZING SUN GLARE A DRIVING HAZARD

Philadelphia Oct 29 (U.P.).

HEADLIGHT BLINDNESS CAUSES CRASH--6 INJURED

6 persons were injured, three seriously. head-on collision of

KILL THAT BLINDING GLARE WITH Filterzone® *

the Amazing . . . New *Flexible* INSIDE CAR VISOR!

APPROVED BY MOTOR VEHICLE BUREAUS IN ALL STATES

USED BY LEADING CAR MANUFACTURERS

ADHERES IN A JIFFY TO INSIDE OF WINDSHIELD

NO TOOLS — NO SCREWS

NO BOLTS — NO ADHESIVES

SOLD WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AT YOUR SERVICE STATION OR ACCESSORY STORE. If your dealer can't supply, order direct. Use handy coupon. Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.'S.

$3.50 Post Paid Per Set For Center Post Windshield

$4.35 Post Paid Per Set For One Piece Windshield

Don't take chances! Sun and headlight glare can blind you at the wheel and send your car crashing. Eliminate driver's fatigue day and night with FILTERZONE, the excxiting new advancement in scientific glare protection. FILTERZONE is optically correct and formulated to filter out infra-red (heat) and ultra-violet (light) rays. Gives unrestricted vision at all times. Can't crack, tear or vibrate! FILTERZONE IS CUSTOM-MADE TO FIT YOUR WINDSHIELD!

*Only FILTERZONE is made of Genuine, Heavy Gauge, Top Quality "PLYOTRON".

FILTERZONE AUTO VISION CO., 641 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

FILTERZONE AUTO VISION CO.
641 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Send me the FILTERZONE to fit my windshield. I enclose check ☐ money order ☐ (Please Print)

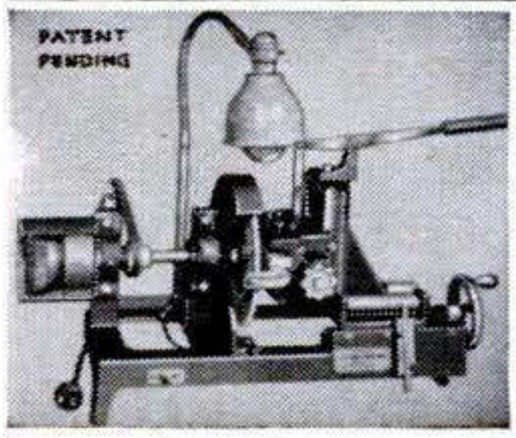
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

MAKE OF CAR ..... YEAR ..... MODEL.....

TYPE OF WINDSHIELD-CENTER POST ☐ ONE PIECE ☐



Start a NEW BUSINESS!

or Add to your present Repair Business

SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES

PIPE TAPS & DIES

"GUM" CIRCULAR SAWS

Write for Information

J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES

BOX S 276, Fredonia, Pa.

Mustang LIGHTWEIGHT

$362.20 (Fed. tax paid, at factory)

9.5 hp. 4-cycle. 3-speed. Foot-shift. Over 70 miles per gal. Over 60 m.p.h. Write for free circular.

MUSTANG, Dept. PS

635 W. Colorado, Glendale 4, Calif.

ABSORB DAMPNESS!

In Basements, Closets, etc. with the

SOLVAY AIR-DRYETTE, JR. and SOLVAY CALCIUM CHLORIDE

Absorbs moisture — the cause of rust, warping, mildew in workshops, darkrooms, closets, playrooms, storage rooms, vaults. Built to last for years. Big capacity. Works fast, absorbs up to 3½ qts. per day. Compact, inexpensive, clean, safe, odorless. Thousands in use. Write for booklet and name of your nearest dealer. Not available on Pacific Coast.

Dept. 91-7, SOLVAY SALES DIVISION
Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation
40 Rector St., N. Y. 6, N. Y.

Stucco Spraying Can Be Your Opportunity

You can build a profitable, lifetime business with Colorcrete. Large waiting market. Work is easy and interesting. Moderate investment; high return. Large waiting market. Full instructions and liberal co-operation.

Sprayed-On Beauty

Colorcrete is modern beauty treatment for masonry surfaces — exterior and interior. Fuses to concrete, stucco, etc. Applied by air pressure. Range of many smart colors. Proven by 20 years of use on all kinds of buildings.

Write or wire for Opportunity Book.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.
572 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

Copyrighted material

WHY NOT SAVE GAS?

Be Prepared If Rationing Returns

½ Million Use Ganes

BOOK GIVEN FREE TO ALL WHO TRY GANE NEEDLES

GANES REPLACE CARBURETOR IDLING ADJUSTMENT SCREW

Install Ganes in a few minutes on all cars

HOW TO GET 150 MILES PER GAL

Holes for Air Flow

10 DAY *FREE TRIAL* IN YOUR CAR

TEST FOR
- ✔ BETTER MILEAGE
- ✔ EASIER STARTING
- ✔ FASTER PICKUP
- ✔ BETTER IDLING

MANY GANE USERS REPORT UP TO 25% MORE MILEAGE AND ALL-AROUND BETTER PERFORMANCE . . . but don't take our word for it . . . see for yourself! Test Ganes in your car for 10 days **AT OUR EXPENSE.** Then, compare your mileage and performance and, if fully satisfied, pay only $1.50 per needle (8 cylinder cars use 2). If not satisfied, simply return them and owe nothing . . . fair enough? Since authorities differ on the merits of Ganes, and some users report no improvement, **TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!**

Economy in Driving

ALSO FREE... Auto Economy Manual —SENT ABSOLUTELY FREE TO ALL WHO TRY GANE NEEDLES, tells how to save fuel, tires and brakes; how to obtain more speed, power and better performance from any car. Also introduces many new, ingenious auto economy products.

WRITE TODAY! ENCLOSE NO MONEY! PAY POSTMAN NOTHING!

List your name, address, make and year of car, no. of cylinders and make of carburetor if known. YOUR TWO FREE BOOKS AND GANE NEEDLES WILL BE SENT IMMEDIATELY.

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RETAIL CORP., Dept. H-7
350 W. Washington Blvd., Venice, California

MAKE BIG MONEY!

Be a floor surfacing contractor and sand both new and old floors. Sanders are easy to operate and better still, you're your own boss. Write for latest "tell-all" booklet entitled "Opportunities In Floor Surfacing" enclosing 25 cents in coin or stamps to cover handling.

AMERICAN
FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.
532 So. St. Clair Street • Toledo 3, Ohio

FIX IT or FASTEN IT *Better and Faster!*

NEW TINNERMAN *Speed Nut*®

TINKER KIT

Over 100 Home Repair & Hobbycraft Uses

SPEED NUT—the one-piece, self-locking, vibration-proof fastener —famous throughout industry...

NOW READY FOR HOME USE!

Handy assortment of 10 popular sizes of SPEED NUTS and matching screws. Over 100 home repair and hobbycraft uses. Once on—they stay on! Replace threaded nuts and lock washers.

ONLY $1.00
POSTAGE INCLUDED
SEND CASH OR CHECK—NO STAMPS

TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC.
DEPARTMENT 13-A • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

OIL FILTER REFILLS...10c

Filters Oil the full length of the Pack

10,000 Sq. In. of Filtering Surface

Plates Last Indefinitely

Here's News! Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil filter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil faster and better than popular makes of filter elements. All you need is a simple set of **RETLIF ADAPTER PLATES** . . . and you can start using ordinary toilet paper rolls in your present oil filter. For proof and descriptive literature, send name and address to

RETLIF CORPORATION, Dept. 83
1239 No. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

START A BUSINESS MAKING

Concrete Blocks

New superior method makes square, true, easy-to-lay, modern blocks. Will pass building code. High production, big profits. One $30 machine will make four 5"x8"x12" blocks per minute —1000 per day. Can pay for itself in a day. Sell blocks, or save ⅔ building cost by making and laying your own. Money back Guarantee. Send Postcard for Free Catalog.

Economy Manufacturing Company
DEPT. S. STONE MOUNTAIN, GEORGIA

NONE BETTER!

SUPER DRILL GRINDER

Adjustable Lip Drill After Grinding

49° 59° 69° 88°

Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to ½" in diameter, up to 6" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels. Money-back guarantee.

Price only $2.95
At Dealers or Postpaid

Crandall Mfg. Co. 1512 W. Slauson, Dept. FB-56, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Our 400th Advertisement

REAL DIESEL ENGINE

$2.95
- for planes, boats, midget cars
- 7500 RPM; 1/7 HP; ht. 3½"; wt. 5 oz.
- comes completely assembled

You just can't beat this price for a complete precision diesel engine! Streamlined, rugged, compact. Starts quickly, easy to install, runs for years. Fast delivery if you ORDER TODAY! Send $2.95 plus 25c postage.

Gotham Hobby Corp. Dept. S, 107 E. 126 St. New York 35

Make lasting Metal Repairs

WITH →

FREE: "Soldering Simplified." 16 page illustrated booklet. Get your copy now.

Kester Solder Company
4254 Wrightwood Ave.
Chicago 39, Illinois

KESTER FLUX CORE SOLDER

Copyrighted material

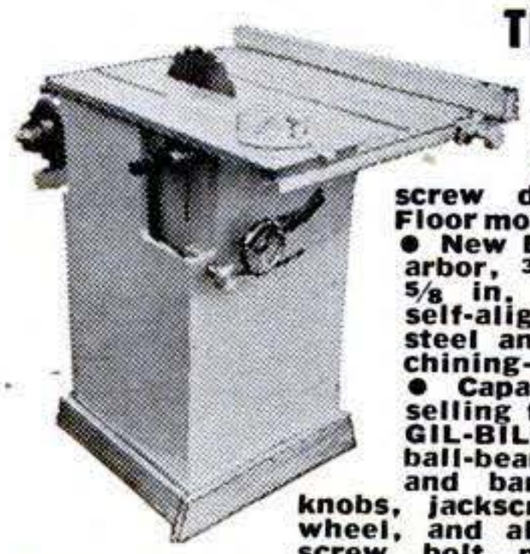
BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS—TILT/ARBOR SAW

BANDSAW

BELT SANDER

SAVE $50. OR MORE

TILT/ARBOR SAW



● 27x28 in. table stays level. Blade tilts full 45 degrees. ● 10 in. blade cuts 3¼ in. deep, jack-screw depth adjustment. ● Floor model, 34 in. table height. ● New Departure ball bearing arbor, ¾ in. precision shaft, ready to run, ⅝ in. bore blades. ● Quick positioning, self-aligning rip fence guide. ● Sturdy wood, steel and aluminum construction. ● No machining—build easily with hand tools only. ● Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for $150.00 and up!

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit, includes Plans, ball-bearing arbor, cast aluminum miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, machined lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism with 4½ in. hand-wheel, and all other metal parts including every screw, bolt, nut and washer (less blade) $20.95

Same Kit with 10" combination blade 24.90

Same Kit with 8" combination blade 23.90

If not satisfied, return Kits in 10 days for refund of purchase price.

(Prices include postage up to 600 miles)

COMPLETE PLANS *only* $1.00 EACH

GIL-BILT Step-by-Step pictorial plans (No blue-print reading required), full scale patterns, actual photographs for above **10" TILT-ARBOR SAW, 12" BAND SAW, BELT SANDER, 8" TILT/TABLE SAW** $1.00 each, postpaid anywhere in the world. ALL 4 Plans for $3.00, or write for FREE descriptive catalog.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS P. O. Box 1-VG, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Missouri

---

EVINRUDE Catalog Free

Write today for big full-color catalog of complete Evinrude line—the right motor for every boat! 5 models, 1.5 to 25 certified H.P. 2 models with Gearshift and Cruis-a-Day Tank. Thrilling new Big Twin — a 30 miler that trolls, handles like a small motor! Write for your copy today—address

EVINRUDE MOTORS
4708 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.

ELECTRIC WELDER

AC or DC 110 Volts

"The Little Marvel" All-Metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds ⅛" thick metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Comes complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, and directions. We also make a welder for 16 to 22 gauge metal . . . $3.95 complete. Transformer welder kit $15.95. On C.O.D., postage extra.

$6.45 Complete

ESSAY MFG. CO., Inc., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.

Only $498

OTTAWA
Mule Team Tractor

Finest low-cost tractor. Costs too little to do without. Engines burn gasoline. **Seven models.** Starter and lights available. Other larger Models to choose from. Over 4,000 in world-wide use. Time-proved and tested. At low cost they easily mow, plow, disc, harrow, plant, cultivate, etc. Sold only direct to user. Write for FREE details.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 2-101 Garden St., Ottawa, Kansas

Amazing New

FOLEY *Power* SAW SETTER

For hand and band saws

A PERFECT SET ON 26" HAND SAW IN 32 SECONDS.

The new Foley Automatic Power Setter with exclusive "Twin Hammer" action has **two** hammers (one for each side of saw) operating from a **single** spring, insuring utmost accuracy. ONCE through turns out a perfectly set, true-cutting saw. Relieves eye-strain, no tooth breakage. Sets all hand saws (with handles left on) and band saws from 4 to 16 points per inch. 1-year Guarantee.

FREE—Foley Price Guide of actual 1951 saw sharpening charges. A valuable help to any saw repair shop. Write for it today, also Foley Setter circular. No salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 776-1 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

SELF-CONTROL STARTS HERE

and to restore

CAR PERFORMANCE

OIL-CONTROL STARTS HERE

To stop oil-pumping, replace worn engine connecting rod bearings

Control is always important. A roving eye can lead to trouble—so can worn engine bearings!

Worn connecting rod and main bearings cause oil-pumping. Excess oil reaches combustion chambers, burns to performance-stealing carbon on spark plugs, valves, pistons and rings. *Performance goes up in smoke!* Worn engine bearings are a *major cause* of oil-pumping. Give new piston rings a chance to do their own job—replace worn bearings at the same time. Genuine Federal-Mogul bearings are *engineered* for the job of oil-control. *Ask your mechanic!*

FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE
(Division of Federal-Mogul Corporation)
DETROIT 13, MICHIGAN

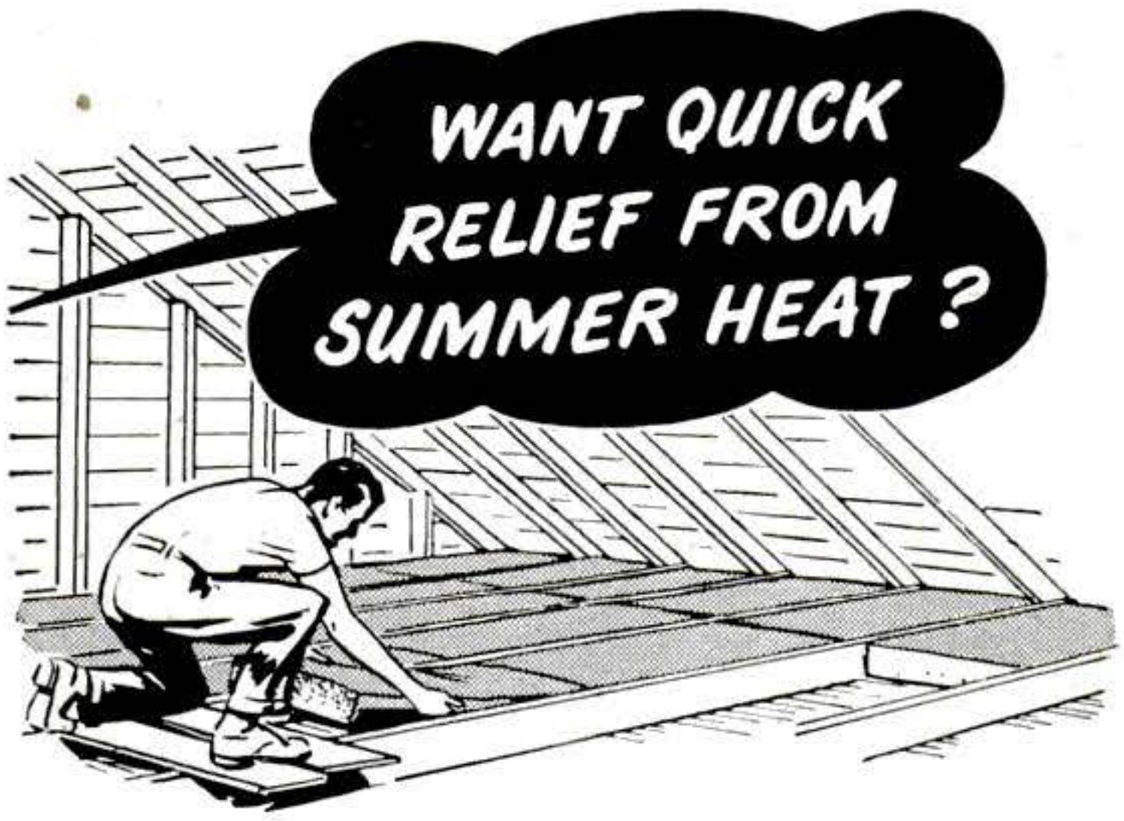
CARE WILL SAVE YOUR CAR

CONTROL OIL-PUMPING WHERE IT STARTS—REPLACE WITH

FEDERAL-MOGUL

OIL CONTROL **BEARINGS**

Copyrighted material



YOU can beat the hot weather by insulating your attic with Gold Bond Sealed Blankets or Enclosed Batts made of fireproof Rock Wool. Lightweight and easy-to-handle, they come in standard widths, fit snugly between attic floor joists or roof rafters. Keeps summer heat out, furnace heat in...pays for itself in fuel savings. Get Gold Bond Rock Wool Enclosed Batts in 2 ft. and 4 ft. lengths. Sealed Blankets are 8 ft. long. Be sure they're "full-thick"—and be sure they're Gold Bond for best results. Write for free booklet to Div. Y, Dept. PS-71.

Available at your local Gold Bond lumber and building materials dealer!

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

SOUTH BEND

LATHES
DRILL PRESS
SHAPER

9" to 16-24" Lathes — 14" Drill Presses — 7" Bench Shaper

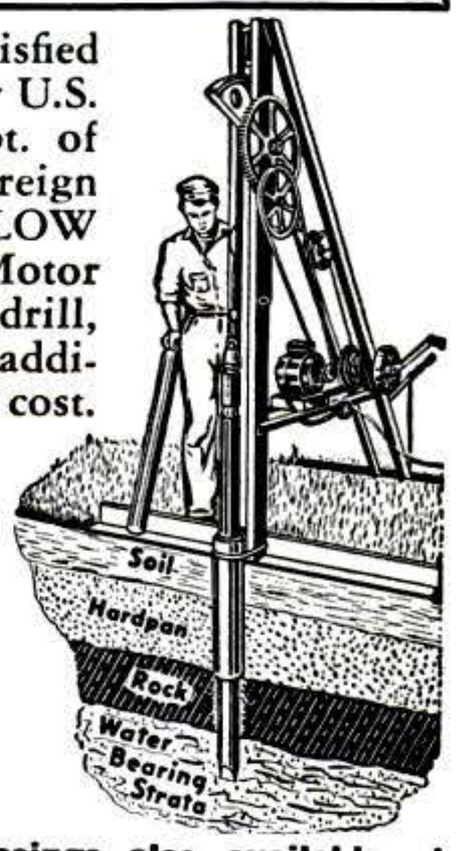
Write for literature—indicate machine.

SOUTH BEND LATHE, SOUTH BEND, IND.

GET READY NOW FOR NEXT SUMMER'S DRY SPELLS

Sturdily Made—Hundreds of satisfied customers. Purchased and used by U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, U.S. Dept. of Forestry, U.S. Navy and many foreign countries. Fully Guaranteed. LOW FACTORY PRICE, $385.00; less Motor F.O.B. Factory. Price includes drill, bailer and 100′ cable, 200 ft. of additional length available at extra cost.

Drill your own wells for that needed water—as many as you need—outside—in the cellar—in the barn. The new improved CONSOL Driller—1951 Model—is equipped with a special replaceable Drill Head. It will drill through many feet of solid rock without resharpening. Simple to operate, easy to set up. Do the work yourself at small cost.



A HEAVY DUTY MODEL for 6" casings also available at $1295, F.O.B. Factory, equipped with Gasoline Engine. Write for free information and booklet, Dept. PS

CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES
West Cheshire, Conn.

IN HOT WEATHER

Get top-notch performance from your electric razor. In sticky, perspiry days of summer when shaving is most uncomfortable, this amazing preparation:

1. **Evaporates sticky, razor-clogging perspiration.**
2. **Lubricates skin for faster, more comfortable shaving.**
3. **Tautens skin—"brings out" your beard for closer, better-looking shaves.**
4. **Lubricates your shaver's cutting head.**

FREE! Try Lectric Shave at our expense. It is available at drugstores or toilet goods counters. Only 49¢ plus tax—enough for 80 shaves. For a generous free sample, send name, address to The J. B. Williams Co., PS-4, Glastonbury, Conn. (Offer good only in U.S.A.)

Save Time!!! Save Money!!!
SEND FOR THIS BIG, NEW
Woodworkers Catalog No. 18

ONLY **15c**

New low prices...great selection of fine domestic and imported woods...bargains in hard to get supplies--144 pages of items and ideas for woodworkers. Quick delivery on mahogany, walnut, maple, cherry, poplar, oak, red cedar, and others properly seasoned, kiln dried. Send 15c for your copy--TODAY.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. MARY STREET • CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

Easy as 1-2-3
VISE-GRIP WRENCH

Now, VISE-GRIP makes short work of every job from the largest to the smallest! LOCKS with more than Ton Grip! Can't slip. Turns stubborn nuts, screws, broken studs. Holds anything. Whether you use it for electrical, plumbing or car repairs, it makes every job a cinch! With cutter—No. 7W, 7", **$2.25**; No. 10W, 10", **$2.60**. Without cutter—No. 7C, 7", **$1.95**; No. 10C, 10", **$2.25**. No. 7, 7", **$1.85**; No. 10, 10", **$2.15**. Order From Your Dealer.

PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. M-7, DeWITT, NEBR.

DRAINS Cellars, Laundry Tubs;
CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens

Original "Type P" Pump has 2400 GPH capacity. 360 GPH 75′ high, or 1500 GPH from 25′ well. Use any ⅛ to ½ HP motor. DOES NOT CLOG.

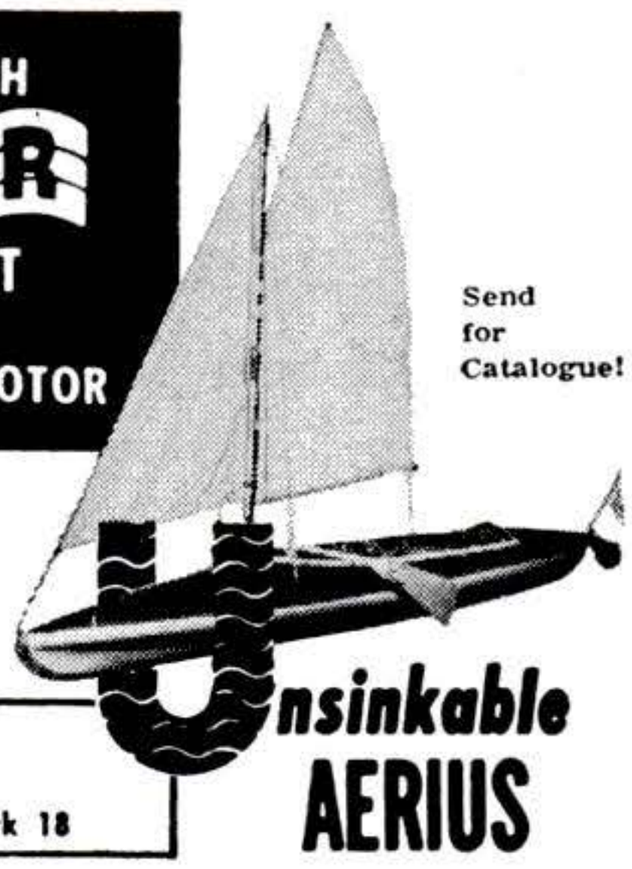
Only $6.95 postpaid if cash with order. (West of Mississippi, add 50c.) **$6.95**

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 3, N. J.

---

17 FOOT 2 INCH
KLEPPER
FOLDING BOAT for SAIL, PADDLE or MOTOR



Send for Catalogue!

PORTABLE:
Pack up in 2 bags for car, air, or train travel

KLEPPER CO.
Dept. PO2
1476 Broadway, New York 18

Unsinkable AERIUS

Copyrighted material

SURPLUS MACHINE SHOP TOOLS AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

NEW MOTOR ½ H.P., 24-volt, A.C. or D.C. 22 amp, 6000 RPM. Mfd. by Delco. ⅜" shaft. Can be used on 12 or 36 volts..... **$4.95**

HIGH SPEED MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS

SET 15 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills up to 9/16" with No. 1 and 2 tapers. $50.00 value. Priced at only.... **$6.49**

SET 2Q 20 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from ¼" to 1". $70.00 Value. Priced at only..... **$12.95**

SET 3Q 10 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from ½" to 1¼". $50.00 Value. Priced at only..... **$9.95**

SET 4Q 8 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from 1" to 2" with No. 3, 4 and 5 tapers. $125 Value. Priced at only..... **$29.95**

HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS

SET 5Q 10 Different Size H. S. Straight Shank Jobber Length Drills, ¼" to ½". $25 Value. Priced at only..... **$4.49**

SET 6Q 30 Selected High Speed Straight Shank Drills from ⅛" to ¼". $15 value. New and used surplus. Priced at only..... **$2.95**

HIGH SPEED DRILLS
½" to 1" with ½" Shanks

SET 7Q 5 Different Size H.S. Drills, ½" to 1", all with ½" Shanks **$6.95**

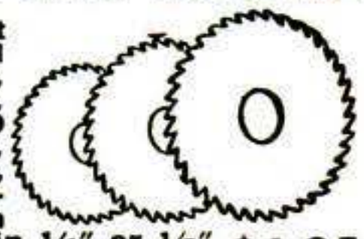
SET 8Q 10 Different Size H. S. Drills, ½" to 1" all with ½" Shanks.... **$12.95**

These H. S. precision drills can be used in a ½" electric drill or a ½" capacity lathe or drill press.

DRILL BIT MIX

Over 300 pcs. (2 lbs.) of used High Speed Drill Bits up to ¼". Some require sharpening. Ideal for pin punches, drift pins, etc. Less than 1c ea. at..... **$2.98**

SLITTING SAWS WITH MANDREL



SET 9Q 6 Different Size High Speed Slitting Saws, 2¾" dia. x 1" arbor. Thickness from .040 to .071. Cuts wood, aluminum, brass, steel, etc. Plus special mandrel which enables use of saws in ¼" or ½" elec. drill. $25 Value. Only..... **$4.95**

Money-Back Guarantee—All Mdse. Mixture of New and Reconditioned Tools Unless Specified Brand New—All Orders (Except Those Specified F.O.B. Tulsa) Are Shipped Post Paid, saving you up to 25% on total delivered cost.

Write for Free Catalog Describing Thousands of Bargain Cutting Tools.

T & T TOOL 221 W. SECOND TULSA, OKLA.

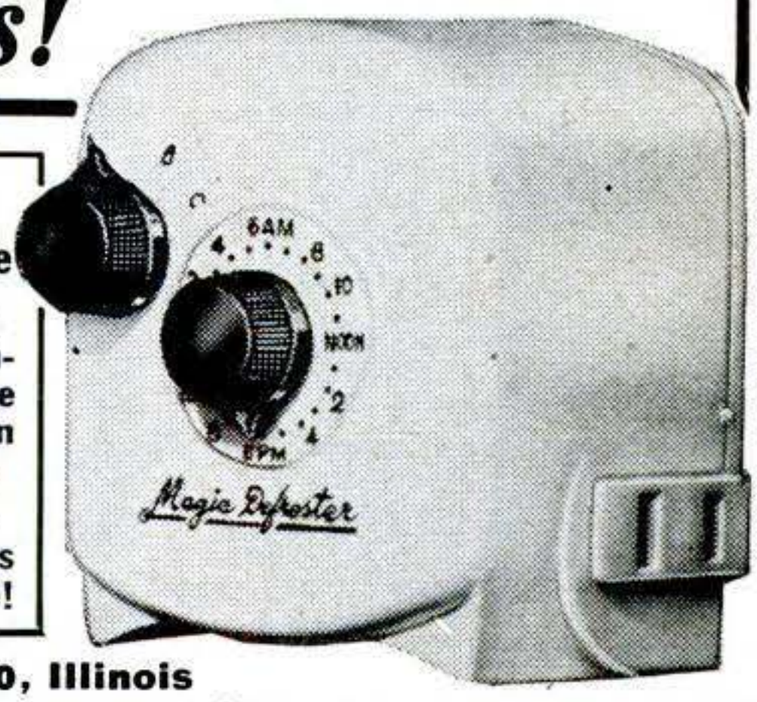
Amazing Attachment MAKES OLD REFRIGERATORS INTO MODERN *Automatic Defrosters!*

Thirty Million Prospects. Sell without "selling pressure" on sensational Free Trial Plan. Just plug it in and leave it. Frees women from drudgery and mess of defrosting. Saves electricity. Keeps food longer, better. Gives longer life to refrigerator. Secret "follow-up" Plan often brings five additional sales by making every user your agent. Big season now on!

SENT FREE ... *JUST SEND NAME!*

Don't send a cent—just your name on penny postcard. We'll send you the biggest money-maker you ever got your hands on and guarantee your sales at profits as high as $5.00 on each sale. Rush your name!

Women buying by the thousands! Salesmen Cleaning up on "Free Trial" Sales Plan Sent Free with Instructions. Make as high as $5 on Every Sale!



MAXILUME COMPANY, 125 West Hubbard Street, Dept. D-97, Chicago 10, Illinois

HERE IS THE NEW SENSATION IN LOW-COST TRANSPORTATION

Truly, Cushman EAGLE is the new sensation in its field. It operates for only ¾¢ per mile, cruises to 50 m.p.h., gets over 75 miles per gallon. Dealer inquiries invited.

Cushman EAGLE
WRITE FOR DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS
DEPT. 13-S

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS Lincoln, Nebr.

FREE BOOK PROVES WEEDS ARE A BLESSING!

BY Ed Robinson, author of famous "Have-More" Plan! Tells how revolutionary, new Roto-Miller attachment for Roto-Ette makes weeds a blessing, by chopping and mixing them in to improve soil instead of yanking them out to waste away on surface! Shows how Roto-Ette prepares garden for planting—and then cultivates *without change of attachment!* How it Power Composts! Also Power Lawn *Making* and Mowing, Scything, Wood Sawing, Snow Plowing—countless other garden and farm jobs with quick-change, low-cost attachments! Just send 10 cents (postage, handling) for big, illustrated FREE BOOK by return mail! Proves revolutionary Roto-Ette is by far the best buy in whole power-gardening field! Rototiller, Inc., Dept. 307, Troy, N. Y. (Some choice dealerships still open. Please write if interested.)

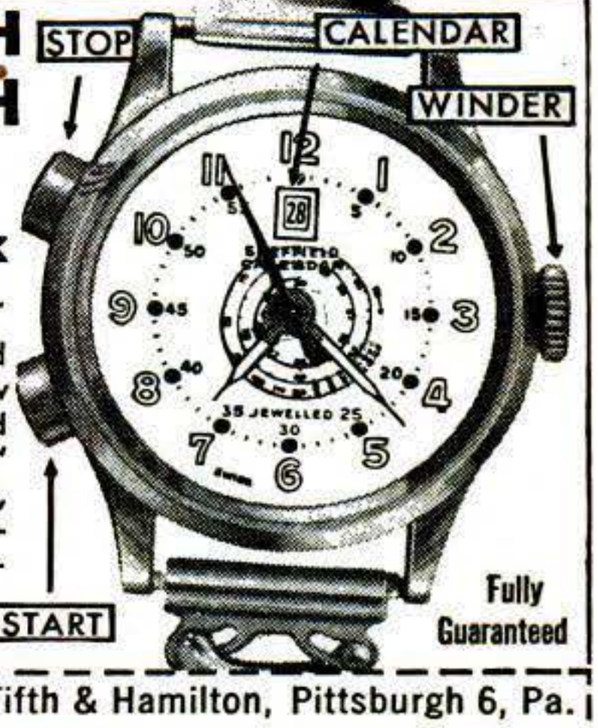
CALENDAR WATCH

CHRONOGRAPH & STOP WATCH

Only 8.95 + 10% TAX

31-Day Automatic Calendar

A precision timepiece and chronograph at an unusual low price. Imported Swiss jeweled movement, Radium Glow 1" dial, red sweep-second hand, shock resistant case, metal expansion wristband. 1 Year Guarantee, 10-day Free Trial. Choice of white, black dial.



Fully Guaranteed

GAYLORD DEPT. SG-7, Fifth & Hamilton, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

Send.....Watches @ 8.95 + 90¢ tax. Enclose ☐ Check, ☐ Money Order, ☐ Send C.O.D. Print name, address & dial color in margin.

Copyrighted material

New Automotive Product

Bugs-off

A First Aid to Car Washing

BUGS-OFF quickly and thoroughly removes all bugs, insects and organic matter from any automobile finish.

In the past bugs and insects baked on the car finish from long exposure could only be removed by the use of abrasives or strong chemicals. At best these methods have proved very inefficient and injurious to the car finish. With **BUGS-OFF**, a Perfect Liquid Cleaner this problem has now definitely been solved. **BUGS-OFF** has been thoroughly tested on all types of car finishes. It is truly "a first aid to car washing."

BUGS-OFF positively will not harm the finish.

Available in pints and gallons.

MOORE PRODUCTS MFG. CO.
AMES, IOWA

If your service station or garage dealer cannot supply you
USE THIS COUPON TO ORDER

MOORE PRODUCTS MFG. CO., Dept. OM-11, Ames, Ia.
☐ Enclosed find 75c for 1 pt. Bugs-off P.P.
☐ Enclosed find $3.60 for 1 Gal. Bugs-off P.P.
(Dealer or Distributor Inquiries Invited)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

JULY IS OIL FILTER CHECK MONTH

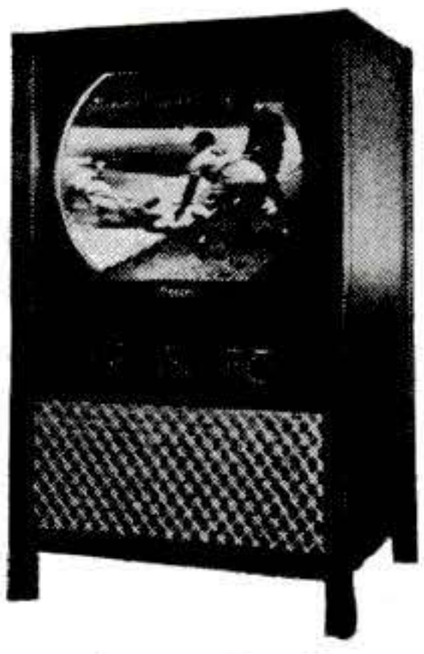
Keep your car's motor oil cleaner, your engine running sweeter, your repair bills lower. Install a clean, new

PUROLATOR Micronic* REFILL

Only $1.38 to $3.00 (depending on make of car)
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

BUILD YOUR OWN TELEVISION SET

Only $79.95
Giant 20" Kit



It's Easy! You don't have to know radio to build this fine Telekit. All you need is a soldering iron, pliers and screw driver. Photos and diagrams in new 60 page illustrated instruction book show you each step of the way.

Over 30,000 Telekits have been assembled. Pictures are bright and clear. Superior to sets costing much more.

Own a television business of your own. Sell these kits to neighbors and friends. Make over $100 a week in your spare time. Write for confidential prices for dealers and Telekit builders on kits, tubes, and cabinets.

GUARANTEED. Unusual factory service plan GUARANTEES GOOD PERFORMANCE. Write for FREE booklet with complete details.

ELECTRO-TECHNICAL INDUSTRIES
1432 N. BROAD ST. DEPT. P PHILA. 28, PA.

New POWER MOWER

FREE Building Instructions Write For Them

Amazing invention makes whirl-blade mower pull and steer itself as well as cut grass and weeds. Convert your mower or build a complete mower with screwdriver & pliers. Send name and address. 1c postcard will do.

PULLS ITSELF, STEERS ITSELF

Convert Your Mower Or Build A New One

T & H Mfg. Co., Dept. MSB-7, 811 E. 31 St., Kans. City, Mo.

Spindle—Platform—Wheels—Fork—Handles—Driving & Steering Parts
All parts available—Kit or separately.

$750 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH!

WHY PAY RENT?

For Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars and 30 days of your spare time, you can build yourself this Beautiful Home.

Living room 11x15, Front bedroom 9x11, Back bedroom 10x12, Kitchen 9x11, Bath 5x8, Hall 3x4, Wind out steel Casement windows, Concrete block, stuccoed. $1.00 brings you Step-by-Step Instructions, Blueprint & Material List.

L. H. FARROW, Dept. D
Box 645 Columbus 16, Ohio

BUILD YOUR OWN FAN

One-piece cast aluminum propellers for cooling and ventilating.

Size Inches	Polished 2 Blade	Polished 3 Blade	Unpolished 2 Blade	Unpolished 3 Blade	Bore Inches
15	$3.00	$4.00	$2.50	$3.00	1/2, 5/8, 3/4
18	3.75	5.00	3.00	4.00	1/2, 5/8, 3/4
20	4.00	5.50	3.25	4.50	1/2, 5/8, 3/4
24	4.50	6.50	4.00	5.50	1/2, 5/8, 3/4

Write for pamphlet on larger fan blades, wire guards, fan bases, shutters, pillow blocks, exhaust fan frames, etc. Shipped prepaid if money accompanies order. Dealers write for discount.

KLOPPENBORG ALUMINUM FDY. Dept. PS-551, Davenport, Iowa

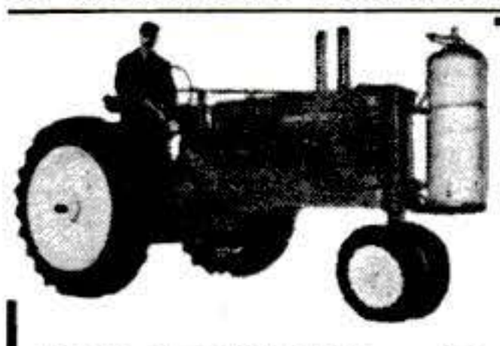
Build your own JET ENGINE!

Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions $1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions $2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order $3.75.

SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once $3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio



PROPANE GAS

On Your Car-Truck or Tractor

SEND $1.00 for booklet of details and special prices on equipment. ORDER NOW

LPG PRODUCTS Dept. PS-7 Kearney, Nebr.

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

MATERIAL COST OF THIS CUT 3/4c SELLING PRICE $1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE DEPT. PS-7, AURORA, MO.

SHOP SMITH®

FREE...

16-pg., illus. book about SHOPSMITH—America's largest-selling power tool. Send for a copy!

SHOPSMITH, Dept. 166-A
12819 COIT ROAD, CLEVELAND 8, OHIO

Copyrighted material

FULLY GUARANTEED TIRES COST LESS!

Nationally famous **FIRESTONE, GOODRICH, U.S. ROYAL, GOODYEAR,** and other makes. Every tire selected and inspected for your safety.

SALE — PENNA'S LARGEST STOCK

NEW TREAD TIRES GUARANTEED 24 MONTHS

550x16	9.98	600x16(6)	11.98	650x20(8)	21.95	700x16(6)	16.48
550x17	9.98	650x15	11.98	640x15	10.98	710x15	12.48
600x15	9.98	650x16	12.48	670x15	11.98	760x15	13.98
600x16	9.98	650x16(6)	14.48	700x15	13.48	820x15	14.98

GOOD TIRES GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS

600x16	4.14	700x16	5.14	32x6(8)	8.84	825x20	14.24
650x16	4.54	670x15	4.74	32x6(10)	10.84	900x20	13.34
650x15	4.34	650x20	7.84	750x20(8)	8.54	1000x20	14.14
700x15	4.64	700x20(8)	8.94	750x20(10)	9.94	1100x20	16.14

AAA PREMIUM GRADE GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS

600x16	5.58	750x17(8)	11.98	600x20	9.78	825x20	18.68
650x16	5.98	820x15	7.48	650x20	10.88	900x20	18.98
650x15	5.98	710x15	6.48	700x20	12.88	1000x20	19.98
700x15	6.68	550x18	5.98	32x6(8)	10.48	1000x22	21.98
700x16	6.78	500x19	5.48	32x6(10)	12.48	1100x20	20.98
700x16(6)	7.98	760x15	6.78	750x20(8)	12.98	1100x22	21.98
750x16(6)	8.98	550x17	5.88	750x20(10)	14.98	1400x20	54.98

MILITARY SPECIAL

AA Guaranteed 12 Months—

900x16	11.98	900x20	19.98
750x20	12.89	1100x20	21.98

AAA GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS
900x16 14.98 • 750x20 16.48

MILITARY

New Tread Guar. 24 Mos.	
600x16	10.98
600x16(6)	11.98
750x20	28.98

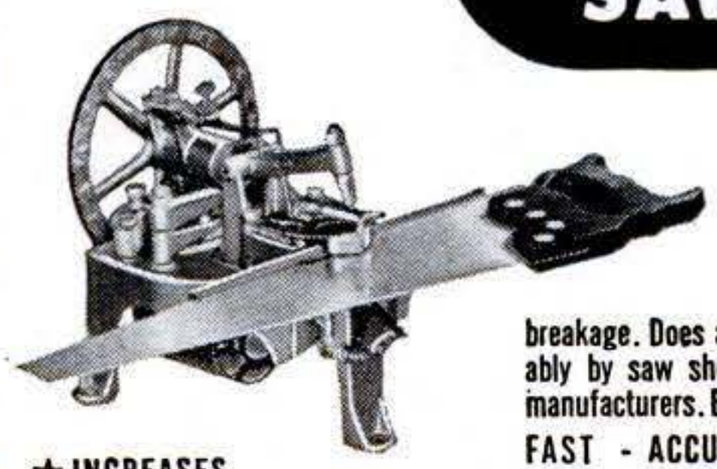
Passenger Tubes—Water Tested—All Sizes . . $1.50
Truck Tubes—Water Tested—All Sizes $3.95

Largest stock of used tires in the East. Thousands of satisfied customers. Write for sizes not listed.
MONEY ORDER OR CHECK WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.'s

PYRAMID TIRE CO.
1333-35 North 5th St.
Dept. M., Phila. 22, Pa.

BeMaCo Dependable

AUTOMATIC SAW SET



Sets 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws 4 to 16 point. Hammer and anvil action sets teeth accurately and uniformly . . . No tooth breakage. Does a perfect job. Used profitably by saw shops everywhere and saw manufacturers. Every machine guaranteed!

FAST - ACCURATE - DEPENDABLE

★ INCREASES PROFITS

BEAVER MFG. CO.
SAW MACHINE Div. 7-A
800 SOUTH ISIS AVE. • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

Experts' Painting Tips - FREE

Lifetime of experience with aluminum paint, yours free—write for free 24-page illustrated book. Tells how to buy and apply right kinds of aluminum paint. We don't make paint but have prepared this to help you get best results. Just write for "Paint it Bright."

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA,
1717G GULF BLDG., PITTSBURGH 19, PA.

REMOVE PAINT
THE PAINTER'S WAY

Take the painter's short-cut—avoid hard scraping and sanding. Apply Wonder-Paste to the toughest paint, enamel, varnish, etc., and it soon becomes a soggy mass. easily stripped off with a putty knife! Leaves surface smooth and clean, ready for a new coat. America's largest selling remover—find out why! At better dealers everywhere.

Write for leaflet

WONDER-PASTE

Wilson-Imperial Company, 121 Chestnut Street. Newark 5, N.J.

NEW TOOL FOR SHOP AND HOBBY!

Swingline Tot 50 TACKER STAPLER

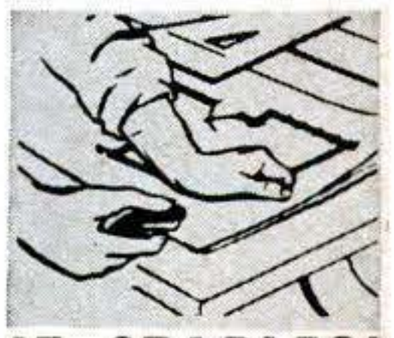
A precision-built Swingline tacker-stapler kit at a record low price! Sturdy! Rust-proof! Durable! Keep it fingertip handy on work-bench or in tool-box—it will save you plenty of time, work and money every day. Hinged plastic box and a big supply of staples!

Only 98¢ with 1000 Staples and leaflet

Sold at Drug, Hardware, Stationery, Dept. and Variety stores everywhere.

1000 Refill Staples 25c

IT TACKS!
screening, shelving, insulation, templates.



IT STAPLES!
shop notes, blueprints, holds wood while glueing.

IT MENDS!
tool rolls, bags, awnings, leather, rubber items.

SPEED PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK

PRICES *SLASHED* ON 475 UNUSED ENGINES!

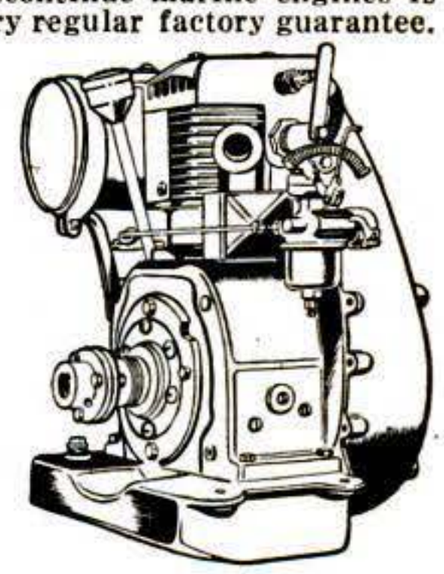
We need the space to expand our Electric Generating Plant manufacturing. . . . Our decision to discontinue marine engines is **your** gain! These **unused** engines carry regular factory guarantee.

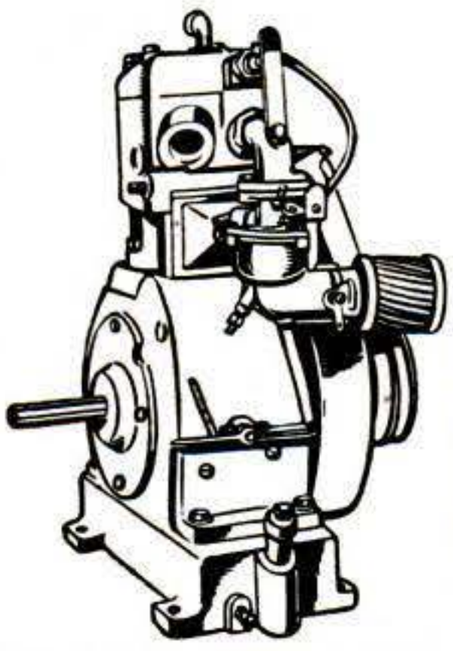
AIR-COOLED "FALCON"

U. S. Motors conversion of Briggs & Stratton engines for marine use. Convert your boat into an inboard. Also adaptable to scooters, lawn mowers, air compressors, hundreds of uses. 4-cycle, air-cooled, 500 to 2800 RPM. With fuel tank, rope starter.

Model NM-I....1¾ H.P. (25 available) Each..... **$51.90**

Model AM-I....2¼ H.P. (50 available) Each..... **$62.90**





7 H.P. "FALCON"
Water-Cooled Engine

Water-cooled—it can be completely covered, giving greater quiet, and reliability in case of storms. Perfect for fishing boats, family utilities, small pleasure craft, and as auxiliary power. Will drive a suitable 16-ft. boat at 10 miles an hour. 4-cycle, 500 to 2800 RPM. Rope starting. Has straight shaft. Fuel pump and water circulating pump standard equipment. Fuel tank not included.

Model ZPW....7 H.P. (400 available) Each... **$139.50**

We also have 160 marine clutches suitable for 1 to 15 H.P. engines. Write for information.

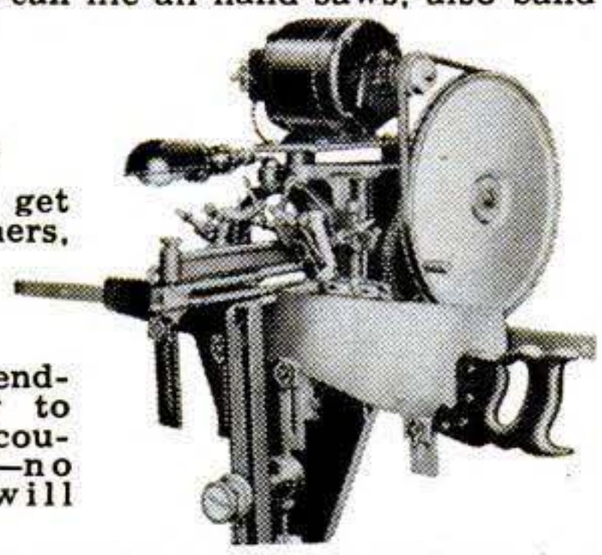
SEND CHECK OR M.O. FOR FULL PRICE WITH ORDER.
SHIPPED F.O.B. OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN

UNITED STATES MOTORS CORP.
610 Nebraska St. Oshkosh, Wisconsin

Copyrighted material

Make $20 to $30 a Week EXTRA MONEY!

With the high prices of food, clothing and everything else, just think what you could do with extra money every week! Turn your spare time into CASH—sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer pays up to $2 or $3 an hour. Start in your basement or garage—no experience necessary. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons. No canvassing—"I advertised in our local paper and got in 93 saws"—says M. L. Thompson. With a Foley you can file all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws.



FREE BOOK

Shows How to Start

It explains how you can get business from home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc. "I get work from 20 and 30 miles away"—says Charles H. Smith. Free Book, "Independence After 40," tells how to start. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.

SEND COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO.
719-1, Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minnesota
Send FREE BOOK—"Independence After 40."

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

ALL NEW 1951 KING MIDGET AUTO

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED 2 PASSENGER CAR

Drive it for 75c per week. Amazing performance. Surprising comfort. All steel construction. Full accessories. top and heater. Ready to run or assemble it with our bolt together parts. Rider agents wanted, earn your car Free. Send 25c for detailed literature or $1 (refunded first order) for actual assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications, etc.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO. ATHENS 2, OHIO

new, easy way to.. STRIPE with PAINT

Do Perfect Paint Striping at Home with New Kind of PAINT STRIPING TOOL

This Master Painters' Striping Tool makes it easy to do expert striping on furniture, bikes, model planes, autos, signs, toys, linoleum, wall board, etc. Makes plain, painted walls look like tile. Paint straight lines . . . curved . . . circular or evenly spaced parallel lines the same way a professional painter does. Simply fill Tubular-Glass Paint Fountain with any color paint and wheel tip feeds paint evenly. Tips interchangeable—jaws split apart for easy cleaning. Tool complete with tips for 1-16 in. stripe only $1.00 postpaid. Other complete tools with 1-64, 1-32, 3-64, 5-64, 3-32, 1-8 inch tips, $1.50 ea. Extra tips — 75c each. **COMPLETE KIT** with tool and 7 tips, $5.00. Here's the handiest tool in your whole painter's kit. C.O.D.'s post. coll.

ONLY $1 POSTPAID

ATTENTION Home Craftsmen and Hobbyists

Just the tool you've been waiting for! New PAINT STRIPING tool gives "professional" results every time, yet simple and easy to use as a fountain pen. Adjustable guide keeps lines straight as an arrow. Just as easy to make curves or free hand designs. Adds new beauty and finished look to everything you paint. Send dollar today.

DEALERS Paint Striping Tool packed in attractive display cartons of 1 doz. Fast, profitable seller. Write for illus. circular, discounts.

WENDELL MFG. CO., 4234 N. Lincoln Ave., Dept. 27, Chicago 18, Ill.

NEW! POLARVISION SAFETY LIGHT

A revolutionary new light discovery recently released for civilian use.

STOP HEADLIGHT GLARE

Fits All Cars & Trucks

FOR SAFETY AND COMFORTABLE DRIVING

The **Amazing** "Ergon Glass Lens" is an integral part of the Polarvision Light. It produces a **Black Light** (barely visible to the eye) which **Counteracts** oncoming headlights, street lights, etc. without interfering with your visibility. **Easy to Install** above windshield—beautiful accessory. Light encased in high grade chrome holder. Works off car's central lighting circuit. **Limited Supply. Complete** (Including all parts) **$6.95**

Send cash, check, or money order. Guaranteed

Electronic Development Company, Dept. A-7 Los Angeles 34, Calif.

POWER MOWERS & KITS

FREE PLANS

LOW FACTORY PRICES DIRECT TO YOU

Build your own quality mower with our LOW COST KITS. Parts, Engines. Free Plans guide you. 3 and 4 Wheel Kits, complete. Parts precision finished, ready to use. Write TODAY for Free Plans, Low Prices, Parts List and Guarantee.

3-WHEEL KIT NO. T-800

America's Finest Power Mowers completely assembled in 3 and 4 wheel models. Belt or direct drive. 18" and 20" sizes. Nationally known make engine optional. Latest improved features, sturdy construction and money back guarantee fully described in color folder. Write Today.

TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Box S-8, Fort Scott, Kansas

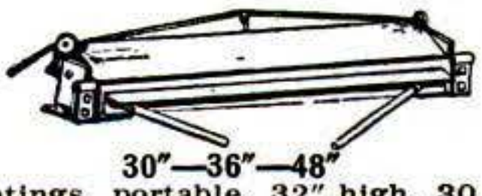
SPECIAL OFFER—Only 10¢
50-Page "Tools and Rules" Book

"The Tools and Rules for Precision Measuring" tells how to make accuracy a habit, shows the methods skilled mechanics use. 100 pictures plus reference tables. Send only one dime. Address Dept. PS.

Only 10¢

THE L. S. STARRETT CO. • ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

SHEET METAL BRAKES



30"—36"—48"

Forms angles, flanges and Pittsburgh locks. 26 gauge steel, heavier aluminum. Cam locking. Portable, can be bolted to bench, or clamped to edge of truck. All steel, reinforced. Shipped Exp. Coll. 30" size. Wt. 54 lbs., **$26.50.** 36", Wt. 66 lbs., **$31.00.** 48", Wt. 100 lbs., **$45.00.** Floor mountings, portable, 32" high, 30 lbs., **$7.00. 12" BRAKE.** Fits in vise to form difficult compound bends, up to 20 gauge steel. Not illustrated . . . . . **$12.50 PP.**
5" WIDE PLIERS forms locks, "S" slips, etc. . . . . **$2.50 PP.**

Immediate delivery. Order direct, cash or C.O.D. or send for folder.

VYKE BRAKE CO., S-1116 So. 27th St., Omaha 5, Nebr.

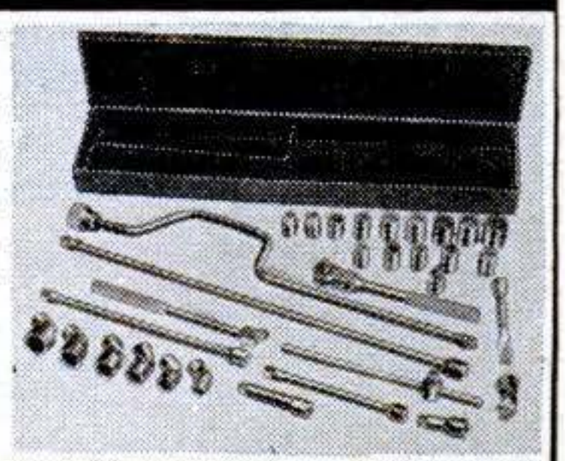
TOOLS AT WHOLESALE

DIRECT FROM FACTORY

Full line of top quality, fully guaranteed, chrome, factory-new mechanics hand tools. You save

HALF REGULAR PRICE

for tools of this quality. Our Permanent Price Protection Plan guarantees you wholesale prices

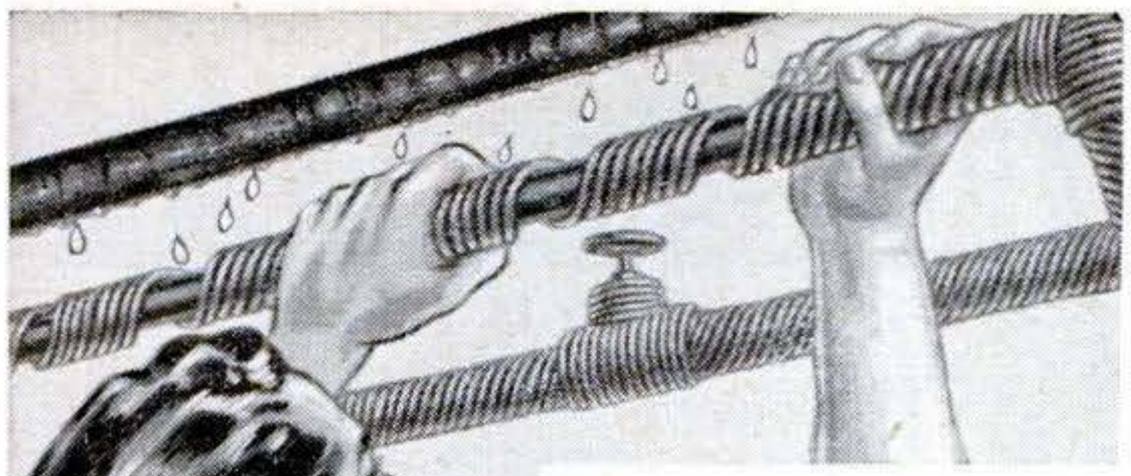


WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG

MECHANICS CO-OP

Dept. B **OAKLAND 8, CALIFORNIA**

Copyrighted material



STOP DRIP

caused from condensation on cold water pipes. Turn idle basement space into play or work rooms. Keep store rooms dry. Just wrap cork-filled No-Drip Tape around pipes and joints. Do it yourself. Clean and easy to apply. Roll covers about 10 feet of ½" pipe. $1.69. *Higher west of Rockies and Canada.* Get at Hardware, Department Stores, or sent postpaid. Write for free circular. J. W. Mortell Co., 534 Burch St., Kankakee, Illinois.

NO Drip TAPE

Learn Welding quickly...easily!

– Earn BIG MONEY

Enroll NOW!

Whether you take a defense welding job or start your own shop, there's plenty of big money ahead for you as a trained weldor. Learn now in this modern, non-profit school. Thorough training, best equipment, experienced instructors. Complete or partial courses. Write today.

HOBART Trade School, Box P-71, Troy, Ohio

(Pat. Pending)

NEW

HANDI-HONE

"The Tool That Sharpens Tools"

The craftsman's NEWEST and most ACCURATE honing device, designed to give razor-like sharpness to all bevel edged tools. Portable, clamps anywhere. 12" high) Sliding holder permits tool to be adjusted and held firmly at any angle. Method of honing allows even wear on combination grit stone.

Write today for FREE DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE

LEKCO INC., Dept. A7, COVINA, CALIFORNIA

SPORTONE MUFFLERS

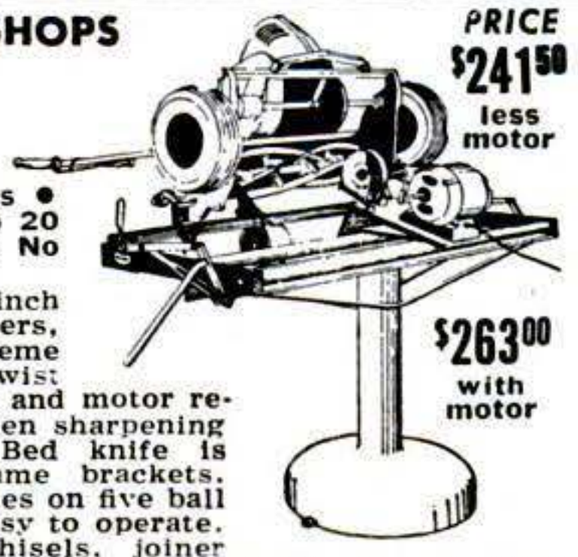
Ford & Chevrolet	$ 4.45
All other popular cars	5.45
V-8 Dual Sets	15.95
Chromed Silentips	2.95

(Please state make & year of car on all orders.)

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
5643 Corryne Place • Culver City, California

MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS
FIX-IT SHOPS
GOLF COURSES • PARKS
101 OTHER JOBS



PRICE $241.50 less motor

$263.00 with motor

Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers • Hand, Power or Gang • 10 to 20 Minutes • No Dismantling • No Extra Attachments Needed.

All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edgers to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right twist blades. Handle, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening is in process. Bed knife is sharpened in same brackets. Grinding head rides on five ball bearing races. Easy to operate. Also sharpens chisels, joiner knives, planer blades. Big profit maker. Own your own business. Send Today for **FREE Illustrated Bulletin No. 11-C1.** Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

ORDER NOW
Immediate Delivery

MODERN MFG. CO. 160 N. FAIR OAKS AVE. PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

Start a Business in Your Backyard

Earn BIG MONEY MAKING BUILDING BLOCKS

General Concrete Vibrator
BLOCK MACHINE
CAPACITY 1000 BLOCKS A DAY
Only $218 LESS MOTOR F.O.B. PLANT
SHIPPING WEIGHT 400 LBS.

Here is a business you can start on small capital—in your own backyard—that earns 100 to 150% profit, with unlimited opportunities. Make concrete or cinder blocks. Millions used for homes, factories, public buildings, garages. Sell all you make to building trade. Do it with a General—and you're headed for success.

1000 BLOCKS A DAY

The General is a high speed, power-driven block machine at amazingly low cost. Rugged all-steel construction. Simple to operate indoors or outdoors. Makes superior 3 core type block meeting all code requirements. Produces up to 1000 blocks per day. Full operating instructions and mixing formulas supplied. Write for FREE details.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Wonderful Book Written & Illustrated by Experts

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN CONCRETE BLOCK HOME
Only $1 Prepaid

GENERAL ENGINES CO.

DEPT. S-71 • 307 HUNTER ST. • GLOUCESTER, N. J.

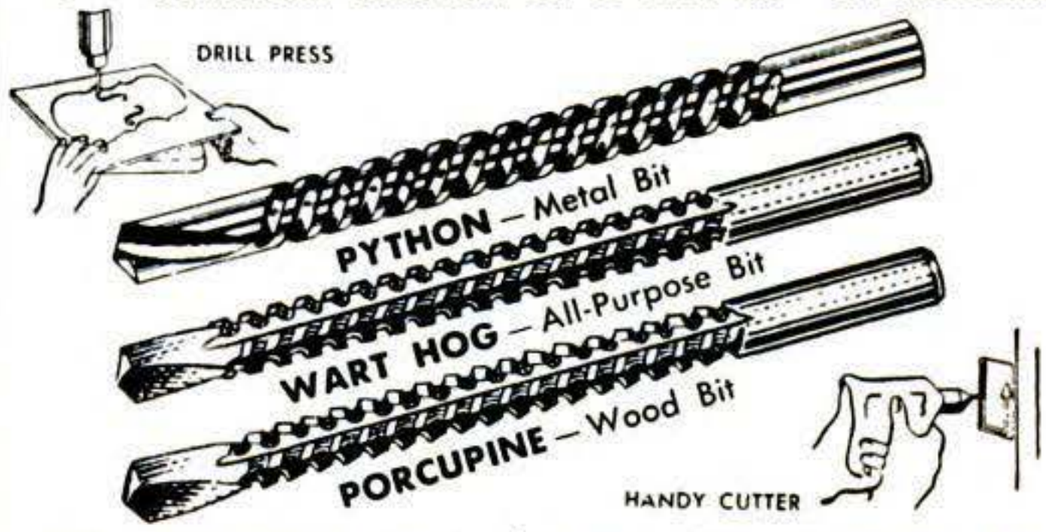
Includes floor plans for 6 beautiful, easy to build concrete block bungalows. Shows ways to save money. How to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porches and concrete floors. Mail coupon at once with $1.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....**Zone**...**State**.....

Now HI-SPEED ROPE-SAW DRILL-BIT

IT DRILLS IT SAWS IT REAMS

..YOUR CHOICE OF 3 TYPES - 3 LENGTHS



DRILL, SAW, REAM – Metal, pipe, wood, plastic, transite, etc. Use with any electric drill, slow drill press, lathe or milling machine. Drills own starting hole – upper part of bit is used to cut, saw or ream circles, ovals, squares or scrolls. Easy to operate. Ideal for carpenters, mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobbyists, many others. Abrasive resistant, high speed steel Flutes ground from solid. Withstands severe continuous use without breaking. Takes place of up to $50 in other tools. Resharpened at no charge Each type made in three lengths – Conventional 3½" with 2" cutting section, Junior 2⅜" with 1" cutting section, Router (no drill point) 1¾" with 1" cutting section. Specify length and type. Send cash, check or money order Shipped post paid. Money back guarantee.

CONVENTIONAL LENGTH BITS	Each $3.95	Any 3 $11.50
JUNIOR LENGTH BITS	Each $2.95	Any 3 $8.50
ROUTER LENGTH BITS	Each $1.95	Any 3 $5.50

SETS WITH ONE CONVENTIONAL, ONE JUNIOR AND ONE ROUTER $8.50 SPECIFY PYTHON, WART HOG OR PORCUPINE

MILLER ROTARY HI-SPEED ROPE-SAW DRILL-BIT IT SAWS CUTS REAMS

DEALER INQUIRIES ARE INVITED

INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.
624 Wyandotte Room 691 Kansas City 6, Mo.

Copyrighted material

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS

DRILL GRINDER

All New. $2.80 each.

. . . Sharpens round, square or tapered drills up to 6" long. Even an amateur mechanic can get a new, factory finish on a drill in 25 seconds. New protractor feature gives every drill sharpening angle, with 5 convenient angles already marked off. Usable with hand or power stone. A brand new development, manufactured by Ten Eyck. Shipped postpaid

RIVET SETS

Universal type, case hardened tips. Set of dies will head up any brazier or round head rivet from 1/16" to 1/4". With adapters for air gun or hand use. All new . . . cost Government about $27.00. Complete 15 piece set, wt., 2 lbs., **$5.00**

HIGH SPEED DRILLS

All New. Fractional & numbered. Orig. Val. $15. Nationally known brand. Astd. sizes. Set 30, **$3.50**

EXTENSION DRILLS

High Speed Steel, like new. Asst'd sizes from No. 1/4 to 40. Lengths from 6" to 12" Approximately $20 value. Set of 12 . . . . . **$3.75**

HIGH SPEED DRILL BITS

Like New! Original value over $16.00. 25 assorted sizes and lengths, **$2.00**

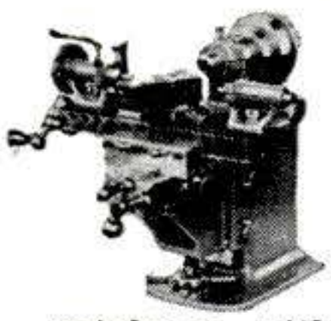
MICROMETERS

Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tooled to give long life. All new
0-1" capacity . . ea. **$2.25.** 1-2" capacity **$3.50**

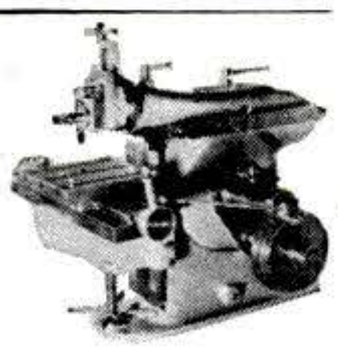
Send check, money order or cash. 25% deposit required on COD orders. All prices FOB Culver City, California, unless otherwise stated.

Send 25c for Illustrated Catalog.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PSM 7-51 CULVER CITY, CALIF



CASTINGS
BLUE PRINTS
BUILD YOUR OWN MACHINE TOOLS!



Catalogue with complete construction drawings of this bench milling machine or six inch shaper 25 cents per set postpaid or send one dollar for drawings of shaper, four millers and bench lathe. Refund on castings order.

POOTATUCK CORP., SUCCESSOR TO DAVID JONES MACH. CO.
104 SAMMIS PL., STRATFORD, CONN.

BRAND NEW. Quality glasses. Achromatic lens! Have precision ground optics, lightweight metal bodies. Moisture-Dust proofed.

COATED! ONLY 24 OZS.!

16x50 **$69.50**

Featherweight! Never before has so much power been offered in so light a binocular. Precision made in every detail. COATED providing sharper, brighter images. Individual focus. Objective lens is 50mm (2 inches) across!

6x30	Coated	$27.95
7x35	Coated (center focus)	49.50
7x40	Coated (center focus)	52.50
7x50	Coated	36.00
8x30	Coated	32.50
8x40	Coated	54.50
10x30	Coated	39.50
10x50	Coated	62.00
12x50	Coated	65.00

SIX TELESCOPES IN ONE!

15 to 40 POWER **$29.50** COATED

American made Wollensack telescope. Instant focusing at 15x, at 20x, 30x and 40x, etc. Turn power tube to click—no guess work. Telescope measures 9" closed, 27" when extended. Weighs only 18 oz! Has rust proof chrome tubes, large 40 MM objective lens. All 12 optic surfaces are COATED. See .22 bullet holes clearly at 300 feet. Use also for astronomical observation. $29.50 price **includes** tax and fine leather case. **UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED.** Try for 20 days at our risk! If not fully satisfied return for full refund! Cash orders rushed postpaid. On C.O.D.'s include $2.00 deposit. Add Federal tax. Prices include handsome genuine leather case and straps.

UNITED BINOCULAR CO.
9043 S. Western Dept. CARF-4116 Chicago 20

Make Ur-Own ROTARY TYPE POWER MOWER

THIS IS NOT A KIT
But A Complete Mower Assembled As Illustrated

Model 50M KEEN MOWER. Add your electric motor or gas engine. Concealed blade for safety. 3 cutting heights, 1½" to 3½". Ball bearing rubber tired wheels. 18" cut. Cuts to within ½" of sidewalk. Weight 48 lbs. America's Greatest Power Mower Value. Order Now. Shipped F.O.B., K.C. **$44.95**

Send check or money order

Write for FREE Folder for information on "Make Ur-Own" and other models with gasoline engines or electric motors.

ATLAS KEEN MOWER
229 S.W. BLVD. Dept. SP-7 KANSAS CITY, MO

NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c

Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2127 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

BUILD HEAVY DUTY MACHINES

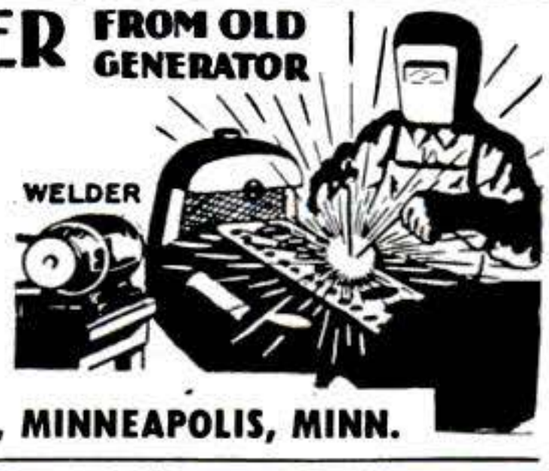
UP to 90 . . . you can build, using our practical easy-to-read plans, all kinds of machines, for home, farm or shop—scooters, portable sawmills, metal working machines, concrete machinery of all kinds, printing equipment, woodworking machines, midget autos, dish washers, farm equipment, freezers, tractors.

FREE
CATALOG HANDBOOK
183 SETS OF PLANS
VALUABLE INFORMATION

NICHOLS EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Dept. D-10 PURVIS, MISS.

BUILD ARC WELDER FROM OLD GENERATOR

WE SHOW YOU HOW
Light or Heavy Work



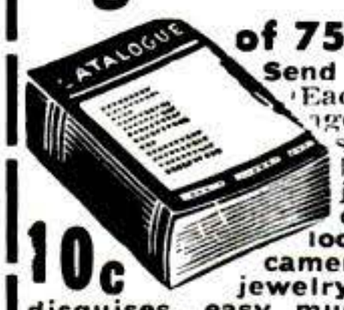
Produces 75-200 amperes. Takes no previous experience or hard work to make one of these welders. Complete plans 35c. Send for your **PLANS** today and we'll include FREE our Big NEW Catalog listing hundreds of electrical bargains.

LEJAY MFG., 1323 LEJAY BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

TEAR — OUT — COUPON — NOW

SEND 10c and THIS COUPON for YOUR

Big New 584 Page Novelty Catalog



of 7500 Gadgets, Tricks, Hobbies, Jokes

10c

Send 10c for mammoth new catalog of 7500 novleties. (Each copy costs us over 50c—10c helps pay postage.) More fascinating than World's Fair. Thousands of things you never knew existed—never knew where to get. Includes **novelties, tricks, jokes, live animals & pets, scientific supplies, garden novelties, hobby supplies, planes & boats, looms, magic, unusual seeds, gadget time savers, cameras & optical goods, movies, projectors, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, telegraph sets, magnets, disguises, easy musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, experimental sets, auto & bike accessories, Western belts & wearing apparel, telescopes magnifiers, banks, compasses, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, electric shockers, knives, billfolds, weird articles, archery, swimming helps, 1000 fascinating books, games, locks, barometers, rings, watches, charms, imported novelties, exercisers, money savers, tools, Indian novelties, etc.** Jammed & packed with funmakers & useful articles. Over 1 inch thick, 6 color cover. **Send to JOHNSON SMITH & Co., Dept. 388, Detroit 7, Michigan**

Here is 10c.
Rush Catalog to _____

Address _____

Copyrighted material

WELLWORTH AIR COMPRESSOR

For Farm and Home Workshop
Compressor has 2" bore, 1¾" stroke, 2.8 cfm up to 150 lb. pressure. Motor required: ¼ h.p. at 100 lbs.; ⅓ h.p. at 125 lbs.; ½ h.p. at 150 lbs. or equivalent gas engine. V-belt drive, intake muffler and cleaner, bronze bearings, splash lubrication. Wt. 16 lbs. Replacement parts always available..... **$20.50**

COMPLETE OUTFIT. Compressor, pressure tank, air gauge, air chuck, 20 ft. hose, pop valve, copper tubing with 4 brass flared fittings for connecting compressor to tank, 4-way cross and 3 nipples. COMPLETE OUTFIT, wt. 30 lbs. **$32.45**

Equipment less compressor **$12.45**
Tank only, $6.25

All Brand New Equipment

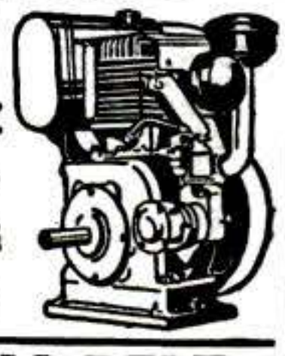
LIGHT PLANTS

5 KW
$2200 Value
$895.00

GENERATORS
500 and 2000 Watts

Wisconsin GAS ENGINES

at a big savings!



BRAND NEW
Model A.B., 2.5 to 3.4 H.P., 2½" bore, 2¾" stroke, 13.5 cu. in. Wt. 60 lbs.
List Price, $90.00. Special Price..... **$76.00**
Model A.K., 3.5 to 4.7 H.P., 2⅞" bore, 2¾" stroke, 17.8 cu. in. Wt. 70 lbs.
List Price $160.50. Special Price..... **$86.50**

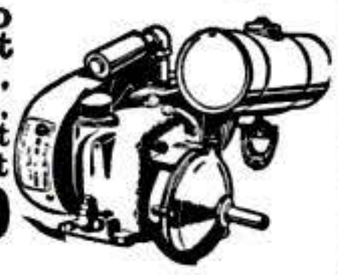
AIR REGULATOR and EXTRACTOR
¼" Air Regulator, Gauge and filter. Wt. 5 lbs.

BRAND NEW!
$8.95

Regulator and Gauge only..... **$5.95**
Air Filter only..... **$3.25**

Write For CATALOG
Send 10c for postage

RED SEAL CONTINENTAL GAS ENGINE



BRAND NEW. 1½ HP with 6 to 1 reduction gear. Operates at 450 R.P.M. For lawn mowers, scooters, garden tractors, pumps, compressors, generators, etc. List Price $79.50. Shipping weight 54 lbs. SPECIAL PRICE..... **$47.50**

Prices f.o.b. Chicago. Money back guarantee. Send check or money order today. Prompt shipment.

WELLWORTH V-BELT CLUTCH

Takes starting load off engines or motors. When speed is reached, a flip of handle shifts clutch from idling to driving position. Handles "A" belts, 2.35" pitch diameter, ⅝" bore. Ideal for use with lawn mowers, garden tractors, home workshop motors, etc. 3¼" long. Safe, easy to mount, sealed bronze bearings, positive action. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs..... **$7.50**

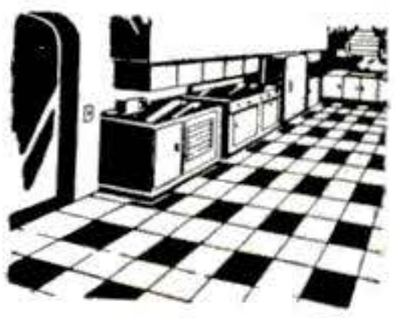
BUSHING FOR ½" SHAFT, 15c

BRAND NEW! SAME CLUTCH FURNISHED WITH ¾" BORE..... $8.50

WELLWORTH TRADING CO. 1831 S. STATE ST., DEPT. B-7, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

NOW! INSTALL YOUR OWN **KENTILE** ASPHALT TILE FLOOR LESS THAN **5¢** PER TILE

ALMOST WHOLESALE



SAVE UP TO 66%—DO IT YOURSELF!

FREE INSTRUCTION BOOK
Our free instruction book tells you how to plan your design, measure the room, lay tiles and border. Gives complete information on cutting tiles at wall, fitting to pipes, radiators, etc. How to prepare any type of floor for Kentile installation. All the information you need to save many dollars!

EASY TO DO—ECONOMICAL TOO!
You can install beautiful Kentile on any smooth wood or concrete floor. Rooms take on a new and lasting brilliance—floors spring to life with sprightly colors and gay patterns. It's fun to do! It's easy! It's economical—saves you up to 66%.

KENTILE COLORS NEVER WEAR OUT
Beautiful Kentile wears extra long . . . because colors go all the way through each tile! Keeps new looking long after other types of floor covering are dull and worn. Kentile is unusually tough, fire-resistant, too . . . doesn't show stains or scratches!

SOLID COLORS
Special price—less than 5c per tile—on solid black or quarry red. Box of 80 tiles (equivalent to 45 sq. ft. **ONLY $3.98,** freight collect.

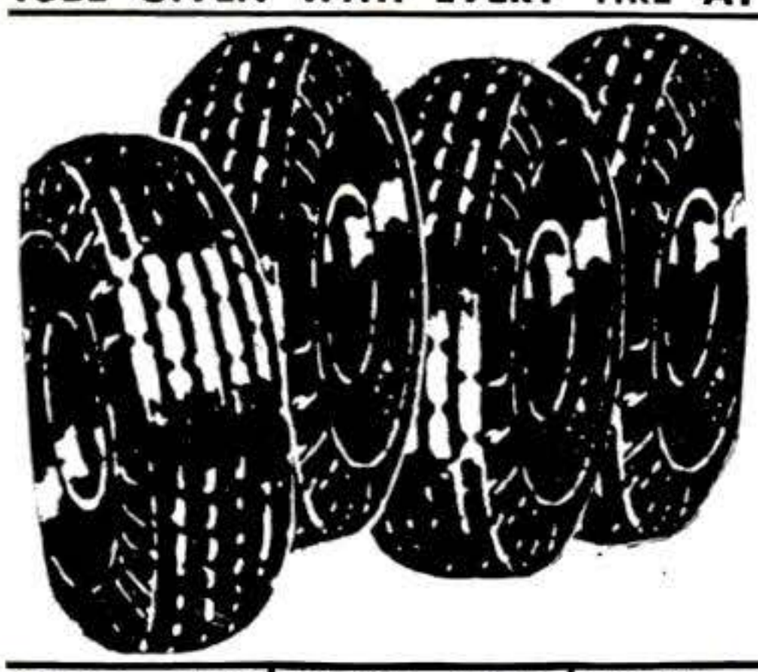
MARBLEIZED
Dark Marbleized colors, (black, brown, green, blue, red marbleized with white) at the lowest prices in the country today! Order direct now! Box of 80 tiles (shipping wt. 60 lbs.) **ONLY $4.69** freight collect. Light marbleized colors slightly higher.

Illustrated Catalog
Full color catalog kit, contains: 2 catalogs on asphalt tile, borders and colorful inserts for playroom, den, bath, kitchen, commercial establishments; complete booklet on how to measure rooms and make installation of Kentile. Send only 10c for this valuable, interesting kit.

FREE instruction book shows you how to plan beautiful, original designs for a lifetime Kentile floor. Write for this interesting, informative booklet today! Order solid or marbleized colors from this ad or send 10c for catalog kit now!

Thousands of Families Are Enjoying Colorful Kentile Floors! Plan Your Kentile Floor Today!
Order from one of the largest direct factory distributors:
HOME INC. TILE CENTER
9702 Georgia Avenue, Silver Spring 4, Maryland

TUBE GIVEN WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST



WRITTEN GUARANTEE SENT WITH EVERY TIRE YOU BUY

PLEASE NOTE: Our Tires are NOT Re-Treaded or Re-Capped

GOOD USED TIRES

A TRIAL OF ONE TIRE WILL CONVINCE YOU.

TUBE GIVEN WITH EACH PASSENGER & TRUCK TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST SEND THIS AD

If your size is not listed write for prices.
17 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS.

600-16	$5.92	670-15	$6.12	710-15	$6.82	760-16	$7.72
650-15	5.82	700-15	6.42	750-16	8.72	820-15	8.52
650-16	6.22	700-16	7.22	760-15	8.72	550-17	5.72

600-20	$9.72	32x6(8)	$11.72	1000-20	$22.52
650-20	10.52	32x6(10)	14.72	1100-20	22.52
700-20	12.72	825-20	21.52	1000-22	19.52
750-20	13.92	900-20	17.72	1100-22	20.42

Thousands of tires shipped all over U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 5.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

MIDWEST

Mammoth 19½ INCH PICTURE TUBE

Presents its NEW 1951 Line of TELEVISION and RADIOS

30 DAYS TRIAL
Don't buy any radio or television receiver until you've seen the new 1951 Midwest Line — it's the finest in 31 years.

FACTORY-TO-YOU

EASY TERMS

SEND THIS COUPON ON 1c POST CARD FOR NEW 1951 FREE 4 COLOR MIDWEST CATALOG

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. 24-P, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

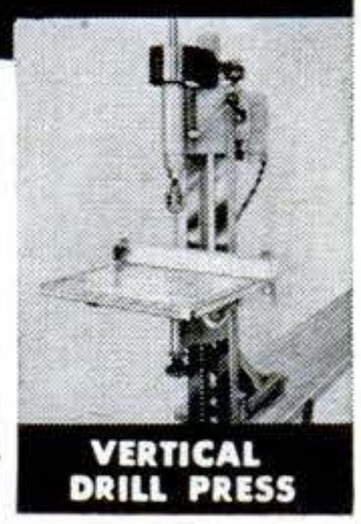
Copyrighted material

BUY SMART — $79.95
FACTORY TO YOU

SUPERSHOP offers you a lifetime of power tool pleasure and profit. 100% ball bearing. RUGGED. Accurate. Big capacity. 15 day FREE trial. Money back guarantee. Mail postcard for FREE catalog.

Buy on easy pay plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC. 225 Yates Ave. Beloit, Wisc.



$19.95

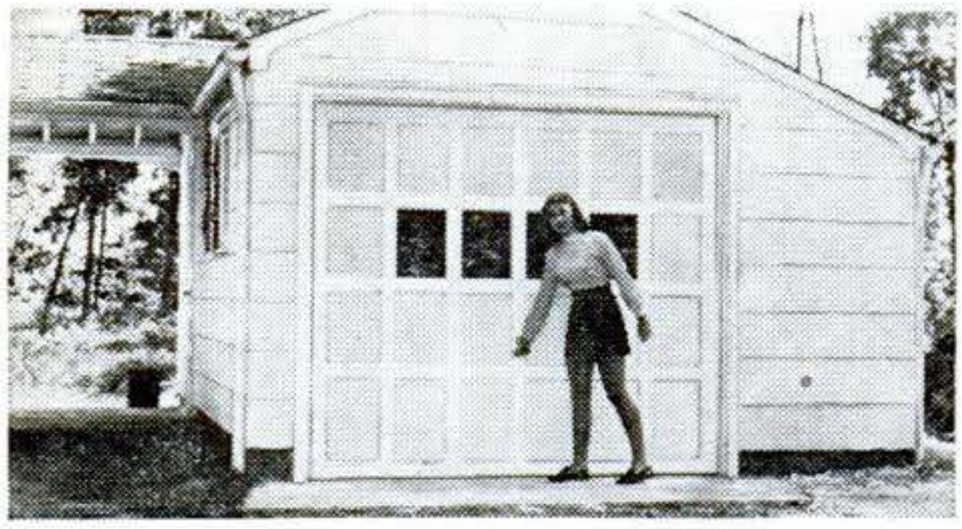
DOUBLE POWER SANDER

READY! New Syncro amazes with double power for sanding, polishing, yet lightweight for vertical, overhead work! Exclusive Double-Arc Motion! 14,400 strokes a minute! With built-in Fractional Horsepower Reactance Electric Motor, $19.95 at dealers or postpaid from

SYNCRO ELECTRIC SANDER

SYNCRO, Dept. G-71, OXFORD, MICHIGAN

Paper Pattern Simplifies Building GARAGE DOOR

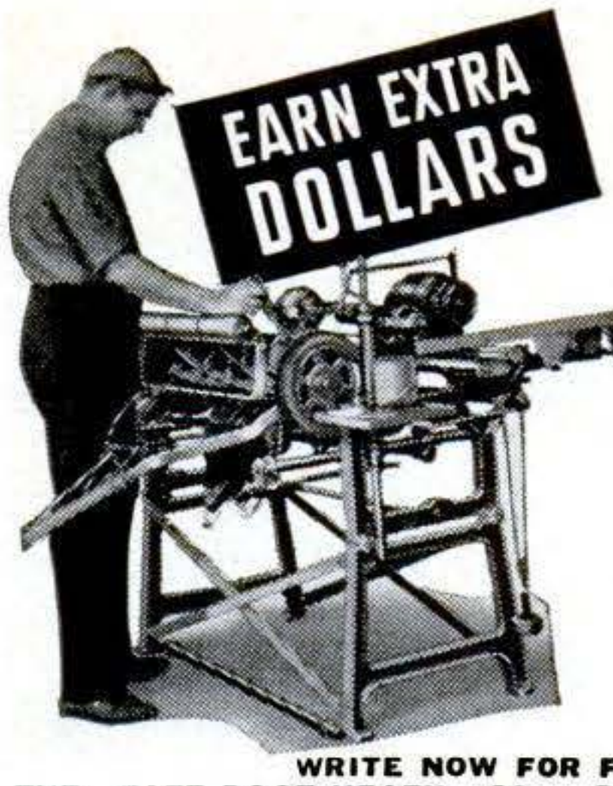


SAVE MONEY . . . BUILD YOUR OWN GARAGE DOOR. With Easi-Build* — Build It Yourself Pattern No. 86 you can build either a single or double Garage Door for less than ½ present costs. Pattern tells what materials to buy, where and when each is used. No special tools or skill required. Even though you haven't used tools in years, you'll be amazed to see how easily and economically you can build a professional looking door by following the simplified step-by-step procedure outlined in this pattern.

With "Stanley's" new Garage Door Set, you can install the Swing-Up-Hardware using only hand tools. Ask your dealer for Simplified Directions for installing Stanley Swing-Up Hardware and Easi-Build Garage Door Patterns — or send 50c for pattern No. 86 direct to:

EASI-BUILD PATTERN COMPANY
Dept. ST, Pleasantville, N. Y.

TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. — Easi-Build Pattern Co.



IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER

Saves work, saves time, helps you earn extra dollars! Sharpens hand, power mowers without disassembling. Complete shop in **one** machine—equipped with Bed Knife Grinder and "lapping-in" Reconditioner. Home owners, parks, clubs, cemeteries pay good money for efficient sharpening; get your share!

WRITE NOW FOR FREE CATALOG
THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO., Dept. I-4, Plymouth, Ohio

ELECTRIC MOTOR BARGAINS!

Every Motor Fully Guaranteed
ALL PRICES F.O.B.
Write for 32-volt Bargain List.

1/4 HP	1750 RPM 110 Volt 60 Cy. Split Phase Type....	$ 8.50
1/2 HP	3450 RPM 110V 60 Cy. Capacitor Type.....	22.50
3/4 HP	1750 RPM 110-220V 60 Cy. Repulsion Induction	34.75
3/4 HP	3450 RPM 110-220V 60 Cy. Repulsion Induction	34.50
1 HP	3450 RPM 110-220V 60 Cy. Repulsion Induction	39.00
1 1/2 HP	3450 RPM 110-220V 60 Cy. Repulsion Induction	47.50

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., 849 W. Grand, Dept. 6, Chicago

SAW SHARPENER

Table model, gums and sharpens rip saws, combination saws & cut-off saws. Ideal for "Skilsaw" blades. Cap. 4" to 20" diam. Complete with ¼ h.p. motor & 1 grinding wheel & cord—$64 f.o.b. Portland. Shipping weight, 63#. SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE.

P. T. HOBBS MACHINERY
8375 N. Interstate, PS-71, Portland 17, Ore.

AXLE ASSEMBLIES

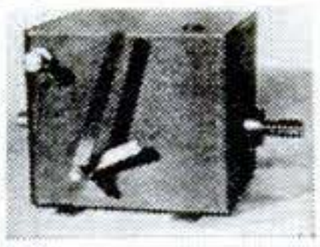
Ideal axles for farm implements, carts and trailers of all kinds

$58.01 Less Tires F.O.B. Factory

Solid steel construction with springs and saddles—U-bolts and shackles—spring bolts and brackets—hubs and bearings and 15" or 16" Wheels—shipped complete, ready for use. Dept. 14G

HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY Wausau Wisconsin

VARIABLE SPEED HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION



It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550 Reverse Automatic Overload Protection; Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds. 5/8" Input and Output Shafts. It will handle ¼ to 1½ H.P. Motor. Case measures 7½" long 7" high 6⅛" wide. VALUE OVER $300. Shipping Wt. 25#. On C.O.D. Orders we require a 10% Deposit.

only **$54.50** Fob. Chicago

DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP "P" 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

WELD
BRAZE, SOLDER, and CUT →

ONLY $14.75 F.O.B. complete!

EASILY... QUICKLY!

No experience needed. Follow simple instructions, weld on iron, steel, bronze, brass, aluminum, and other metals. Plugs into any properly wired 110 volt A.C. or D.C. line. Make or save time and money doing repair work for yourself and others. Repair men, farmers, tinsmiths, home and auto owners, hobbyists, etc., say FOUR-WAY pays for itself over and over. Order today or send for Free details.

ORDER NOW 10 DAY TRIAL

FOUR-WAY WELDER COMPANY, Dept. F3-GB
2326 So. Michigan Ave. • Chicago 16, Illinois

Copyrighted material

SAVE UP TO 85% IN WAR SURPLUS from "GADGETEERS HEAVEN"

★★★★★

MICROPHONE

Telephone type, highly sensitive with excellent clear tone. This was the Signal Corps favorite. An ideal instrument for the radio "ham" and professional recording studio, broadcasting, home recording, public address, etc. A sensational buy! Complete with cord and plug 2.69

TANK

Dural with welded seams, 2" filler with cap, two standard pipe ports for hook-up. Visible liquid level gauge on side. For gas, oil, water or "spare" on auto . . tractor, truck or boat. Sturdy, light. Capacity – 6 gal. . . . 4.95

Fisherman's BAROMETER

Tells whether fishing is good or bad. A simple-to-understand and easy-to-read instrument. Now you can "be there when they're biting." Has a moulded plastic case and a beautiful, 3¼" diameter dial in color. This Barometer can be adjusted for altitudes up to 7000 ft. . Carrying case included. 8.15

AUTO ALTIMETER

Has a fine grade Taylor Barometric movement. Range from 1000 ft. BELOW sea-level to 10,000 ft. ABOVE in 1000 ft. divisions. Instantaneous adjustments . . Easy mounting. Guaranteed 5 years. A $10.00 value . . 8.95

Heavy Duty TARPS

Mildew and flame resistant. Your cheapest outside storage. These are really a BUY at such LOW PRICES!

8½' x 12' . . $12.25
15' x 16' . . . $28.80
16' x 32' . . $63.50

RUBBERIZED NYLON tarp 7' x 11' 6.95

NEW RUBBERIZED LINEN TARP - Waterproof, weighs only 3 LBS. Ideal for BOAT or CAR STORAGE 7' x 11' . . 5.95

EXACTOR HYDRAULIC REMOTE CONTROL MASTER & SLAVE

Consists of two units. Designed to operate controls on boats, machinery, engines, motors, etc. without need for rods, cables, pulleys, etc. When connected with ¼" tubing & filled with oil they act as a precision, remote controller. When Master handle is moved, Slave arm responds in exact motion. Range is 0 to 90 degrees. Combination Master & Slave for 42.50

SAVE UP TO 85% ON WAR SURPLUS

1951 CATALOG

ILLUSTRATED 200 PAGES

1000's of Money Saving Bargains in Camping and Outdoor Equipment, Clothing, Photo Supplies Binoculars, Tools, Machinery & many, many more. Send only 50¢ TODAY! (we will refund it on your first order amounting to $1.00 or more)

PALLEY SUPPLY COMPANY
6321 SAN FERNANDO RD.
Dept. PS-7 , GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

STATIONARY or PORTABLE

D.C. ARC WELDER

SPECIAL!

300 AMPS CONTINUOUS
350 – 400 AMPS INTERMITTANT

For light or heavy duty work. Will easily handle welding up to 1/2" plate. Made to operate continuously, giving years of trouble-free service. Built around that famous B-29 (R-1) generator incorporating many features no other generator has. Unit includes pulley re-actor output controls, Hi-lo switches & rheostat. All assembled on heavy steel frame and easily adapted to mounting on Jeep or Tractor for portability & power supply. Can be run on 7½ HP electric or 10 HP gas motor. Generator alone cost Gov't $400! NOW ONLY 97.50

FOAM RUBBER

A size & thickness for every need. Complete selection in Prime, Surplus & Seconds. Priced FAR BELOW current market! Cut to your specifications in square or rectangular shapes only. ORDER TODAY!-

CORED STOCK – Smooth one side, "cored" on other side to give max. resilience & reduce weight. Ideal for chairs, cots, beds, bunks etc.

thick – per. sq. ft.		thick – per sq. ft	
1"	.80	3"	$1.70
1½"	1.10	4"	3.00
2"	1.50	4½"	3.14

SLAB STOCK – Smooth both sides. A solid but spongy material. Use for pads or shock-absorbing layer pads.

thick	per sq. ft.
1/4"	$.25
1/2"	.50
3/8"	.38
3/4"	.75
1"	1.00
1 1/4"	$1.25

TOPPER PADS

60" x 25" x 1¼" $7.95
35" x 17½" x 4½" – Ideal for bunk beds. $12.89
25" x 60" x 1½" $8.95
25" x 65" x 2" $9.95

SEAT PADS

17½ x 20-1/4" x 2" . . $2.39
21" x 19½" x 2" $3.75
18" x 22½" x 4½" $6.49

16 POCKET VEST

Sturdy yet lightweight. Satin inner lining. Has tie straps, 14 outside pockets and a leather holder for a knife, gun or tool. Also two large inner pockets, 11" x 8". For hunter, fisherman or mechanic. 3.49

HAND LINE

Rot-proof, weather resistant, hard linen line. Originally used as hand line in fishing for tuna, marlin, etc. Also has many uses around farm, factory and outdoors. NEW in 300 ft lengths 1.69

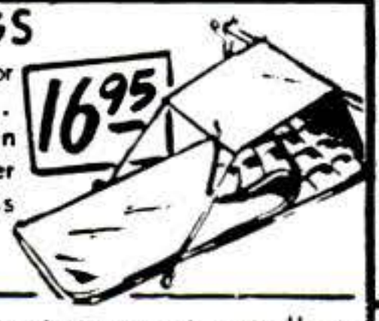
USAF BRIEF CASE

Handsome pebble finish with a light canvas liner. Has 2 map or paper compartments & 3 smaller pockets. An ideal case for students, salesmen, artists, etc. Full, heavy duty zipper closure. Size: 12" x 16". 2.95

TYPE C-11 TACHOMETER

Operates on direct drive with a flex shaft from camshaft or at 2 to 1 reduction from crankshaft. Range is 0 to 4500 rpm. Ideal for planes, boats, autos, etc. 4.75

BARGAINS in SLEEPING BAGS



100% KAPOK FILLED BAG – a real treasure for hiker or camper. Special heavy duty, water repellent outer cover . . filled with 3 lbs. imported Kapok . . Has 100" zipper down side and across bottom. Large head flap makes dust cover to keep bag dry and clean when rolled up. Large air mattress pocket. Zip to another bag for double-up sleeping. Wt. 7 lbs. Size 34" x 78" 16.95

MUMMY TYPE BAG Has an outer cover of forest green, water repellent, balloon cloth. Filled with 15% Duck Down and 85% Chicken Feathers. Closes with 3/4 length zipper. Size is 34" by 77". 15.95

RUBBER BOATS

Ideal for fishing or fun! Safe, Lightweight, Re-conditioned & ready! Easy to pack and carry. Complete with carrying case.

1 MAN with PADDLES 14.95 — 4 & 5 MAN 29.95 — 7 MAN 42.50 — Oars 2.95 PR. — Pump 2.95 EA.

MAE WEST PNEUMATIC LIFEJACKET

A MUST for the Fisherman and Boat Owner. Why Take Chances? BE SAFE! Have one for each person aboard. Easily inflated by mouth or sparklette bottle charge. 2.49

SWIM FLIPPERS

Top quality rubber. Has pebble tread bottom. Adj. heel strap . . . Re-inforced for strength. Vented for air & drainage. Ideal for diving and swimming.

Med., & Small 7.95 Large 8.95

DIVING MASK

Soft rubber mask fits over eyes. Heavy duty glass shield. Adj. headband.

Jr. 4½" 2.59 — Miss 5" 2.69 — Mr. 5½" 3.95

FISHING SPEAR

Corrosion resistant. Ideal for spear fishing. 11" long with barbed end. Dia. of socket 1" 49¢ EA. 3 for $1.19

WADING SUIT

Makes surf and stream fishing a pleasure! Made of rubberized canvas with vulcanized seams. Has inner air pockets to give buoyancy and balance in deep water. The rubber gloves & half length boots are vulcanized to sleeves and pants legs. Sizes: – Small, Med., Lge. 6.95

NYLON FISHLINE

STRONG – LIGHTWEIGHT – NYLON FISHING LINE. ROT-PROOF and WATERPROOF . . Especially treated for strength and long life. ON SPOOLS.

1500 ft.	10 lb.		$1.59
1000 ft.	25 lb.		$1.80
750 ft.	45 lb.		$3.29
750 ft.	50 lb.		$3.50
300 ft.	72 lb.	Braided	$3.79

★★★★★

LENSATIC COMPASS

A precision officers' type compass of unusual accuracy. Has prismatic hair line guide for sighting a distant object and at same time reading number of degrees. Luminous dial for night. Jewel mounted needle. Canvas carrying case for belt 2.95

NAVY Sealed Beam LAMP

U. S. Navy, Portable type. Has Pistol Grip and aiming sight. Makes an ideal search, spot or emergency light for your auto, boat, farm, etc.

12V. light – 4" lens . 3.29
24V light – 5" lens . 3.79
Set of 3 filters – red, green, amber . (specify type lamp) 99¢

NAVIGATORS LAMP

A handy light for desk, work bench . . . chart table . . . engine room, etc. Can be used on 6-12-24-110 Volt by changing bulb. 3 ft. shaft has 4 joints to adjust position 3.29

U.S. NAVY BATTLE LANTERN

A powerful lamp complete with two 1½ V. dry cell batteries . . . . . size: 7" x 7" x 4". 4.29

RIFLESCOPE

Finest precision Acromatic optics 5 double element lenses corrected for color & spherical aberration. Has dot reticle. 3 POWER magnification with 16mm dia., objective & 22mm eye lenses. 8.95

ANGLE SCOPE

A precision, panoramic periscope. Revolving head type. Contains lenses & prisms of very finest quality & can be used in photo, lab & shop work. Included are 2 – 90 degree prisms, 1, 3" dove prisms, a 1" ochromatic, objective & a 5/8" eyepiece. Can be used separately or in combinations. 5.95

20 Inch TANK TELESCOPES
3 Power . . $4.95 – – 20 Power . . $8.95

GENUINE GOGGLES

Aviators (AN-6530) Windproof & Dustproof

Rubber or chamois covered frame. Clear or Green GROUND LENSES are inter-changeable. Adjustable nose bar. Ideal for flying, motor cycling, etc 2.19

GO-1 GOGGLE KIT

NEW! U.S. Navy – Has soft sponge rubber frame. 4 Polaroid lenses 2 green, 1 red, 1 clear. Perfect for racing, cycling, etc. 89¢

U S NAVY INSULATED FOOD CONTAINER

Why bother cooking on that trip? This lightweight plastic Thermal Food Container holds enough hot, fresh food for 8 people. Has 2-5 qt. removable Pyrex Baking Dishes for meat, veg. or liquids.

1-9qt. Plastic container for ice, etc. Each section individual – Case of Sturdy Plastic with carrying handle. 9.95

OPEN CLOSED

Order from this ad. All sales final. Prices F.O.B., Glendale. Pay by M.O. or check. P.O.'s accepted from D&B firms. ½ deposit with C.O.D.'s.

LARGEST FIRM OF ITS TYPE IN THE WORLD

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 210]

animals were unaffected; the PVP passed apparently unchanged through their digestive tracts.

The next step was to try it on humans. Dr. Shelanski enlisted the aid of Drs. Jefferson Clark and Dryden Morse, of the staff of Philadelphia General Hospital. Patients with short life expectancy were selected for the first tests because autopsy studies would be available. Thirty-three patients were infused with the PVP solution in various quantities. The conclusions, as published by Dr. Clark: PVP is able to maintain or increase the blood pressure for at least 18 hours; it is inert, nontoxic, and is not stored permanently in any of the tissues.

Meanwhile, the Mayo Clinic, in Rochester, Minn., working independently, had tested PVP obtained from Germany on a number of surgical shock cases, and in July, 1949, published a favorable report.

About this time the General Aniline management made a weighty decision. On the basis of Dr. Shelanski's reports, they decided to turn all the facilities of their new acetylene plant at Grasselli, N. J., to the production of PVP. Presently, under the direction of the Winternitz NRC committee, thousands of bottles of PVP solution were being supplied free of charge to hospitals for further testing research.

Safe Stockpile Within a Year

Today the General Aniline plant is turning out enough PVP powder for 300,000 pints of solution per month, and by next January will supply 1,200,000 pints per month. Another 300,000 pints per month may be bottled by Schenley Laboratories, which is obtaining the PVP powder from Germany. Together with the supply of Dextran, which will soon be available at a rate of about 65,000 pints per month, it appears that a safe stockpile of plasma substitutes may be achieved within a year.

PVP is *not* a substitute for whole blood. There can never be a substitute for that. And far from reducing the need for blood donations, the use of PVP stands to increase it. For, as one doctor has pointed out, widespread availability of such an inexpensive, easily administered "shock solution" should save many patients who would not otherwise live to require blood.

PVP solution is now being used throughout the Philadelphia General Hospital at a cost of about one-seventh that of plasma. Altogether, it is in use at 40 to 50 hospitals, and in several hundred cases not one unfavorable result has been experienced.

If this amazing plastic were useful only as a plasma-substitute it would still represent an outstanding medical development. Actually, PVP appears to have additional properties which have prompted one British investigator to rank it in importance with the sulfa drugs. Investigation of these is still in the experimental stage in the United States. But the indications are spectacular.

Evidence from abroad, for example, indicates that PVP has an outstanding ability to prolong the effectiveness of drugs in the body. Many of the most valuable drugs, such as penicillin, adrenalin, and insulin, are costly to use because they are quickly absorbed by the tissues and eliminated from the body, requiring frequently repeated injections. When such drugs are mixed with a PVP solution, however, their life is extended from two to four times.

It Detoxifies Poisons

Even more startling was the discovery in Germany that PVP was not merely nontoxic—it was phenomenally *detoxifying*. The microscopic particles of PVP apparently have a strong attraction for poisons, picking them up in the bloodstream and carrying them directly to the kidneys, where they are expelled.

According to Dr. James Manning Walker, of the University of Pennsylvania, the toxin-removal effect of PVP has been applied by the Germans to cases of severe diphtheria in children, cutting the mortality rate to less than half what it was when diphtheria antitoxin alone was used.

Pondering this, Dr. Shelanski fell to thinking of the most powerful of all antiseptics: iodine. Iodine is toxic. But if PVP would neutralize the toxicity, perhaps iodine could be used, even internally, to kill invading germs before they could get established in the body.

Thus have the urgencies of atomic defense brought about a long forward step in medicine, of potentially great life-saving possibilities in war or peace—and opened up new fields of research which promise truly revolutionary developments. END

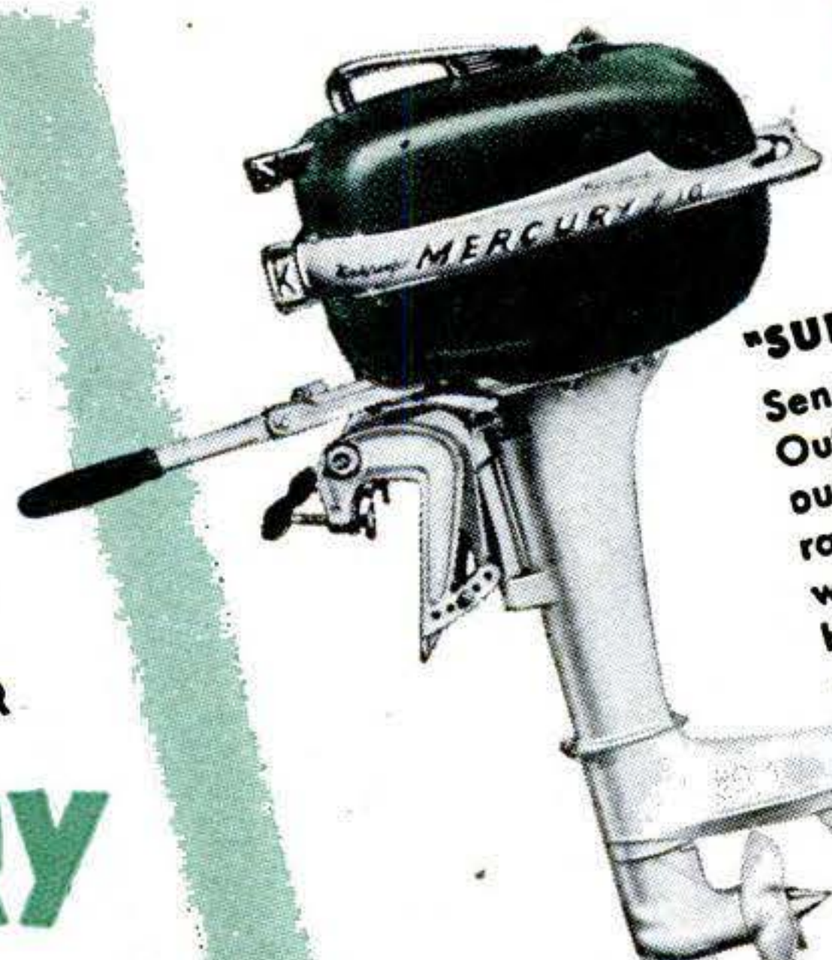
Copyrighted material

enjoy water skiing

WITH A KIEKHAEFER

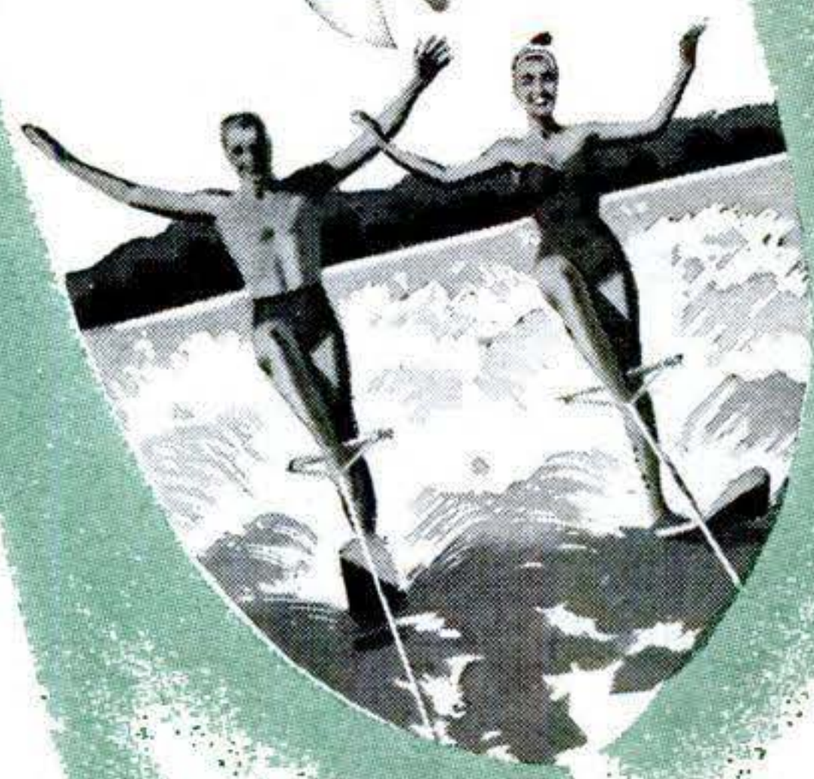
MERCURY

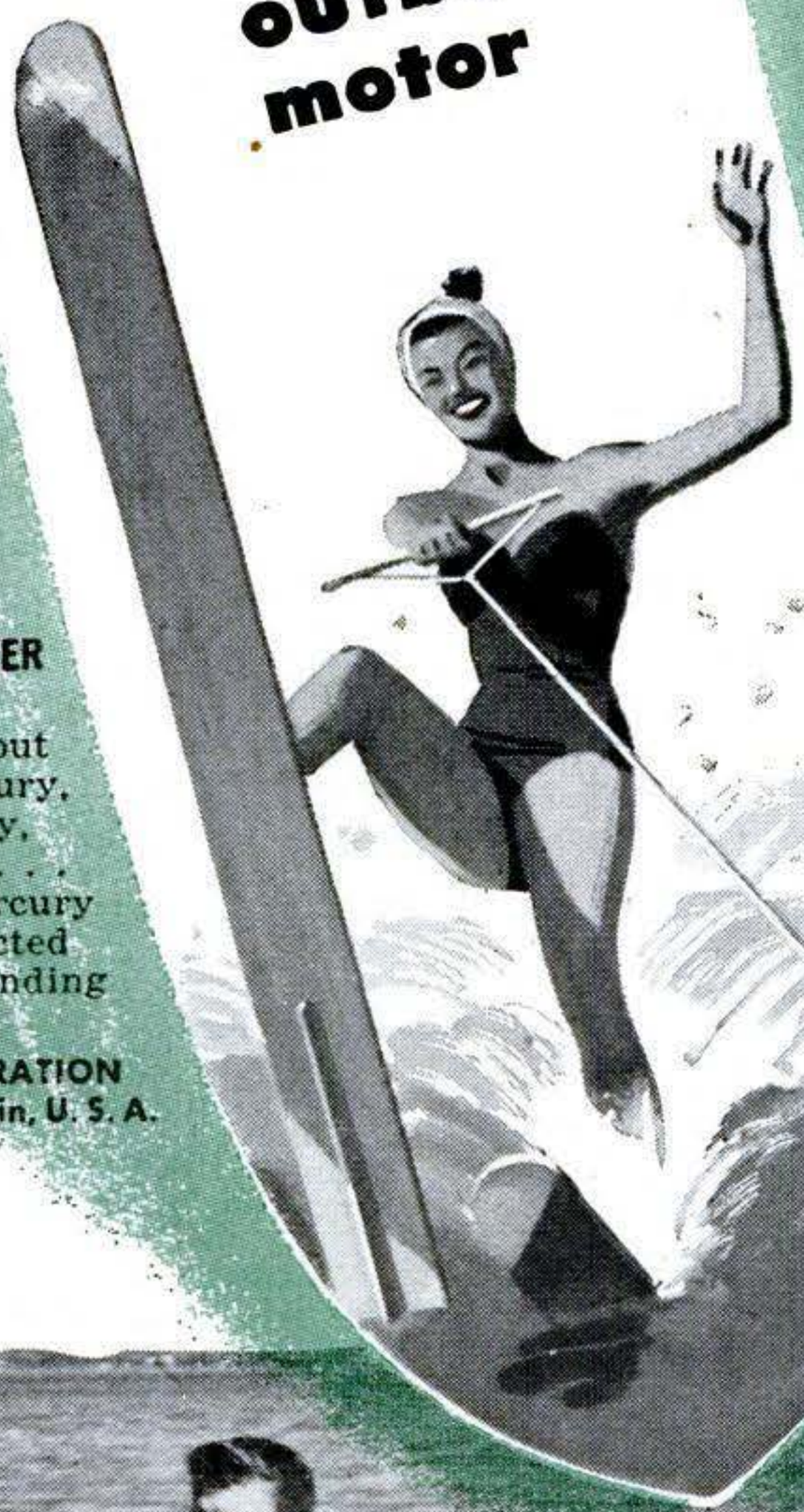
outboard motor



"SUPER 10" HURRICANE

Sensation of the waterways. Outruns, outperforms every outboard in its horsepower range — bar none! Loaded with features no other outboard can match regardless of price.





FULL JEWELED POWER

Ball and roller bearings throughout . . . First in Mercury. In Every Mercury. Only in Mercury . . . Features of Mercury motors are protected by issued or pending patents.

KIEKHAEFER CORPORATION
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, U. S. A.

Your family will want to enjoy the thrills and fun of water skiing. And it's easy to learn. You don't need an expensive inboard power boat. Any one of four MERCURY models from the 7½ h.p. Rocket to the 25 h.p. Thunderbolt on your boat gives you plenty of speed and power for water skiing. See your MERCURY dealer for a demonstration.

free—"How to Water Ski With An Outboard" by Bruce Parker, world famous water ski instructor and champion. With these easy to follow instructions you'll be skiing the first day. Get your copy at your MERCURY dealer.

Copyrighted material

The Big Boost

FOR HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES!

High school graduates volunteering for the U. S. Army . . . and applying for Army technical schools when basic training is completed . . . are men who know how to get the big boost toward the future.

Men of the U. S. Army . . . like these Engineers . . . take pride in the outfit they serve, and in themselves. They want to get ahead in the world.

There is no better way than in your fast-growing Army, where technical skills are needed . . . where technical skills are taught in the finest of training schools.

Get the details about how you can enlist and apply for technical training leading to a man's job in the building Engineers . . . the slugging Armor . . . the long-punching Artillery , . . the seven-league-booted Airborne . . . the "queen of battle" Infantry. Inquire today.

Visit your nearest U.S. Army and U.S. Air Force Recruiting Station . . . today!

RECRUITING U.S. ARMY U.S. AIR FORCE

U. S. ARMY

Copyrighted material

CUSTOM-MADE GUNS and

MAKE THEM YOURSELF!

Learn to fix, convert and make custom-made guns with

GUNSMITHING SIMPLIFIED

IDEAL HAND B

by HAROLD E. MACFARLAND

Harold MacFarland tears the "Top Secret" classification off a lot of gunsmithing mysteries. He reveals many professional secrets that save hours of work, produce better guns, and leave you with money to spare. He has devised many short cuts and new methods himself, and in the true rifleman spirit he tells you how to use them.

ACCEPTED by the NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOC. as the standard book on this subject

One of the hottest scoops in gunsmithing history is his safety breeching — a method of converting military rifles so the cartridge head is fully enclosed. His quick and easy system for barrel removal will make you kick yourself for not thinking of it on your own. The inertia bullet puller he tells you about is one of the slickest, quickest tricks you've ever seen. And these are only three of the many, many practical tips in the book.

Starting with the work bench, MacFarland clearly tells you how to gunsmith from A to Z. Where to get your tools, how to get discounts, modernizing sporting rifles, converting military rifles, handguns, shotguns, chambering, carving, stockmaking, trigger adjustment, how to make tools and small parts. All this and much, much more besides are in his practical book. No punches are pulled. He gives an honestly critical opinion whenever he thinks it will help the professional or the kitchen gunsmith. MacFarland's not selling anything but facts.

The kitchen or cellar gunsmith, the part-time semi-pro and the professional will all find practical, useful, time- and money-saving information in Gunsmithing Simplified.

Start now to save money with these fun-filled hobbies. Mail the card today for your bargain rate on these two outstanding books.

You can reload your own ammunition s while you save money. This new editio 184 pages with the latest data for safe It contains over 350 helpful illustratio

Contains seven big sections: How to Information; Cartridge Characteristic Muzzle Loading; Shot Shell Reloadin formation. This attractive edition is pl for easy reference.

With a work bench and a few inexpensi load. Like gunsmithing, you learn quickly how to do simple operations. But there's no limit on how much you can progress and learn about both reloading and gunsmithing. They are interesting, fascinating hobbies that may become means of earning a living as well as saving yourself money.

You can produce ammunition to fill *your exacting needs.* You'll save plenty! Why, you can make a year's supply of some ammunition for your usual purchase price of *one* carton of it.

★ ★ ★

Published by COMBAT FORCES PRESS for the ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY

Special Combination Offer

$5.95

Regular Retail Price $7.95

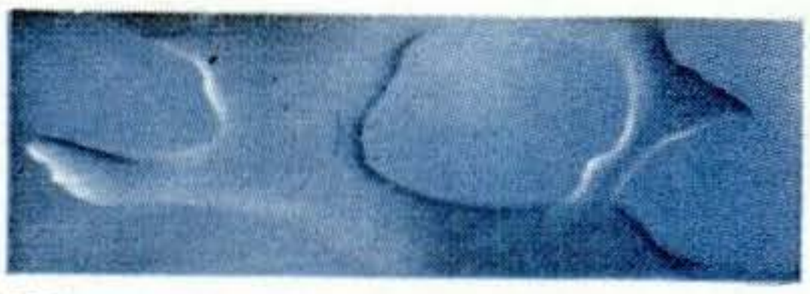
In 20 minutes - without rubbing - CAR-PLATE waxes your car with longer-lasting protection!

Raindrops prove it

in test after test!

"Water beads" demonstrate protection!

When rain "beads up" on a clean car (see above), you know there is a solid film of wax on the finish to give tough protection against the weather. On a Car-Plate finish the wax protection lasts for a longer period of time than with any ordinary wax or polish.



When rain flattens into pools (see above) on a clean car, you know there is little or no wax protection left on the car's finish. When ordinary waxes or polishes are used, the wax protection doesn't last as long as when you use Car-Plate!

The easy Car-Plate way to wax your car is the best way!

These pictures prove it! In test after test, the Car-Plate finish was still smooth and gleaming with wax protection after weeks of driving . . . while other waxes and liquid polishes had worn away!

Today . . . get Johnson's Car-Plate at your service station or wax dealer's. Spread it on the cleaned finish* ...let it dry...then wipe it off. That's all you do to give your car the smoothest, brightest, longest-wearing waxing it has ever had!

Even a hard-rub professional wax job costing $15 and more doesn't give your car more protection than Johnson's 20-minute Car-Plate!

*The easy way to prepare the finish of your car for a Car-Plate waxing is to clean it super-clean with Johnson's Carnu. For exceptionally dirty cars, ask your dealer for Johnson's Heavy-Duty Cleaner.

Johnson's CAR-PLATE

—the 20-minute auto wax described in Reader's Digest!

© S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC., Racine, Wis., 1951. "Johnson's", "Car-Plate" and "Carnu" are registered trademarks.

Copyrighted material